

NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit
and Allied works and Authors

Volume XXVIII

वाक्चक्षुर्मुख्यत्वनिरूपण - वाह्वट

Vākcakṣurmukhyatvanirūpaṇa - Vāhvata

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. SINIRUDDHA DASH

Professor & Head , Department of Sanskrit



UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS
2013

NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

AN ALPHABETICAL REGISTER OF SANSKRIT

AND

ALLIED WORKS AND AUTHORS

VOLUME XXVIII

वाक्चक्षुर्मुख्यत्वनिरूपण - वाह्वट

Vācākṣurmukhyatvanirūpaṇa - Vāhvata

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Dr. SINIRUDDHA DASH

Professor & Head, Department of Sanskrit



UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

AND

NATIONAL MISSION FOR MANUSCRIPTS, NEW DELHI

2013

Madras University Sanskrit Series: 54
First Edition 2013

© University of Madras, 2013

© National Mission for Manuscripts, New Delhi, 2013

Price: Rs. : 520/-

Copies Printed : 200

**Published by : Publication Divison
University of Madras
Chennai-600005**

**Printed at : Alamu Printing Works
Royapettah
Chennai**

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

**WE ARE EXTREMELY GRATEFUL TO THE
NATIONAL MISSION FOR MANUSCRIPTS (NMM),
INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL CENTRE FOR THE ARTS
(IGNCA)**

**MINISTRY OF CULTURE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
FOR ITS FINANCIAL SUPPORT
TO COMPLETE THE WORK**

&

**UNIVERSITY GRANT COMMISSION (UGC) FOR ITS
SUPPORT FOR PUBLICATION OF THESE
NCC VOLUMES (XXVI – XXXII)**

MONITORING COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF THE NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM PROJECT

DR. R. THANDAVAN, : CHAIRMAN
Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor,
University of Madras

DR. SINIRUDDHA DASH, : CONVENER
Professor and Head,
Director: NCC Project,
Department of Sanskrit,
University of Madras

DR. G. KOTESWARA PRASAD, : MEMBER
Registrar i/c,
University of Madras

DR. M. NARASIMHACHARY, : MEMBER
(PRESIDENT AWARDEE)
Former Professor and Head,
Department of Vaishnavism,
University of Madras

DR. S. KARUNANIDHI, : MEMBER
Professor and Head,
Department of Psychology,
University of Madras

DR. DIPTI S. TRIPATHI, : MEMBER
Director,
National Mission for Manuscripts,
Department of Culture, Govt. of India

DR. SAYED SAJJAD HUSAIN, : MEMBER
Professor and Head,
Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu,
University of Madras

DR. P. NARASIMHAN, : MEMBER
Asst. Professor,
Department of Sanskrit,
University of Madras

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF THE NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM PROJECT

DR. R. THANDAVAN, : CHAIRMAN
Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor,
University of Madras

DR. SINIRUDDHA DASH, : CONVENER
Professor and Head,
Director: NCC Project,
Department of Sanskrit,
University of Madras

DR. G. KOTESWARA PRASAD, : MEMBER
Registrar i/c,
University of Madras

DR. M. NARASIMHACHARY, : MEMBER
(PRESIDENT AWARDEE)
Former Professor and Head,
Department of Vaishnavism,
University of Madras

DR. N.V. DEVIPRASAD, : MEMBER
Principal,
Madras Sanskrit College,
Mylapore, Chennai

DR. C.S. RADHA KRISHNAN, : MEMBER
Professor and Head,
Department of Sanskrit,
Pondicherry University,
Puducherry

DR. S. REVATHY, : MEMBER
Professor,
Department of Sanskrit,
University of Madras

EDITORIAL BOARD

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. Siniruddha Dash

Professor and Head

Editors:

Dr. S. Revathy

Professor

Dr. S. Padmanabhan

Professor

Dr. P. Narasimhan

Assistant Professor

Dr. C. Murugan

Assistant Professor

EDITORIAL STAFF OF THE NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM (NCC)
PROJECT WORKING UNDER MISSION GRANTS

VOLUME - XXVIII

Associate Editors:

Dr. C.S. Sundaram

Dr. Mamata Mishra

Editorial Assistants:

Ms. Na. Bhuvaneswari

Mr. S. Raja

Ms. Sashikala Pati

Ms. R. Prabha

Mr. S. Sridhar Swaminathan

Mr. Bholanath Dash

Mr. Ramesh Chandra Tripathy

Mr. J. Bhaktavatsalam

Mr. G. Guruprasad

Mr. Dillip Kumar Panigrahi

Mr. Haribrata Singha

Project Assistant:

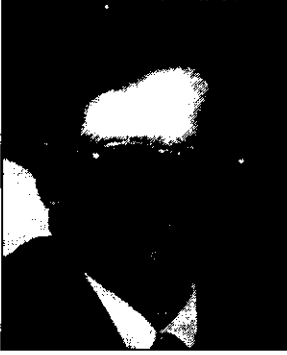
Mr. Mrutyunjaya Dash

Computer Assistant:

Mr. H. Siranjeevi

Office Assistant:

Mr. B. Ramachandran



Prof. R. THANDAVAN
Vice-Chancellor

FOREWORD

I have great pleasure in writing this foreword for the volumes XXVI-XXXII of New Catalogus Catalogorum, which has earned international name and acclaim.

Sanskrit Language has been a central point for discussion for Science, Art, Architecture and Philosophy for several centuries in Indian as well as in other Cultures. It has penetrated through the width and breadth of the whole world. It is learnt for its logical approach to study the nature and its relation with man.


India is proud to have the largest number of Manuscripts of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit available in different scripts written in various subjects. The content of those is either science or Art. It bridges the gap between the past and the present.

A humble effort was initiated by our great University way back in 1935 to document these valuable treasures of Indian literary heritage in the form of New Catalogus Catalogorum (NCC), which is unique in its nature.

In the foreword to the 2nd Volume of NCC, our most illustrious the then Vice-Chancellor Dr. A. L. Mudaliar had aptly recognised the importance and significance of this work. To quote him: "It is hardly necessary for me to say that the work is a magnum opus and the University will indeed be proud of this publication, when it is issued finally."

I feel proud to be acquainted with this mega project, since it is revived from 2000 onwards by Prof. Siniruddha Dash who is striving hard to carry out the work against several odds to complete this eight decades old project.

I am also hopeful that the dedicated team of scholars working in NCC Project under the dynamic leadership of Prof. Siniruddha Dash, Head of the Department of Sanskrit & Director and Editor-in Chief of the Project and currently Director of Oriental Research Institute (O.R.I.), will certainly complete the remaining eight volumes shortly. I am aware of the International importance of this mega project. It is my hope that the wishes of Indologists of the world will be realized soon with the support of Government of India and Tamil Nadu.


(R. Thandavan)

PREFACE

The Volume XXVIII starts with the entry *Vākcaṣurmukhyatvanirūpaṇa* and ends with *Vāhvaṭa*. It also deals with entries like *Vākyapadīya*, *Vākyaprakaraṇa*, *Vākyavṛtti*, *Vāgbhaṭa*, *Vācaspati*, *Vājasaneyā*, *Vādhūla*, *Vāmakeśvaratantra*, *Vārāhītantra* and *Vāstu*.

The works on *Vākya* are in diverse fields. Though it is a grammatical term, it is used in *Jyotiṣa* & *Vedānta* also. Works called *Vākyakaraṇa* (workbook on sentences) is more popular in *Jyotiṣa*. Other important works are *Vākyakaraṇa*, *Vākyagaṇita*, *Vākyatattva*, *Vākyadīpikā*, *Vākyamañjarī*, *Vākyaratnāvalī*, *Vākyavāda* and *Vākyasudhā*. Work like *Vākyavṛtti* is entered in both subjects like *Nyāya* and *Vedānta*. *Vākyasudhā* or *Ḍṛgḍṛśyaviveka* of Śaṅkarācārya is another notable work of this volume. Among other works the important is *Vākyapadīya* which is a Linguistic & Philosophical enquiry into the sentence as discussed in detail in its *Vākyakāṇḍa*.

This volume also contains special entries like *Vāgbhaṭa* and *Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra*. There are two main *Vāgbhaṭas* (I & II), who are famous for their works on medicine. viz. (1). *Aṣṭāṅgasaṅgraha* by *Vāgbhaṭa-I* of 7th Cent. C. E. (2). *Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā* by *Vāgbhaṭa-II* of 9th Cent. C. E. *Vāgbhaṭa-I* who is grandfather of *Vāgbhaṭa-II*, is otherwise known as *Vṛddhavāgbhaṭa* in the tradition.

There are five *Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāras* written by Jain authors. Among them three are identified with the name *Vāgbhaṭa* as their author with separate identities. The first *Vāgbhaṭa* is the son of Soma, second is the son of Nemikumāra and third is the son of Dāhaṭa. The other two works are by Ratnaśekhara and Dharmadāsa.

Other works like *Vājīkaraṇa*, *Vāñchākālpataru*, *Vātanidāna*, *Vātarogaśānti* dealing with medicine are included. Authors like Vātsyāyana, famous for his erotic work *Kāmasūtra*, Vādirāja, Vādīndra, Vāmana are noteworthy entries in this volume.

Tantra works like *Vāmakeśvaratantra*, *Vārāhītantra*, *Vāstutantra* are also recorded. Puranic works like *Vāmanapurāṇa*, *Vāyupurāṇa*, *Vālmīkipurāṇa* find a place in this volume. Works on architecture like *Vāstumantras*, *Vāstuyāga*, *Vāstuvidyā*, *Vāstuśāstra* enhance the richness of the volume.

I take this opportunity to thank the University of Madras especially our beloved Vice-Chancellor, because of whose keen interest this volume could be published. My special thanks are due to the Registrar, University of Madras for his timely advice and suggestions in completion of this herculean task.

I am thankful to the Director of Publication and his staff for making it possible to publish this volume. Needless to say it is the National Mission for Manuscripts (NMM), Ministry of Culture, Government of India, which facilitated the financial support to complete the work and also University Grants Commission (UGC) for its support for publication.

I offer heartfelt thanks to my friends and scholars, interested in this work, for their continuous moral support.

Last but not the least I express my thanks to the staff both teaching and non-teaching of the Dept. of Sanskrit and also of the O. R. I. (Marina) and Main campus office of the University for their kind co-operation and necessary help.

I have no words to thank my team of scholars who are working in the NCC Project under NMM grants who have given their best for this noble work.

Siniruddha Dash

Editor-in-Chief

BIBLIOGRAPHY

CATALOGUES, LISTS ETC. USED IN THE NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM, WITH THE ABBREVIATIONS USED FOR THEM

ABN.:

A list of six manuscripts in the Kṛṣṇadevarāya Āndhra Bhāṣā Nilaya, Hyderabad (A.P.).

Āccaṅkulam:

A handlist of eleven Sanskrit manuscripts in the Āccaṅkulattu Vāriyam, Trichur, Cochin, Kerala State.

ACW.:

A list of 253 Āyurvedic manuscripts in the Ayurvedic Chemical works (Props. Rajavaidya S. A. Jagatap & Sons), Kapilatīrtha, Kolhapur City, 1943.

Āḍhyan Nambūdrīpād:

A list of 110 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Āḍhyan Nambūdrīpād's house, Veḍakkumbhāgattu Mana, Eravur, Trippunittura P. O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Adyar:

A catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Adyar Library, in two parts; compiled by the Pandits of the Library. Part I. 1926. Part II. 1928. Quoted by parts and pages.

Adyar:

Without reference to parts or pages; refers to manuscripts in the Adyar Library added subsequent to publication of Part II of the above Adyar catalogue and included in the Alphabetical Index of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library, compiled by Pandit V. Krishnamacharya, under the supervision of C. Kunhan Raja. Adyar Library, Adyar, 1944.

Adyar D.:

Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Adyar Library, Adyar. Some of the volumes were prepared under the supervision of C. Kunhan Raja.

Vol. I. Vedic: compiled by K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, 1942.

Vol. IV. Stotras: compiled by Paramesvara Aithal, 1968.

Vol. V. Kāvya, Nāṭaka and Alaṅkāra: compiled by H. G. Narahari,
1951.

Vol. VI. Grammar, Prosody and Lexicography: compiled by Pandit V. Krishnamacharya, 1947.

Vol. VIII. Sāṅkhya, Yoga, Vaiśeṣika and Nyāya: compiled by
Paramesvara Aithal, 1972.

Vol. IX. Mīmāṃsā and Advaita Vedānta: compiled by Krishnama-
charya, 1952.

Vol. X. Viśiṣṭādvaita and other Vedāntas: compiled by Krishnama-
charya, 1966.

Vol. XIII. Viśvabhāratī collection in Adyar Library in 2 pts. compiled
by E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma, 1976.

Adyar Library:

A partial list of rare manuscripts belonging to the Adyar Library. Contains the
names of 60 works.

Adyar PL:

A preliminary list of the Sanskrit and Prākṛta Manuscripts in the Adyar Library,
compiled by the Pandits of Adyar Library, Madras, 1910.

Adyar UP:

A descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Adyar Library.

Vol. I. Upaniṣads : compiled by F. Otto Schrader, Madras, 1908.

Aftab:

A list of manuscripts sent by the Aftab Punjab General Law Book Agency,
Lahore.

Ahmedabad:

A hand-list of 409 manuscripts in the Gujarat Vidyāpīṭh Granthālaya,
Ahmedabad.

Ahobila:

A hand-list of 53 manuscripts in the Ahobila Mutt, Srirangam. These
manuscripts are now deposited in the Ahobila Mutt Sanskrit College,
Madhurantakam, Chingleput District.

Ajaigarh:

A list of two manuscripts in the State Library, Ajaigarh State.

AK.:

Report for the search of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during
the years 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95. by Abaji Vishnu Kathavate,
Bombay, 1901.

Akalamannattu Mana:

A hand-list of 62 manuscripts in possession of Kuttancheri Moossad,
Kurumanallur, Vadakkancheri P. O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Aliganj:

A hand-list of 37 manuscripts in the Bhandara of Śrī Śāntinātha Jaina Temple at Aliganj, Etah District (U.P.).

Allahabad:

A list of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Municipal Museum, Allahabad. Prepared on the basis of the slips preserved in the Museum. Quoted by the library number.

Allahabad D.:

Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in 12 volumes of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Deemed University, Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad - 2, 2012.

Vol. I.	Vedic Literature
Vol. II.	Sāhitya
Vol. III.	Purāṇetihāsa
Vol. IV.	Jyotiṣaśāstra
Vol. V.	Dharmaśāstra
Vol. VI.	Vyākaraṇa, Śikṣā, Nirukta, Kośa.
Vol. VII.	Tantra, Mantra, Yantra.
Vol. VIII.	Śrauta Sūtra, Śrauta Prayoga Gṛhya Sūtra, Gṛhya Prayoga
Vol. IX.	Stotra.
Vol. X.	Vrata, Pūjā, Āyurveda.
Vol. XI.	
Pt. i.	Philosophy (Sāṅkhya, Yoga, Nyāya)
Pt. ii.	Philosophy (Mīmāṃsā, Vedānta)
Vol. XII.	Supplimentary

However the manuscripts references found in Jha. G. N. Ser. are also enlisted in these Volumes.

Alph. List Beng. Govt.:

An alphabetical list of Manuscripts purchased upto 1891. Printed at the end of the Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts by Haraprasada Shastri, Vol. XI. Calcutta, 1895.

Manuscripts in this list are described in the volumes of the Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, by Haraprasada Shastri.

Alwar:

Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the library of His Highness the Maharaja of Alwar, compiled by Peter Peterson, Bombay, 1892.

Alwis:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Sinhalese Literary works of Ceylon, compiled by James D' Alwis in three volumes. Vol. I. Colombo, 1870.

Amarcinta:

A list of 96 Manuscripts, representing works of his own ancestors, sent by Jātakavidvanmaṇi Venkatacharyulu, Amarcinta, Atmakur (A.P.).

America:

A Census of Indic Manuscripts in the United States and Canada, compiled by H. I. Poleman, *American Oriental Series* No. 12, American Oriental Society, New Haven, Connecticut, 1938. Quoted by Numbers.

Amer, Jaipur:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Amer Shashtra Bhandar, Jaipur, (In Hindi), ed. by Kastur Chand Kaslival: Mahaveer Park Road, Jaipur, 1949. Quoted by Pages.

AMG. II:

Annales du Musee Guimet. Tome Deuxieme. Paris, 1881. p p. 131-573. Analyse du Kandjour, compiled by A. Csoma de Körös and M. Leon Feer; and A. bergedes Matieres du Tandjour by Csoma de Körös. Quoted by pages.

AMG. V:

Annales du Musse Guimet, Tome Cinquieme. Fragments Extraits du Kandjour. Traduits du Tibetain Par M. Leon Feer. Paris, 1883.

Āmpallūr:

A hand-list of 25 Sanksrit manuscripts in the Āmpallūr Eledattu Manakkal, Mulanthuruthy P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Ānandāśrama:

A handlist of 8518 Manuscripts in the Ānandāśrama, Poona. Numbering slightly irregular in places. Quoted by Library Numbers.

Andhra Uni.:

Simplified Catalogue of Palm-leaf and paper manuscripts, ed. by R. Sarath Babu, Dr. V. S. Krishna Memorial Library, Andhra University, Waltair, 1983. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Ani.:

A handlist of Manuscripts in the Ani Pandit Library, P.O., Beani Bazar, Sylhet, Assam. Some of the entries here could not be deciphered.

Ann. Uni.:

A handlist of 55 Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sanskrit Department of the Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar, Chidambaram.

AR.:

Asiatic Researches, Calcutta, Vol. XX- first part 1836, pp. 41-93. Analysis of the Dulva, a portion of the Tibetan Work entitled Kah-gyur; second part, 1839, pp. 393-552, Analysis of the Sher-Chin, etc. being the 2nd and 7th divisions of the Kahgyur; and pp. 553-885, abstract of the contents of the Bstan-hgyur. Compiled by Alexander Csoma Korosi.

Arrah I:

A Catalogue of the Saṃskṛta, Prākṛta and Hindi works in the Jaina Siddhānta Bhavana, Arrah, ed. by Suparshwa Das Gupta, B. A., Arrah, 1919.

Arrah I. A.:

A list of the printed books in the Jaina Siddhānta Bhavana, Arrah, pp. 1-51, forming the latter part of the above catalogue.

Arrah II:

A Supplementary handlist of manuscripts in the Jain Siddhanta Bhavana, Arrah.

AS.:

Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts in Sanskrit belonging to the Oriental Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Compiled by Pandit Kunja Vihari Kāvya-tīrtha under the supervision of Haraprasad Shastri, Calcutta, 1904.

ASB.:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts of the Asiatic Society, Calcutta (Includes Indian Museum Collection also).

Vol. I. Dharmaśāstra and Smṛti, 1969.

pt. iii. Vedic Manuscripts, 1973.

Vol. II. Vyākaraṇa, 1973.

Vol. IV. pt. i. Philosophy, 1954.

Vol. XV, pt. i. & pt. ii. (Ayurvedic Manuscripts), 2006.

Ashburner:

14 manuscripts preserved in India Office Library. See under Jones.

ASR.:

Academy of Sanskrit Research, Melkote. Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts- Viśiṣṭādvaita, Ser. 13 (2 vols.), 1989. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Vol. II. (Ser. 20) Drāviḍaprabandham and Rahasyaprabandham, 1992.

Vol. III. (Ser. 35) Advaita and Dvaita, 2000.

Vol. IV. (Ser. 72) Veda and Upaniṣa, 2009.

Assam:

A typed Descriptive list of Manuscripts in Assam classified by subjects mentioning the owner of each Manuscript.

Assamese Mss.:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Assamese Manuscripts by Hemachandra Gosvami published by the University of Calcutta on behalf of the Government of Assam, 1930. Part II of this volume, pp. 187-250, describes Sanskrit manuscripts.

AU.:

A hand list of manuscripts in the Andhra University Library, Waltair.

Āvaṇapparambu Mana:

A handlist of 199 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Āvaṇapparambu Manakkal, Vadakkancheri P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

B.:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts contained in the private Libraries of Gujarat, Kathiawad, Kachchh, Sindh and Khandes. Compiled under the superintendence of G. Bühler. Four fascicles. Bombay, 1871-73.

BA.:

Report of Sanskrit manuscripts 1874-75, by Bühler. 21 pages. Girgaum, 1875.

Baroda:

An alphabetical list of manuscripts in the Oriental Institute, Baroda. Volumes I & II Compiled by Raghavan Nambiyar. Volume III ed. by Rajender I. Nanavati Gaekwad Oriental Series XCVII. CXIV. CLXXXVIII Baroda, 1942. 1950. 1998. Quoted by Library numbers.

BBRAS.:

A descriptive Catalogue of Saṃskṛta and Prākṛta Manuscripts in the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. By H.D. Velankar. 4 Volumes in 3 Parts. 1926, 1928 and 1930. Last Part, Jain and Vernacular literature.

BC.:

A Collection of Manuscripts belonging to the modern Sanskrit Literature, presented to the Library of the India Office by A. C. Burnell.

Bd.:

Report of the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the years 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90 and 1890-91, by R. G. Bhandarkar, Bombay 1897.

Bejawada:

A List of 11 manuscripts, mostly on Medicine, in the family of M. Raghavacaryulu, S. R. R. College, Bezwada.

Ben.:

A Catalogue of manuscripts in the Library of the Benares Sanskrit College. Published as a supplement to the Pandit Vols. III-IX. Benares, 1864-74.

Ben. Jain:

A hand List of 62 Jain Manuscripts in the Śrī Syādvāda Jain Mahāvidyālaya, Bhadeni, Benares City.

Bh.:

A Report of 122 manuscripts by R. G. Bhandarkar, dated Bombay 7th July 1880. 37 Pages. Quoted by numbers.

Bharatpur:

A handlist of manuscripts in the State Library, Bharatpur.

Bhau Dāji:

Catalogue of manuscripts and books belonging to the Bhau Dāji Memorial. Bombay, 1882. Quoted by Pages.

Bhk.:

A report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts during the year 1881-82 by R.G. Bhandarkar, dated Poona, 1st June 1882, 39 pages.

Bhor:

A typed list of 193 manuscripts in the Palace library, Bhor State.

Bhr.:

A Report on the search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bomay Presidency during the year 1882-83 by R.G. Bhandarkar, Bombay, 1884. Quoted by numbers.

BHU:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts deposited in the Gaekwada Library, Bharat Kalabhavana Library and Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Library, Banaras Hindu University, Banaras, 1971. Quoted by Serial nos.

Bik.:

A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner. Compiled by Rajendralala Mitra. Calcutta, 1880. Quoted by Catalogue numbers.

Bikaner:

A catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Anup Sanskrit Library, Fort, Bikaner. Prepared by C. Kunhan Raja and K. Madhava Krishna Sarma. Numbers not in the Ptd. Catalogue refer to a handlist prepared by Dr. C. Kunhan Raja.

Bikaner Rajasthani:

Refers to some Sanskrit manuscripts found noticed along with the Rajasthani manuscripts in the Catalogue of the Rajasthani manuscripts in the Anup Sanskrit Library, Bikaner, 1947.

BISM. & BISM. Nasik Patwardhan:

Two lists of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bhāratiya Itihās Saṃsodhak Maṇḍal, Poona. Copied from their card. Index.

BISM.(Ptd. Cat.):

Printed Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bhāratīya Itihās Saṁsodhak Maṇḍal, Poona, 1960. Quoted by ms. no.

B.J. Inst.:

Vol. III: A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts of B. J. Institute Museum, Part III, ed. by Prof. Bharati Kirti Kumar. Shelat, B. J. Institute of Learning and Research, R.C. Road, Ahmedabad. 1986. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Bl.:

Report on the Sanskrit Manuscripts, 1872-73. Seven and Seventeen pages, Bombay, 1874.

BL.:

Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries in the Bombay presidency. Compiled under the superintendence of R.G. Bhandarkar; Part I. Bombay, 1893.

B. Mallayya:

A handlist of four manuscripts with Bankupalli Mallayya Sastri, Narasannapeta, Ganjam Dt. Orissa.

Bodl. Sup.:

A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bodlin Library, by A. B. Keith, Oxford, 1909.

Bombay 1879-82:

List of Sanskrit manuscripts collected for the Govt. of Bombay in 1879-80 and 1881-82. Quoted by pages.

Bomb. Jain:

Singhi Jain Granthamala Series No. 18, Catalogue of Jain works, ed. By Sri Jina Vijaya Muni, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1943. Quoted by Pages.

Bomb. Uni.:

A descriptive Catalogue of the Saṁskṛta and Prākṛta manuscripts (Bhagavat Singhji and H. M. Bhadkamkar Memorial Collections) in the Library of the University of Bombay. By G. V. Devasthali, University of Bombay, Bombay, 1944.

Bomb. Uni. Velankar:

A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Ichharam Suryaram Desai Collection in the Library of the University of Bombay, compiled by H. D. Velankar, University of Bombay, 1953. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Bonn.:

Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Orientalium a Ioanne Gildemeistero adornati. Fasciculus VII. Bonnae, 1876.

BORI.:

Manuscripts in the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4. Quoted by manuscript numbers of the Library. A Copy of the complete card index of the BORI. Manuscripts, prepared in 1940.

BORI. D.:

Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Collection of manuscripts deposited in the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona-4.

Vol. I Vedic Literature

- | | |
|---|------|
| Pt. i. Saṃhitās and Brāhmaṇas, | 1916 |
| Pt. ii Upaniṣads, ed. by Late P.K. Gode, | 1978 |
| Pt. iii Upaniṣads, ed. by Late P.K. Gode, | 1987 |

Vol. II. Grammar

- | | |
|---|------|
| Pt. i. Vedic and Pāṇinīya, ed. by S. K. Belvalkar | 1938 |
| Pt. ii. Non Pāṇinīya, ed. by S. K. Belvalkar, | 1983 |

Vol. III. Pt. iv. Vedāṅgas	1991
----------------------------	------

Vol. IV. Pt. i. Kalpasūtras	1993
-----------------------------	------

Vol. VII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| Pt. i. Dharmaśāstra, ed. by late H.D. Sharma, | 1975 |
|---|------|

Vol. IX. Vedānta i, ii, iii ed. by S. M. Katre, 1949 1955 1963	
--	--

Vol. XII. Alaṅkāra, Saṅgīta and Nāṭya, ed. by P. K. Gode,	1936
---	------

Vol. XIII. Pt. i, ii. Kāvya; Pt. iii. Stotras,	
--	--

ed. by P. K. Gode, 1940, 1942, 1950	
-------------------------------------	--

Vol. XIV. Nāṭaka, ed. by P. K. Gode,	1937
--------------------------------------	------

Vol. XVI. Vaidyaka i. ed. by H.D. Sharma Tantra ii. By H. R.	
--	--

Kapadia,	1939, 1972
----------	------------

Vol. XVII. Jain literature and Philosophy, Āgamika Literature	
---	--

i-v ed. by H. R. Kapadia,	1935 1936 1940 1948 1954
---------------------------	--------------------------

Vol. XVIII. Logic, Metaphysics, etc. i. By H. R. Kapadia,	1952
---	------

Vol. XIX Hymnology Section I.:

Pt.i. Śvetāmbara works by H. R. Kapadia,	1957
--	------

Pt.ii. Śvetāmbara and Digambara works, compiled by H. R. Kapadia.	
---	--

Section II. Narratives,	1962
-------------------------	------

Pt.ii. 1. Śvetāmbara works, compiled by H. R. Kapadia,	1967
--	------

Pt. ii. 3. Jaina Literature and Philosophy by H. R. Kapadia,	1987
--	------

BORI. List:

A list of manuscripts collected for the Government manuscripts Library by the Professors of Sanskrit at the Deccan College and Elphinstone College. Since 1895 and 1899. Compiled by the manuscripts Department of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, 1925.

Borsad:

A Handlist of nine manuscripts in the possession of Bhaishankar Sukla, Borsad, Kaira Dt., Bombay presidency.

BP.:

Report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84 by R.G. Bhandarkar. Bombay, 1887. Quoted by pages.

Brahmacāri Wādi:

A handlist of 62 manuscripts in the Brahmacāri Wādi at Ahmedabad.

Brahmasva Maṭha:

A handlist of 168 manuscripts in the Brahmasva Maṭham, Trichur, Cochin, Kerala State.

Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal:

A catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts collected at National Veer Library, Kathmandu. Nepal. Quoted by Pages.

Vol.I. Jyotiṣa, 1961

Vol. II. Sāhitya, 1962

Vol. III. Drama, 1963

Vol. IV. i. and ii. Tantra, 1964

Vol. V. Āyurveda, 1965

Vol. VI. Vyākaraṇa, 1965

Vol. VII. i. and ii. Buddhism, 1965

Vol. IX. Kośa, 1970.

Brl.:

Catalogue of a collection of Sanskrit manuscripts, compiled by A. C. Burnell. Part I. Vedic Manuscripts. London, 1870. These manuscripts were presented to the India Office, London.

Br. Mus.:

A Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the British Museum, compiled by Cecil Bendall, London, 1902.

Br. Mus. II.

A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscript in the british museum, Vol. II. compiled by J. P. Losty, M.A.

Br. Mus. Pāli I:

List of manuscripts (Pāli) in the British Museum, compiled by Hoerning, JPTS. 1883, pp. 134-144.

Br. Mus. Pāli II:

List of Pāli manuscripts in the British Museum acquired since 1883, compiled by Hoerning. JPTS. 1888, pp. 108-111.

Buhler:

Two lists of Sanskrit manuscripts, compiled by G. Bühler. Printed in the ZDMG. Vol. 42. pp. 530-559.

Burdwan:

A typed list of 30 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Palace Library of the Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan.

Burnell:

A classified Index to the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the palace at Tanjore, compiled by A. C. Burnell, London, 1880.

Cabaton:

Bibliothèque Nationale, Department des Manuscrits. Catalogue Sommaire des Manuscrits Sanscrits et Pālis par A. Cabaton. Paris. As corrected by J. Filliozat who kindly sent his corrections and additions.

I. er Fascicule- Manuscrits Sanscrits. 1907

II. e Fascicule- Manuscrits Pālis 1908

III. Catalogue Sommaire des Manuscrits Indiens etc. ed. by Par A. Cabaton, 1912

Calicut Uni.:

Catalogue of Manuscripts, Edited by Dr. M.S. Menon, Calicut University, Ser. I. Department of Sanskrit, University of Calicut, 1985.

Cambay I:

A catalogue of Palm leaf manuscripts in the Shantinath Jain Bhandar, Cambay, Pt. i. Compiled by Muni Punyavijay, Oriental Institute Baroda, 1961. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Cambr:

A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. By Th. Aufrecht. Cambridge, 1869. Cambr. Uni. Bud: Catalogue of the Buddhistic Manuscripts in the University Library Cambridge, compiled by Cecil Bendall, Cambridge, 1883.

Cambr. Uni. Pāli:

List of Pāli manuscripts in the Cambridge University Library, compiled by T. W. Rhys Davids. JPTS. 1883. pp. 145-46.

Chamba:

A handlist of 25 manuscripts with Mr. P. Atma Nand Baru, Chamba State, Chamba, Via Dalhousie, Punjab

Chandausi I:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Chandausi Purātatva Sangrahalaya, Pt. i. Compiled by Dr. P. Srivastava, ed. By S. N. Misra and Atul Misra. Chandausi Purātatva Sangrahalaya, Jawahar Road, Chandausi, UP. 1985. Quoted by Sl. Nos. Some entries could not be deciphered.

Chani:

A handlist of 4078 manuscripts in the Jaina Śvetāmbara Jñāna Mandira, Chāni, District Baroda (station Chayapuri), Gujarat. From 2200, the numbering here is mistaken by a hundred.

Chatte, Nagpur:

A list of five Sanskrit manuscripts in possession of S. G. Chatte, Teacher, Collegiate High School, Nagpur.

Cherānallūr Kartā:

A handlist of 33 Sanskrit manuscripts in the house of Cherānallūr Kartā, Ernakulam, Cochin, Kerala State.

Cherp:

See Krāṅgāṭ Mana.

Chirayattu Mūttatu:

A handlist of 50 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Chirayttu Mūttatu's House, Irinjalakkuda, Cochin, Kerala State.

CLB.:

Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Central Library, Baroda.

Vol. I. Vedic by G. K. Srigondekar and K.S. Ramaswami Sastri. Gaekwad Oriental Series, XXVII. 1925. A list with an appendix of extracts from some manuscripts.

Vol. II. Śrautasūtras and Prayogas by K. S. Ramaswami Sastri. Gaekwad Oriental Series, XCVI. 1942.

Colombo:

List of Pāli, Sinhalese and Sanskrit manuscripts in the Colombo Museum. JPTS 1882. pp. 46-58. Palm leaf manuscripts in the Library of the Colombo Museum. Vol. I. ed. by W.A. de Silva. Colombo, 1938.

Colombo D.:

Memoirs of the Colombo Museum Series-A No. 4: A Catalogue of Palm leaf manuscripts in the library of the Colombo Museum. Vol. I. ed. by W. A. de Silva, Colombo, 1938.

Coochbehar:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the Sāhitya Sabhā of Coochbehar, ed. by Prof. Dileep Kumar Kanjilal, The Sāhitya Sabhā, Coochvehar, 1978. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Copenh:

Codices Indici Bibliothecae Regiae Havniensis enumerati et descripti a N. L. Westergaard. Havniae, 1846. Principally from the collection made by Erasmus Rask.

Copen Pāli:

List of Pāli manuscripts in the Copenhagen Royal Library. JPTS. 1883. pp. 147-49.

Cordier:

Catalogue du Fonds Tibetain de la Bibliotheque Nationale par P. Cordier. Paris, mdcccxcix. Part II. mdcccxcv. Part III. 1933. Quoted by pages.

CPB.:

Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prākṛt Manuscripts in the Central Provinces and Berar. ed. by Rai Bahadur Hiralal, Nagpur, 1926.

Cr.:

A list of non-medical manuscripts, collected in Bengal, January 1898 and June 1990 and sent by P. Cordier from Pondicherry to Th. Aufrecht.

Cranganore:

Two handlists of the manuscripts, 367 and printed books in the library of the Cranganore Palace, Cranganore, Kerala State.

Cs.:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College. Prepared by Hrsikesa Sastri and Siva Chandra Gui.

Vols. I - X. 1895-1906.

Vol. VII-A. Alaṅkāra. B. Chandas. C. Arthaśāstra. D. Kośa

Vol. X-A. Vaidyaka. B. Vaiṣṇava. C. Jaina.

CU. Add:

A section of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge.

Cuttack:

A handlist of manuscripts collected for the Govt. of Orissa during 1938-40 and deposited in the Provincial Museum, Cuttack.

D.:

A Catalogue of the collections of Manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College, compiled by Sridhar R. Bhandarkar, Bombay, 1888.

Dacca:

An Alphabetical typed list of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the collection of the Dacca University, Dhaka, Bangladesh. A Copy of their cards-index. Quoted by the library numbers.

Dāhilakṣmī:

A handlist of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Dāhilakṣmī Library, Nadia, West Bengal.

Damodar:

A scroll in manuscript containing titles of Sanskrit works with author names numbering 738. Written at the instance of his brother Nilambara, by Pandit Damodar Sastri, son of Saheb Ram and late teacher in His Highness's Sanskrit School, Kashmir.

The scroll was secured from the private library of late H. Jacobi.

Darbhangā:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts, Kameshwar Singh Sanskrit University, Darbhanga, 1986. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Darbhangā Raj:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Raj Manuscripts preserved in Kameshwar Singh Sanskrit University, Darbhanga, Compiled by B. R. Sharma, 1969. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

DAVCL:

A hand-list of the manuscripts (under 'A') in the Lalchand Research Library, D. A. V. College, Lahore. 349 manuscripts.

Delhi:

Five handlists of Jain manuscripts in five Digambara Jaina Bhandars, Nayamandir, Dharmapura (2) Pañcāyatī Mandir, Masjid Khajur (2) and Kūñcāseth, Delhi.

Delhi MJP:

A printed list of manuscripts in the Mahāvīr Jaina Pustakālaya, Delhi, 1932, 289 manuscripts.

Deo:

A handlist of the manuscripts of the Deo family of Nagpur prepared and supplied by S.G. Chatte of Nagpur. The Deo Collection is now preserved in the C. P. Research Society, Nagpur.

Deśamaṅgalam:

An annotated catalogue of manuscripts of the Deśamaṅgalam vāriyam, Kerala; Ed. by K. V. Sharma, KSRI, Madras, 1993. Ref. by Sl. Nos.

Devaprayag:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts collected in Prachya Vidya Academy. Pts. I. 1983. II. 1985. III. 1985. Ed. by Dr. Krishna Kumar, Compiled by Dr. Lalitha Prasad Pandey, Prācyā Vidyā Academy, Devaprayag, Uttar Pradesh. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Errors are found in the entries of the catalogue.

Devīpr. 79:

Lists of Sanskrit manuscripts discovered in Oudh during the year 1879. Prepared by Pandit Devī Prasāda, Allahabad, 1879. Quoted by pages.

Dharampur:

A List of 3 manuscripts in the Palace Library, Dharampur State.

Dharmanath Sastri, Assam:

A list of 69 manuscripts from the private collection of manuscripts with Pandit Dharmanath Sastri. Sanskrit Teacher, Government High School, Mangaldai, Assam. Published in an Assamese Daily.

Dhilaoli:

A handlist of 15 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Jaina Temple at the village, Dhilaoli P.O., Ghioror. Dt. Manipuri (U.P.), under the management of Joharilal Jain, Zamindar.

Divanji:

A list of 15 manuscripts with (the late) P. C. Divanji, Retd. Judge, Santa Cruz, Bombay.

DMG:

Katalog der Bibliothek der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft II. pp. 2-10. Leipzig, 1881.

Ecole Franc:

A typed list of 1614 Sanskrit and Tamil codices preserved in Pondicherry. Centre of Ecole Francaise d'Extreme- Orient. Pondicherry.

Edinburgh University:

(marked by Edinburgh University or Edinburgh Un). A handlist of 15 manuscripts preserved in the Edinburgh University Library. Sent on request to Aufrecht by Julius Eggeling.

Elaṅkulattu Kurūr Bhaṭṭatiri:

A handlist of 52 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Elaṅkulattu Kurūr Bhaṭṭatiri Manakkal, Ernakulam P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Elaṅkunnappuzha Kovilakam:

A handlist of 20 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Elaṅkunnappuzha Naṭakkal Kovilakam, Nārakkal P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

E. Turkestan:

Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in East Turkestan by A. F. R. Hoernle. Vol. I. Oxford, 1916.

Fasc. I:

A Catalogue of Fonds Sanscrit by Jean Filliozat, Bibliotheque Nationale Fascicule I, Paris, 1941.

Fasc. II:

A Catalogue of Fonds Sanscrit by Jean Filliozat, Bibliotheque Nationale Fascicule II, Paris, 1970.

Fausböll:

A Catalogue of the Mandalay Manuscripts in the India Office Library (formerly part of the King's Library at Mandalay) by V. Fausböll. Published originally in JPTS. 1896. pp. 1-52.

Filliozat I:

Bibliotheque Nationale. Department des Manuscrits. Etat det Manuscrits etc. de la collection Palmyr Cordier. Par Jean Filliozat, Extrait du Journal Asiatique, Jan.-March 1934. Paris.

Filliozat II:

Bibliotheque Nationale. Department des Manuscrits de la Collection Emile Senart. Par Jean Filliozat. Extrait due Journal Asiatique, Jan.-March 1936. Paris.

Firenze:

P.E. Pavolini. I Manoscritti Indiani della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze. Firenze, 1907.

Fl.:

Florentine Sanskrit Manuscripts. Examined by Theodor Aufrecht. Leipzig, 1892.

Fl. J.:

The Florentine Jaina Manuscripts, ed. by Count F. L. Pulle. A specimen containing a short list of 65 titles of the canonical texts (Vol. I. pp. 217-18 of the Transactions of the 9th International Congress of Orientalists, London, 1893), 65 manuscripts.

Fl. J. II:

Les Manuscrits de l' Extra Siddhānta (Gainas) de la Bibliotheque Nationale Centrale de Florence. Par F. L. Pulle (pp. 17-24 of Part II of the Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Orientalists, 1894). In Six Sections.

French Inst.:

Catalogue Descriptif des manuscripts. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts. Vol. I. ed. by V. Varadachari, 1986.

Vol. II. ed. by V. Varadachari, 1987.

Vol. III. ed. by V. Varadachari, 1990.

Vol. IV. ed. by F. Grimal and T. Ganesan, 2002.

Institute Francaise de Pondicherry, Pondicherry. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Gadwal I.:

A handlist of six manuscripts in the Library of the Gadwal Samsthanam, Hyderabad, Dn.

Gadwal II.:

A handlist of seven manuscripts with Gunde Rao, Retd. Judge, Gadwal State, Hyderabad, Dn.

GB.:

Die Sanskrit-Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Göttingen. Beschrieben von Professor F. Kielhorn. 150 Numbers.

GD.:

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in His Highness the Maharaja's Palace Library (Granthappura), Trivandrum. Eight Volumes.

Glasgow:

A Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Library of the Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow, ed. by John Young and P. Henderson Aitken. Glasgow, 1908.

Goldstücker:

A few original manuscripts now preserved in the University Library of Strassburg.

Göttingen:

Nachrichten von der Gessellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch- Historische Klasse, 1930. Heft I. pp. 65 ff. Kielhorns Handschriften Sammlung. ed. by R. Fick, Berlin, 1930. Last part of the Catalogue with Index.

Göttingen II:

Indische Handischriften Teil 12, Die Sammlung Des Niedersächsischen Staats Und Universtats Bibliothek Göttingen Von Gerhard Ehlers, Franz Steiner Verlag Stuttgart, 1995. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Gough:

Papers relating to the collection and preservation of the Records of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India, ed. by Archibald Edward Gough. Calcutta, 1878.

Govt. Or. Lib. Madras:

Alphabetical Index of Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Madras, 1893. Quoted by Pages.

Granthappura:

A Revised Catalogue of the Palace Granthappura (Library), Trivandrum. ed. by K. Sambasiva Sastri, Trivandrum, 1929. A List of manuscripts and printed books.

Gu.:

Report on the results of the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in Gujarat, during the year 1871-72, compiled by G. Bühler. Dated Surat, 30th August 1872. 11 pages.

Guerinot:

Essai de Bibliographie Jaina. Par A. Guerinot, Paris, 1906.

H.:

Über eine Sammlung Indischer Handschriften und Inschriften von E. Hulthsch. Printed in ZDMG. Vol. 40, 1. This collection of Manuscripts has been purchased by the Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Hall:

A Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of Indian Philosophical Systems. ed. by Fitzedward Hall. Calcutta, 1859.

Har Dutt Sarma:

A List of seven manuscripts with (the late) Dr. Har Dutt Sarma.

Harihara Sastri:

A list of palm leaf manuscripts in the possession of (late) G. Harihara Sastri of Samburvadakarai, Tenkasi (Sometime Research Assistant, Mackenzie Manuscripts Section of the University of Madras). These manuscripts are now deposited in the Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras - 4.

Harisinghji:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Private Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir, Sri Harisinghji Bahadur. By Ramachandra Kak and Harabhatta Shastri. Poona, 1927. With Introduction, Extracts and Index.

Harshe:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts of the Vinayak Mahadev Gorhe collection by R. G. Harshe, Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Poona, 1942. Quoted by Manuscript numbers.

With an appendix giving a consolidated list of manuscripts in possession of Messrs. Gaṅgādhara Rāmakṛṣṇa Dharmādhikārī, Śaṅkara Vināyaka Nidre and Śaṅkara Bālakṛṣṇa Lumpāṭhakī of Puṇatāmbe, District Ahmednagar (cited by page numbers of the above catalogue).

Haug:

Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften aus dem Nachlasse des Professor Dr. Martin Haug in München. München, 1876. Compiled by Dr. Georg Orterer.

Hod. Bud.:

Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit manuscripts in the Royal Asiatic Society, London (Hodgson collection). Compiled by E. B. Cowell and J. Eggeling. JRAS. NS. 1876, pp. 1-50. Also Notes by L. D. Barnett on four additional Hodgson manuscripts, sent by him to New Catalogus Catalogorum.

Hombucca:

A handlist of 286 Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts in the Jaina Matha in Hombucca. Sent by V. Lokanatha Sastri of the Śrī Vīra Vāṇī Vilāsa Jaina Siddhānta Bhavana, Moodbidri.

Hpr.:

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts. Second Series. By Hara Prasada Shastri. Four Volumes. Govt. of Bengal, Calcutta, 1900, 1904, 1907, 1911. Quoted by numbers.

Hs.:

Reports on Sanskrit manuscripts in Southern India by E. Hultzsch, in 3 volumes. Government Press, Madras, 1895. 1896. 1905.

IIO.:

A Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Indian Institute Library, Oxford, compiled by A. B. Keith. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1903.

IIO. Stein:

A Catalogue of the Stein collection of Sanskrit manuscripts from Kashmir, deposited in the Indian Institute Library, Oxford, compiled by G. L. M. Clauson (368 manuscripts). JRAS. 1912, pp. 587-627.

IL.:

A handlist of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Imperial Library, Calcutta. 410 manuscripts. Quoted by the Library Numbers.

IM.:

A handlist of the 11286 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. These manuscripts which originally belonged to the Archaeological Survey of India are now deposited in the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. Numbering mistaken, there being a repetition from 9448-9477.

Ind. Mus. (Phil.).

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Indian Philosophy deposited in the museum of Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 2001. Quoted by Serial nos.

IO.:

A catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the India Office Library. By Julius Eggeling. 2 parts (London, 1887, 1896) and Vol. II in 2 parts compiled

by A. B. Keith, with a supplement- Buddhist manuscripts- compiled by F. W. Thomas, London, 1935.

IO. Pāli:

Catalogue of Pāli manuscripts in the India Office Library, compiled by H. Oldenberg, London, 1882. Appendix to the JPTS. 1882.

J. A. 1927:

"La Version tibetaine du Ratnakūṭa", *Journal Asiatique*, Oct-Dec. 1927, pp. 233-259.

J.A. 1929:

"La Version tibetaine des Prājñāpāramitā" par M. Lalou, *Journal Asiatique*, Juillet Sept. 1929, pp. 87-102.

Jac.:

Liste der Indischen Handschriften im Besitze des Prof. H. Jacobi. Printed in ZDMG. Vol. 33, pp. 693-97.

Jade:

A collection of 6200 Sanskrit manuscripts belonging to Jade family of Benares, of which a list is preserved in VVRI, Hoshiarpur, Punjab. An edition of this list is being prepared by Prof. K. V. Sharma, Director, SSES Research Centre, Adyar, Madras. A number of manuscripts of this collection has recently been procured and preserved in Saraswati Bhavan Library, Benares. Reference has been given according to the Sl. Nos. of the list.

Jainagranthāvalī:

Jainagranthāvalī published by the Jain Śvetāmbara Conference, Bombay, 1902. A list of Jain works with Indices. Wrong pagination from 318.

Jaipur Mus. Ser.:

Literary Heritage of the Rulers of Amber and Jaipur. Ed. by Gopal Narayan Bahura, with an index of the Register of Manuscripts in the Pothikhana of Jaipur Series No.1. 1971 (quoted by sl. nos), No.2. 1976 (quoted by sl. nos), No.7. 1984(quoted by sl. nos), No.8. 1987 (quoted by sl. nos). Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum City Palace, Jaipur.

Jambusar:

A typed list of 52 Jaina manuscripts of Jambusar, Broach Dt., secured and sent by P. C. Divanji.

JASB. 1907:

The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, New Series Vol. III. A Description by Satis Chandra Vidyabhushan, of Sanskrit works on Literature, Grammar, Rhetoric and Lexicography as preserved in Tibet, pp. 121-132; and of books on Indian Logic as preserved in Tibet, pp. 95-102, 241-55 and 541-51.

JASB. 1908:

The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, New Series, 1908. Contains an alphabetical list of the Jain manuscripts belonging to the Government in the Oriental Library of the (Royal) Asiatic Society of Bengal, on pp. 407-440; as also a descriptive list of works on Mādhyamika philosophy by Satis Chandra Vidyabhushan on pp. 367-370 and a descriptive list of some rare Sanskrit works on Grammar, Lexicography and Prosody recovered from Tibet by the same author on pp. 593-98.

J.As. ccv:

La Collection Tibetaine Schilling von Canstadt a la Bibliotheque de L'institut. Par Jacques Bacot, *Journal Asiatique*, ccv. 1924, pp. 321-48.

J. Assam R. S.:

Journal of the Assam Research Society, Vol. III. Pt.4. Contains a list of thirty Sanskrit manuscripts in Kamarupa.

Jaṭāśaṅkar:

A handlist of 95 manuscripts forming part of the private collection of Jaṭāśaṅkar K. Sastri, Rajkot, Kathiawad.

J. Bh. P. I:

A Catalogue of 3168 manuscripts in the Jain Bhandars of the Punjab. Part I. compiled by Banarsi Das, Oriental College, Lahore.

JBORS.:

The Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Patna, Vols. XXI i. pp. 21-43, Sanskrit Palm-leaf manuscripts in Tibet; XXII. i. App. D-J, a list of Buddhist Logic Works; XXIII. i. pp. 1-57, Sanskrit Palm-leaf manuscripts in Tibet; and XXIV.iv. pp. 143-63, Sanskrit manuscripts in Tibet; all given by Rahula Sankrityayana.

Jesalmere:

A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Jain Bhandars at Jesalmere, *Gackwad Oriental Series* XXI.

Jey. Pal. Orissa:

A typed list of 94 manuscripts in the Library of the Jeypore Palace, Jeypore, Orissa.

Jhā:

A handlist of the manuscripts of Ganganath Jha, Allahabad-in two sections; A- Palm-leaf and B-Paper manuscripts.

Jha G. N.:

Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts preserved in Ganganath Jha Research Institute, Allahabad.

Vol. I. Pt. i, 1967. ed. by M. M. Dr. Umesh Mishra.

Vol. I. Pt.ii, 1967. Published by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi.

Vol. II.Pt.i, 1973. Published by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi.

Vol. II. Pt. iii, 1973. Compiled by V. Hanumantachar and Jeeveswar.

Jha, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Allahabad.

Vol. III, 1975. Compiled by V. Hanumantachar and Jeeveswar Jha,

Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Allahabad.

Quoted by Serial Numbers.

How ever the entries found in these vols. find place in Allahabad D. Series.

Jhalrapatan:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts and other books in the Sri Ailak Pannalal Digai bara Jain Sarasvati Bhavan, Jhalrapatan, with the title Granthanāmāvalī, 1933.

Jinasena:

A handlist of manuscripts in the Jinasena Mutt, Kolhapur.

Jind:

A typed list of manuscripts in the Jind State Public Library, Sangrur.

Jl.:

Manuscripts in the possession of Julius Jolly at Wurzburg. The Wurzburg University Library has also three Sanskrit manuscripts. Aufrecht referred to these three manuscripts also by the same abbreviation.

Jodhpur:

A handlist of 2046 manuscripts in the Archaeological Department of the Jodhpur State, Jodhpur. Numbering mistaken, there being a repetition from nos. 322-31.

Jodiya I.:

A handlist of 33 manuscripts in the possession of Shastri Jayanand Kanji Thakar, Jodiya, Kathiawad.

Jodiya II.:

A handlist of 283 manuscripts in the possession of Shastri Suryashankara Tuljashankar, Jodiya, Kathiawad.

Jones:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit and other Oriental Manuscripts presented to the Royal Asiatic Society by Sir William and Lady Jones. Printed in Sir William Jones' Works, London, 1807. Vol. XIII. pp. 401-15 (These manuscripts have been recatalogued along with the manuscripts referred as "Ashburner" in 'The Catalogue of Two Collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India

Office Library' by C. H. Tawney and F.W.Thomas. London, (1903). See Ashburner.

The Catalogue numbers are given within brackets along with the old numbers given by Aufrecht.

K:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts existing in the Central Provinces, ed. by F. Kielhorn, Nagpur, 1874. Quoted by pages.

Kadayanallūr:

A hand-list of 302 Sanskrit manuscripts in the possession of Venkatachala Aiyar, East Street, Kadayanallur, Via Tenkasi, Tirunelvely Dt. Tamilnadu.

Kainur:

A List of 33 manuscripts in the Kainur Mana, Ollur Station, Cochin, Kerala State.

Kallalagar:

A hand-list of 53 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sri Kallalagar Devasthanam Library, Madura.

Kāmakōṭī:

A handlist of 543 Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of the Mutt of H.H. Śrī Śaṅkarācārya of the Kāmakōṭīpīṭha, Kumbhakonam, Tamilnadu.

Kandy I. :

List of Sinhalese, Pāli and Sanskrit books in the Oriental Library, Kandy. Compiled by H.C.P. Bell. JPTS. 1882, pp. 44-45 (Pāli & Sanskrit).

Kandy II. :

A Descriptive Catalogue of Pāli, Sanskrit and other books in the Oriental Library, Kandy, Ceylon, October, 1925. Pt. I - Pāli Manuscripts.

Kanjur Kyoto :

A Complete Analytical Catalogue of the Kanjur Division of the Tibetan Tripiṭaka edited in Peking during the K' ANG-HIS ERA and at present kept in the Otani Daigaku Library, Kyoto, in which the contents of each sūtra are collated with their corresponding parts in the existing Sanskrit, Pāli and Chinese texts etc. Published by the Otani Daigaku Library, Kyoto, Japan. Part I, 1930. Part II, 1931. Quoted by work-numbers.

Karkal:

A hand-list of 47 Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts in the Danasala Jaina Matha, Karkala.

Kāśin :

Report on Sanskrit manuscripts.

1. for quarter July-September 1880.

2. for quarter October-December 1880.
3. for year 1880-81.
4. for quarter April-June 1881.

By Pandit Kasinath Kunte, Lahore, 77 pages.

Kasinatha Sastri :

A list of 11 manuscripts with Pandit Kasinatha Sastrin, Pancacarya Press, Mysore.

Kātm. :

List of Sanskrit works supposed to be by the Nepali Pandits to be rare in the Nepalese Libraries at Kathmandu. 14 pages, signed R. Lawrence, Resident Nepal Residency, the 2nd of August 1868.

Kāvilpaṭṭattu :

A hand-list of 24 manuscripts in the Kāvilpaṭṭattu Mana, Kunnankulam P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Kavīndrācārya :

Kavīndrācārya List, with an introduction by R. Ananthakrishna Sastri, *Gaekwad Oriental Series* XVII. 1921. A list of manuscripts which existed once in the Kavīndrācārya's Library at Benares.

Keonjhar :

A typed list of 70 manuscripts in the State Library, Keonjhar State.

KGP.:

A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Oriya manuscripts preserved in Kedarnath Gavesana Pratisthan, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, 1999. compiled by Nilamani Miśra.

Kh. :

Report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1880-81, ed by F. Kielhorn, Bombay, 1881.

Kh. :

A classified alphabetical catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Southern division of the Bombay Presidency. Compiled by F. Keilhorn. Fascicle I. Bombay, 1869.

Khuperkar :

A hand-list of 172 manuscripts in his private collection, sent by Madhava Bala Sastri Khuperkar, Teacher, High School, Satara, Bombay Presidency.

Killimangalattu Mana :

A hand-list of manuscripts in the Killimangalam Mana, Mullurkara P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Kiṭāññeśseri Mana :

A hand-list of 90 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Kiṭāññeśseri Mana, Kizhuttani, Irinjalakkuda, Cochin, Kerala State.

Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana :

A hand-list of 145 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana, Puttankuriśśi, Cochin, Kerala State.

Kotah :

A hand-list of 1152 manuscripts in the State Library, Kotah, Kotah State, Rajasthan.

Koṭṭapaḍi Mārayāt :

A hand-list of 14 manuscripts in the Koṭṭapaḍi Mārayāt Mana, Kunnankulam P.O., Cochin, Kerala State,

Krāṅgāt Mana :

A hand-list of 155 manuscripts in the Krāṅgāt Mana, Perumpilliśseri. Cherp Post, Cochin, Kerala State, Same as Cherp.

Kṛṣṇapur :

A hand-list of 354 manuscripts in the Krishnapur Mutt, Udipi. This Mutt has 100 more unidentifiable manuscripts.

KTP. Dharwar D. :

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts at Shri Vidyadhisha Sanskrit Manuscripts Library, Dharwar. Ed. K.T. Pandurangi, Vol. I. 1963.

Kumarapuram :

A hand-list of 31 manuscripts in the Kumarapuram Palace, Ollur, Cochin, Kerala State.

Kuru. Uni. :

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in Kurukshetra University and Oriental Institute, Kurukshetra. Compiled by Sthanudatta Sharma, Vol. I. 1966. Vol II. 1974. Published by Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, quoted by Sl. Nos.

Kuṭṭaṅceri :

A hand-list of 89 manuscripts in the Akalamanna Kuṭṭaṅceri Mana Kumaranelloor Vadakkancheri, Kerala State.

Kuṭṭikāṭṭu :

A hand-list of 20 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Ñārakkal Kuṭṭikāṭṭu Kartā's house, Ñārakkal P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

L :

Notices of Sanskrit manuscripts. By Rajendralala Mitra, Calcutta, 1871-90. 12 Vols. Volumes X, XI and XII are by Haraprasada Shastri.

Lahore :

Report on the Compilation of the Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts for the year 1879-80. by Pandit Kasi Nath Kunte. Pages 5 and 23. Lahore.

Lahore 1882 :

Statement showing the old and rare manuscripts in Gujranwala and Delhi Districts, Punjab, examined during the year 1881-82 by Pandit Kasi Nath Kunte. 4 pages of preface and 12 pages of text. This repeats to some extent in the description of manuscripts given in the preceding list.

Lakṣmīśena :

A Devanāgarī printed catalogue of the manuscripts in the Mutt of Śrī Lakṣmīśena Bhaṭṭāraka Paṭṭācārya Mahāsvāmin, Kolhapur, Sa.Æ. 1900. pp. 44.

Lalou :

Catalogue du Fonds Tibetain de la Bibliothèque Nationale par Marcelle Lalou. Quatrième Partie I Les Mdo-Man. Paris, 1931.

L. D. Ser. :

Lalabhai Dalpatbhai Series, A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts (Muniraja Punyashri Collection) ed. by P.T. Ambalal, P. Shah Vyakarana Tirtha,

Ser. 5: 1965. Q. by serial nos.

Ser. 15: 1968. Q. by serial nos.

Ser. 20 (in two parts): 1968. Q. by serial nos.

Ser. 36 : 1972. Q. by pages.

Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad - 9.

Leumann :

Liste Von transcribirten Abschriften und Auszügen aus der Jaina-Literatur von Ernst Leumann. A few Buddhistic and Brahminic works are also included here. ZDMG. 45. 1891, pp. 454-464; 47. 1893, pp. 308-315.

Lgr. :

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Part first, Grammar. Edited by Rajendralala Mitra. Calcutta, 1877.

Lonavla :

A Descriptive Catalogue of Yoga manuscripts Compiled by Dr. M.L. Gharote and Dr. V.A. Bedekar, Kaivalyadham, Lonavla, 1989. quoted by Sl. Nos.

Lucknow Mus. :

Sanskrit Manuscripts recently bought for the Lucknow Museum from Devakinandana Sharma, Satghata, Muttra. A printed list.

Lucknow Skt. Parishad :

A Catalogue of Manuscripts in Akhilabharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Lucknow. Ed. by K.A. Subrahmanya Iyer and Others. Compiled by Sri Daulat Ram Juyal. Pub. by Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Lucknow. Quoted by pages.

Vol. I. 1963.

Vol. II. i. 1970.

Vol. II. ii. 1970.

Vol. II. iii. 1972.

Vol. II. iv. 1974.

Luck. Uni. :

There are about 200 manuscripts in the Lucknow University. R.A. Sastri sent names of a few select ones from this collection. Now included in the printed Catalogue, 'Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts in the Lucknow University Library,' by Kali Prasad, Lucknow, 1951. See pp. 32-75 here for the Sanskrit manuscripts.

Lund :

De Codicibus nonnullis Indicis, qui in Bibliotheca Universitatis Lundensis asservantur, Scripsit Hjalmar Edgren. Lunds Uni. Aarskrift Tom. XIX. Altogether 15 manuscripts.

Lz. :

Katalog der Sanskrit Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Leipzig von Theodor Aufrecht. Leipzig, 1901.

Maccāṭ :

A hand-list of 47 manuscripts in the Maccāṭ Māttampilli Elayath's house, Vadakkancheri, Cochin, Kerala State.

Mack. :

The Mackenzie Collection. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental manuscripts collected by the late Lieut. Col. Colin Mackenzie. By H.H. Wilson. Calcutta, 1882-88. This Collection was made in the South and the greater part of it is now in the Library of the India Office.

Mad. Uni. :

A hand-list of 940 Sanskrit manuscripts acquired for the Madras University by R.A. Sastri; first deposited in the Madras University Library and from 1953, in the custody of the Madras Government Oriental Mss. Library, University Buildings.

Mad. Uni. R.A.S. :

A hand-list of another collection of 350 Sanskrit Manuscripts acquired for the Madras University by R.A. Sastri. In the Sanskrit Dept., University of Madras.

Mad. Uni. R.K.S. :

A hand-list of 577 Sanskrit manuscripts of the late R. Krishnaswami Sastri, Sub-Registrar, Tanjore, acquired for the Madras University by R.A. Sastri. In the Sanskrit Dept., University of Madras.

Malakheda :

A hand-list of the Jain manuscripts in the Malakheda Jain Mutt, Malakheda.

Mandlik :

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Mandlik Library, Fergusson College, Poona.

Mandlik Sup. :

Supplementary list of the manuscripts in the Mandlik Library collected subsequent to the publication of the printed catalogue. A copy of the card index in the library.

Māṭṛbhūmi :

A hand-list of a part of the manuscripts in the Māṭṛbhūmi Kāryālaya, Gwalior.

MD. :

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras.

Vol. I. Pt. i. ed. by M. Seshagiri Sastri.

Vol. I. Pts. ii and iii. ed. by M. Seshagiri Sastri and Rangacharya.

Vols. II-XV. and XVIII. ed. by M. Rangacharya.

Vols. XVI-XVII. and XIX. ed. by M. Rangacharya and S. Kuppuswami Sastri.

Vols. XX-XXVI. ed. by S. Kuppuswami Sastri.

Vols. XXVII-XXVIII. ed. by S. Kuppuswami Sastri and P.P.S. Sastri.

Vol. XXIX. ed. by P.P.S. Sastri and A. Sankaran.

Vol. XXX. Supplemental by A. Sankaran and Syed Muhammed Fazullah.

Vols. XXXI-XXXIV. Supplemental by T. Chandrasekharan.

Vol. XXXV. Supplemental by A.A. Ramanathan and R.K. Parthasarathi.

Vol. XLIV. (D. 19701-D20230) 1995.

Vol. L. (R. 8359-8629a) 1995.

Vol. LI. (R 8630-8976) 1997.

Vol. LII (R 8977-9257) 1997.

Vol. LIII. (R 9258-9708) 1999.

A subject catalogue of GOML,

Vol. I. Vedas 1995.

Vol. II. Vedāṅgas 1995.

Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts ed. by T.A. Venkatachariar.

Pub. by Government Oriental Manuscript Library, Government of Tamil Nadu, Madras.

Mīm. Vid. :

A hand-list with short extracts of manuscripts in the Mīmāṃsā Vidyālaya, Poona.

Mithilā :

Without any other reference. A hand-list of Sanskrit manuscripts in Mithilā to be described in the subsequent volumes of the Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in Mithilā by the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Patna. See next entry.

Mithilā :

A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in Mithilā, published by the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Patna.

Vol. I. Smṛti. compiled by K. P. Jayaswal and A. P. Banerji Sastri, 1927.

Vol. II. Literature, Prosody and Rhetoric. compiled by K. P. Jayaswal, 1933.

Vol. III. Jyotiḥśāstra. compiled by A. P. Banerji Sastri, 1937.

Vol. IV. Vedic. compiled by A. P. Banerji Sastri, 1940.

Moodbidri I.:

A handlist of 309 Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts in the Śrī Vīra Vāṇī Vilāsa Jaina Siddhānta Bhavana, Moodbidri.

Moodbidri II.:

A handlist of 838 Sanskrit, Prākṛt and Kannada manuscripts in the Dānaśālā Maṭha Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra, Moodbidri.

Moodbidri DC.:

Jinapeetha Moorthidevi Jaina Granthamālā Sanskrit Grantha No.2, Kannada Pranthēeya Tadapatreeya Grantha Suci. A Descriptive Catalogue of Bhandaras of Jaina Matha Jaina Siddhānta Bhavan, Siddhanta Basadi etc. of Moodbidri; Jainamatha of Kerala and Ādinātha Grantha Bhaṇḍāra of Aliyoor etc. Ed. by Vidyabhooshan Pandit K. Bhujabali Sastri, Moodbidri. Bhāratiya Jñāna Peetha, Kasi, 1948. Quoted by pages.

MT.:

A Triennial Catalogue of manuscripts collected for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras.

Vol. I. ed. by M. Rangacharya and S. Kuppaswami Sastri in 3 parts. 1913.

Vol. II-V. ed. by S. Kuppaswami Sastri. Each in three parts. 1917-1932.

Vol. VI. ed. by S. Kuppaswami Sastri. 1935.

Vol. VII. ed. by S. Kuppaswami Sastri and P. P. S. Sastri. 1937.

Vol. VIII. ed. by P. P. S. Sastri. 1939.

Vol. IX. ed. by P. P. S. Sastri and A. Sankaran. 1943.

Vol. VI-IX. each in single part only.

Vol.X. ed. by T.Chandrasekharan in 3 parts. 1950. 1952. 1958.

Vol.XI. ed. by T. Chandrasekharan. 1958.

Vol. XII. (nos. 7718-7844), ed. by A. A. Ramanathan and R. K. Parthasarathi, 1967.

Vol. XIII. (nos. 7845-8358), ed. by R. K. Parthasarathi, 1970.

Muller:

Catalogue of the late Prof. Fr. Max Müller's Sanskrit manuscripts, compiled by Don M. de. Z. Wickremasinghe, JRAS. 1902, pp. 611-51.

Muller Fund:

A Catalogue of Photographs of Sanskrit Manuscripts purchased for the administrators of Max Müller Memorial Fund; compiled by T.R. Gambier Parry, Oxford University Press, London, 1930.

Munchen:

Die Sanskrit-Handschriften der K. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek in München, Theodor Aufrecht, Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae Monacensis. Tomi I. Pars V. München, 1909.

Munchen J.:

Die Sanskrit-Handschriften der K. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek in München, Julius Jolly. Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae Monacensis. Tomi I. Pars VI. München, 1912.

Muriṅgot Nambiyār:

A hand list of 40 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Muriṅgot Nambiyār's house, Mamala, Mulanthuruthy P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Mysore:

A Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit works in the Sarasvati Bhandaram Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore. Signed by F. Kielhorn, 9 pages.

Mysore I.:

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Library, Mysore, 1922. Quoted by pages.

Mysore II.:

A Supplemental Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Library, Mysore, 1928. Quoted by pages.

Mysore III.:

This refers to a hand list of the latest additions to the Mysore Government Oriental Library, secured for the New Catalogus Catalogorum work from the Library authorities. Quoted by manuscript numbers. A Printed Catalogue of these manuscripts was published later (1942) and page references to this Catalogue have also been added.

Mysore D.:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Library, Mysore.

Vol. I. Vedas, compiled by M. S. Basavalingayya and T. T. Srinivasagopalachar, Mysore, 1937.

Vol. II. Dharmaśāstra, compiled by H. R. Rangaswami Iyengar and T. T. Srinivasagopalachar, Mysore, 1944.

Vol. III. Advaita, compiled by G. Marulasiddaiah and K. S. Mahanta Devaru, Mysore, 1967.

Mysore N. D.:

A New Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Oriental Research Institute, University of Mysore.

Vol. I. Vedas, 1978.

Vol. II. Vedāṅga, Śrauta and Gr̥hyasūtras, 1978.

Vol. III. Gr̥hyaprayoga, Smṛti and Nibandha, 1979.

Vol. IV. Śānti, Pūjā, 1980.

Vol. V. Vrata and Vratākathā, 1980.

Vol. VI. Itihāsa, Purāṇa, Upakhyāna etc., 1981.

Vol. VII. A. Ārṣastotra, 1984.

Vol. VIII. Padya, Gadya, Kathā, Campū, Nāṭaka, Subhāṣita, Alaṅkāra, Bharataśāstra, Chandaśśāstra, 1982.

Vol. IX. Jyautiṣa, 1983.

Vol. X. Vyākaraṇa, Śilpa, Ratnaśāstra, Kāmaśāstra, Arthaśāstra, Sāṅkhya, Yoga, Pūrvamīmāṃsā, Nyāya, 1984.

Vol. XI. Advaita, Anubhavādvaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita, 1985.

Vol. XII. Viśiṣṭādvaita (Drāviḍa), Śaiva and Vīraśaiva, 1987.

Vol. XIII. Vaidya, 1986

Vol. XIV. Dvaita, Vedānta (General), Jaina and Buddha, 1988.

Vol. XV. Āgama and Nighaṇṭu, 1987.

Vol. XVI. in 2 pts Tantra and Mantra, 1990.

Nabadwip:

A hand list of Manuscripts in Edward VII Anglo-Sanskrit Library, Nabadwip, Bengal.

Naḍuvil Maṭham:

A hand list of 179 Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Naḍuvil Maṭham, Trichur, Cochin, Kerala State.

Nagaur:

Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Bhaṭṭārakīya Grantha Bhandar, Nagaur. Compiled by Dr. P.C. Jain.

Vol. II. 1981.

Vol. III. 1985.

Pub. by Centre by Jain Studies, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Nagpur Uni.:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Nagpur University Library, ed. by Dr. V. W. Karambelkar, Nagpur University Library, Nagpur, 1957. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Nanjio:

A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripiṭaka by B. Nanjio. Oxford, 1883. Quoted by work numbers.

Narasiṅgadās, Jey, Orissa :

A typed list of 33 Manuscripts written in Oriya script (Palmyrah) with Narasiṅgadas, Jeypore, Orissa.

Narayanacarya, Warangal :

A hand-list of 11 Manuscripts with Vidvan Amaravadi Narayanacarya. Warangal, Girmajpet.

Nasik :

An Alphabetical hand-list of the Jāṭasaṅkara Manuscripts (261) deposited in the Hansraj Pragji Thakersey College, Nasik.

Nasik II.:

The list of manuscripts of Sanskrit and allied works in the possession of P. D. Chandratre, 2219, Vijñān Press, Nasik. A typed List of 706 manuscripts, a few of which are in vernacular.

National Libr. Cal.:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the National library, Calcutta, compiled by Dr. Mrs. Krishna Chakraborti Ganguly, Pub. by National Library, Calcutta, 2002. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

National Libr. Nepal:

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts collected at National Library, Nepal.

Vol. I. Buddhism, *Granthamālā Series* 26. ed. by Pandit Deviprasad, 1965.

Vol. II. Jyotiṣa, Pt. i. *Granthamālā Series* 27, 1965.

Vol. III. Jyotiṣa, Pt. ii. *Granthamālā Series* 32, 1966.

National Mus. ND.:

A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts from Indian collections deposited in National Museum, New Delhi, 1968. Quoted by Serial numbers.

Nepal:

A Catalogue of Palm-leaf and selected paper manuscripts belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal. By Haraprasada Sastri, with a historical introduction by C. Bendall, Calcutta, 1905.

Nepal II.:

A Catalogue of Palm-leaf and selected paper manuscripts belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal. Compiled by Haraprasada Sastri, Calcutta, 1915.

NP.:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Private Libraries of the North Western Provinces. Parts I-X. Allahabad, 1877-86.

NPS.:

Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Nagari Pracharini Sabha.

Vol. I. ed. by Sudhakara Pandeya, Karunapati Tripathi and Mohanlal

Tiwari, 1951.

Vol. II. 1952.

Vol. III. 1952.

Vol. IV. 1953.

Vol. V. 1954.

Quoted by pages.

NS. Press:

A hand list with extracts of 314 manuscripts in the Nirnaya Sagar Press, Bombay.

NW.:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Private Libraries of North-West Provinces. Part. I. Benares, 1874.

ODGA:

A list of 13 manuscripts in the Office of the Director-General of Archaeology, Archaeological Survey of India, Simla.

Oppert:

List of Sanskrit manuscripts in Private Libraries of Southern India by Gustav Oppert.

Vol. I. Madras, 1880.

Vol. II. Madras, 1885.

OSM.:

Alphabetical list of Catalogues of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Collection of Orissa Sanskrit Museum, Bhubaneswar.

Vol. I. 1973.; Vol. II. 1974; Vol. IV. 1980.

Ed. by Pandit Neelamani Mishra, pub. by Orissa State Museum, Government of Orissa, Bhubaneswar.

Osmania:

The Osmania University. P. O. Lallaguda, Hyderabad, Deccan. One manuscript. The Rāmāyaṇa. There is now a big collection of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sanskrit Academy attached to the Osmania University.

Osmania Uni.:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Osmania University Library. Ed. by Aryendra Sharma, pub. by The Sanskrit Academy, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 1964.

Oudh 1875:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh, for the quarter ending 30th September 1875, by J.C.Nesfield.

Oudh 1876-1877:

List of Sanskrit Manuscripts discovered in Oudh during the year 1876. Prepared by John C. Nesfield, assisted by Pandit Deviprasada. Calcutta, 1878. List of Sanskrit manuscripts discovered in Oudh during the year 1877. Prepared by Pandit Deviprasada. Allahabad. 1878.

Oudh:

Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh. Compiled by Pandit Deviprasada. Fascicles III-XIII. Subsequent numbers for 1881(XIV), published in 1882, 1882 (XV), in 1883, 1883(XVI) in 1884; 1884(XVII) in 1885; 1885(XVIII) in 1886; 1887(XIX) in 1888; 1888 (XX) in 1890; 1889(XXI) in 1893; 1890 (XXII) in 1893. All Quoted by Volumes and pages.

Oxf.:

Catalogus Codicum Sanscriticorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae, compiled by Th. Aufrecht, Oxford, 1864.

Oxf. II.:

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Vol. II. begun by M. Winternitz and completed by A. B. Keith, Oxford, 1905.

Oxf. Pāli:

List of Pāli Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. By Frankfurter. JPTS.1882, pp. 30-31.

P.:

List of the Sanskrit Manuscripts purchased for Government during the years 1877-78 and 1869-78 and a list of the manuscripts purchased from May to November 1881. By F. Kielhorn. Dated Poona, 30th November 1881. 26 pages.

Paira Mall:

A hand list of 18 birch-bark Manuscripts with Paira Mall, M.D. Dhab Khatikan, Amritsar.

Paliyam:

A handlist of 1068 manuscripts in the private collection of the Paliyam Family, Cochin, Kerala State. Copied from a handlist supplied by P. Anujan Achan, State Archaeologist, Trichur, Cochin, Kerala State. This Collection has been transferred to the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Library.

Pallipurattu Mana:

A hand list of 71 Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Pallipurattu Mana, Mulanthuruthy P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Pallurutti:

A hand list of 30 manuscripts in Pallurutti Mangalapilli Elayat House, Pallurutti, Cochin, Kerala State.

Panipet:

A handlist of manuscripts of Jain Śāstras In the Śāstra Bhandar of the Jain Mandir, Panipet.

Pāñjāl Muṭṭattukāṭ:

A handlist of 78 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Pāñjāl Muṭṭattukkāṭṭu Māmaṇṇa Mannakkal, Cheruturutti P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Pannalal Bombay I-V:

Annual reports of the Sri Ailak Pannalal Digambar Jain Sarasvati Bhavan, Sukhananda Dharmasala, Bombay. In 5 parts.

Pannalal Bombay:

A Supplementary handlist of 230 manuscripts in the Ailak Pannalal Digambar Jain Sarasvati Bhavan, Sukhananda Dharmasala, Bombay.

Parakala:

A list of the 91 Sanskrit works, printed and un-printed, written by Śrīkṛṣṇa Brahma Tantra Parakāla Yatīndra Deśika Svāmin of the Parakala Mutt, Mysore.

Paris:

With this abbreviation Aufrecht refers to the following:

- (a) A written alphabetical catalogue compiled by S. Munk.
- (b) 'Liste des titres de Manuscrits Sanskrits adjoutes au Catalogue de Munk, augmentee des titres des Manuscrits en caracteres autres que le Devanagari et le Bengali qui ne sont pas donnees dans le Catalogue' supplied to him in 1886 by Feer.

Paris Pāli:

List of Pāli manuscripts in the Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris. By M. Leon Feer, JPTS. 1882, pp. 32-37.

Pathabari:

A Descriptive Catalogue of old manuscripts, of which 2185 mss. are in Sanskrit, in the Sree Sree Gouranga Grantha Mandir, Pathabari, Baranagar, Calcutta. Edited by Sri Vaishnavacarana Das Pancatirtha, 1967. Q. by serial nos.

Pātramaṅgalam Nambīśan:

A hand list of 14 Sanskrit Manuscripts in the house of Pātramaṅgalam Nambīśan, Kunnankulam P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Pattan:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Jain Bhandars of Pattan. Part I. Palm-leaf manuscripts. By L. B. Gandhi on the basis of the notes of the late C. D. Dalal. Gackwad Oriental Series LXXVI. Baroda, 1937.

Pejawar:

A handlist of 433 Manuscripts in the Pejawar Mutt, Udipi.

Pet.:

Verzeichniss der auf Indien bezuglichen Handschriften und Holzdrucke in Asiatischen Museum, von Otto Bohtlingk. Printed in Das Asiatische Museum zu St. Petersburg von Dr. Bernh. Dorn. St. Petersburg, 1846.

Peters.:

Reports on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts by Peter Peterson. Six volumes.

Vol. I. Detailed Report of Operations in search of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Circle August 1882- March 1883.

Vol. II. Detailed Report of Operations in search of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Circle April 1883- March 1884

Vol. III. Detailed Report of Operations in search of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Circle April 1884-March 1886.

Vol. IV. Detailed Report of Operations in search of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Circle April 1886- March 1892.

Vol. V. Detailed Report of Operations in search of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Circle April 1892-March 1895.

Vol. VI. Detailed Report of Operations in search of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Circle April 1895- March 1898.

Petrograd:

Catalogue of Indian Manuscripts Library Publication Department, Collection of E. P. Minaev and some friends. Compiler N.D. Mironoff. Pt. I. Published by the Russian Academy of Sciences, Petrograd, 1918.

Pheh:

Pehariśt Saṃskṛtake Pustakoṅkā, 16 pages, without any further statement.

Philadelphia:

Oriental manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia. By Muhammad Ahmed Simsar, Philadelphia, 1937, pp. 178-83. describes eight Sanskrit Manuscripts.

Poona:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of the Deccan College. Part I. Prepared under the superintendence of F. Kielhorn. Part II and Index prepared under the superintendence of R.G. Bhandarkar, 1884. 61 pages. Quoted by numbers.

Poona III:

Dharmaśāstra manuscripts of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Deccan college, Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Poona. Vol. III. By Madhukant Mangesh Patkar, 1966.

Praśasti:

Śrī Praśasti Saṅgraha: Collections of extracts from Jain manuscripts in several libraries. By Amritlal Maganlal Saha. Published by the same for the Jaina Vidyasala, Dosivadani Pol, Ahmedabad.

Praśasti Saṅgraha:

By Pandit K. Bhujabali Sastri, Jaina Siddhanta Bhavan, Arrah. The contents of this book originally appeared serially, with separate page number in the Jaina Siddhānta Bhāskara, Arrah.

Prativāḍibhayaṅkar:

A hand list of manuscripts in the Prativāḍibhayaṅkar Mutt, Kāñcī.

Prayag:

Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Sahitya Sammelan. Vol. I and II ed. by Chandika Prasad Shukla, 1976 & 1977. Pub. By Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag, U. P. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Procecd ASB 1893:

Proceedings of the (Royal) Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1893, pp. 245-55. A description of some rare Manuscripts from Nepal, by Haraprasada Shastri.

Providence Pāli:

Pāli Manuscripts in the Brown University Library, at Providence, R. I. U. S. by Henry C. Warren, JPTS. 1885, pp. 1-4.

Pudukottah:

A hand list of 13 Manuscripts in the Library of the Vāṇī Vilāsa Veda Śāstra Pāṭhaśālā, Pudukottah.

PUL.:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Punjab University Library, Lahore.
Vol. I. 1932. Vol. II. 1941.

Puliyannūr Mana:

See Trippūṇittura III.

Putuvāmana Mana:

A hand list of 64 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Putuvāmana Mana, Tattara,
Mulanthuruthy P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Radh.:

Pustakānām Sūcīpatram. 48 pages. At the end we find: likhitam Paṇḍita
Rājārāma Śāstrīnā Kāśmīravāsīnā. This important collection of Manuscripts
belonged to the late Pandit Radhakrishna of Lahore.

Rajapur:

A hand list of 1038 manuscripts in the Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā in Rajapur, Ramagiri
District, Bombay Presidency.

Rajasthan Jain:

Descriptive Catalogues of Jain Shastra Bhandar.

Pt. II. 1954.

Pt. III. 1957. Ed. by Kasturi Chand Kasaliwal and Anup Chand

Nyayateertha

Pt. IV. 1961. Ed. by Kesar Lal Bhakshi.

Pt. V. 1972. Ed. by Sohan Lal Sogani.

Pub. by Digambar Jain Committee, Mahaveer Park Road, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
Quoted by pages.

Rāmanāth Nando:

A typed list of 64 Sanskrit books (Palmyrah) with Mm. Rāmanāth Nando
Vidyābhūṣaṇa, Jeypore, Orissa.

Rama Sastri, Anoor:

A list of 13 manuscripts in the possession of Rama Sastri, Anoor. Chintamani
P.O., Kolar District.

Ramesvaram:

A handlist of the 374 manuscripts in the Ramesvaram Devasthanam Pathasala,
Madurai.

Ram Singh:

A hand list of the manuscripts in the Sri Ranbir Library, Jammu. Contains many
printed books with no indication to the effect.

Ranbir:

Descriptive Catalogues of Manuscripts in the Sri Ranabir Sanskrit Research Institute (Kashmir).

Vol. I. 1970.

Vol. II. 1973.

Vol. III. 1984.

Compiled by Dr. M. M. Patkar, pub. by Sri Ranbir Sanskrit Research Institute, Jammu. Quoted by Pages.

Raṅpur:

A hand-list of 36 bundles of manuscripts containing works in the Raṅpur Sāhitya Pariṣat, Raṅpur, Bengal.

R. A. Sastri:

Four parts of the Diary of Pandit R. A. Sastri's tour in search of Sanskrit Manuscripts, handed over to the New Catalogus Catalogorum work. Quoted by pages.

RASB.:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government collection under the care of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. By Haraprasada Sastri.

Vol. I.	Buddhistic	1917
Vol. II.	Vedic	1923
Vol. III.	Smṛti	1925
Vol. IV.	History and Geography	1923
Vol. V.	Purāṇa	1925
Vol. VI.	Vyākaraṇa	1931
Vol. VII.	Kāvya	1934
Vol. VIII. A & B	Tantra. Revised and edited by Chintaharan Chakravarti	1939-40
Vol. X. i & ii	Astronomy. Revised and edited by Prabodh Chandra Sen Gupta (A) Jyotiṣa-Gaṇita (Astronomy and Mathematics) (B) Jyotiṣa-Saṃhitā (Natural Astrology), Horā (Horoscopy etc.)	1945
Vol. XI.	Philosophy	1957
Vol. XIII. i.	Jaina Pkt. and Skt. A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government collection under the care of the Royal Asiatic Society	

	of Bengal. By Dr Ajit Ranjan Bhattacharya.	1958
Vol. XIII. ii.	Jaina Pkt. and Skt. A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government collection under the care of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.	
	By Dr. Ajit Ranjan Bhattacharya.	1966
Vol. XIV.	Kāmaśāstra, Vāstuśāstra etc.	1955

RASB.:

A Supplementary list of 700 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal, not described in the first seven volumes of the above-mentioned Descriptive Catalogue. Some of these have since been described in Vols. VIII, X and XIV.

Reddy Hostel:

A list of 13 manuscripts in the Reddy Hostel, Sultan Bazar, Hyderabad, Deccan.

Rep. Hpr.:

Report on the search of Sanskrit manuscripts. 3 Volumes.

1. 1895-1900, Calcutta, 1901.
2. 1901-1902 to 1905-1906, Calcutta, 1905.
3. 1906-1907 to 1910-1911, Calcutta, 1911.

Report:

Detailed Report of a tour in search of Sanskrit Manuscripts made in Kashmir Rajaputana and Central India. By G. Buhler. Bombay, 1877.

Rep. Raj & C. I.:

Report of Second tour in search of Sanskrit manuscripts made in Rajaputana and Central India in 1905-05 and 1905-1906 by Sridhar R. Bhandarkar, Bombay, 1907.

Rgb.:

Report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the years 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. By Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. Bombay, 1894.

Rice:

Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg. By Lewis Rice. Bangalore, 1884.

Rohtek:

A hand-list of 177 Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Digambar Jain Library, Mohala Sarai, Rohtek, The Punjab.

RORI.:

- Rajasthan Puratana Granthamala No. 71. A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute, (Jodhpur Collection).
Published by Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute, Jodhpur, Rajasthan. Quoted by Pt. Nos. and Sl. Nos.
- Pt. I. 1963. ed. by Padmashri Muni Jina Vijaya Puratattvacharya.
- Pt. II. A. 1964. ed. by Padmashri Muni Jina Vijaya Puratattvacharya.
- Pt. II-B. 1965. ed. by Padmashri Muni Jina Vijaya Puratattvacharya.
- Pt. III-A. 1967. ed. by Padmashri Muni Jina Vijaya Puratattvacharya.
- Pt. III-B. 1968. ed. by Padmashri Muni Jina Vijaya Puratattvacharya.
- Pt. IV. 1976. ed. by Padmashri Muni Jina Vijaya Puratattvacharya.
- Pt. V. 1978. ed. by Om Prakash Sharma.
- Pt. VI. 1979. ed. by Ramanand Saraswath Acharya.
- Pt. VII. 1979. ed. by Vinayasagar Mahopadhyaya and D.B.Kshirsagar.
- Pt.VIII.1979. ed. by Thakurdatta Joshi and Dwarakanath Sharma.
- Pt.IX. 1979. ed. by Vinayasagar Mahopadhyaya and D. B. Kshirsagar.
- Pt.X. 1982. ed. by D. B. Kshirsagar and late Swarup Narayan Sharma.
- Pt.XI.1984. ed. by M. Vinayasagar and Jamunalal Baldwa.
- Pt.XII.1983. ed. by Dr. Brajmohan Jawalia.
- Pt.XIII.1984. ed. by Dwarakanath Sharma.
- Pt.XV. 1985. ed. by Dwarakanath Sharma.
- Pt.XVI.1984. ed. by Om Prakash Sharma and Brijesh Kumar Singh.
- Pt.XVII.1985. ed. by Dwarkanath Sharma.
- Pt.XVIII.1984. ed. by M. Vinaya Sagar and Jamunalal Baldwa
- Pt.XIX. 1984. ed. by Dr. D. B. Kshirsagar.
- Pt.XX. 1990. ed. by Bhuramal Yati.
- Pt.XXI. 1985. ed. by O.L.Menaria, V.M.Sharma and M. Vinayasagar.
- Pt.XXII.1984. ed. by Brijmohan Jawalia.
- Pt.XXIII.1990. ed. by Ratanlal Kamad and Bhurmal Yati.
- Pt. XXIV.1993. ed. by Dwarakanath Sharma.
- Pt. XXV.1992. ed. by Nathulal Trivedi, Madhukar Sastri and Omprakash
- Pt. XXVI. 1992. ed. by Bhurmal Yati and Krishna lal Bishnoi
- Pt. XXVII. 1999. ed. by Dr. (Mrs.) Usha Goswami Sharma.
- Pt. XXVIII. 2007. (Bharatpur Collection)

RVK.:

A hand list of 64 Sanskrit manuscripts, which were with the late Mm. R.V. Krishnamacharya, Kumbhakonam.

Śakti:

A hand list of manuscripts with Śakti Śāstrigal, Āykuḍi, via Tenkasi, Travancore State.

Sangam:

A provisional hand list of 129 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Madurai Tamil Sangam, Madurai.

Sano Hori Nando:

A typed list of 30 manuscripts with Sriman Sano Hori Nando, Jeypore, Orissa.

S. A. Paris:

Liste des manuscrits Sanskrits appartenant a la Societe Asiatique de Paris. A hand-list of Buddhist manuscripts sent by M. Lalou. Since printed as Catalogue des manuscrits Sanskrits et Tibetains de la Societe Asiatique par Jean Filliozat, Journal Asiatique, 1941-42.

Saurastra:

Catalogue and Index of Sanskrit manuscripts in Sri Bhuvaneswari Peeth, Gondal, Saurashtra, 1960. Quoted by pages.

SB.:

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sanskrit College Library, Benares, Allahabad. This gives a more correct and more complete account than the Pandit list.

SBBD.:

A Descriptive Catalogue in the Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvati Bhavana, Benares. Vol. I. Pūrva Mīmāṃsā. By Gopinath Kaviraj. 1933. A list with extracts from select manuscripts.

SBL. Nepal:

The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal by Rajendralala Mitra. The Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta, 1882.

SB. New DC.:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts deposited in the Sampurnanand Sanskrit University. Varanasi.

Vol. I.	Pts. i. & ii,	Vedic	1953
	Pts. iii & iv	Vedic	1991
Vol. II.	Pts. i & ii	Karmakāṇḍa	1953
	Pt. iii	Karmakāṇḍa	1992
	Pt. iv	Karmakāṇḍa	1996

Vol. III.	Pt. i	Dharmaśāstra	1956
	Pt. ii	Dharmaśāstra	1996
Vol. IV.	Pt. i.	Purāṇa, Itihāsa & Gītā	1957
	Pt. ii	Purāṇa & Gītā	1996
Vol. V.	Pt. i. & ii	Stotra	1958
	Pt. iii	Stotra	1992
	Pt. iv	Stotra	1996
Vol. VI.	Pt. i	Tantra	1960
	Pt. ii	Tantra	1991
	Pt. iii	Tantra	1992
Vol. VII.	Pt. i.	Pūrvottaramīmāṃsā and Sāṅkhyayoga	1961
	Pt. ii	Vedānta and Mīmāṃsā	1992
Vol. VIII.	Pt. i.	Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika	1962
	Pt. ii	Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika	1995
Vol. IX.	Pt. i.	Jyotiṣa	1963
	Pt. ii	Jyotiṣa	1992
Vol. X.		Vyākaraṇa	1964
Vol. XI.	Pt. i.	Sāhitya	1964
	Pt. ii	Sāhitya	1996
Vol. XII.	Pt. ii	Jaina, Āyurveda etc. Supplement Vol.	1965
Vol. XIII.		Supplement Vol.	1987

Sendai:

A complete catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist canons published by Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan, 1934. Quoted by serial nos.

Serampore:

A Descriptive hand list of 81 manuscripts in the Serampore College, Serampore, Bengal. The collection was made by Revs. William Carey, Joshua Marshman and William Ward in 1800. Rev. W. Carey compiled a Sanskrit Dictionary in five Volumes, preserved, (never printed), in this collection.

Śeṣayya:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit books in the Sadhu Seshayya Oriental Library, Kumbhakonam. 1938. pp. 81-82, Manuscripts, as revised after personal examination of the manuscripts.

Śg.:

Report on a search for Sanskrit and Tamil manuscripts for the year 1896-97. By M. Seshagiri Sastri.

No.1 Madras, 1898.

No.2 for the year 1893-94. Madras, 1899.

Shum Shere:

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit and other Indian manuscripts of the Chandra Shum Shere

collection in the Bodleian Library.

Part. I. Jyotiḥśāstra by David Pingree. Oxford, 1984.

Silchar:

A descriptive hand list of 70 manuscripts in the Normal School, Silchar, Assam.

S. K. Ray:

A hand list of Manuscripts with Saratkumar Ray, 1-4, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.

SK. Ray DC.:

Refers to an unfinished Descriptive Catalogue of the above collection, unfortunately stopped with p. 96, Manuscript numbers 277.

Skt. Coll. Ben.:

List of Sanskrit, Jain and Hindi (or simply Sanskrit and Hindi in some) manuscripts purchased by order of Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares, 1897-1919, (1907 and 1908 were not available) and 1918-30 in one Volume. Allahabad, 1902-34.

Skt. Coll. Mys.:

The list of the unprinted Sanskrit and Kannada Manuscripts in the Palace Sarasvati Bhandar (Maharaja's Sanskrit College), Mysore, pp. 1-12. Sanskrit Manuscript.

Śravaṇabelgola:

A handlist of 407 manuscripts in the Śrīmaccārūkīrti Paṇḍitācārya Jaina Bhaṇḍār at Śravaṇabelgola, Mysore State.

Sri. Dev.:

A handlist of manuscripts in the Srirangam Devasthanam Library and Museum, Srirangam.

Sriperumbudur:

A list of 4 Vaiṣṇava manuscripts, Sanskrit, in the Ubhayavedanta Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur.

Śringerī:

A handlist of 309 manuscripts with Sankara Narayana Jyautishika, Sringeri, Mysore.

Śringerī Mutt:

A hand list of 424 manuscripts in the Mutt of His Highness Śaṅkarācārya of the Śāradāpīṭha, Sringeri, Mysore.

SSES.:

A collection of 600 manuscripts preserved in the Sree Sarada Education Society Research Centre (now renamed as Prof. K.V. Sarma Reaserch Foundation), 32/2, East Coast Apartments, II Main Road, Adyar, Chennai - 600020.

SSPC.:

A hand list of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta.

I.A- Nyāya; B - Vedānta; C- Vaidya; D-Rāmāyaṇa; E- Mahābhārata; F- Purāṇa; G- Alaṃkāra; H-Veda; I-Smṛti; J- Tantra.

II. A- Vyākaraṇa; B-Kośa; C- Kāvya; D- Chandas; E- Yoga; F- Jyotiṣa.

III. A-Alaṃkāra; B- Āyurveda; C-Karmakāṇḍa; D-Kāmaśāstra; E- Kāvya; F-Kośa; G- Chandas; H- Jyotiṣa; I- Tantra; J- Nīti; K-Nyāya; L-Purāṇa; M-Mīmāṃsā; N-Yoga; O- Veda; P- Vedānta; Q- Vaiṣṇava; R- Vyākaraṇa; S- Sāṃkhyā; T-Smṛti; U- Stotra.

Each of the sections in the three parts is numbered separately.

Stein:

Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Raghunatha Temple Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir. Prepared by M.A. Stein, Bombay, 1894.

Stockholm Pāli:

Pāli manuscripts , Stockholm. JPTS. 1883. pp. 150-51.

Strassburg Dig.:

A list of the Strassburg Collection of Digambara Manuscripts. compiled by Ernst Leumann.

Sucindram:

A hand list of 200 manuscripts with P. N. Sarma, Āyurvedāśramam, Suchindram, Travancore.

Sūcīpatra:

Sūcīpustaka containing a list of the manuscripts of Fort William, the Asiatic Society in Calcutta, etc. Calcutta, 1838.

Suzuki, Otani :

The Tibetan Tripitaka (Catalogue and index, Peking Edition, kept in the library of the Otani University, Kyoto. Edited by Dr. Daisetz T.Suzuki, Suzuki Research Foundation, Tokyo, 1962.

Sukṛtindra:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Sukritindra Oriental Research Institute, Kuthapady, Thammanam, Kochin. Ed. by Dr. S. Venkita Subrahmonyom Iyer, 1999. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Svadi:

A List (not checked properly according to the supplier) of the manuscripts in the Svadi Mutt (Jain), North Kanara.

S. V. Uni.:

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts (Kāvya and alaṃkāra) preserved in the Oriental Research Institute, Sri Venkatesvara University, Tirupati in two parts.

Part I. Index

Part II. Extracts

Ed. By K. S. Ramamurthiar. S. R. Matha, 1993.

TA.:

A Catalogue in slips of the manuscripts in the Telugu Academy, Cocanada.

Tagore:

A printed catalogue of 114 Sanskrit manuscripts in the private library of the Maharaja Tagore, Tagore Castle, Calcutta.

Tāmarakāṭṭu Mana:

A hand list of 71 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Tāmarakāṭṭu Mana, Tottaradeśam, Mulanthuruthy P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Taylor:

A Catalogue raisonnee of Oriental manuscripts in the Library of the (late) College, Fort Saint George, now in charge of the Board of Examiners. By the Rev. William Taylor. 3 Vols. Madras, 1857. 1860. 1862.

Tb.:

Verzeichniss der Indischen Handschriften der Koniglichen Universitats Bibliothek (Zuwachs der Jahre 1865-1899) von Richard Garbe. Tübingen, 1899.

TCD.:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Curator's Office Library, Trivandrum. 10 Volumes.

TD.:

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore. By P.P.S. Sastri. In 19 Volumes; 19th Volume is a mere list of names of works. Other Vols. since issued referred to here as:

TD. XX. Sup.

TD. XXI. Navagraha and Devī stotras. 1975.

TD. XXII. Viṣṇu stotras. 1993.

TD. XXIII. Gaṇapati and Śiva stotras. 1989.

TD. XXIV. 2007

TD. XXV.	2007
TD. XXVI.	2008
TD. XXVII.	2008

TD. Jain:

A Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of Jainism in the Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore. *Tanjore Sarasvati Mahal Series* No. 380, 1997.

TD. Nandi:

A Catalogue of Nandināgarī manuscripts, in the Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore. *Tanjore Sarasvati Mahal Series* No. 426, 2001.

Tekkemaṭham:

I-IV. Four handlists of manuscripts in the Tekkemaṭham, Trichur, Cochin, Kerala State, containing 109, 97, 47 and 120 manuscripts respectively.

Telang:

A list of four manuscripts with the late M. R. Telang, Retired Sheristadar, Karwar District, Bombay Presidency.

Thiruvavadu.:

Index of the Sanskrit Palm-leaf Manuscripts in Thiruvaduthurai Adheenam, Sarasvati Mahal Library and Research Centre, Thiruvaduthurai-609803, 2001.

Thomas App.:

Appendix by F. W. Thomas at the end of the Catalogue of the Whish collection in the Royal Asiatic Society, London, by M. Winternitz.

Tigalari:

A Catalogue of Ancient Tigalari palm leaf manuscripts in India. Vol. I. by Keladi

Gunda Jois. Published by Keladi Museum, HRB, P. O. Keladi, Sagar Taluk, Shimoga District, Karnataka, India 577401. 1997.

Tirumalai:

List of Palm-leaf manuscripts in the possession of the Jainas at Tirumalai (near Polur, North Arcot District). Appendix III, Madras Epigraphy Report, 1887, p. 7. Contains only a few select entries, which includes two Tamil works.

Tirupati:

A List of rare manuscripts in Sri Venkateswara Oriental Institute, Tirupati. Published in the Journal of the Venkateswara Oriental Research Institute, Tirupati. Vol. I. Part I. pp. 157-163.

Tirupati (RSVP).:

An alphabetical index of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha manuscripts library, Tirupati, 2003. Quoted by serial nos.

Tiruvāṅkulam:

A hand list of 16 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Tiruvāṅkulam Vāriyam, Trippunittura P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Tod:

A typed catalogue of 168 Tod manuscripts in the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain And Ireland, London. compiled by L.D. Barnett. Published subsequently in the JRAS. 1940, pp. 129-178.

TPL:

A typed list of 36 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Public Library, Trivandrum.

Tra. Ad. Rep.:

Lists of manuscripts collected by the Curator for the Publication of Sanskrit manuscripts, Trivandrum. Published as Appendices to the Annual Administration Report of the Travancore State. These appendices available for the New Catalogus Catalogorum work relate to the years 1100 to 1114, Kollam Era. Quoted by manuscript numbers.

Trav. Uni.:

A hand list of the Sanskrit manuscripts acquired for the Travancore University Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum. Since taken up for printing. See Alphabetical Index of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum.

Vol. I. (A to Na), 1957.

Vol. II. (Ta to Ma), Trivandrum, 1965.

Vol. III. (Ya to Ṣa). 1984.

Vol. IV. (Sa to Ha). 1986.

Trav. Uni. (L):

Refers to a short list of Loan manuscripts in the Travancore University Manuscripts Library noted at the end of the above-mentioned list.

Trav. Uni. Sup.:

Alphabetical Index of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series No. 259, 264, 266. Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, University of Kerala, 2000. Quoted by Ms. Nos.

Vol. V. (a to ta). ed. by Dr. T. Bhaskaran, 1988.

Vol. VI. (da to ra). ed. by K. Vijayan, 1995.

Vol. VII. (ra to ha). ed. by P. Visalakshi, 2000.

Trippūṇittura:

Five hand lists of collections of manuscripts in Trippunittura, Cochin, Kerala State, containing respectively 1839, 353, 211, 43 and 33 manuscripts.

I & II. List of mss. In the Palace Library.

III. List of mss. In the Puliannur Mana. Same as Puliannūr Mana.

IV. List of mss. In the Vadakkedattu Mana.

V. List of mss. belonging to Āyurvedavidvān T. Kunchu Varier.

Triv. Cur.:

A Catalogue of Manuscripts collected by the Curator for the Publication of Sanskrit manuscripts, Trivandrum. By T. Ganapati Sastri, Seven Parts.

Tub.:

Verzeichniss Indischer Handschriften der Koniglichen Universitats-Bibliothek in Tubingen. Anhang. Indische Handschriften der Koniglichen Oeffentlichen Bibliothek in Stuttgart. Von R. Roth, Tübingen. 1865.

Tubinger-Kaṭha:

Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-Historische Classe. Band CXXXVII-iv. Die Tubinger Kaṭha Handschriften und Ihre Bezeichnung zum Taittirīyāraṇyaka von L. von Schroeder. Herausgegeben mit Einem Nachtrage von G. Bühler, Wien, 1868.

Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā:

I. A Hand list of 33 Sanskrit Manuscripts in the house of Ñārakkal Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā, Ñārakkal P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

I-A. Another list of Manuscripts in the House of another member of the family, in the same, containing seven manuscripts.

II-A. A list of 20 Manuscripts in the Ñārakkal Kuttikkāṭṭu Kartā's house. Ñārakkal.

Turuttikkāṭṭu Maṭham:

A Hand list of 20 Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Ñārakkal Turuttikkāṭṭu Maṭham, Ñārakkal P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Udaipur I.:

Two Lists.

A.- A List of Manuscripts in the Sajjan Vani Vilas Library, Udaipur, Mewar.

B.- A List of Manuscripts in the Sarasvati Bhandar Library, Mewar.

These have appeared in Print in 'A Catalogue of Mss. In the Library of His Highness the Maharana of Udaipur (Mewar)', published by the Itihās Kāryālaya, Udaipur (Mewar), 1943.

Udaipur II.:

A hand list of the Manuscripts in the Library of Nathdwara, Udaipur, Mewar, Rajasthan

Udaipur SS.:

Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in R.V.Sahitya Samsthan Research Library, Udaipur.

Vol. I. i. & ii. Ed. by Devilal Paliwal and others. 1978.

Vol. II. Ed. by Devilal Paliwal and others, 1985.

Published by Sahitya Samsthan, Rajasthan Vidya Peeth, Udaipur, Rajasthan.

Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Udipi Skt. Coll.:

A list of 54 manuscripts in the Udipi Sanskrit College, Udipi.

Ujjain:

A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Oriental Manuscripts Library (Prācyā Grantha Saṅgraha, now called Scindia Oriental Institute), Ujjain. Quoted by Pages.

Vol. I. 1936.

Vol. II. 1941.

Manuscripts added latest or to be added to the Library after the publication of the second volume of the catalogue have also been noted and indicated as Ujjain Latest Additions.

Umesh Misra:

A hand list of 152 manuscripts forming part of the family collection of Dr. Umesh Misra (Retd.), University of Allahabad, Allahabad.

Umesh Misra Sup.:

A list of 21 manuscripts on paper in Maithili Script sent by Dr. Umesh Misra, University of Allahabad, Allahabad.

Up. Br. Mutt:

A hand list of 670 manuscripts in the Upanishad Brahma Mutt of Kāñci, Conjeevaram.

Utkal Uni.:

A Descriptive-Alphabetical Catalogue of 5024 Manuscripts (Sanskrit and Oriya) with a Supplement of 283 manuscripts, Utkal University, Vanivihar, Bhubaneswar, 1988. In two parts.

Volume I: Descriptive in Tabular Form with Supplement.

Volume II: Alphabetical Index of the manuscripts.

UVS VI:

List of Sanskrit works deposited in Dr. U. V. Swaminatha Iyer Library, Tiruvanmiyur, Chennai. 1997. Ref. by Sl. Nos.

Uzhuttara Vāriyar:

A hand list of 32 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Uzhuttara Vāriyam, Trippunittura Post, Cochin, Kerala State.

Vaḍakkemaṭham:

A hand list of 91 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Brahmasvam Vaḍakkemaṭham, Trichur, Cochin, Kerala State.

Vādhyaṇ:

A hand list of 131 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Vādhyaṇ Manaikal as also in the Killimaṅgalam Mana, Āttūr, Mulloorkarai P.O., Cochin, Kerala State.

Vaidya:

A hand list of 35 manuscripts with V.P.Vaidya, Bar-at-Law, Bombay.

Vaṅgiya:

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Vangiya Sahitya Parishat, Calcutta. By Chintaharan Chakravarti. Sahitya Parishat Series No. 85. Quoted by pages.

Vaṅgiya Sup.:

A Supplementary handlist of 300 manuscripts in the Vangiya Sahitya Parishat, Calcutta, not included in the Descriptive Catalogue. Quoted by numbers.

Varendra:

A hand list of 1935 manuscripts in the Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi, West-Bengal.

Venkataramanayya:

A list of 11 Sanskrit manuscripts with N. Venkataramanayya. These manuscripts are now deposited in the Kuppaswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras.

Venkatesiah:

A hand list of 85 manuscripts in the possession of Venkatesiah, 451, Subbiah's Road, Chamrajpet, Mysore.

Vidyaranya:

A hand list of 144 manuscripts in private possession in Vidyaranya Agrabara, Mysore State.

Vienna:

Über eine kurzlich für die Wiener Universität erworbene Sammlung von Sanskrit und Prākṛt-Handschriften, Von George Buhler, Wien, 1882.

Viśvabhāratī:

A typed list of the manuscripts in the Visvabharati, Santiniketan, prepared by N. Aiyaswami Sastri. Quoted by numbers. A greater part of this collection is now in the Adyar Library, Adyar.

Viz. Fort:

A typed list of the paper manuscripts in the Fort, Vizianagaram Estate.

A. Manuscripts in good condition.

B. - Manuscripts in a damaged condition.

Viz. SC. :

A Catalogue of Sanskrit books in the College Library of the Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram, 1930. Prepared by the Pandits of the College under the

supervision of the Principal. A few manuscripts are noticed in this printed catalogue.

Viz. Skt. Coll. :

A hand-list of manuscripts in the Library of the Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram, Quoted without any numbers.

VORI:

An alphabetical index of Sanskrit, Telugu and Tamil palm-leaf and paper manuscripts in the Sri Venkateswara Oriental Research Institute Library, Tirupati, 1956. Quoted by serial numbers.

VRI.:

Descriptive Catalogues of Vrindavan Research Institute, Vrindavan, UP.

Vol. I. 1976.

Vol. II. 1978.

Vol. III. 1981.

Vol. IV. 1985.

Vol. V. 1991.

Pub. by Vrindavan Research Institute, Vrindavan, UP, Quoted by Sl. Nos.

VSM. Poona :

Descriptive Catalogues of Sanskrit Manuscripts, ed. by T.N. Dharmadhikari,

Vol. I. Veda & Vedic, 1974.

Vol. II. Śrauta Prayaoga, 1978.

Vol. III. Upādhye Collection, 1985.

Vol. IV. Veda and Vedic II. 2006

Vol. V. Vyākaraṇa and Śaḍdarśana, 1998

Vol. VI. Prāyaścitta and Śānti, 2006

Vol. VII. Deśapāṇḍe Collection, 2008

Vol. VIII. Rāmāyaṇa, Mahābhārata and Purāṇa, 2008

Vol. IX. Jyotiṣa and Āyurveda, 2010

Pub. By Vaidika Saṁśodhan Mandal, Pune.

VSUS. Poona :

A printed list of manuscripts and printed books in the Veda Sastra Uttejaka Sabha, 608, Sadasiv Peth, Poona. Published by Vaidya Pancanan Krishna Sastri Kavade. 1925.

VVBISIS.:

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts of Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur-146021 in two volumes.

Vol. I. 1975.

Vol. II. 1999.

VVRI.:

Vishveswarananda Indological Series 10. Descriptive Catalogue of VVRI Manuscripts Collections in Two Parts. Ed. by Viswabandhu.

Pt. I. Classified Descriptive Tables, 1959.

Pt. II. Initial and Colophonal Extracts, 1959.

Published by Vishveswaranada Vedic Research Institute, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur.

Wai:

A hand list with extracts and notes of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Prājña Pāṭhaśālā (Dharmakośa Kāryālaya), Wai, Satara District, Bombay Presidency. Prepared and sent by Pandit Lakshman Shastri Joshi. Quoted by Bundle numbers.

Wai D.:

Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Prājña Pāṭhaśālā Maṇḍala, Ed. by Laxman Shastri Joshi in two parts. Wai, 1970.

Waranga:

A hand list of 89 Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts in the Jain Matha in Waranga (Varāṅga).

Warangal:

A hand list of 40 manuscripts in the Warangal Historical Research Society, Hanumakonda, Andhra Pradesh.

Weber:

Verzeichniss der Handschriften der Koniglichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. (Sanskrit und Prākṛt- Handschriften). Berlin, 1853, 1886, 1888, 1892. Two Volumes; the Second in three Parts.

Weber Mss. CA.:

The Weber Manuscripts, Another Collection of Ancient manuscripts from Central Asia by A.F.R. Hoernle. Proceed. ASB., lxii. Pt. 2, 1893, pp. 1-40.

Whish:

A Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts (especially those of the Whish Collection) in the Royal Asiatic Society, London. By M. Winternitz. London, 1902. Refers to catalogue numbers.

Wien I.:

Biblios-Schriften * Band 142.

Die Indischen Handschriften an der Universitat Bibliothek Wien. Zusammengestellt and mit Indizes and Appendizes versehen. Von Dr. Phil,

Utz Podzeit, Leiter des Fachbibliothek, für Indologie an der Universität Wien,
Wien-1988. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Wien II.:

Osterreichische Akademie Des Wissenschaften Philosophisch- Historische Klasse
Sitzungsberichte, 546. Band. Veröffentlichungen Des Kommission für sprachen
und kulturen sudasiens. NR. 23 Walter Slaje, Katalog des Sanskrit-Handschriften
des Osterreichischen National Bibliothek (Sammulgen Marcus Aurel Stein and
Carl Alexander von Hugel) Ver Lag, Der Osterreichischen Akademie Der
Wissenschaften, Wien-1990. Quoted by Sl. Nos.

Wien-Kāṭhaka:

Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch
Historische Classe. Band CXXXIII. XI. Zwei Neuerworbene Handschriften der
K.K.Hofbibliothek in Wien mit Fragmenten des Kāṭhaka von L. von Schroedor.
Wien, 1896.

WIHM.:

A hand list of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome
Institute for the History of Medicine.

Vol. I. 1985. Ed. by D. Wujastyk.

Vol. II. 1988.

Published by Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, London. Quoted
by Sl. Nos.

Yellappa:

A Hand List of 16 manuscripts in the possession of Syādvāda Bhiṣaṇṇaṇṇī
Vidyārājapaṇḍita M. Yellappa, Balepet, Bangalore City.

OTHER ABBREVIATIONS

SUBJECTS

adv.- advaita.	N. R.- Northern Recension
alaṃk.- alaṃkāra	ny.- nyāya.
anu. adv.- anubhavādvaita	pāur.- paurāṇika
Āpast.- Āpastamba.	rel.- Religion
Āśval.- Āśvalāyana.	Ṛv.- Ṛgveda
Av.,Ath. v.- Atharvaveda	śai.- śaivism
Bhārad.- Bhāradvāja	Śaṅkh.- Śaṅkhāyana
Bodh., Baudh.- Bodhāyana, Baudhāyana	S. R.- Southern Recension
Br.- Brāhmaṇas.	śr.- Śrauta
Bud.- Buddhistic	śrīvaiṣ.- śrīvaiṣṇava
dh.- dharmaśāstra	sū.- sūtra.
Dig.- Digambara	Sv.- Sāmaveda
Drāhyā.- Drāhyāyaṇīya.	Śvet.- Śvetāmbara.
dvai.- dvaita	Taitt. - Taittirīya
gr.- grammar	Up(s).- Upaniṣad(s)
grh.- grhya.	Vaid.- vaidic
Hiraṇ., Hiraṇyak.- Hiraṇyakeśiya	Vaikh.- vaikhānasa
jy.- jyotiṣa	vaiś.- Vaiśeṣika
Kaś. Sai. - Kaśmir Śaivism	vaiṣ.- Vaiṣṇava
Kāty.- Kātyāyana	Vāj., Vs.- Vājasaneyā
Kṛ.Yv., Kṛṣṇ. Yv.- Kṛṣṇa Yajurveda	Ved.- vedic
lex.- Lexicon	Viś. (v). adv.- Viśiṣṭādvaita
mā.- Māhātmya	Yv.-Yajurveda.
Mādh.- Mādhyandina.	
med.- medicine	
mīm.- Mīmāṃsā (Pūrva)	

General

a.-author; acc.-according; acct.-account; add., addl.-additional; Adhy.-Adhyāya; alph.-alphabetical; alt.-alternate; an.-anonymous; app.-appendix; Beg.-Beginning; Bk(s).-Book(s); C.-Circa; C.-Commentary; Cat.-Catalogue; Cc.-Commentary on Commentary; Ccc.-Commentary on Commentary on Commentary; Cent.-Century; Ch.-Chapter; Chin.-Chinese; Col.-Colophon; Com.Vol.-Commemoration Volume; D.-Dated; Des. Cat.-Descriptive Catalogue; Dict.-Dictionary; diff.-difference, different; Dng.-Devanāgarī; Ed., Edn., Edr.-Edited, Edition, Editor; Eng.-English; Epi.-Epigraphy, Epigraphical; esp.-especially; Extr.-Extract(s); fn.-footnote; fol.-folio; Fr.-French; fr.-fragment; Ger.-German; Gr.-Grantha; gucch.-gucchaka (Kāvyamālā); Guj.-Gujarati; His(t).-History; inc.-incomplete; Ind.-India, Indian; ins.-inscription; Intro.-Introduction; J.-Journal; Kumbh.-Kumbhakonam; Lit.-Literature; ll.-Lines; Mal.-Malayalam. M.E.-Malayalam Era; mid.-middle; Misc.-Miscellaneous; N.S.-New Series; p., pp.-page(s); phil.-philosophical; Pkt.-Prākṛt; Pref.-Preface; Pt.-Part; Ptd.-Printed; pub.-Publication, published; Q., q.-Quoted in, quotes, quotation(s); ref.-refers to, referred to; Rep.-Report; Saṃ.-Saṃvat; Ser.-Series; S. I.-South India; Skt.-Sanskrit; Śl.-Śloka; Sup.-Supplement; transl.-translation; Uni.-University; v., vv.-verse(s); Vol.-Volume; vyā.-vyākhyā.

WORKS, COLLECTIONS AND SPECIAL VOLUMES

Abhi.dh.kośa-vyā: Sphuṭārtha, Abhidharmakośavyākhyā by Yaśomitra. Ed. by Urorai Wogihara, in 2 Pts., Tokyo, 1932-36.

Abhinavagupta (A Historical and Philosophical Study). K. C. Pandey, Vol. I. Revised and Enlarged Second edn. *Chowk. Skt. Studies*. Vol. I., Benares, 1963.

Abhinavagupta and his Works. Dr. V. Raghavan, *Chowkambha Oriental Research Studies No.20*, Benares, Delhi, 1981.

Ācārya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Acharya Dhruva Smaraka Grantha Pt. III. Gujarat Vidya Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1946.

Śrīmadadvaitavidyācārya Śrī Bhāradvājakulajaladhikaustubha Śrīmad Appayya Dīkṣitasodarya Śrīmad Āccānadīkṣitendra Vaṃśāvali by Śrī Vīrarāghava-kavi. Krishna Printing Press, Udupi, 1923.

- Advaita Grantha Kosa*, Deva Vani Prasad, 1, Deshpriya Park Road, Calcutta, Upaniṣad Brahmendra Mutt, Kancheepuram.
- Āgama Tīrtha*, by C. Hooykas, Amsterdam, 1964.
- Age of the Nandas and Mauryas*, Benares, 1952.
- Alberuni's India*. Dr. Edward C. Sachau. Edited with Notes and Indices, New Delhi, 1964.
- Ancient Jain Hymns*. Ed. by Charlotte Krause. *Scindia Oriental Ser. 2*. Scindia Oriental Institute, Ujjain, 1952.
- Anc. Skt. Lit.*: Max Müller. A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature, Allahabad, 1912.
- Anekāntajayapatākā* of Haribhadra Sūri. Ed. By H. R. Kapadia. Gaekwad Oriental Series LXXXVIII, CV (2 vols.), 1940, 1947.
- Ann. Bib. Kern. Inst.* Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology, Kern Institute, Leyden.
- Ant. Of Madras*: Sewell. List in 3 vols. of Antiquarian Remains in the Madras Presidency. Robert Sewell, Madras. Archaeological Survey of India.
- Apabhraṃśa Sāhitya kā Itihās*. Harivamsa Kochar, Delhi, 1956.
- Asiatica* (Festschrift Friedrich Weller), Leipzig, 1954.
- Aṣṭādaśa Purāṇa Darpaṇa* by Jvala Prasad Mishra, Nag Publishers, 1990.
- Ath. Pariśiṣṭa*. The Pariśiṣṭas of the Atharvaveda. Pts. I-III in Roman script, ed. by G. M. Bolling and J. von. Negelein, Leipzig, 1909-10.
- Auf.*: Aufrecht, Theodor.
- Au. vi. carcā*: Aucityavicāracarcā of Kṣemendra, Kāvyaṃālā Guccakas I. N. S. Press, Bombay.
- Āyurveda kā Bṛhat Itihās* by Atridev Vidyalankar. Publication Division, Uttarpradesh, 1960.
- Āyurveda kā Itihās* by Kaviraj Suram Candra. Pt. I. Simla, 1953.
- Bauddha Gān o Dohā*. H. P. Sastri. *Vaṅgīya Sāh. Par. Ser. 55*. Calcutta.
- B. C. Law. Com.* (Commemoration) Vol. (Volume), Indian Research Institute, Calcutta. Pt. I. Calcutta. 1945. Pt. II. Poona, 1946.
- Bhagavadgītā, Bibliography* Vol. I. by C. S. Sundaram, 2000. KSRI. Chennai-4.
- (Śrī) Bhairavapadmāvatīkalpa of Malliṣeṇa*. Ed. by K. V. Abhyankar. Sup. To Comparative and Critical Study of Mantra Śāstra by M. R. Jhaveri. *Jaina Prācīna Sāhityaoddhāra Granthāvali Ser. 5*, Ahmedabad, 1937.
- Bhaktāmarastotra* of Mānatuṅga, *Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakodhar Fund Ser. 79*. Bombay, 1932.
- Bhaktisudhātaraṅgiṇī*, Vāṇī Vilās Press, Srirangam, 1913.
- Bhānucandragāṇicarita*. *Singhī Jain Series 15*. Ahmedabad, Calcutta, 1941.
- Bhāratiya Jyotiṣa*. S. B. Dikshit. Hindi Edn., Allahabad, 1951.
- Bhāratiya Jyotiṣ kā Itihās* by Gorakh Prasad, Lucknow, 1956.
- Bhā. Pra.* : Bhāvaprakāśa of Śāradātanaya. Gaekwad Oriental Series XLV.
- Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita* by Suryakant Bali. Munshiram Manoharlal, Delhi, 1976.

Bhoja's Śr. (Śṛīṅāra) Pra. (Prakāśa). V. Raghavan, Madras, 1963.

Bib. Adv. Lit. A Bibliographical Survey of Advaita Vedānta Literature, R. Thangaswami, *Mad. Uni. Skt. Ser. 36*. University of Madras, Madras, 1980.

Bib. Boud. Bibliographie Bouddhique, I-XXXI. Paris.

Bibliographie Vedique. Louis Renou. Paris, 1931.

Bibliography of Buddhism by Shinsho Hanayama. Edited by the Committee for Professor Shinsho Hanayama's 61st Birthday. The Bokuseido Press, Tokyo, 1961.

Bibl. Of Mughal India (A Bibliography of Mughal India 1526-1707 A.D.), by Sri Ram Sharma. Karnatak Publishing House, Bombay-2.

A Bibliography of Sanskrit Works on Astronomy and Mathematics. S. N. Sen. A. K. Bag and S. Arjeswar Sharma, Pt. I. National Commission for the compilation of History of Sciences in India, New Delhi, 1966.

Bīs Smṛtiyān, Sanskrit Samsthan, Bareilly, U. P., 1966.

The Blue Annals, Pts. I & II, George N. Roerich, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, Second Edn. 1976.

Bouddhisme Etudes et Materiaux Memories Ac. Belgique. LA Vallace Poussin, 1897.

Bṛhatstotraratnākara (Telugu script edn.) in 3 Pts. Ed. by Dhulipati Arunachala Sastri. Empress of India Press. Madras, 1906; 1909; 1905.

Br. Mus. ptd. Bks. : Catalogue of the Sanskrit, Pāli and Prākṛt Books in the library of the British Museum, London :

1876-92, C. Bendall 1893.

1892-1906, L. D. Barnett. 1908.

1906-1928, L.D. Barnett. 1928.

Br. St. (Bṛhatstotra) Ratnākara, N.S.Press, 1926.

Br. St. (Bṛhatstotra) Ratnākara, Bhargav Pustakalay Benares, 1937.

Bṛhatstotraratnākara, Pts. I & II. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927, 1929.

Bṛhatstotraratnākara (211 stotras). Pt. I. N.S. Press, 14th edn. Bombay-2. 1952.

Br. St. (Bṛhatstotra) Ratnākāra, Pts. I & II. Gujarati News Press, Bombay, 1925.

Br. St. (Bṛhat Stotra) Mu. (Muktāhāra), Pts. I & II. Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, (Revised edn.) 1927; 1916.

Br. St. (Bṛhatstotra) Ratnāvalī, Pt. I. Sri Venkateswara Steam Press, Bombay, 1934.

Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara, Gujarati News Press, Bombay, 1927.

A Buddhist Bibliography. Arthur C. March. London, 1935.

Camatkāracandrikā of Viśveśvara, ed. by P. Sriramamurthy, *Andhra Uni. Ser. 84*, Waltair, 1969.

The Camatkāracandrikā of Śrī Viśveśvara Kavicandra. Critical edition and study by Dr. (Mrs.) Pandiri Sarasvati Mohan. Mehr Chand Lachhmanndas, Delhi 1972.

Canonical Lit. of Jainas :A History of the Canonical Literature of the Jainas by H. R. Kapadia. Surat, 1941.

Caryāgītikośa. Viśvabhāratī, 1956.

A Catalogue of the Tohoku University Collection of Tibetan Works on Buddhism, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan, 1953.

Cat. of Skt. & Pkt. Mss. in Rajasthan Ori. Res. Inst. (Jodhpur Collection). Pt. I. *Rājasthān Purātana Granthamālā* No. 71. Jodhpur, 1963.

CC. : Catalogus Catalogorum, Theodor Aufrecht. 3 Vols. 1891. 1896. 1903.

Census. Census of the Exact Sciences in Sanskrit, David Pingree (CESS) Series A, Volume 3 (Ca to Na). American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia 1976.

Cidambaramāhātmya : A critical study by Hermann Kulke, *Freiburger Indologische Studien*, Vol. 3, Wiesbaden, 1969.

Collected Sanskrit Writings of the Parsis, in 6 Pts. E. S. D. Baruch. Bombay, 1906-33.

Collection of the fragments of lost Brāhmaṇas. B. K. Ghosh. Calcutta, 1935.

Collections of Hindu Law Texts (Dharmaśāstragranthamālā). J. R. Gharpure, Bombay, 1914-1930.

The Collections of Hindu Law Texts. English Translation. J. R. Gharpure, Bombay, 1914-1930.

Comparative and Critical Study of Mantraśāstra by M. B. Jhavery. *Sri Jain Kalaj Sahitya Samsodhak Series* 1, Ahmedabad 1944.

Comparative Grammar of the Prakrit Languages (English transl.). R. Pischel. Benares, 1957.

Comp. Cat. of Tib. Bud. Canons: Complete Catalogue of Tibetan Buddhist Canons, Sendai, Japan, 1934.

A Concordance to the Principal Upaniṣads and Bhagavadgītā. Col. G. A. Jacob *Bombay Sanskrit Series XXXIX*, Bombay, 1891.

Contribution of Andhra to Sanskrit Literature. Dr. P. Sriramamurti. *Andhra University Series* 105. Andhra University, Waltair, 1972.

Cont. of Karn. to Skt. Lit. Contribution of Karnataka to Sanskrit Literature, Dr. C. Panduranga Bhatta. Institute of Asian Studies, Chemmencherry, Chennai, 1997.

Cont. of Ker. to Skt. Lit. Contribution of Kerala to Sanskrit Literature, K. Kunjunni Raja, *Madras University Sanskrit Series* 23, Madras, 1958.

Cont. of Tamilnadu to Skt. Lit. Contribution of Tamilnadu to Sanskrit Literature, *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Vol. IV. Archaeological Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi, 1955.

Critical Studies in the Phonetic Observations of Ind. Grammarians. S. Varma London, 1929.

Cultural History of Gujarat. M.R. Majumdar, Popular Prakashan, Bombay, 1965.

Daśopaniṣads with the C. of Śrī Upaniṣadbrahmendrayogin. Adyar, Madras, Vol. I. 1935. Vol. II. 1936.

Der Gaṇapāṭha. Robert Birwe, Wiesbaden, 1961.

- A Descriptive Bibliography of the Ptd. Texts of the Pāñcarātrāgama.* H. Daniel Smith, GOS. 158. Baroda, 1975.
- Descriptiv3e Catalogue of the Pāli Manuscripts in the Adyar Library.* E.W. Adikaram, Adyar, 1947.
- Dh. (Dharma) Śāstrasāṅgraha.* Jivananda Vidyasagara, Calcutta, 1876.
- Dharma Sastra Texts.* Manmatha Nath Dutt. Calcutta, 1908.
- Dharma Sastra or The Hindu Law Codes.* English Translation by Manmatha Nath Dutt, Vols. I & II. Calcutta, 1908.
- Dharma Sūtras: A study in their origin and development* by S. C. Banerjee. Punthi Pustak, Calcutta-4, 1962.
- Dhātukāvya of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.* S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer. University of Kerala. Trivandrum, 1970.
- Dhātupradīpa, Savitārāya Smṛtirakṣaṇa Granthamālā.* Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi, 1919.
- Dhva. Ā: Dhvanyāloka* of Ānandavardhana.
- A Dict. (Dictionary) of Hindu Arch. (Architecture).* P. K. Acharya. Oxford University Press, 1927.
- Dict. Of Jaina Biography : Pt. I-A.,* Library of Jaina Lit. VII. U. S. Tank, Arrah, 1917.
- Dict. Of Skt. Gr.: A Dictionary of Sanskrit Grammar.* K. V. Abhyankar. GOS. 134, Baroda, 1961.
- Dict. Pāli Proper Names: Dictionary of Pāli Proper Names.* G. P. Malalasekhara. 2 Vols. Indian Texts Series. London, 1937, 1938.
- Die Lehre der Jainas.* Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie and Altertumskunde III.7. Walther Schübring. Berlin and Leipzig, 1935.
- The Doctrine of Jainas.* Walter Schübring. English translation by Wolfgang Beurlen, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1962.
- Dohākośa.* Pt. I (Text and Commentaries). P.C. Bagchi. *Calcutta Skt. Ser.* 25. Calcutta, 1938.
- Early Brahmanical System of Gotra and Pravara* by J. Brough. Cambridge, 1953.
- Early History of Buddhism in Ceylon.* E. W. Adikaram, Ceylon, 1946.
- Eastern and Ind. (Indian) Studies presented to F. W. Thomas, A Volume of* Bombay, 1939. New Indian Antiquary, Extra Series 1.
- EHBZT: Essays on the History of Buddhism presented to Prof. Zenryu Tsukamoto,* Koyoto, 1961.
- Ekāvalī: Ekāvalī of Vidyādhara with C. Taralā of Mallinātha.* Ed. by Dr. Sriramachandrudu. Osmania university. Hyderabad, 1981.
- Emanau: A Union List of Printed Indic texts and translations in American Libraries.* Compiled by M. B. Emanau, American Oriental Series 7, New Haven Connecticut, 1935.

Encycl. Of Ind. Phil.: The Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies. Vol. I. Bibliography of Indian Philosophies. Karl. H. Potter American Institute of Indian Studies. Motilal Banarsidass. Delhi, 1970. Vol. II. Delhi 1977.

Encycl. Of Pāli Lit.: The Encyclopaedia of Pāli Literature in two volumes. Edited by N. K. Singh and B. Baruah. Global Encyclopaedic Literature Series 2, Delhi, 2003.

Encycl. Of Skt. Lit.: The Encyclopaedia of Sanskrit Literature in five volumes. Edited by J. N. Bhattacharya and Nilanjana Sarkar in five volumes. Global Encyclopaedic Literature Series 3, Delhi, 2004.

Encycl. Rel. & Eth. : Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. James Hastings, Edinburg.

An Epitome of Jainism. Purnachand Nahar and Krishnachandra Gosh. Calcutta 1917.

Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus by H. H. Wilson. Ed. by Dr. Reinhold Rost in two volumes. London, 1862.

The Essentials of Bud. Phil.: The Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy. J. Takakusu. Delhi, 1975 (Reprint).

Festgabe Herman Jacobi zum 75 Geburtstag. Bonn, 1926.

Festgruss an Otto von Bohrtlingk, Stuttgart, 1888.

Festgruss an Roth, Stuttgart, 1893.

Festschrift M. Winternitz, Leipzig, 1933.

Festschrift W. Thomson, Leipzig, 1912.

Further Sources of Vijayanagar History. K.A. Nilakantha Sastri and N. Venkata Ramanayya. Madras. Uni. Historical Ser. 18. 3 Vols. 1946.

Gaṇakatarāṅgīṇī or Lives of Hindu Astronomers (Reprint from *the Pandit*). Sudhakara Dvivedi. Benares, 1892.

Gāṭhāsaptasatī. K.M. 21, 1889; *Saptaśatakam des Hāla.* A. Weber. Leipzig, 1881.

Geschichte der Indischen Litteratur. M. Winternitz. Dritter Band. Leipzig, 1922.

Gilgit Manuscripts: Vol. I. Dr. Nalinaksha Dutt, Prof. D. M. Bhattacharya and Siva Nath Sharma, Srinagar-Kashmir, 1939. Vol. II. Dr. Nalinaksha Dutt and Shiva Nath Sharma, Srinagar-Kashmir, 1941. Vol. III. Pt. I. *Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies* 71(E), Srinagar, 1947. Pt. II. Srinagar, 1942. Pt. iii. Srinagar- 1943.

Gilgit Buddhist Manuscripts (Fascimile Edition) by Raghuvera and Lokesh Chandra, in 2 parts. New Delhi, 1961.

Gītāsāṅgraha. Ashtekar & Co., Poona, 1915.

G. Jha Com. Vol. Ganganatha Jha Commemoration Volume, Allahabad, 1957.

Gleanings from the History and Bibliography of the Ny. Vaiś. Lit. Gopinath Kaviraj, Calcutta, 1961. Originally published in Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavan Studies under the same title in Vols. 3, 4, 5 and 7.

Gode Com. (Commemoration) Vol. (Volume) Poona Oriental Series 93, Poona, 1960.

Gorakhnath and the Kānpaṭa Yogis, G. W. Briggs. Oxford University Press. 1938.

- Gorakhnath and Medieval Hindu Mysticism* by Mohan Singh. Lahore, 1937.
- Gurupūjākaumudī* (Festschrift A. Weber), Leipzig, 1896.
- HCSL : History of Classical Sanskrit Literature*. M.Krishnamachariar, II Edn. Delhi, 1970. III Edn. Delhi, 1974.
- HDS. : History of Dharma Sastra*. P.V.Kane. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 4. Vol. I. 1930. Revised edn. Vol. I. Pt. I. 1968. Pt. II. 1975.
- HL : History of Indian Logic*. Satishchandra Vidyabhushan. Calcutta, 1921.
- HL : The History of Indian Literature*. By A. Weber. translated by J. Mann and T. Zachariae. London, 1914.
- HIL : History of Indian Literature*. M.Winternitz. English Translatio. University of Calcutta. Vols. 1 and 2. 1928. 1933. Vol. 3 Pt. I. Classical Period Delhi, 1963.
- IIIMed. : History of Indian Medicine*. Girindranath Mukhopadhyaya. University of Calcutta. 3 Vols. 1923. 1926. 1929.
- M. Hiriyanna Commemoration Volume*. Mysore, 1952.
- Hist. Ind. Astr. : History of Indian Astronomy* (Bharatiya Jyotis Sastra). S.B. Dikshit, Poona, 1896.
- The Hist. of Bengal. : The History of Bengal* R.C. Majumdar Vol. I. Hindu Period. University of Dacca. Dacca, 1943.
- Hist. of Buddhism in Ceylon. History of Buddhism in Ceylon : The Anuradhapura Period- 3rd Century B.C.-10th Century A.D.*, M.D. Gunasena & Co., Colombo, 1956.
- Hist. of Dvai. Lit. : History of Dvaita Literature*. BNK. Sarma, 2 Vols. Bombay, 1960, 1961.
- Hist. of Ind. Phil. : History of Indian Philosophy*, Umesh Mishra. Vols. I. 1957, II. 1966. Tirabhukti Publications, Allahabad - 2.
- Hist. of Pāli Lit. : History of Pāli Literature*. B.C.Law. 2 Vols. London, 1933.
- Historical and Literary Inscriptions*. Rajabali Pandey. *Chow. Skt. Studies* 23, Benares, 1962.
- A History of Hindu Chemistry*. P.C. Roy. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1909.
- A History of Indian Philosophy*. S.N. Das Gupta. 5 Vols. Cambridge, 1961-63.
- History of Mysore and the Yadava Dynasty*. G.R. Josyar. Mysore, 1950.
- History of Navya Nyāya in Mithilā*. Dineshchandra Bhattacharya. *Mithilā Inst. Ser.* Mithila Inst. of P.G. Studies and Research in Skt. Learning Darbhanga, 1958.
- History of the Reddi Kingdom*. M.S. Sarma. Andhra University, Waltair, 1948.
- History of Śaiva Cults in Northern India from Inscriptions* (700-1200 A.D.). V.S. Pathak. Sagar, 1900.
- A History of Sanskrit Literature, Classical Period*. S. N. Dasgupta Vol. I. University of Calcutta, 1947.
- A History of Sanskrit Literature*. A. Berriedale Kieth, Oxford, 1928.
- History of Sanskrit Literature*. Vol I. Śruti (Vedic) Period (C. 4000-800 B.C.). C. V. Vaidya, Poona, 1930.

A History of the Kerala School of Hindu Astronomy (In perspective). K. V. Sarma, *Vishvesvaranand Indological Series* 55. Hoshiarpur, 1972.

History of Viśiṣṭādvaita Literature. V. K. S. N. Raghavan. Ajanta Publications. Delhi, 1979.

HSP: History of Sanskrit Poetics. P. V. Kane, 3rd Revised Edn., Delhi, 1961.

Hints to the Goddess A. & E. Avalon. Luzac and Co. London, 1913.

The Indian Heritage. V. Raghavan. Indian Institute of World Culture. Bangalore, 1957

India of Dharma Sūtras: Vedamitra. Arya Book Depot, New Delhi, 1965.

Ind.Ling.: Indian Linguistics. L. Sarup. Grierson Commemoration Volume, Lahore, 1933.

Indian Literature in China and the Far East. Probhat K. Mukherji. Calcutta, 1938.

The Indian Sect of the Jainas. J. G. Bühler. London, 1903.

Indica Ind. Hist. Res. Inst. Silver Jubilee Com. Vol.: Indian Historical Research Institute Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volume. Bombay, 1953.

Indic Studies in honour of C. R. Lanmann. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1929.

Ind. Med.: Indian Medicine by Julius Jolly. Translated by C. G. Kashikar. Poona, 1951.

Indrajālādīśaṅgraha. Calcutta, 1877.

Ins. Of N.I.: A list of the Inscriptions of Northern India in Brāhmi and its Derivative scripts, from about A.D. 200. Dr. R. Bhandarkar. Published as Appendix to Vols. 19-23 of *Epigraphia Indica*. Delhi, 1927-36.

Introduction to Pāñcarātra. Otto Schrader. Adyar, Madras, 1961.

Introduction to Purāṇas. Pushpendra Sastri. Rashtriya Sanskrit Samsthan. New Delhi, Silver Jubilee Publication Ser. 7, 1985.

An Introduction to Tantric Buddhism. S. B. Dasgupta, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1958.

Intro. S. D.: Introduction to Sāhitya Darpaṇa. P. V. Kane. Reprinted separately as History of Sanskrit Poetics. See above.

IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897: Catalogue of the Library of the India Office Vol. II Part I, Sanskrit Books, London, 1897.

IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938: Catalogue of the Library of the India Office Vol. II Part I, Sanskrit Books, Revised Edition, Section I(A-G), London, 1938. Section II(H-Kṛṣṇa-Līlāmṛta), London, 1951. Section III(Kṛṣṇa-Līlāmṛta- R), London, 1953.

Isādiviṃśottaraśatopaniṣadh: A Compilation of well-known 120 Upaniṣads. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1948.

Jaina Bibliography. C.L. Jain. Bhāratīya Jaina Pariṣat. Calcutta, 1945.

Jainapustakapraśastisaṅgraha. Vol. I. ed. By Śrī Jinavijaya Muni, *Singhi Jaina Granthamālā* 18, Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavan, Bombay 7, 1943.

Jainas in the History of Indian Lit.: (A short outline of the History of Jain Literature), M. Winternitz. Ed. by Jina Vijaya Muni, *Jaina Sahitya Samsodhaka Studies* No. 2, Ahmedabad, 1946.

The Jaina Sources of the History of Ancient India by Jyoti Prasad Jain. Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Delhi, 1964.

Jainastotrasaṅcaya. Āgamoddhāraka Granth. 12. 1960.

Jainastotrasaṅgraha. Yaśovij. Jaina Granth. 9. 2nd edn. 1913.

Jainism in Rajasthan. K. C. Jain Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamālā 15. Sholapur, 1963.

Jainism in South India and Some Jaina Epigraphs. P. B. Desai. *Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamālā* 6. Sholapur, 1957.

Jain sāh. aur Itihās : Jaina Sāhitya Itihās. N. Premi. Bombay, 1942.

Jesalmere Collection: Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts. Jesalmere Collection. Compiled by Muni Shri Punyavijayaji. L. D. Institute of Indology. Ahmedabad, 1972.

Jinaratnakośa: An Alphabetical Register of Jain Works and Authors. H. D. Velankar Vol. I. Works. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute. Poona, 1944.

Śrī Jinaratnakośa. Collection of Stotras of Vinayahaṃsagaṇi. Koṭa Śrī Tapāgacchamūrti- pūjakaśvetāmbara Śrījainasaṅgh, Bombay-1, 1958.

Jñānamuktāvalī. Nobel Commemoration Volume. Ed. by Claus Vogel. International Academy of Indian Culture, 1959.

Jñānaśrīmitranibandhāvali: Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series Vol. V. K. P. Jayaswal Research Institute, Patna, 1959.

K.A. of Bhāmaha : Kāvyaśālikāra of Bhāmaha.

K.A. of Hemacandra : Kāvyaṇuśāsana of Hemacandra.

Kalidasa et L'Art Poétique de L'Inde (Alaṅkāra Śāstra). Harichand Sastri, Paris, 1917.

Kālidāsaśāstrāvalī. Sitaram Caturvedi. Akhila Bharatiya Vikram Parishad. Benares, 1950.

Kalpद्रुकोśa of Keśava. Ed. By Ramavatara Sarma, in 2 Vols. Vol. I. *Gaekwad Oriental Series* XLIII. Baroda, 1928.

Kannaḍa Prāntīya tāḍapatriya granthasūci. Jñānapīṭha Mūridevī Jaina Granthamālā (Skt. Work No.2) Bharatiya Jnanapitha, Benares, 1948.

Karṇāṭakakavicarite. Ed. by R. Narasimhacharya. 3 Vols. Bangalore, 1907, 1919, 1929.

Kārtavīryopāsanādhyāya, Veṅkateśvara Press. Bombay, 1908.

Kashmir Saivism. Pt. I. *The Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies* 2. A. C. Chatterji. The (Oriental) Research and Publication Department, Srinagar, 1912.

K. A. S. Iyer Felicitation Vol., K. A. Subramania Iyer Felicitation Volume, Lucknow, 1976.

Kāthakasaṅkalana. Ed. By Suryakanta. Lahore, 1943.

Kavīndracandrodaya. Poona Ori. Ser. 60. Poona, 1939.

Kavirāja Abhinandana Grantha. Lucknow, 1967.

Kāvyaaprakāśa of Mammaṭa. Ed. by Vamanacharya Jhalkikar. Bhandarkar Ori. Res. Inst. Poona, 1921(4th edn.) (Reprint from *Bomb. Skt. Ser.*).

Kāvyaśaṅgraha. Ed. by Jivananda Vidyasagara, Calcutta.

K.B. Pathak Com. Vol. Commemorative Essays presented to Prof. K. B. Pathak. *Govt. Ori. Ser. Class B* No. 7. Poona, 1934.

Kerala Panini and Sanskrit Works. by K.H. Subrahmanian, New Bharati Corporation, New Delhi, 2008.

Keralasāhityacaritam (in Malayalam) by Ulloor S. Parameswara Iyer. Vols. I- V. *Kerala University Ser.* 30, Trivandrum, 1953 ff.

Kerala Skt. Lit.: Kerala Sanskrit Literature: A Bibliography. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer. Department of Sanskrit, University of Kerala. Trivandrum, 1976.

Keralīyasamśkr̥tasāhityacaritam (in Malayalam) by V. Rajarajavarma Raja in 5 vols. Mangalodayam. Trichur.

Kṛṣṇakarṇāmṛta of Līlāṣuka with three special commentaries. Ed. by S. K. De. Dacca Uni. Ori. Pub. Ser. 5. Uni. Of Dacca. 1938.

Kumbha Viśeṣāṅka : Rājasthāna Bhārati, 1962-63. Sadul Rajasthan Research Institute, Bikaner.

Kuṇḍa-grantha-vimśati, Bombay, 1887.

Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol., Adyar Library, Madras, 1946.

Kuppuswami Sastri Com. (Commemoration) Vol. (Volume). Madras, 1936.

Kvs.: Kavīndravacanasamuccaya. Ed. by F. W. Thomas. Bibliotheca Indica (New Series). *Sanskrit Series* 95, Calcutta, 1912. Same as Subhāṣitaratnakośa of Vidyākara below.

KVS: Science texts in Sanskrit in Manuscript Repositories of Kerala and Tamilnadu by K. V. Sharma, Director, SSES Research Centre, Adyar, Chennai-20. Pub. by Rastriya Sanskrit Samsthan, New Delhi, 2002.

Laghukāvyaśaṅgraha of Kṣemendra. *Sanskrit Academy Series* 7. Osmania University, Hyderabad, 1961.

Les Lapidaires Indien by Louis Finot, *Bibliothèque de l' Ecole des Hautes Etudes*. Sciences philologiques et historiques. No. 111, Paris, 1896.

Le The. Ind. Le Theatre Indien. Sylvian Levi. Paris, 1890.

Literary Circle of Mahāmātya Vastupāla and its contribution to Skt. B. J. Sandesara. *Shri Bahadur Singh Singhi Memorial vol.* No. 3. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Bombay, 1953.

Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism (from Winternitz, Sylvian Levi and Huber). G. K. Nariman. Bombay, 1923.

Malaviya Comm. Vol., Benares Hindu University, Benares, 1932.

Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi of Viṭṭhaleśvara with *Hindi C.* by Pandita Gauri Sankara. Lakṣmī Veṅkateśvara Press, Bombay, 1916.

Manual Of Indian Buddhism. H. kern. *Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie and Altertumskunde* III. 8. Strassburg, 1896.

Melanges d' Indianisme, A la Memoire de Louis Renou. Paris, 1968.

The Minor Upaniṣads, Vol. I. Saṃnyāsa Upaniṣads. Ed. By Otto Schrader. Adyar, Madras, 1912.

Dr. Mirashi Felicitation Vol., Vidarbha Samsodhan Mandal. North Ambazari Road, Nagpur, 1965.

Miscellaneous Essays. Colebrooke. 2 Vols. London, 1871-72.

Muslim Patronage to Sanskrit Learning. J.B. Chaudhuri. Calcutta, 1942.

Mysore Gazetteer Vol. II: Historical. Pt. I. Compiled for Govt. by C. Hayavadana Rao, New Edn. Bangalore, 1930.

National Library, Calcutta, Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books, Sup. (1947-80)., Pub. 1988.

Nāṭakalakṣaṇaratnakośa of Sāgaranandin. Vol. I. Text edited by Myles Dillon. Oxford University Press, London, 1937; Vol. II. Intro., Transl. And Notes by Myles Dillon, Murray Fowler and V. Raghavan. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia-6. W. S. 1960.

NCC.: New Catalogus Catalogorum, University of Madras, Madras.

New Problems in Bhāsa Plays. N. P. Unni. Trivandrum, 1978.

Nimbārka School of Vedānta. Umesh Mishra. 2nd edn. 1966. Tirabhukti Publications, Allahabad-2(U. P.). India.

Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava. Vārāṇaseya Sanskrit University, Benares, 1968.

Ori.BK.Agency Cat.Poona: Descriptive Catalogue of Indological Books. Issued by the Oriental Book Agency, Poona-2, 1947.

Osteology: Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India. Pt. I. Osteology or Study of the bones of Human Body. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. Oxford, 1907.

Ouvres Poetiques de Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita. Pt. I. P. S. Fillozat, French Institute of Indology, Pondicherry, 1967.

Outlines of Jainism. Jagmanderlal Jaini. Ajin Literature Society, Cambridge, 1916.

Padmanandipañcaviṃśatī with Skt. C. and Hindi transl. Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamālā 10. Sholapur, 1962.

Padyāmṛtatarāṅgiṇī of Haribhāskara. Ed. By J. B. Chaudhuri. Calcutta, 1941.

Padyaracanā : Anthology by Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa Aṅkolakara. *Kāvya-mālā* 89.

Padyāvalī: Anthology of Rūpa Gosvāmin. Ed. by S. K. De. *Dacca University Oriental Publication Series* 3, Dacca.

Padyaveṇī of Veṇīdatta. Ed. By J. B. Chaudhuri, Calcutta, 1944.

Pāli Book titles and their designations. Charles R. Lanmann. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. XLIV. No. 24. Boston, Massachusetts, 1909.

Pāli Lit. and Lang. : Pāli Literature and Language by W. Geiger, English Translation by Batakrishna Ghosh. University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1943.

Pāli Literature of Burma. M. N. Bode. Prize Publication Fund. Royal Asiatic Society; London, 1909.

Pāli Literature of Ceylon. G. P. Malalasekhara. Prize Publication Fund. Royal Asiatic Society; London, 1928.

Pāñcarātra Nūl Viḷakkam or Panorama of Pāñcarātra Lit. (Literature): H. Daniel Smith. Pāñcarātra Pariśodhana Pariśad Publications I. Madras, 1967.

Pāṇini. A Survey of Research. George Cardona. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1980.

Paribhāṣāsāṅgraha: A Collection of the Original works on Vyākaraṇaparibhāṣā. K. V. Abhyankar. *BORI. P. G. & Res. Ser. 7*. Poona, 1967.

Pāṭiḡaṇita of Śrīdharaṇcārya. Ed. And transl. In English by Kripa Sankar Shukla, Lucknow University, 1959.

Paṭṭavalī. See BORI. 953 b. c. d of 1892-95.

Prabandhasamāhāra Pt. I. TSS. 225. 1971.

Prabandhacintāmaṇi by Merutuṅga, *Singhi Jaina Series*. Singhi Jaina Jñānapīṭha, Santiniketan (Bengal), 1933.

Prabhāvakaṇṭharitā of Prabhācandra. Singhi Jaina Granthamālā 13, 1940.

The Prajñāpāramitā lit. E. Conze. Indo Iranian Monographs Vol. VI. Mouton & Co., Hague, 1960.

The Prajñāpāramitā Literature: Tokyo. The Reiyukai. 1978 (2nd edn.).

Prajñāpāramitā and Related Systems: Studies in honour of Edvard Conze. Ed. By Lewis Lancaster. *Berkley Buddhist Studies Series I*. The group in Buddhist Studies and The Center for South & Southeast Asian Studies at the University of California. Berkley and the Institute of Buddhist Studies. 1977.

Prakaraṇasamuccaya. Indore, 1923.

The Prakṛita Grammarians by Luigia Nitti-Dolci. Eng. Transl. From French by Prabhakara Jha. *Motilal Benarsidass, Delhi*, 1972.

Prapañcasārasaṅgraha of Ġīrvāṇendra Sarasvatī. *Tanjore Sarasvati Mahal Series 98*. Vols. I & II. Tanjore, 1962, 1963.

Pratidānam (Kuiper Presentation Vol.) The Hague, Paris, 1968.

Prayers, Praises and Psalms. V. Raghavan. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras, 1938.

Premi Abhinandan Granth. Allahabad, 1946.

Puruṣottamajī: A Study. A. D. Shastri. V. T. Choksi Sanskrit Series I. Chunilal Gandhi Vidyabhavan, Surat, 1966.

Pūrvamīmāṃsā in its sources. G. Jha. Benares Hindu University, Benares, 1942.

Rajah Sir Annamalai Chettiar Com. Vol. Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar, 1941.

Rangaswami Aiyangar Com. Vol., Professor K. V., Annamalaiagar: Madras, 1940.

Ratnakīrtinibandhāvalī. *Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series* Vol. III. K. P. Jayaswal Research Institute, Patna, 1957.

- Ratnasamuccaya. A Bibliography of Sanskrit Texts* (Ptd.). Lahore, 1936.
- Raya Dhanapati Simha Bahadur Kā Āgamasāṅgraha*, Calcutta.
- Religious Literature of India, An Outline of, by J. N. Farquhar. Oxford, 1920.
- Sādhanaṁālā*, Gaekwad Oriental Series XXVI. Vol. I. 1925. XLI. Vol. II. 1928.
- Śīhendravilāsa* by Śrīdhara Veṅkaṭeśa (Ayyāvāl). Tanjore Sarasvati Mahal Series No. 54. Tanjore, 1952.
- Sāhityavaibhavam*. Bhatta Sri Mathuranatha Sastri, Kavitā Nikunja Vol. III. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1930.
- Śaiva Siddhānta* : Śaiva Siddhānta (as expounded in the Śivajñāna- Siddhiyār and its six commentaries) by V. A. Devasenapati. *Madras University Philosophical Series* No. 7. Madras, 1950.
- Śaiva Upaniṣads* with the C. of Śrī Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Ed. by Pt. A. Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar, Madras, 1950.
- Śāktapramoda*. Veṅk. Press. Bombay, 1906.
- The Śākta Upaniṣads (Ups.)* with the C. of Śrī Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Ed. by Pt. A. Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar, Madras, 1950. Transl. into English by Dr. A. G. Krishna Warriar. Adyar Lib. Ser. 89. Adyar Library, 1967.
- Sāmānya Vedānta Upaniṣads* with the C. of Śrī Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Ed. by Pt. A. Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar, Madras, 1950.
- The Saṁnyāsa Upaniṣads* with the C. of Śrī Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Ed. By T. R. Chintamani. Adyar, Madras, 1929.
- Samṣkṛta Vyākaraṇ Śāstra kā Itihās*. Yudhisthira Mimamsak, Pt. I. Revised Edn. 1963. Pt. II. 1962. Ajmere.
- Sāṅkhyadarśan kā Itihās*. Udayavir Sastri. Virajanand Vaidik Samsthan. Jwalpur, Saharanpur, U. P. 1950.
- Sanskrit Astronomical Tables in England*. David Pingree, KSRI. (Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute). Madras, 1973.
- The Sanskrit Drama in its origin, development, theory and practice*. A. Berriedale Keith, Oxford, 1924.
- Sanskrit Dramas* by S. Subramania Iyer. Sundep Prakashan, Delhi, 1984.
- Sanskrit Poems of Mayūra*. G. P. Quackenbos. Columbia University. *Indo Iranian Series* 9. 1917.
- Sanskrit Literature of Kerala* (An index of Authors with their works). E. Easwaran Nampoothiry. Trivandrum, 1972.
- Sanskrit Tradition of Trippunithura*. Authors. K.K. Kurup, Si- Ema Nilakanṭhan, M.M. Sudheesh Kumar, M. Vijaya Kumar, Centre for Heritage Studies (Trippunithura, India), Centre for Heritage Studies, 2009.
- Sarūpa Bhārati: The Homage of Indology*. Dr. Lakshman Sarup Memorial Volume, Hoshiarpur, 1954.

Sbhv: Subhāṣitāvalī of Vallabhadeva. Ed. By Peter Peterson and Pandit Durgaprasad. Bombay, 1886.

Schools and sects in Jaina Literature. Amulyacandra Sen. *Viśvabhāratī Studies* No.3, Calcutta, 1931.

Science texts in Sanskrit in the Manuscript Repositories of Kerala and Tamilnadu. Ed. by K. V. Sharma. Rashtriya Sanskrit Samsthan, New-Delhi, Silver Jubilee Publ. Ser.1, 2002.

A Short History of Pūrvamīmāṃsā Literature. T. R. Chintamani. Thesis submitted for Doctor of Philosophy, University of Madras, Madras. (Not Published).

Śikṣāsamuccaya of Śāntideva. Ed. By Cecil Bindall. Bibliotheca Buddhica 1, St. Petersburg (1897-1902).

Sixty Upaniṣads of the Veda. V. M. Bedekar and G. S. Palsule. Motilal Banarsidass. Delhi, 1980 in 2 Vols. (Eng. Transl. of Paul Deussen's Sechzig Upanishads des Veda (German)), Leipzig, 1921. 3rd edn.

Skṃ.: Saduktikarṇāmṛta of Śrīdharaḍāsa. Ed. By Ramavatara Sarma. With Introduction by Har Dutt Sharma. *Punjab Oriental Series* 15. Lahore, 1933. Revised edn. By Dr. Sures Chandra Banerji, Firma K. L. Mukopadhyaya. Calcutta, 1964.

Skt. Poetic.: Studies in the history of Sanskrit Poetics. S. K. De. Vol. I. 1923; Revised edn. 1960.

The Smith Āgama Collection: Sanskrit Books and Manuscripts Relating to Pāñcarātra Studies: A Descriptive Catalogue. H. Daniel Smith. Maxwell School Of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A. 1978.

Smṛti Sandarbha or A Collection of Dharmaśāstraic Texts of Mahārṣis. Ed. By S. B. Datta. 6 Vols. Calcutta, 1952-57.

Smṛtyarthasāgara of Chalāri Nṛsiṃhācārya. N. S. Press. Bombay, 1885.

Smv.: Sūktimuktāvalī of Jalhaṇa. by Embar Krishnamacharya. *Gaekwad Oriental Series* LXXXII.

Socio-Religious, Economic and Literary Condition of Bihar (From 319 A. D. to 1000 A.D.). B. S. Verma. Delhi, 1962.

Some Concepts of Alaṅkāra Śāstra. V. Raghavan. Adyar, Madras, 1942.

Some Jaina Canonical Sūtras. B. C. Law. Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay, 1949.

Sources of Skṃ. (Sanskrit) Lexicography. Vol. II. By Kirste. Wien. Bombay. 1895.

Sources of Vij. His.: Sources of Vijayanagar History. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar. *The Madras University Historical Series*, Madras, 1919.

Śp.: Śārṅgadharapaddhati of Śārṅgadhara. Ed. by peter Peterson. *Bombay Sanskrit Series* 37. 1888.

Srh.Sūktiratnahāra of Kāliṅgarāya Sūrya. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series 141. Trivandrum, 1938.

Śrīmadbhāgavat ke Ṭīkākār (Hindi). Dr. Vasudeva Krishna Caturvedi. *Rājya Śrī Prakashan*, Mathura- 281001, 1976-77.

Śrīśāṅkara Granthāvalī of Rajapalaiyam edition, 2002.

Śrīśāṅkara Granthāvalī (Eight volumes) Samata Books, Madras, revised edn., 1983

Śrīśāṅkaravāṇmayasarvasva (The Complete Works of Śrīśāṅkarācārya), (Five volumes) by Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady, Kerala, 2013.

Śrīstavakalpapurāṇa: Tridaṇḍibhikṣubhaktisaurabhasāra. Imlitalā Śrīmanmahāprabhu Mandir, Brindavan (Mathura), 1959.

Stavamālā by Rūpadeva. *Kāvyamālā* 84, Bombay, 1903.

Story of Kālakācārya. Norman Brown. Washington, 1933.

Stotramālā. Granthamālā Office, Kanchipuram, 1949.

Stotraratnāvalī, Gītā Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

Stotrārṇava, Madras Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, 1961.

Stotrasamāhāra. Pt. I & II. TSS. 211. 236. 1964. 1971.

Stotrasamuccaya, Pts. I & II. *The Adyar Library Series*. Adyar, 1969.

Stotras of Śrī Vedānta Deśika. Sri Vedanta Desika Sampradaya Sabha. Matunga, Bombay, 1973. 3rd edn.

Studia Indologica. Festschrift für Willibald Kirfel. Bonn, 1955.

Studies in Dharmaśāstra (Ancient Period). B. Bhattacharya. *Indian Studies Past & Present*. Calcutta, 1964.

Studies in Indian Literary History (SILH): volume I, by P. K. Gode, Singhi Jain Shastri Shiksapith, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1953.

Studies in Jainism and Buddhism in Mithilā. Upendra Thakur. *Chow. Skt. Studies* 43. Benares, 1964.

Studies in Nibandhas: Calcutta, 1968.

Stud. In Ind. Cult History: Studies in Indian Cultural History. P. K. Gode. Vol. I. Hoshiarpur, 1961. Vol. II. Poona, 1960.

Stud. In Ind. Lit. Hist.: Studies in Indian Literary History. P. K. Gode, 2 Vols. *Singhi Jain Series* 37, 38, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1953, 1954; 3rd Volume, Poona, 1956.

Stud. In the Purāṇic Records on Hindu Rites and Customs. R.C. Hazra. The University of Dacca. Dacca, 1940.

Studies in the Upapurāṇas. R.C. Hazra. Vol. I. (Saura and Vaiṣṇava Upapurāṇas). 1958. 1963. *Calcutta Sanskrit College Research Series* Nos. XI. XXII.

Stuti and Stava. Teun Goudriaan. C. Hooykaas. North Holland Publishing Company. Amsterdam, 1971.

Stuticaturviṃśatikā. Ed. By H.R. Kapadia. Āgamodaya Samiti Series 51, Bombay, 1927.

Stutikusumāñjali of Jagaddhara, Benares, 1937.

Subhāṣitaratnaśoṣa of Vidyākara. Ed. By D. D. Kosambi and V.V. Gokhale. *Harvard Oriental Series* 42. 1957.

Śuddhādvaita Puṣṭimārgīya Saṃskṛta Vāñmaya. P. Kanthamani Sastri. Śrī Dvārakadās Granthamālā 31, Pt. I. Kankaroli (Rajasthan). 1964.

Sulabhatantraprakāśa. Calcutta, 1887.

Systems of Skt. Gr.: An account of the Different Existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar. S.K. Belvalkar. Poona, 1915.

Taisho: Takakusu and Watanabe, Taisho Issaikyo, Canon Bouddhique de Pere Taisho, Tokyo, 1924ff.

The Tantras, Studies on their Religion and Literature. Chintaharan Chakravarti. Calcutta, 1963.

Tantras: Their Philosophy and Ocult Secrets. D. n. Bose Hiralal Halder. Enlarged 3rd Edn. Calcutta, 1956.

Tattvabindu of Vācaspati. Ed. By V. A. Ramaswami Sastri. *Annamalai University Sanskrit Series* No.3, Annamalaiagar, 1936.

Unpublished Upaniṣads, Adyar Library, Adyar, Madras, 1935.

108 Upaniṣads with Hindi Transl. Samskrit Samkriti Samsthan, Bareilly (U.P.): (Sādhanaṅkhaṇḍa) 2nd Revised edn. 1964; (Jñānaṅkhaṇḍa) 2nd edn. 1963; (Brahmavidyakaṇḍa) 2nd Revised edn. 1964.

Upaniṣatkhaṇḍārtha-s of Śrī Rāghavendrayati - a critical exposition by Dr. K. B. Archak. Dvaitavedānta Studies and Research Foundation, Bangalore.

Upaniṣadvākyamahākośa by Gajanan Shambhu Sadhale Sastri. 2 Vols. Gujarathi Printing Press, Fort, Bombay, 1940, 1941.

Vaidik Vāñmay kā Itihās. Bhagavad Datta. Vol. I. Pt. I. Model Town, Punjab, 1935; Pt. II. Lahore, 1931; Vol. II. Lahore, 1927.

Vaiṣ(ṇ). Faith and Movement in Bengal: Early History of Vaiṣṇava Faith and Movement in Bengal from Sanskrit and Bengali Sources. S. K. De, Calcutta, 1942.

Vaiṣṇava Upaniṣads with the C. Of Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Ed. By Pt. A. Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar, Madras, 1953.

Vaṅgiya Dūtakāvyetihāsa. J. B. Chaudhury. *Prācyavāñi Research Series*. Vol. V. Calcutta, 1953.

Vedāntastotrasaṅgraha. Lucknow, 1912.

Vedic Ancillary Literature. K. Parameswara Aithal: Vedalakṣaṇa. 1993 (1st Indian Edn.).

Vedic Bibliography. R. N. Dandekar. Vol. I. Karnatak Publishing House, Bombay, 1946; Vol. II, University of Poona, 1961.

Vidyākaraśaṣṭaka of Vidyākara Miśra. Allahabad University Publications Sanskrit Series Vol. II. Allahabad, 1942.

Vij. Sex-cent.Vol.: Vijayanagar Sex-Centenary Commemoration Volume, Karnatak Historical Research Society, Dharwar, 1936.

Viśvatattvaparakāśa. Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamālā, Sholapur, 1964.

A Volume of Studies in Indology presented to Prof. P. V. Kane. Ed. By S. M. Katre and P. K. Gode, Oriental Book Agency, Poona-2, 1941.

Vratacūḍāmaṇi. Ed. By T.M. Narayana Sastri, Sarada Vilas Press, Kumbhakonam, 1935.

Vratikośa. Pt. I. Princess of Wales Sar. Bha. Texts 28. Benares. 1929.

Walter Ruben Felicitation Vol. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.

Woolner Commemoration Vol., Mehrchand Lachhman Das Skt. & Pkt. Ser. Vol. 8. Alhore, 1940.

Yatīndramatadīpikā. Ānandāśrama 50. Poona, 1906.

The Yoga Upaniṣads with the C. of Upaniṣadbrahmendra. Ed. By Pt. A. Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar, Madras, 1920.

Publication, Series, Publishing Houses, Institutions

Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes DMG. Leipzig.

Advaita Mañjarī Ser.: Advaita Mañjarī Series, Kumbhakonam.

Adyar, Adyar edn., Adyar Lib. (Libr.) Ser.: Adyar Library Series, Adyar, Madras-20.

Āgamasanṅgraha, Calcutta.

Āgamodaya Samiti Series, Āgamodaya Samiti, 121/123, Javeri Bazaar, Bombay.

Allahabad Uni. Publ. Skt. Ser.: Allahabad University Publications Sanskrit Series, Allahabad.

American Ori. Ser.: American Oriental Series, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Ānandāśrama, Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series, Ānandāśrama, Poona-4.

Anantakīrti Granthamālā, Bombay.

Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademy, Hyderabad.

Andhra Uni. Ser., Andhra University, Waltair.

Anecdota Oxoniensia, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Ārhatamataprabhākara, Bhavani Peth, Poona.

Ārṣagranthāvalī, Bombay Machine Press, Lahore.

Ārya-Prācīna-grantha-Śodhakamaṇḍalī, Bombay.

Ash. SS.: Ashutosh Sanskrit Series, Calcutta.

Ātmakamala Jain Library Series, Mahavira Jaina Sabha, Cambay.

Āyurvedāśrama Series, Madras-17. (D. Gopalacharlu, Āyurvedāśrama Series, Āyurvedāśrama Press, Madras).

Āyurvediyagranthamālā, N. S. Press, Bombay.

Bāḷamanoramā Press, Madras-4.

Bauddhasaṃskṛtagranthāvalī (Buddhist Sanskrit Texts), Mithila Institute of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning, Darbhanga.

Ben. Hind Uni. Edn., Benares Hindu University, Benares-5.

Ben S.(Skt.) S. (Ser.) : Benares Sanskrit Series, Chowkhambha Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Lane, Benares-1.

Bhāratī Mandiram Skt. Ser. : *Bhāratī Mandiram Sanskrit Series*, Kumbhakonam

Bhāratīya Jñānpīṭh, (Mūrtidevī Granthamālā. Māṇikcandra Jain Granthamālā), Durgakund Road, Varanasi-5.

Bhāratīya Vidyā Ser.: *Bhāratīya Vidyā Series*, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chaupatt, Bombay-7.

Bhrātṛcandra Granthamālā, Ahmedabad.

Bib.Bud.: Bibliotheca Buddhica, Academy of Sciences, U. S. S. R., Leningrad.

Bib. Ind.: Bibliotheca Indica, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta- 16.

Bīhār Rāṣṭrabhāṣā Paṛiṣad, Patna-3.

Bihar Res. Soc.: Bihar Research Society, Museum Buildings, Patna.

Bilvakunja Pub. House: Bilvakunja Publishing House, Poona-4.

Bomb. Skt. Ser., Bomb. Skt. & Pkt. Ser. : *Bombay Sanskrit Series, Bombay Sanskrit and Prākṛt Series*, Department of Public Instruction, Bombay, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona-4.

Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, Bombay.

Bud. Skt. Texts, Buddhist Sanskrit Texts, Mithila Institute of P.G. Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning, Darbhanga.

Bud.Text. Soc.: Buddhistic Text Society, Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta.

Cal. Ori. Ser.: *Calcutta Oriental Series*, 9, Panchanan Ghose Lane, Calcutta-9.

Cal.Skt. College Res. Series. Calcutta Sanskrit College Research Series, Calcutta Sanskrit College-1, Bankim Chatterji Street, Calcutta-16.

Cal. Skt. Ser.: *Calcutta Sanskrit Series*, Metropolitan Printing and Publishing House, 90, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.

Cal. Uni.: *Calcutta University*, Calcutta-12.

Chowkhamba, Chowk, Ed., Chow. Ser.: *Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office*, Vidya Vilas Press, Varnasi-1.

Chow.Skt. Series Studies. Studies published in the same series mentioned above.

Chunilal Jain Gr. Mā: Chunilal Jain Grantha Mālā, Institute of Learning and Research, Sarvajanic Education Society, Surat.

Citrodayamañjarī, Bhāṣya Series, University of Kerala, Trivandrum.

Cochin Skt. Ser. : *Cochin Sanskrit Series*, Sanskrit College, Trippunittura, Cochin. Kerala State.

Dacca University Oriental Publication Series, Dacca University, Dacca.

Dakṣiṇa Bhārati Series, Madras, A few works appeared in this Series.

Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Granthamālā, Lahore.

Dayānanda College Skt. Granthamālā, Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Research Dept., Lahore.

DCBCSJS: Deccan College Building Centenary and Silver Jubilee Series.

DCRI. Deccan College Research Institute, Poona-6.

Delhi Uni. Pub., Delhi University, Delhi.

Digambara Jaina Grantha Bhandar, Benares.

Gāndhi Haribhāi Devakaraṇa Jaina Grantha:nālā, Calcutta.

Ganesh & Co., T. Nagar, Madras-17.

Ganga Ori. Ser.: Ganga Oriental Series, Anup Sanskrit Library, Fort, Bikaner.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Princess Street, Bombay.

GOS. : Gaekwad Oriental Series, Oriental Institute, M. S. University of Baroda, Baroda.

Granthapradarsinī, Vizagapatnam.

Grantharatnamālā, Gopal Narayan & Co., Princess Street, Bombay.

Gujarati Printing Press, Sassoon Building, Elphinstone Circle, Fort, Bombay.

Guj. Pur. Mandir. Gujarat Puratattva Mandir, Ahmedabad.

Haribhāi Devakaran Jain Gr. Mālā, Calcutta.

Hemacandra (-ācārya) Granthamālā (-āvalī), Hemacandra Sabhā, Pattan.

Hindi Anusandhāna Pariṣad Granthamālā, (Delhi Uni.) Kashmiri Gali, Delhi-6.

Hindu Excelsior Series. A Collection of works in Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu and English.

Hindu Welfare Advancement Association, Madras.

Hindu Vishvavidyalaya Nepal Rajya Skt. Ser. Benares Hindu University, Varanasi.

HOS. : Harvard Oriental Series, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Hṛṣīkeśa Series, Calcutta.

HSS: Haridas Sanskrit Series, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Varanasi-1.

Hyd. Arch. Dept. Publication: Hyderabad Archaeological Department Publication, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.

Indian Res. Inst. (Indian Positive Sciences Ser.) : Indian Research Institute (Indian Positive Sciences), 170, Manicktolla Street, Calcutta.

Indian Thought Series, Allahabad.

Indo-Iranian Ser. : Indo - Iranian Series, Columbia University, New-York.

Int. Ac. Of India Culture. International Academy of Indian Culture, J22, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi-16.

Is MEO., Istituto Italiano per il Medio Ed Estremo Oriente, Via Merulana, 248, Rome.

Jaina Ātmananda Sabhā, Bhavanagar.

Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabhā Ser. : Jaina Dharma Prasarak Sabha Series, Bhavanagar.

Jaina Sāhitya Saṃśodhaka Samiti, Jaina Sāhitya Saṃśodhaka Pratīṣṭhān, Poona; now at Ahmedabad.

Jainaśāstrakathāsaṅgraha, Ahmedabad.

Jaina Yaśovij. Granth. : Renamed Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā, Harris Road, Bhavanagar.

Sri Jain Kala Sahitya Samsodhak Series, Ahmedabad.

Sāi Jayachāmarājendra Grantharatnamālā, Publication Dept., Prasaraṅga, University of Mysore, Mysore.

Śrī Jayachāmarājendra Vedaratnamālā, Sri Chamundeswari Electric Press, Clock Tower Square, Mysore.

Jinakāvyasārasaṅgraha, Ahmedabad.

Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamālā, Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha, Sholapur.

Kāmaḥaṇḍī Granthāvalī, B. G. Paul & Co., Madras-1.

Karanja Jain Series (Ambadas Chaware Digambara Jaina Granthamālā), Karanja Jain Publication Society, Karanja, Berar.

Kāśī Saṃskṛta Granthamālā, Varanasi.

Kas. Skt. Ser.: Kashi Sanskrit Series, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Varanasi-1.

Kas. Texts. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, Research Department, Srinagar, Jammu and Kashmir.

Kāvyāmbudhi, Bharatibhavana Press, Bangalore.

Kerala Uni. Skt. Series: Kerala University Sanskrit Series, Trivandrum. Formerly Called *Trivandrum Sanskrit Series*.

Kharataragacchagranthamālā, Lalbag, Bombay.

K.M.: Kāvyamālā, Works. Nirnaya Sagar Press, 26-28, Kolbhat Street, Bombay-2.

K. M. Gucch.: Kāvyamālā Gucchakas, published by the same Press.

KSRI.: Kuppaswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras-4.

Lalan Niketan Jain Granthamālā, Bhatade, Sihor, Kathiawar.

L. D. Series (Inst. Of Indology), L. D. Bharatiya Samskṛti Vidya Mandir, Near Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-9.

Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Library. Madras Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras-5.

Mad. Uni. Skt. Ser.: Madras University Sanskrit Series, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras-5.

Mahavirajaina Vidyalyaya Ser. Sri Mahavir Jain Vidyalyaya, Vidyalyaya Buildings, Gowalia Tank Road, Bombay.

Mānik. Dig. Jain Granth.: Mānikyacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā. Hirabag, Bombay; now under Bhāratiya Jñānapīṭha, Varanasi-5.

Memoirs of Archaeological Society of South-India, Madras.

Mithilā Institute of Post-graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning, Darbhanga.

Mithilā Vidyāpīṭha Granthamālā, Mithilā Institute of P. G. Studies and Research in Skt. Learning, Darbhanga.

Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orient-forschung, Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orient-forschung, Berlin.

Muktikamala Jainamohanamālā, Baroda.

Mūrtidevī Jainagranthamālā, Bhāratiya Jñānapīṭha, Durgakund, Varanasi-5.

Mysore Govt. Ori. Lib. Ser. : Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Mysore.

Nalandā Devanāgarī Pāli Series, Pali Publication Board, Bihar Government, Nalanda (Patna).

Narayani Handique Historical Institute, Dept. of Historical and Antiquarian Studies, Gauhati, Assam.

Nepal Skt. Ser. : Nepal Sanskrit Series, Kathmandu.

N. S. Press. The Nirnaya Sagar Press, 26-28 Kolbhat Street, Bombay-2.

Ori. Bk. Agency: Oriental Book Agency, Poona-2.

Or. Transl. Fund. Oriental Translation Fund, Royal Asiatic Society, London.

Pandit O. S., N. S. : Old Series, New Series, Benares Sanskrit College, Varanasi

Poona Ori. Ser. : Poona Oriental Series, Oriental Book Agency, Poona-2.

Prācya Bhārati Ser., Kamacha, Varanasi.

Prakaraṇaratnākara, Nirnayasagar Press, 26-28, Kolbhat Street, Bombay-2.

Pravartaka Sri Kantivijaya Jaina Itihasamala, *Bhavanagar*.

Princess of Wales Sar. Bha. Texts: Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Text, Sarasvati Bhavana, Benares; Book Depot, govt. Central Press, U.P. Allahabad.

Princess of Wales Sar. Bha. Studies: There are also volumes of Studies in the above series and these are referred to as "*Studies*".

PTS: Pali Texts Society, Chipstead, Surrey, England.

Punjab Skt. Ser. : Ecole Francaise d'Extreme Orient. The Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, Motilal Banarasi Dass, Lahore. In Śrīdharadāsa's Saduktikarṇāmṛta, the Series is called *Punjab Oriental Series*.

Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnamālā, Śrī Kṛṣṇa Vallabha Granthamālā 13, Benares, 1962.

Rajasthan oriental Series, The Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute, Jodhpur.

Rājasthān Purāṇ Granthamālā, Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute, Jodhpur, Raman Publications, Bangalore.

Ravi Varma Saṃskṛta Granthāvalī, Sanskrit College, Trippunittura, Cochin, Kerala State.

Rāyacandra Jaina Śāstramālā. Published by Paramaśruta Prabhāvaka Mandal Javeri Bazaar, Bombay-2.

Rṣabhadeva Kesarimalji Śvetāmbara Saṃsthā, *Rutlam*.

Sac. Bks. Of the Hindus: Sacred Books of the Hindus, Allahabad.

Sac. Bks. Of the Jainas: Sacred Books of the Jainas, Arrah.

Samata Books: Samata Books, Pub. By V. Sadanand, 10, Kamaraj Bhavan. 573, Mount Road, Madras-6.

Saṃs. Sāh. Pariṣat: Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, 168/1, Raja Dinendra Street, Calcutta-4.

Sanātana Jaina Granthamālā, Benares.

Sanskrit Academy Ser., Osmania University, Hyderabad.

Sāradāvijaya Jaina Granthamālā, Bhavanagar

Sarasvatī Bhavana Granthamālā, Varanaseya Vishvavidyalaya, Benares.

Sarasvatī Vilāsa Series, Tanjore, Ed. by the late T. S. Kuppaswami Sastri and S. Subrahmanya Sastri.

Śāstramuktāvalī, Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram, madras State.

Śrī Satyavijaya Jaina Granthamālā, Ahmedabad.

SBE: Sacred Books of the East. Ed. by Max Muller, Oxford.

Scindia Oriental Series, Scindia Oriental Institute (Prācyā Grantha Saṃgraha), Ujjain.

Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund Series, Javeri Bazar, Bombay, Badekhan Chakla, Surat.

Sharada (Śāradā) Peetha Res. Ser.: Sharada Peetha Research Centre, Karan Nagar, Srinagar.

Shivaji Uni. Skt. & Pkt. Ser. Shivaji University, Kolhapur.

Singhi Jain Granthamālā: Formerly from Calcutta ; now from Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chaupathi, Bombay-7.

Sino Indian Seeries, Harvard, Cambridge, Massachussetts.

Sitzungsberichte der Berliner akademie der Wissenchaften, *Berlin*.

Sitzungs. Der Preuss. Ak. Der Wiss : Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie der Wissenchaften, Berlin

Śivāgama Siddhāntaparipālana Saṅgha Ser., Devakottai.

Skt. Edn. Soc. Sanskrit Education Society, East Mada Street, Madras-4.

Sources of Indo-Aryan Lexicography Series. Deccan College Res. Inst. Poona.

Śrīvaiṣṇava Granthamudrāpakasabhā Ser. Conjeevaram.

Sukhasādhana-granthamālā, Agra.

Surītipracaka-tract-mālā, Jhansi.

Syādvādagranthamālā, Indore.

Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.: *Tanjore Sarasvati Mahal Series*, The Maharaja Serfoji Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore, Tamil Nadu.

Tantrik Texts: Tantrik Texts, Ed. by Arthur Avalon. Āgamānusandhāna Samiti, Calcutta. Sanskrit Book Depot, Calcutta; Ganesh & Co., Madras-17.

Tibetan Sakt. Works Series, K. P. Jayaswal Research Institute, Patna.

Trans. Of Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. New Haven, Connecticut.

Tripitaka Pub. Ser.: *Tripitaka Publication Series*, Colombo.

Trubner's Ori. Ser.: Trübner & Co., London

TSS.: *Trivandrum Sanskrit Series*. Travancore (now Kerala) University Oriental Manuscripts Library, Govt. Press, Trivandrum, Kerala State.

Ubhayavedāntagranthamālā, Śrī Viśiṣṭhādvaita Bhāṣya Publication Committee, Veda Vilas, 3, Hindi Pracarak Sabha Road, Madras.

Vaidika Saṁsodhan Maṇḍal, Tilak Vidyapeeth, Poona-2.

Vaikhānasagranthamālā, Madras.

Vaiṣṇava Sandarbha Series, Brindavan.

Vallabh Vidyanagar Ser. Anand.

Vaṅgīya Sāh. Par. : Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat, 243-1, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta-16.

Vāṇī Vilās Edn. (Press), Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam, Tamil Nadu.

(Varendra) Var. Res. Soc.: Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi, E. Pakistan.

Veda Dharma Paripālana Sabha, Kumbhakonam, Tamil Nadu.

Vedāntadeśika Research Society, 20, Burkit Road, Madras - 17.

Vedāntagrantharatnamālā, Madras.

Vedāntavādāvalī Series, Works of Anandalwar, Bangalore.

Vedavedāntavaijayanti, Little Conjeevaram, Tamil Nadu.

Śrī Venkateśvara Ori. Ser.: Sri Venkateshvara Oriental Series published by the Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute, Tirupati. This Series as well as the mss. of the Institute referred to with the abbreviation Tirupati (see above p. no. 46), are now with the Sri Venkatesvara University, Tirupati.

Veñk. Edn. (Press): Venkateswara Steam Press, 7th Khetvadi, Khambata Lane, Bombay-4.

Vidyābhavan Rāṣṭrabhāṣā Grantamālā, Benares.

Viś. Adv. Vaijayanti Ser.: *Viśiṣṭhādvaita Vaijayanti Series*, Kumbhakonam, Madras.

Viśvabhāratī Series, Viśvabhāratī, Santiniketan.

Viśvabhāratī Studies, Viśvabhāratī, Santiniketan.

Viz. Skt. Ser.: *Vizianagaram Sanskrit Series*, Benares.

Yaśovij. Gr. Mālā: See above under Jaina Yaśovij, Granth.

PERIODICALS

Acta Ori. : *Acta Orientalia*, Leiden

Adyar Library Bulletin (Brahma Vidyā) : Adyar Library, Adyar, Madras-20.

AIOC., Proc., Proceed. AIOC. : *Proceedings of the All-India Oriental Conference*, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona-4.

Allahabad University Studies, Allahabad University, Allahabad.

Am. Jour. Of Phil. : *American Journal of Philology*, Baltimore, U.S.A.

Anekānt : Published by the Viraseva Mandir, Sarsava, Dt. Sahranpur, now from Delhi.

Annals (A) BORI : *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute*, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona-4.

Annals of Ori. Res., Uni. of Mad. : *Annals of Oriental Research of the University of Madras*, Triplicane, Madras-5. Vol.1. No. 1 alone of this journal was called Journal of Oriental Research, University of Madras.

Annual Rep. On S. I. Epi : *Annual Report on South Indian Epigraphy*, Govt. of India, Delhi. See also below Indian Epigraphy and MER.

Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, Dept. of Archaeology, Janpath, New-Delhi-11.

AR. : *Asiatic Researches*, Calcutta.

Archiv Or. : *Archiv Orientalni*, Praha, Czechoslovakia.

Arts and Letters, J. of the Royal India, Pakistan, Ceylon Society, Royal India, Pakistan and Ceylon Society, 3, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London E. C. 4.

Arunodaya, Calcutta.

ASB. Memoirs : *Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Calcutta.

BDCRI. : *Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute*, Yerawada, Poona-6.

Benares Hindu Uni. Magazine, Benares Hindu University, Benares.

Bhāratīya Vidyā, Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavan, Chaupatti, Bombay-7.

BISM. Quarterly : *Bhāratīya Itihāsa Saṁśodhak Maṇḍal Quarterly*, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2.

BMFJ : *Bulletin de la Maison Franco-Japonaise, Nouvelle Series*, Tokyo.

Brahmavādin, George Town, Madras.

Brahmavidyā, Advaita Sabha, Kumbhakonam

British Museum Quarterly, London.

BSOS., BSO AS., Bull. School of Ori. Stud. London : *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, University of London, Malet Street, London, W. C. I.

Bull. Cal. Math. Soc. : *Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society*, Calcutta.

Bulletin of the Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New-Delhi.

Calcutta Review, Calcutta.

Cal. Ori. Jour. : *Calcutta Oriental Journal* edited for some time by Prof. Kshitis Chandra Chatterji, 61 A, Ramkanta Bose Street, Calcutta.

Dacca University Studies, Dacca.

Dept. of Letters, Cal. Uni.: *Journal of the Department of Letters*, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-12.

East and West, Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed. Estremo Oriente, Via Merulana 248, Rome.

Epi. Car. : *Epigraphia Carnatica*, Director of Archaeology, Mysore Govt. Press, Bangalore.

Epi. Ind.: *Epigraphia Indica*, Archaeological Survey of India, Manager of Publications, Delhi.

Epi. Rep.: *Epigraphy Reports*, Madras. See *MER*.

Giornale Della Soc. Asiatica Italiana, Florence, Italy.

Govt. Ori. Mss. Lib. Bulletin: Government Oriental Manuscripts Library Bulletin, Madras-5.

Half-yearly Journal of Mysore University, University of Mysore, Mysore-2.

Hindu Commentator, Madras.

IHQ: Indian Historical Quarterly, Panchanan Ghose Lane, Calcutta-9.

Ind. Ant. : *Indian Antiquary*, Bombay.

Ind. Cult.: *Indian Culture*, 170, Manicktolla Street, Calcutta.

Indian Epigraphy, Manager of Publications, Govt. of India, Delhi. See above Annual Rep. On S. I. Epi.

Indian Linguistics, Deccan College, Poona.

Indian Literature, Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-1.

Indian Thought, Nasik.

Indian Year-Book of International Affairs, Madras.

Indo-Iranian Journal, Kern Institute, Leiden, Netherlands.

Ind. Stud.: *Indische Studien*, Ed. by A. Weber. Berlin and Leipzig.

Int. Cong. Ori.: *International Congress of Orientalists*, See also *Trans. Ori. Congress*.

JA.: *Jaina Gazateer*, All India Jaina Association, Madras.

Jainamitra, Surat.

Jaina Ant., *Jaina Sid. Bhās.*: *Jaina Antiquary (English Part)*, *Jaina Siddhanta Bhaskara (Hindi Part)*, Jaina Siddhanta Bhavan, Arrah.

JAOS. : *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, New-Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

J(R) ASB. : *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Park street, Calcutta-16.

JASB. Letters : *Journals of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Letters*, Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta-16.

JASB. Proc. : Proceedings of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta-16.

JBBRAS. : Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Town Hall, Bombay.

J. Bomb. Uni. : Journal of the Bombay University, University of Bombay, Bombay-1.

JBORS. : Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Patna.

JBRS. : Journal of the Bihar Research Society, Museum Buildings, Patna.

J. Myth. Soc. : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, Cenotaph Road, Bangalore-2.

J. Nag. University: Journal of Nagpur University, Nagpur.

J. of Geographical Assn., Madras.

J. of Ind. Hist. : Journal of Indian History, Madras; now from University of Kerala, Trivandrum.

J. of Indian and Bud. Studies. Japanese Association of Indian and Buddhistic Studies, Dept. of Indian Philosophy and Sanskrit Philology, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.

J. of Ori. Inst., M.S. Uni. : Journal of the Oriental Institute, Maharaja Sayajirao University, Baroda.

J. of Ori. Res., Mad. Uni. : Journal of Oriental Research, University of Madras. See above *Annals of Ori. Res., Uni. Of Mad.*

J. of Sri Venk. Ori. Inst. : Journal of Sri Venkateswara Oriental Institute, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati.

J. of the Andhra His. Res. Soc. : Quarterly Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh.

J. of the Assam Res. Soc. : Journal of the Assam Research Society, Gauhati, Assam.

J. of the Economic and Social History of the Orient, Leiden.

J. of the G. Jhā(R.I.) Res. Inst. : Journal of the Ganganath Jhā Research Institute, Ganganath Jha Research Institute, Alfred Park, Allahabad.

J. of the Greater Ind. Soc. of Ori. Art. : Journal of the Greater India Society, Amherst Street, Calcutta; now at 9, Panchanan Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-9.

J. of the Ind. Soc. of Ori. Art. : Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, 11, Wellington Square, Calcutta.

J. of the Kalinga His. Soc. : Journal of the Kalinga Historical Society, Balangir, Orissa.

J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Library: Journal of the Kerala University Oriental Manuscripts Library, University of Kerala, Trivandrum.

J. of the Music Academy, Madras : Journal of the Music Academy, 115-E, Mowbrays Road, Madras-14.

J. of the Śankara Gurukulam : The Journal of the Śrī Śankara Gurukulam (Śankaragurukulam Patrika), Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam.

- J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib. : Journal of the Maharajah Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore.*
- J. of the Trav. Uni. Ori. Mss. Library : Journal of the Travancore University Oriental Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum. See under J. of the Kera'la Uni. Mss. Library.*
- J. of the Uni. Of Gauhati : Journal of the University of Gauhati, Gauhati, Assam.*
- J. of the U.P. His. Res. Soc. : Journal of the Uttar Pradesh Historical Research Society U.P. Historical Society, Provincial Museum, Lucknow.*
- J. of the Vedic Studies : Journal of the Vedic Studies, ed. by late Dr. Raghu Vira, S.D. College, Lahore.*
- JOR, Madras : Journal of Oriental Research, Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras-4.*
- Jour. Bombay His. Soc. : Journal of the Bombay Historical Society, Exchange Building, Sprott Road, Bombay.*
- Journal Mad. Uni. : Journal of the Madras University, University of Madras, Madras-5*
- Journal of the International School of Vedic and Allied Research : New York.*
- JPTS : Journal of the Pāli Text Society, London.*
- JRA. : Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain & Ireland, 74, Grosvenor Street, London W-1.*
- J. Uni. Of Poona : (Humanities Section), University, Ganesh Khind, Poona.*
- JVI. : Journal of the Vishweshwaranand Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Hoshiarpur.*
- Kar. His. Rev. : Karnatak Historical Review, Karnatak Historical Society, College Road, Dharwar.*
- Kar. Uni. Jour. : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities Section), Karnatak University, Dharwar.*
- Kumbhakonam Col.Mag. : Kumbhakonam College Magazine, Kumbhakonam.*
- Le Museon : 7, Mont St. Antoine, Louvain.*
- Madras Christian College Magazine, Christian College, Madras-59.*
- Madras Museum Bulletin, Government Museum, Madras-8.*
- Malayamāruta, Kendriya Sanskrit Vidya Pith, Tirupati.*
- Manorama, (Skt. Journal) Berhampur.*
- Marathwada Uni. J. : Marathwada University Journal, Marathwada University, Aurangabad, Maharashtra.*
- Mer. : Madras Epigraphy Reports. Archaeological Survey, Southern Circle, Madras. See above An. Rep. Of S.I. Ep.*
- Mys. Arch. Rep. : Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Dept., Govt. Branch Press, Mysore.*
- Mysore Uni. J. for Arts and Sciences : University of Mysore, Mysore.*

Nāgarī Pracārini Pātrikā, Nāgarī Pracārini Sabhā, Kasi, Uttar Pradesh.

Nagpur Uni. Journal : Nagpur University Journal, Nagpur.

NIA. : *New Indian Antiquary*, Poona and Bombay. Karnatak Publishing House, Chira Bazar, Bombay.

Nityānandadāyini Pātrikā, Calcutta.

Orissa Hist. Res. J. : *Orissa Historical Research Journal*, Department of Museum and Archeology, Govt. of Orissa, Bhubaneswar.

Ostasiatische Zeitschrift, Berlin and Leipzig.

Our Heritage, Government Sanskrit College, 1, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12.

Poona Ori. : *Poona Orientalist*, Oriental Book Agency, Poona-2.

Prabuddha Bharata, (Mayavati, Almora) Advaita Ashrama, 5, Delhi, Entally Road. Calcutta-14.

Proceed. All-Ind. Ori. Conf. : See AIOC, above.

Proceed. (R) ASB. : *Journal and Proceedings of the Indian History Congress*, University of Calcutta, Calcutta.

Purāṇa, All-India Kashi Raj Trust, Fort Ramnagar, Varanasi.

Q.J. of the All-Kerala Literary Academy : *Quarterly Journal of the All-Kerala Literary Academy*, Ernakulam, Cochin, Kerala State.

RASB Yearbook : *Yearbook of the Asiatic Society*, Asiatic Society, 1, Park Street, Calcutta-16.

Report of the Ins. Of the Tirupati Devasthanam Coll. : *Tirumalai-Tirupati Devasthanams Epigraphical Series*, Tirupati.

Rivista Degli Studi Orientali, School of Oriental Studies, University, Rome.

Roopalekha, All India Fine Arts & Crafts Society, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1.

Rtam, Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma Gandhi Marg. Lucknow.

Sāg., *Sāgarikā* : University of Saugor, Saugor, (M.P.)

Sāhityapariṣatpramāṇika, Ernakulam.

Saḥrdaya (Sanskrit Journal), Srirangam (now defunct).

Sambodhi, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-9.

Samskr̥ta Raṅga Annual, Samskr̥ta Ranga, Madras-14.

Samskr̥ta Sāh. Pariṣat Pātrikā : *Samskr̥ta Sāhitya Pariṣat Pātrikā*, 168/1, Raja Dinendra Street, Shyam Bazaar, Calcutta-4.

Samskr̥ta Sandeśa (Skt. Journal), Katmandu, Nepal.

Sangeet Natak Akademi Bulletin, Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi.

Sārasvatī Suśamā, Varanaseya Sanskrit University, Varanasi.

Śrī (Skt. Journal), Srinagar, Kashmir (now defunct).

Sūprabhatam, Varanasi.

Theosophist, Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras-20.

Tirumalai Sri Venkatesvara, Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Research Institute, Tirupati.

Young Pao, Leiden.

Trans. (Transactions) Am. (American) Phil (Philological) Assn. (Association), Hunter College in the Bronx, Bronx, New York 10468, U.S.A.

Trans. Ori. Congress: Transactions of the International Congress of Orientalists.

Uni. Cey. Rev.: University of Ceylon Review, Ceylon.

Uṣā, Calcutta.

Vienna Ori. Jour. : *Vienna Oriental Journal*, Oriental Institute, Vienna.

Vijñānacintāmaṇi : Palghat : Pattambi.

Vikram, J. of the Vikram University, Ujjain.

Viśvabhāratī Annals, Viśvabhāratī University, Santiniketan, W. Bengal.

Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Sud und Ostasien, University of Vienna, Vienna

WZKM : Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, Vienna(Wien).

WZKSO : Wiener Zeitschrift der Kunde des Sud und Ostasien, Vienna.

ZDMG. : Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gessellschaft, Leipzig; now from Wiesbaden.

ZII : Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gessellschaft. Leipzig.

वाक्चक्षुर्मुख्यत्वनिरूपण (Vākcakṣurmukhyatva-nirūpaṇa) by Harirāya. Udaipur II. 132, 9 (24).

वाक्चातुर्यतरङ्गिणी (Vākcāturayataraṅgiṇī) lex. by Ghanānandadāsa. Allahabad D. VI. 1025. 2029. America 2738. Mithilā.

See *JBORS*. XL. iv. Dec. 1954, pp. 352-55.

वाक्पतिराज I (Vākpatirāja I) son of Harṣadeva, a poet contemporary of Bhavabhūti, patronised by Yaśovarman of Kanauja.

-Gauḍavaho or Gauḍavadha. kāvya. Sanskrit verses of his are quoted in *Śp.* p. 84, see V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.* p. 18. *Skm.* vv. 123, 276, 1622, 1651; in *Sbhv.* 1930 of Calcutta edn.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Baroda II. 4351. 6121 (inc.). Bomb. Jain p. 117. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 153.

वाक्पतिराज II (Vākpatirāja II) alias Muñja alias Utpalarāja alias Prthvīvallabha alias Śrīvallabha. poet. son of Śīyaka. ruled Dhārā in Marwar in 947-95 (?) C.E. He was patron of Padmagupta alias Parimala Kālidāsa referred to in his Navasāhasāṅkacaritra, MD. 12751.

वाक्पाटवनिरुक्ति (Vākpatāvanirukti) kāvya. Oppert I. 5640.

वाक्पुष्पोपहार (Vākpuṣpopahāra) or Varṇamālā-stotra. bhakti. RORI. II. B. 3579 (inc.). Extr. p. 61.

-by Vimarśānanda, disciple of Satyānanda. RORI. III. B. 5326. Extr. p. 58.

वाक्प्रभावोद्भेदकथा (Vākprabhāvodbhedakathā) kathā. by Rājaśekhara Sūri. L. D. Ser. 20. 908.

वाक्कुचीकल्प (Vākucīkalpa) mantra. TD. XX. Sup. 927 (k).

-from Rudrayāmala. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 17.

वाकोक (Vākoka) poet. q. in *Skm.* v. 2224 of Calcutta edn.

वाक्कूट (Vākkūṭa) poet. q. in *Skm.* v. v. 634, 752, 973, 1178 of Calcutta edn.

वाक्कोष-रुचिर-स्वरवज्रगीता (Vākkoṣa-rucira-svara-vajragītā) Bud. by Saraha. Cordier II. p. 221. Sendai 2270. Suzuki, Otani 3116.

वाक्पुष्पमाला (Vākpuṣpamālā) dh. name of C. by Prabhākara Daivajña on Gotrapravara-nirṇaya of Keśava Daivajña. Baroda I. 10983(c). BISM. वि. 411/22. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/411. Cs. II. 63. Mysore N. D. III. 8021. Extr. IV. A. pp. 507-08. Wai D I. 3065.

वाक्पूजन (Vākpūjana) Prayag I. 2732.

वाक्य (Vākya) jy. on the calculation of the position of the planets, diff. texts. GD. 955-A. 956-58. Granthapura p. 41 (nos. 955-A. 956-58). TCD. 1370-E (inc.). Trav. Uni. T-510 (inc.). 11324-D. (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14617-C (inc.). 22290-A. Triv. Cur. I. 174. III. 46.

-by Vararuci (diff. from Vākyakaraṇa ascr. to him). GD. 954. Granthapura p. 41. (no. 954).

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. pp. 93, 96.

वाक्यकरण (Vākyakaraṇa) jy. or Vākyapañcā-dhyāyī. dealing with Pañcāṅgarāhucāra,

Grahaṇādhikāra, Udayāstamayādhi-kāra etc. basic manual of the Vākya-pañcāṅga of the Tamil country in five chs. namely Ravicandrarāhusphuṭa, Tārāgraha-sphuṭa, Tripraśna, Grahaṇa and Udayāsta-mahāpāta. by Vararuci III (C. 12300 A. D.).

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 211; also see K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* p. 195.

Beg. प्रणम्य करिशैलस्य. . .

Adyar II. p. 50b. Baroda II. 6848 (inc.). 16365 (a). GD. 955. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 82. Granthappura p. 41 (no. 955). IO. 6308. MD. 13494 (inc.). 13495. 13496 (with Kannada meaning word by word) (inc.). MT. 3877 (h) (adhikāras 1-5). 3943(b). Mysore I. p. 353 (4 mss.). Mysore N. D. IX. 32693 (inc.). 32694-95. 32696 (inc.). 32697-98. 32799 (by Vararuci). Extr. p. no. 210. 32700 (inc.). 32701-702. Oppert I. 2028 (gives the name of the a. as Bhāskara). RASB. X. 6927. SSES. 288 (with Mal. C.). 290-91. TCD. 779. TD. 11595-96. XXVII. 4615. Trav. Uni. 129-A. L. 893B (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1105, 43. U. V. S. VI. 105 (inc.).

See K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* p. 195.

-C. *Laghudīpikā* or Laghuprakāśikā by Jambūnātha Mahābhāṣya Bhaṭṭa Sundararāja, son of Anantanārāyaṇa. The com. was approved by Somadeva.

Adyar II. p. 51a. Baroda II. 6848 (inc.). 6848(b). IO. 6308 (interspersed with Kannada). MD. 13497. 13498 (inc.). MT. 3877(k). 3962(a). Mysore I. pp. 353. 646. Mysore N. D. IX. 32703-04. Extr. p. 211 (gives the name of the commentator as

Somadeva). 32705. 32706. Extr. p. 212. Trav. Uni. 129-A. Whish 68(1).

Ptd. with C. of Sundararāja. T. S. Kuppanna Sastri and K. V. Sarma, K. S. R. Inst. Madras, 1962.

-C. *Sundararājīya* or Vāsanāprakāśikā; an elaborate C, by Sundararāja.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* p. 195.

वाक्यकरण II (Vākya-karaṇa II) jy. reading of the movements of the Sun and Moon, in 37 interpolated verses. by Parameśvara of Vataśreṇī, disciple of Rudra.

SSES. 242. TCD. 778-A. Trav. Uni. T-116-A. C-733-A. Triv. Cur. I. 175.

Ptd. as an App. to the above mentioned book.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* p. 164.

वाक्यकरण III (Vākya-karaṇa III) related to Vākya-karaṇa II.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* p. 195.

वाक्यकरणप्रामाण्यविचार (Vākya-karaṇa-prāmāṇya-vicāra) jy. Trav. Uni. 3108 (inc.).

वाक्यकरणसिद्धान्त (Vākya-karaṇa-siddhānta) mantra. Mack. 129.

वाक्यकार (Vākya-kāra) or Vārtikakāra. See Under Kātyāyana.

वाक्यगणित (Vākya-gaṇita) jy. Adyar II. p. 51a. Adyar PL. p. 172 (9 mss.). MD. 13499 (with Tamil meaning) (inc.). 13500 (with Tamil meaning) (inc.). 13501 (with Telugu meaning) (inc.). 13502 (inc.). Sukṛtīndra I. 1132-1133. Taylor III. 749 (by Manaraji? inc.)

वाक्यगणितपद्धति (Vākyagaṇitapaddhati) VORI.
Tirupati 5813 (inc.).

वाक्यगणितविचार (Vākyagaṇitavicāra) jy. a
discussion on the relative importance of the
two methods of drawing up the Hindu
Calendars, viz. Vākyagaṇita and Dṛggaṇita.
MD. 13503 (inc.).

वाक्यगुरुपरम्परा (Vākyaguruparamparā) viś. adv.
TA. 1679/9.

-C. Mysore N. D. XII. 40561. Extr. p. 253.

वाक्यगोविन्द (Vākyagovinda) gr. by Rāmeśvara
Sena. Hpr. II. 184. RASB. VI. 4581.

वाक्यचन्द्रिका (Vākyacandrikā) gr. by Kṛṣṇam
Bhaṭṭa, son of Raghunātha. B. III. 18. BORI.
125 of 1902-07. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2 p. 98.
SB. New DC. VII. 27536.

वाक्यजोतिष (Vākyajautiṣa) jy. Mysore N. D. IX.
32707 (inc.).

वाक्यतत्त्व (Vākyatattva) dh. SSPC. I. I. 263.

वाक्यतत्त्व (Vākyatattva) by P. S. Anantanārāyaṇa
Śāstrin. modern work, composed in 1947.
Ptd. Mangalodayam Press, Trichur.
See K. K. Raja, *CKSL* p. 270.

वाक्यतत्त्व (Vākyatattva) dh. by Siddhānta-
pañcānana. acc. to the colophon it is a part
of his Dvaitatattva.

Hpr. II. 185. L. 296. SB. New DC. III. 13410
(inc.).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101a.

वाक्यदीपिका (Vākyadīpikā) Oppert I. 2998.

वाक्यदीपिका (Vākyadīpikā) jy. by Parameśvara of
Vataśreṇī. mentioned by him at the end of
his C. on Mahābhāskariya.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bib. of Kerala Jy.* p. 164.

वाक्यदीपिका (Vākyadīpikā) adv. by Śaṅkarācārya.
PUL. II. p. 62. Radh. 6 (an). VORI. Tirupati
5814.

वाक्य(प्र)दीपिका (Vākya(pra)dīpikā)

-name of C. by Caturbhuja Miśra on
Mahābhārata. See under the text.

-name of C. by Hariyaśo Miśra on Vākya-
vāda or Ekavākyatāvicāra. See below under
the text of Raghunātha Śiromaṇi.

-name of C. by Ānandasvarūpa Bhaṭṭāraka,
pupil of Ānandātman on Vākyaṣṛṭti of
Śaṅkara. See under the text.

वाक्यदोषादर्श (Vākyadoṣādarśa)

-by Gurumata, Veṅkaṭeśa Kiṭṭur.

Ptd. Belgaum, 1896.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 204.

वाक्यद्वीप (Vākyadvīpa) by Rāmagopāla Bhaṭṭācārya.
Udaipur p. 136 (no. 197) of Ptd. Cat.

वाक्यध्रुवसंस्कारहारकयुक्ति (Vākyadhrūvasaṃskāra-
hārayukti) jy. SSES. 15.

वाक्यध्रुवसंस्कारादि (Vākyadhrūvasaṃskārādi) jy.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* p. 164
(says Palace Library has collection of a
Malayalam mss. 4147-E).

वाक्यध्रुवादिगणित (Vākyadhrūvādigaṇita) jy. See
K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* p. 164.

वाक्यनिकायनिघण्टु (Vākyanikāyanighaṇṭu) Gough
p. 143.

वाक्यनिर्णय (Vākyanirṇaya) work cited by Madhva.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. I.
p. 356.

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.). 34/413. 34/453.

वाक्यपञ्चाङ्ग (Vākyapañcāṅga) jy. Mysore I. p. 353.
Mysore N. D. IX. 32708. 32709 (inc.).
32710-11.

वाक्यपञ्चाङ्ग (Vākyapañcāṅga) jy. by Veṅkaṭapati.
Viśvabhāratī 1240.

वाक्यपञ्चाङ्गकरण (Vākyapañcāṅgakarṇa) jy. TD.
11596-97.

वाक्यपञ्चाङ्गगणनप्रकार (Vākyapañcāṅgagaṇana-
prakāra) jy. Adyar.

वाक्यपञ्चाङ्गगणितशास्त्रमार्ग Vākyapañcāṅgagaṇita-
śāstramārga) jy. Adyar II. p. 51a.

वाक्यपञ्चाङ्गपदक (Vākyapañcāṅgapadaka) jy.
Mysore I. p. 353 (2 mss.).

वाक्यपञ्चाङ्गसाम्य (Vākyapañcāṅgasāmya) jy. Adyar
II. p. 51a. Adyar PL. p. 172.

वाक्यपञ्चाङ्गाध्यायी (Vākyapañcādhyaī) or Vākya-
karṇa. See above.

See Sen, *Bibl. of Astron.* p. 233.

वाक्यपदरत्न (Vākyapadaratna) gr. RORI. XXI. 4779
(inc.).

वाक्यपदार्थविवेचन (Vākyapadārthavivecana) by
Śaṅkarācārya. Allahabad 193 (15).

वाक्यपदी (Vākyapadī) by Gaṅgādāsa. BORI. 299
of 1880-81. Kh. 71. L. 2556. VRI. I. 2822.

वाक्यपदीय (Vākyapadīya) on the philosophy of
grammar, by Bhartṛhari alias Hari, disciple
of Vasurāta. divided into 3 kāṇḍas.
Brahmakāṇḍa or Āgamasamuccaya, Vākya-
kāṇḍa and Padakāṇḍa or Prakīrṇaka.

For Buddhist influence upon the Vākya-
padīya, see Nakamura, *J. of the G. Jha R. I.*
XXIX. pts. 1-4. 1973, pp. 367-388.

See Belvalkar, *Syatem of Skt. Gr.* by p.
146b.

Adyar D. VI. 546 (inc.). 547 (inc.). America
2626 (verses 1-36). Ann. Uni. 6. 7. AS. p.
169 (1st kāṇḍa; 2 mss.). Baroda I. 1987
(kāṇḍas II, III). 5249. 12656 (inc.). 12698
(1-3 kāṇḍa). 12699 (2nd kāṇḍa). BBRAS. 52
(with 6 kāṇḍa II) 53 (inc.). (3rd kāṇḍa). BC.
307. Bikaner 5773 (Vākyakāṇḍa). Bomb.
Uni. 72 (2nd kāṇḍa). 73. BORI. 314 of 1875-
76 (1st & 2nd Kāṇḍas). 48 of 1919-24. CU.
Add. 876. Deśamaṅgalam 91. 93
(Brahmakāṇḍa). 769. 770 (1st kāṇḍa). 1314-
15 (Kāraka-samuddeśa of 3rd Kāṇḍa.). 1316
(1st kāṇḍa). Gottingen 190 (fr.). 191. 192 (1st
kāṇḍa). IO. 706. 5026 (a. is given as
Bhartṛharivṛṣabha). Kavīndrācārya 116.
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 83-B (3rd kāṇḍa).
Lucknow Mus. MD. 1483. 15366 (inc.). MT.
3795. 5543 (Bhartṛhari-vṛṣabha). Mysore I.
p. 321 (3rd kāṇḍa). Mysore N. D. X. 34169-
71 (all inc.). (Vākyapradīpa?). Oppert I.
2999. 4267. II. 4918. 6419. OSM. II. 4014
(Prakīrṇa and Adhikārakāṇḍa). PUL. II. p.
91 (4 mss.). Radh. 9. RASB. VI. 4317. 4319
(1st kāṇḍa). Rep. Hpr. 1906-11, p. 6. Report

XX. RORI. II. B. 4238 (inc.). 4239. Extr. p. 132. XXI. 4780 (3rd kāṇḍa). 4781 (inc.). 4782 (2nd kāṇḍa). XXIV. 1437-38. SB. New DC. X. 38022-29. 38030 (inc.). 38031 (1st kāṇḍa). 38534 (inc.). 38544-46 (inc.). 38814-15 (inc.). 38816. 38819. 38824-25. 38873. 39077 (inc.). 39594 (inc.). 40179 (inc.). 40404 (inc.). Sūcīpatra 3 (title is given as Vākyapradīpa). TCD. 532 (inc.). 533. 534 (inc.). 535-36. 537-38 (inc.). 539. Tirupati 27. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103. 56. Trav. Uni. C-435 (inc.). C-448 (inc.). T-777 (inc.). C-1102 (inc.). C-1693 (inc.). C-1926 (inc.). C-2392 (inc.). C-2393 (inc.). 8918. Trippūnittura III. 136. VORI. Tirupati 8676 (inc.). VRI. I. 2940 (title wrongly given as Vākyapradīpa). IV. 12592 (inc.). VSUS. Poona 6a. VVRI. I. p. 67 (2 mss.). Weber 763.

Ptd. (1) with C. of Puṇyarāja, *Benares Sanskrit Series* nos. 11, 19, 24, 95, 102, 130, Benares, 1887-1907. (2) ed. and commented by A. B. Mishra. Benares, 1937. (3) with C. Pratyekārthaprakāśikā of Dravyeśa Jha Sarman, ed. by Sitaramacari Sastri, Brajendra Press, Vrindavan, 1926-27. (4) ed. by K. V. Abhyankar and V. P. Linaya, *University of Poona Skt. Pkt. Ser.* 2. Poona, 1965. (5) with Vṛtti (ch. 1) transl. with Coms. Vṛtti and Paddhati of Vṛṣabhadeva, ed. by K. A. Subramania Iyer. Deccan College, *Deccan College Building Centenary Silver Jubilee Series* 26. Poona, 1965. *Deccan College Monograph Ser.* 32). (6) Chapter III. pt. 1 English transl. *Deccan College building Centenary Silver Jubuli Ser.* 71, Deccan College, Poona, 1971. (7). Text with Prakīrṇaprakāśa of Helarāja (Kāṇḍa III.) part II. Deccan College, Poona, 1973. (8)

Kālasamuddeśa section with Helarāja's C. with transl. and ed. by Peri Sarveswara Sharma, Motilal Banarasidass Delhi, 1970. (9) Inaugural Dissertation, Philipps-Universität Marburg, Lahn 1970. (10) with Com. in Sanskrit, English and Hindi) ed. by Satyakama Varma, Munshiram Mamoharlal, New Delhi, 1970. (11) by Satyakama Varma, Vākyapadīya and Linguistics (Hindi text and English Summary). Bharatiya Prakashan, New Delhi, 1964. (12) *Studies in the Vākyapadīya* Vol. I. (13) The Vākyapadīya, critical text of Cantos I and II with English transl. summary of ideas and notes ed. & tr. by K. Raghavan Pillai. (Originally a Univ. of London Dissertation, 1951. (14) Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1971. (15) with C. Prakāśa of Puṇyarāja (kāṇḍas 1-2) and C. by Prakāśa by Helaraja (kāṇḍa 3). in 2 Vols. Vol. I. (Fasc. I). ed by Ramakrishna Sastri Patavardhana, *BSS.* 11, 1884, Vol. II. (Fasc. I. 2,3). ed. by Gangadhara Sastri, *BSS.* 19, 24. 1886-87, Vol. III. ed. Ramachandra Sastri Ketubhaskara *BSS.* 95, 102, 103. 1905, 1905, 1907. Vol. 2. (16) Ed. Gosvami Damodara Sastri, 1928, 1930, 1933, 1937. *BSS.* 160, 161, 162, 163-4. (17) Ed. with C. Vṛtti of Bhartṛhari and extracts of C. on it by Vṛṣabhadeva, by Charudeva Shastri. Rāmālāl Kapūr. Trust. (Sam. 1991) Lahore, 1934. (18) *Benaras Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series*, 1937. with authors own Com. (19) with C. Bhāvapradīpa by Suryanarayana Sukla and Hindi C. by (his son Ramagovinda Sukla. *KSS.* 124 Varanasi, 1961. (20) ed. with auto C. Translation in Marathi by V. V. Bhagavata. Tilaka Mahārāstra Vidyāpitha. *Grantha Samśodhana Prakāśana Maṇḍala Series* No. 3., Poona, 1965. (21) *Sambandha-*

samuddeśa, A critical study by Dr. Virendra Sharma, V. V. B. J. of Skt. Indological Studies Punjab University. (22) With C. Ambākartrī of Raghunātha Sarma. Ed. by Raghunāth Sharma, Past (Brahma Kāṇḍa). *Sarasvatī Bhavana Granthamālā* 91, Varanasi, 1963. Pt. 2 (Vākyakāṇḍa). *Sarasvatī Bhavana Granthamālā* 91 Varanasi, 1968. Pt. 3 (Padakāṇḍa, Jāti dravya and Sambandha Samuddeśa). (23) with the C. Prakāśa and Ambākartrī SBGM. 91. 1974.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 145-146. 1488.

-C. *Ṭīkā*. Deśamaṅgalam 91. 1057 (Brahmakāṇḍa). Mandlik p. 55 (BF. 8). Mysore N. D. X. 34172 (inc.). Extr. p. 36. RASB. VI. 4319 (kāṇḍa). RORI. XVII. 1504 (inc.). SB. New DC. X. 38548 (inc.). 40179 (inc.). 40404 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30. p. 63 (no. 531) (3rd kāṇḍa). Tirupati 27. Trav. Uni. 10924-B (inc.).

-C. by a disciple of the a. of the Nyāya-rahasya. Bomb. Uni. 73.

-C. *Ṭīkā* by Gaṅgā Dāsa. RORI. II. B. 4239. Extr. p. 132.

-C. by Puṇyārāja. on 2nd Kāṇḍa.

See Dr. V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra* p. 977; also see Y. Mimamsak. *Sam. Vyā. Kā. Itihās* Vol. II. p. 354.

Allahabad D. VI. 2308. 3284. ASB. 169. Baroda I. 1987 (kāṇḍa II, III). 12699. BBRAS. 52. Bhau Dāji 57. Bikaner 5773. Bomb. Uni. 72 (kāṇḍa). 73 (wrongly ascribed to Helārāja). BORI. 314 of 1875-76. Cs. VIII. 82-83 (inc.). Lgr. 112. Ranbir I. p. 208. Report

XX. Rep. Raj & C. J. p. 53. RORI. XXI. 4782. SB. 46. SB. New DC. X. 38023 (inc.). 38026 (inc.). 38027 (inc.). 38028. 38547. 38815 (inc.). 38825. 39594 (inc.). Stein 46. Sūcīpattā 3 (inc. ; cat. gives as C. on Vākyapradīpa). TCD. 539 (2nd Kāṇḍa). Tra. Ad. Rep. 111. 11. Trav. Uni. C-2392.

Ptd. Benares Printing works and Vidyāvilāsa Press, Benares, 1884-1933.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2876 ; also see Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 43.

-C. by Bhartṛhari himself. q. by Puṇyārāja in his C. on the text. See Dr. V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra* pp. 716, 730-31.

-C. *Prakāśa* by Vidyānanda Gauḍa on 3rd Kāṇḍa. Māṭṛbhūmi 97.

-C. *Paddhati* by Vṛṣabhadeva, son of Devayaśas and protege of King Viṣṇugupta. Adyar II. p. 254b (inc.). Adyar D. VI. 548-50 (inc.). Ann. Uni. 8. Cs. VIII. 81 (1st kāṇḍa). Deśamaṅgalam 94-95 (an.). 771-72 (Brahmakāṇḍa). 1058-59 (Brahmakāṇḍa). 1316 (kāṇḍa 1). Gottingen II. 192 (Brahmakāṇḍa). 193 (Brahma-kāṇḍa). Mandlik p. 55 (BF. 7). MT. 2789 (inc.). PUL II. pp. 91 (2 mss.). 92 (inc.). RASB. VI. 4318 (Brahmakāṇḍa). SB. New DC. X. 38022 (inc.). 38024 (inc.). 38025 (inc.). 38029. 38814 (inc.). 38819. 38873 (Brahmakāṇḍa). TCD. 540 (1st kāṇḍa). Trav. Uni. T-307 (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1104, 55-56 (both (inc.)). VORI. Tirupati 8676 (inc.). 8677-80 (inc.).

-C. *Prakīrṇaprakāśa* by Helārāja, son of Bhūtīrājā. on 3rd Kāṇḍa. Adyar II. p. 74a (inc.). Adyar D. VI. 551 (1-8). 552 (9-13).

553 (14). 554-55. XIII. 1877 (inc.). BBRAS. 53 (inc.). BC. 307. 463 (inc.). Bhau Dāji 56. BORI. 108-09 of 1881-82. Deśamaṅgalam 773. 774 (Sādhana and Kriyāsamuddeśa). 775-76 (Vṛtti-samuddeśa). Gottingen 194-95. Gough p. 203. 228. GD. 737 (inc.). Granthapura p. 32 (no. 737 (inc.)). IO. 707 (inc.). 5027-28 (inc.). K. 90. Kavīndrācārya 132. Lgr. 63. MD. 15366 (inc.). MT. 2411 (inc.). 3795. 5319 (inc.). P. 22. Paliyam 329 (inc.). 722 (Kriyā and Puruṣasamuddeśa). RASB. VI. 4320 (inc.). RORI. XXI. 4781 (inc.). SB. New DC. X. 3865 (inc.). 38824. Sūcīpatra 2. TCD. 533. 534 (inc.). 535-36. 537-38 (inc.). TD. 5832 (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 111, 12 (kāṇḍa III). 1105, 27 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 181 (inc.). C-435 (inc.). C-448 (inc.). C-1102 (inc.). C-1926 (inc.). C-2393 (inc.). C-2393 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14604 (inc.). 14680 (inc.). 14692 (inc.). 14907-A (inc.). 19747 (inc.). Triv. Cur. III. 31 (inc.). 32 (inc.). IV. 53 (inc.). VII. 48 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 8681. VVRI. I. p. 67 (inc.).

For Ptd. ref. see under text.

वाक्यपदीयदीधितिप्रकाश (Vākyapadīyadīdhiti-prakāśa) gr. SB. New DC. VIII. 30555.

वाक्यपदीयप्रमेयसङ्ग्रह (Vākyapadīyaprameya-saṅgraha) gr. SB. New DC. X. 38145 (inc.).

वाक्यपदीयश्लोकानुक्रमणिका (Vākyapadīyaślokaṇu-kramaṇikā) MT. 7598.

वाक्यपद्धति (Vākyapaddhati) Osmania Uni. p. 186 (inc.).

वाक्यपाताधिकार (Vākyapātādhikāra) jy. Adyar II. p. 51a.

वाक्यपाद (Vākyapāda) ny. SB. New DC. VIII. 33616.

वाक्यपाददीपिका (Vākyapādādīplikā) IM. 34.

वाक्यपुष्पाञ्जलि (Vākyapuṣpāñjali) or Vacana-puṣpastotra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 98.

वाक्यप्रकरण (Vākyaprakaraṇa) adv. by Avadhūta Śivayogīndra. Burnell 95a. TD. 7573

See Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 420.

वाक्यप्रकाश (Vākyaprakāśa) or Auktika. Jain. a metrical manual of Skt. gr. in 129 vv. by Udayadharma alias Udaya Siṃha, disciple of Ratna Siṃha of Tapāgaccha.

See under Auktika.

Addl. mss. :

Ānandāśrama 5157. Baroda III. 18916 (a. Dharmasiṃha). BORI. 797 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. II. ii. 91-96. D. p. 117 (name of the a. given as Sudayadharma). L. D. Ser. 5. 6045. Ser. 20. 1258. RORI. I. 2320. Extr. pp. 124-25. III. B. 6842. Extr. p. 148. IV. 2558-59. 2560 (inc.). 2561. XII. 2614. XVI. 2636 (inc.). XVIII. 3663 (inc.). XXIII. 1289-91. XXVI. 1282-84. SB. New DC. X. 39269 (inc.). Wai D. II. 9361.

Ptd. in *Stotraratnākātra*, Nirṇayasāgara Press, Bombay, 1913.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2609.

-C. *Ṭīkā*. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/298. BORI. D. II. ii. 96. Chani 3350. L. D. Ser. 5. 6051 (inc.). Ser. 36. p. 322 (a. is given as commentator). Nagaur II. 1597. Peters. V. p. 243 (no. 229). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 260.

RORI. IV. 2559. 2560 (inc.). 2561. XV. 1474 (inc.). XVIII. 3663 (inc.). XXVI. 1282-83. 1284 (Ṭippaṇa).

-C. *Vākyapraakāśavārtā* by Jinavijaya.

See under Auktika.

Addl. mss. :

BORI. 280 of 1873-74. BORI. D. II. ii. 97.

-C. by Ratnasūri. See *Jīnaratnakōśa*, p. 346b.

-C. *Ṭīkā*. by Harṣakulapaṇḍita, pupil of Hema Vimala Sūrīśvara.

See under Auktika.

Addl. mss. :

BORI. D. II. ii. 95. RORI. I. 2320. Extr. pp. 124-25. L. D. Ser. 5. 6047-50. Ser. 20. ii. 956. SB. New DC. X. 39269 (inc.).

वाक्यप्रकाश (Vākyapraakāśa) vedānta.

-Udayadharma.

-by Viśveśvara Siddha. Thiruvavadu. 462.

वाक्यप्रकाशवार्ता (Vākyapraakāśavārtā) name of C. by Jinavijaya on *Vākyapraakāśa* of Udayadharma. See above.

वाक्यप्रकाशसूत्र (Vākyapraakāśasūtra) gr. Nagaur II. 1596.

-C. by Dāmodara. Nagaur II. 1596.

-by Harṣa, pupil of Devavardhana. RORI. XIX. 1073.

Cf. C. on *Vākyapraakāśa*.

वाक्यप्रदीपिका (Vākyapradīpikā) med.

-name of C. by Parameśvara on *Aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya* of Vāhaṭa.

See under the text.

Addl. ms. :

Trav. Uni. Sup. 21888 (inc.).

-name of C. on *Ṛgvedaprātiśākhya* or *Pārṣadasūtra*. Trav. Uni. L-479. T-1134. 1346-A. L. 1368 (inc.).

वाक्यबोध (Vākyabodha) adv. Mysore N. D. XI. 38342 (inc.). Extr. pp. 260-61.

वाक्यबोध (Vākyabodha) gr. Udaipur II. 217, 3.

वाक्यबोध (Vākyabodha) name of C. on *Śrutabodha* of Kālidāsa.

Ptd. Bharatamihira Press, Calcutta, 1908.

वाक्यभाष्य (Vākyabhāṣya)

-C. on *Kenopaniṣad*?).

-by Śaṅkarācārya. Tirupati (RSVP). 3140.

वाक्यभाष्य (Vākyabhāṣya) name of C. by Śaṅkarācārya on *Kenopaniṣad*. VSM. Poona I. 1006.

वाक्यभेदवाद (Vākyabhedavāda) mīm. Ānandāśrama 7994-95.

वाक्यभेदवाद (Vākyabhedavāda) or ⁰vicāra. by Anantadeva, son of Āpadeva II. Allahabad D. XI. i. 1802. Ben. 208. 224. BISM. वि. वि. 444. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/444. Bikaner 6315. Hall p. 62. Ranbir II. p. 488. (2 mss.). Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 53. SB. New DC. VII. 29069 (an. ; inc.). 29330. ii. 93408. VIII. ii. 97210. Stein 152 (2 mss.). Trav. Uni. 1608.

वाक्यमञ्जरी (Vākyamañjarī) BHU. 10272 (inc.). Moodbidri II. 188b (inc.).

वाक्यमञ्जरी (Vākyamañjarī) in prose. RASB. VII. 5438 (inc.). (in a collection Padya-saṅgraha).

वाक्यमञ्जरी (Vākyamañjarī) kāvya. RORI. XXVI. 1152.

वाक्यमञ्जरी (Vākyamañjarī) gr. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 519.

वाक्यमञ्जरी (Vākyamañjarī) gr. Samskr̥ta phrases for the use of schoolboys, by a Jaina author. L. 2727.

वाक्यमञ्जरी (Vākyamañjarī) gr. by Ananta. BORI. 379 of 1892-95. Moodbidri DC. p. 199 (inc.). Oudh VII. 8. Peters. V. p. 257 (no. 379). RORI. XXI. 4938. SB. New DC. XI. 40756. 43487 (inc.). VRI. I. 2941.

वाक्यमाला (Vākyamālā) kāvya. Baroda II. 6997(b).

वाक्यमाला (Vākyamālā) name of Cc. by Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita, son of Lakṣmīdhara on C. Tattvavivekadīpana on Tattvaviveka of Narasiṃhāśrama.

Baroda I. 1978. 12659 9a). Hall p. 156. K. 120. Skt. Col. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 21 (no. 75). Trav. Uni. 1643. 1644 (inc.).

वाक्यमीमांसा (Vākyamīmāṃsā) mentioned in Nṛsiṃhaprasāda,

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101a.

वाक्यमुकुल (Vākyamukula) by M. M. Yādaveśvara Tarkaratna Dacca 649-I.

वाक्यमुक्तावली (Vākyamuktāvalī) dh. by Jayānanda. OSM. I. 1786.

वाक्यरत्न (Vākyaratna) by Keśava. q. in his Alaṅkāraśekhara, p. 12 of *KM*. edn.

वाक्यरत्नाकर (Vākyaratnākara) vedānta. SB. New DC. VII. 26972 (inc.).

-C. *Ṭīkā*. SB. New DC. VII. 26972 (inc.).

वाक्यरत्नाकर (Vākyaratnākara) a compendium of daily religious observances and ceremonies, in 5 chs.

-by Govinda, son of Gaṇaka Sadāśiva Miśra. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 103. RASB. III. 2799.

वाक्यरत्नावलि (Vākyaratnāvalī) mentioned in Kālasāra of Gadādhara.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101a.

वाक्यरत्नावलि (Vākyaratnāvalī) vedānta.

-by Brahmendra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 45. 19.

-by Bhīmasena. Allahabad D. V. 1746.

-by Rāmacandra. Nagpur Uni. 1916.

वाक्यलताकस्तोत्र (Vākyalatākastotra) or Sādhanaṇācaka. by Śaṅkarācārya. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75610.

वाक्यवाद (Vākyavāda) vedānta. RORI. XVI. 993. XXIV. 520.

वाक्यवाद (Vākyavāda) or ^ovicāra. ny. a treatise on Nyāya philosophy and Syntax. Allahabad D. VI. 263. 2683. XI. i. 1922. 1924. 3120. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1609. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3913. Kuru. Uni. II. 1013. Mysore N. D. X. 37116. Extr. p. 461. Ranbir III. p. 672 (2 mss.). RORI. XXI. 4939-40. SB. New DC. VIII. 31750.

33763. X. 39013 (Tiñantaprakaraṇa). Ujjain II. p. 52. VVRI. I. p. 67 (2 mss.).

Cf. Śabdakhaṇḍavādārtha.

-C. *Ṭīkā*. Allahabad D. XI. i. 1924. 3120. Kuru. Uni. II. 1014. SB. New DC. VIII. 32608 (inc.). X. 39503 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 67.

-or Ekavākyatāvicāra by Acala Upādhyāya or °Śarman. Dāhilakṣmī XII. 13. L. 1940. Mithilā. MT. 1395. Oudh XVII. 22. RASB. XI. 7866. SB. New DC. VIII. 33764.

-by Vamśamaṇi Śarman. Allahabad D. XI. i. 583. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7986 (inc.).

-by Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa. Oudh XV. 102.

-by Raghunātha Śiromaṇi. Allahabad D. XI. i. 582. Bomb. Uni. 2001. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 770. BORI. 462 of 1886-92. Dāhilakṣmi IV. 72. Gottingen II. 215. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7987. K. 158. RORI. IX. 1601. Extr. pp. 247-48. XII. 1164. K. 158. L. 1692. Peters. IV. p. 17 (no. 462). PUL. II. p. 19. VRI. III. 7577.

-C. by Varāhārya. Kuru. Uni. II. 1015. PUL. II. p. 19.

-C. *Vākyadīpikā* by Hariyaśo Miśra patronized by Udayasiṃharāya or Hariyaśo Miśra. Allahabad D. XI. i. 582. Ānandāśrama 8042 (syas a text). B. III. 18. Bomb. Uni. 2001. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 770. BORI. 313 of 1875-76. 462 of 1886-92. IM. 4843 (inc.). Ind. Mus. (Phil.). 258 (inc.). 352 (inc.). Jha G. N. II. ii. 7987. Kuru. Uni. I. 957-58. L. 1692. MT. 1397. Oudh XXI. 136. Peters. IV. p. 17 (no. 462). PUL. II. 19 (2 mss.). 91. RASB. XI. 7866. Report XX. RORI. IX. 1601. Extr. pp. 247-48. XII. 1164. XXI. 4940.

Extr. p. 812. XXIV. 519 (śabda khaṇḍa). SB. New DC. VIII. 33763. 34186. VRI. III. 7577. IV. 11199. VVRI. I. p. 67.

Ptd. with text in *Vādārthasaṅgraha*, Bombay, 1913.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1488. 595.

वाक्यविचार (Vākyavicāra) vedānta. Jaipur Mus. Ser. I. p. 22. Prativāḍibhayaṅkar p. 20 (no. 328).

Cf. Vākyavāda above.

वाक्यविचार (Vākyavicāra) gr. SB. New DC. X. 39013. (Tiñanta prakaraṇa).

वाक्यविन्यास (Vākyavinyāsa)

Ptd. compiled by Mathuramohana Visvasa, Kamalasana Press, Calcutta, 1853. (2) N. L. Silera Press, Calcutta, 1869.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2877.

वाक्यविवरण (Vākyavivarana) mentioned by Śaṅkarācārya in Dvādaśamahāvākya-vivarana, IO. 2291. TD. 23918. XXIV. 1588.

वाक्यविवृति (Vākyavivṛti) phil. Saurashtra p. 13 (inc.).

वाक्यविवृति (Vākyavivṛti)

-C. *Ṭīkā*. SB. New DC. VII. 28213 (inc.).

वाक्यविस्तर (Vākyavistara) gr. an elementary treatise on gr. with notes in Gujarati. by Rāmapaṇḍita. BORI. 489 of 1884-87. BORI. D. II. ii. 256. Rgb. 489.

वाक्यवृत्ति (Vākyavṛtti) BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 742. Jhā 43. Lucknow Mus. Tekkemaṭham IV. 82 (°prakaraṇa).

-by Mādhavasarasvatī. BORI. 842 of 1891-95.

-C. Āḍhyan Nambūdrīpād 96-B. BORI. 772 of 1882-83. Lucknow Mus. Mad. Uni. 790-A.

वाक्यवृत्ति (Vākyavṛtti) yoga. Lonavla 531.

वाक्यवृत्ति (Vākyavṛtti)

-ny. Ānandāśrama 8392.

-name of C. by Merusundara Goḍbole on Tarkasaṅgraha of Annambhaṭṭa.

See under the Text.

Addl. mss. :

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 53/65. BL. 329. KTP. Dhawar D. I. 225. Mysore I. p. 390. Mysore N. D. X. 36678. Extr. p. 382.

Ptd. *Bālamanoramā* Ser. No. 4. Madras, 1915.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 59. 1488.

See also Laghuvākyavṛtti.

-by Śaṅkarācārya. Adyar II. pp. 140a-140b (13 mss). Adayr D. IX. 1074. 1075. 1076-1079. 1080-81. 1082-84. 1085-92. 1093 (inc.). 1094-95. 1097-98. 1101. 1103-05. XIII. 1690. Allahabad D. 5401. XI. ii. 3962. 4038. 4417. 4497. 4538. 4573. 5146. 5166. 5363. 5431. 5650. 5826. B. IV. 88. America 4133-38. 4249. Ānandāśrama 4288b. Baroda I. 10383(h). 6816(f). 6970. 7781 (C.). BBRAŚ. 1124. BC. 63. BHU. 3104-05. 3106 (inc.). 3107. Bikaner 6524-25. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/742. 53/63. Bomb. Uni. 2090-92. BORI. 377 of 1895-1902. Br. Mus. 294. Burnell 91a. Dacca 1837. B (50 vv.). GD. 622-23. 657-C. Gough p. 36. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 82. Granthappura pp. 27. (nos. 622-

23). 28 (no. 657C). Hall p. 106. Hz. 64. 588. IM. 904. 10471-A. 10907. 10908. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 508. 511-12. IO. 2300 (III). 2301-02. 5937(4). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 98 (9 mss.) (Mahāvākyavṛtti). Jha G. N. I. ii. 3229 (inc.). II. ii. 8191. Kāmakoṭī 14/1(g). 62/B/1. L. 178. 1324. 1445. Lahore 20. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 256. Extr. p. 399. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 229 (b). MD. 4719. 4720. 4721 (inc.). 4722. 18628 (inc.). 18644. MT. 144 (b). 176(c). 3324(c). 4279(c). 7105. 8473. 8943. Mysore I. pp. 448 (9 mss.). 659. Mysore D. III. 684-88. 691-92. Mysore N. D. XI. 38343. 38344. Extr. p. 261. 38345-46. 38347 (inc.). 38348-55. Nagpur Uni. 1917-18. Nasik IV. 11. NP. VIII. 40. Oppert I. 6193. 6420. II. 5456. PUL. II. p. 62 (4 mss.). Radh. 6. Ranbir II. p. 548. RASB. XI. 8340. 8352-53. Rice 168. RORI. IV. 665-66. VII. 376. Extr. pp. 177-78. VIII. 190. XVI. 1156. XXIV. 624. SB. 412. SB. New DC. VII. 26721. 26741. 26752. 26794. 26883-84. 27013. 27029. 27270-71 (inc.). 27479. 27654. 27891. 28227. 28250. 28309. 28478 (inc.). 28635. 29917. ii. 91444. 91653. 91674. 91933. 91943. 92067. 92155. 92509. 92514. 92880. 92979. XIII. 51604 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 71 (no. 248). 1918-30. p. (no 794) (inc.). Śṛṅgerī Mutt 42(3). Stein 125. TA. 1438/7. 2247. 2371/9. 3587(b). 3693 (d). Taylor I. 210. TCD. 293-C. 300 (in a collection). TD. 7120 (in a collection). 7159 (in a collection). 7301 (in a collection). 7347. 7348-53. 7358. 7363. XXV. 4426. XXVII. 4616. Tirupati (RSVP). 3141. 3142 (inc.). Tekkemaṭham I. 90-D. Trippūnittura I. 53 3 (inc.). Trav. Uni. TM. 116-C. 659-C. 838-C. L. 1269-E. 2636-C. 2646-U. 2733-B (inc.). 2883-L. 2890 (inc.).

2913-B. 5577-D (inc.). 5775-E. 5897-D. 6300-A. 8375-B. 8376-B. 8473-C. 9837. 9935. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14365-C. 14610-A. 14792-B. 15063-A. 16008-C. 16233-C. 16406-D. 16075-C. 16626-A. 16742-D. 16984-K (inc.). 17349-F (inc.). 17764-C. 19633. 19667-C. 19632 (inc.). 22720-D. 22877-B. Ujjain II. p. 61 (2 mss.). Up. Br. Mutt 458. VORI. Tirupati 5815. VVBISIS. I. 150. VVRI. I. p. 210. Wai 172. Wai D. II. 6729-33. 6734-36. Weber 618.

Ptd. (1) with C. of Hamsarāja, Poona, 1880. (2) in *BSR*, Sri Kalpataru Press, Bombay, 1888. (3). in *Vedantastotra-saṅgraha*, Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay, 1882. (4). Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay, 1890. (5). with Śaṅkarācārya Pañcaratna, N. S. Press, Bobmay 1892. (6). With Guj. Transl. Bombay, 1892. (7) *Govt. Ori. Libr. Ser.* Mysore, *Bib. Sanskrit* etc. no. 19. 22. 1893. (8) With C. Prakāśa by Viśveśvara Paṇḍita, Ramakrsna Press, Palghat, 1904. (9) with Prakaraṇaprabandhāvali, Vamshavilasa Press, Srirangam, 1910, 1913. (10). in select works of Sri Śaṅkarācārya. G. A. Nateson & Cordier. Madras, 1911, 2nd ed. 1921. (11). in *Vedānta Samuccaya*, Ahmedabad, 1914. Bombay, 1915. (12) in *Br. St. Mu.* (part I) Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, Ed. 1912. 2nd 1923 (13). with C. Prakāśa by Viśveśvara Paṇḍita, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1913. (14) with *Bhagavadgītā*, Vaidyaka Patrikā Press, Poona. 1914. (15). in *Śrī Śaṅkarācārya-nāmaṣṭādaśaratna*, Granthodaya Press, Ahmedabad, 1914. (16). with C. Prakāśa by Viśveśvara Paṇḍita, Ass. 80, Ānandāśrama Press, Poona, 1915. (17) in minor works of Śaṅkarācārya, Hanuman Press, Poona, 1924,

1925. (18). in *Śaṅkara Grantharatnāvali* (part I). Commercial Gazette Press, Calcutta, 1927.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 590-91; IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 560ff.

-C. Adyar II. p. 140b. Adyar IX. 1075. 1080-81. 1085. 1088. 1091-92. 1094. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 4417. 5363. 5650. America 4133-38. Ānandāśrama 1836. BHU. 3107. Hall. p. 106. Hpr. IV. 262. IM. 10907. Gough p. 36 (vivaraṇa). L. 178. MT. 3324(d) almost complete). Mysore N. D. XI. 38363. Nasik IV. 11. Oppert I. 6420. II. 6421. 7119. RORI. XXI. 624. SB. New DC. VII. 27270-71. ii. 92509. 92757 (inc.). Thiruvavadu. 463. Wai D. II. 6734 (Kāśikā-pañcaka).

-C. *Laghuṭīkā*. probably by a pupil of Vāsudevendrasarasvatī. Adyar D. IX. 1106.

-C. *Kāśikāpañcaka*. Wai D. II. 6734.

-C. *Laghudīpikā* by a pupil of Sadā-śivānanda. Trav. Uni. 5775-E. 5897-D.

-C. by Ānandagiri alias Ānandajñāna, disciple of Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya and Śuddhānanda Pūjyapāda. BORI. 377 of 1095-1902. IO. 2301. L. 1324. MT. 3380(a). NP. VIII. 40. RASB. XI. 8352. SB. New DC. VII. 26752. 27654. 28635. ii. 91943. TD. 7353. Trav. Uni. 458-B. 9837. VVBISIS. I. 151. Wai D. II. 6735-36.

-C. *Vākya(pra)dīpikā* by Ānandasvarūpa Bhaṭṭāraka, disciple of Ānandātmajyapāda. MT. 3324 (C). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14610-A. 14365-C (inc.).

-C. by Kāśīdāsa Mitra. IM. 10886. 10907. 10908. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 513-14.

-C. *Prakāśikā* by Rāmānanda Sarasvatī. Kuru. Uni. I. 960. SB. New DC. VII. 27783. 28309. 28478 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 71 (no. 248).

-C. *Prakāśikā* by Viśveśvara, pupil of Mādhavaprajña. Adyar II. p. 140 (6 mss.). Adyar D. IX. 1096. 1097 (inc.). 1098-1105. XIII. 1690-91. Adyar PL. p. 208. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 4177. 5264. AS. p. 169. Baroda I. 6816 (f). 6970. 7781(C). BBRAS. 1124. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/619. Bikaner 6526. Br. Mus. 294. Darbanga 885. GD. 623. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 82. Granthapura p. 27 (no. 623). Hall p. 106. Hz. 283. 588. 1030. 1464. 1793. IO. 2302. Jha G. N. II. ii. 8191. Kuru. Uni. I. 959. L. 2847. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 219. MD. 4722. 18628 (inc.). Mithilā. MT. 144(b). 4279(C). 7105. 8943. Mysore I. p. 448. Mysore D. III. 688-92. Mysore N. D. XI. 38356-57. 38358 (inc.). 38359. 38360. Extr. p. 262. 38361-62. Nasik IV. 11 (with text). NPS. II. p. 418. NS. Press 173. Oppert II. 2519. 5623. 6420. Oudh XIV. 82. Paliyam 181. 348(b). Prayag I. 224. PUL. II. pp. 62. 63 (2 mss.). Ranbir II. p. 548. RASB. XI. 8340. 8353-55. Rice 22. 168. RORI. IV. 665-66. VII. 376. Extr. pp. 177-78. SB. New DC. VII. 27013. 27029. 27917 (inc.). 28877 (inc.). ii. 91653. 92156. 92732. 92918. 92919. XIII. 51604. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 96 (no. 794) (inc.). Stein 125. Sūcīpattra 59. TCD. 293C. TD. 7354-62. XXVII. 4617. Tirupati (RSVP). 3143. Trav. Uni. 838-C. 2733-B. 5577-D. 6300-A. 8433. 8473-C. 9935. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14792-B. 15063-A. 16233-C. 16406-D. 19633. 22720-D. VORI. Tirupati 5815. VVRI. I. p. 210 (2 mss. ; inc.). Whish 65-66.

Ptd. (1) in Mal. char. Rāmakṛṣṇa Press, Palghat, 1904. (2) N. S. Press, Bombay, 1913. (3) Ānandāśrama Press, Poona, 1915.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2878.

वाक्यवृत्तिप्रकाशिका (Vākyavṛttiprakāśikā) (Is it a C. on Vākyavṛtti?) Ramesvaram 136.

वाक्यवृत्तिप्रकाशिका (Vākyavṛttiprakāśikā) gr. Kāmakoṭī 16/6.

वाक्यवृत्तिविवरण (Vākyavṛttivivarṇa) TD. 7395 (in a collection).

वाक्यवृत्तिसङ्ग्रह (Vākyavṛttisaṅgraha) vaidika. Prayag I. 225 (inc.).

वाक्यवृत्त्यभिधानोपदेशप्रकरण (Vākyavṛttyabhidhānopadeśaprakaraṇa) by Śaṅkarācārya. Adyar PL. p. 208.

वाक्यशब्दार्थपरिष्कार (Vākyaśabdārthaparīṣkāra) ny. Allahabad D. VI. 568. Jha. G. N. II. ii. 9020 (inc.).

वाक्यशास्त्र (Vākyaśāstra) Bud. by Mūladeva. JBORS. XXIII. i. p. 41.

वाक्यशेष (Vākyaśeṣa) jy. Deśamaṅgalam 1558. 1635(d).

Cf. Vākya.

वाक्यश्रुति अपरोक्षानुभूति (Vākyaśruti Aparokṣānubhūti) by Viśveśvara Paṇḍita. Rice 170 (inc.).

वाक्यसङ्ग्रह (Vākyaśaṅgraha) Bd. 1401. BORI. 1401 of 1887-91.

-karmakāṇḍa. B. J. Inst. III. 5641.

-ny. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 97399 (inc.).

-vedānta. Oppert II. 3265.

-jy. by Bṛhaspati. CPB. 5030-5031.

-phil. (based on Śārīrakabhāṣya). by Mahīdhara, pupil of Nṛsiṃhāśrama. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99.

वाक्यसमयग्राहिका (Vākyasamayagrāhikā)

karmakāṇḍa. NPS. V. p. 52 (inc.).

वाक्यसमुच्चय (Vākyasamuccaya) q. by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa

in his Karmatattvapradīpikā or Laghu-samuccaya. RASB. II. 377.

वाक्यसार (Vākyasāra) q. by Padmanābha Dīkṣita

in his Prayogadarpaṇa, RASB II. 1156.

वाक्यसार (Vākyasāra) jy. q. in Nirṇayasindhu, Oxf.

I. 279a. in C. on Muhūrtacintāmaṇi; ref. by Vīreśvara in his Laghucintāmaṇi, Bomb. Uni. 1140.

B. IV. 192. RORI. XV. 1751.

-by Śrīpati. RORI. II. B. 5466.

वाक्यसारसमुच्चय (Vākyasārasamuccaya) jy. by

Varāhamihira. RORI. IV. 3025.

वाक्यसुधा (Vākyasudhā) or Dṛgdrśyaviveka or Dṛg-

drśyaprakaraṇa. adv. by Śaṅkarācārya.

See under Dṛgdrśyaviveka.

Addl. mss. :

Adyar D. IX. 1108-1112. 1113 (inc.). 1114. 1115 (inc.). 1116-25. 1126 (inc.). 1127. Ahmedabad 4884. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 3934. 5843. 4178-79. 4214. 4285. 4334. 4415. 4504. 4606. 4655. 4679. 4843. 4856. 4971. 4977. 5184. 5188. 5385. 5403. 5335. 5532. 5535. 5552. 5652. 5696. 5607. 5734. 5742.

5882. Alwar 559. America 4139-43. Ānandāśrama 2685. 3066. 3849. 5438. 6354. 6591. AS. p. 169 (3 mss.). B. IV. 58. 88. Baroda I. 834 4888. 4910(a). 6214. 6786. 8087. III. 14307. BC. 63. Ben. 79. 82. 86. Bharatpur VIII. 1. Bhk. 31. BHU. 2968. 2969 (inc.). 3108-11. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/879. 36/400. 36/401. 46/162. 50/134. 53/193. BISM. वि. 401. BISM. वि. वि. 401. Bomb. Uni. 2093. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1255. BORI. 370 and 371 of A 1881-82. 343 of 1899-1915. 15 of 1907-15. 47 of Viś. i. BORI. D. IX. i. 363. (46 vv.). 364. 365. 366 (48 vv.). Burnell 91a (4 mss.). Chatte, Nagpur 3. CPB. 5032. Cs. III. 103. Darbanga 1201-02. 1204 (inc.). Gu. 5. Gough p. 36. Hall p. 129. Hz. 133 (inc.). 484. IM. 910. 4048. 4219. 6729 (inc.). 10471-B. 10871. 10872. Ind. Mus. (Phil.). 503-10. 512. IO. 491 (25). 2303. 5937 (5). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 14 (3 mss.). Jha G. N. I. ii. 3183. 3230. II. ii. 8192. 8193-94 (both (inc.)). III. 11195. K. 128. Kavīndrācārya 316. Khn. 56. Kuru. Uni. I. 961-63. 964 (inc.). L. 1247. 1445. Lucknow Mus. Luck. Uni. p. 54 (2 mss.). Mandlik p. 47 (BB. 13) (47 vv. by Brahmānanda Bhāratīrtha). MD. 4605-09. 15642. 17746. Mithilā. MT. 2528. 8479. 9053 (a). Mysore D. III. 694-97. Mysore N. D. XI. 37809. 37810. Extr. p. 129. 37811-14. 37815. Extr. p. 130. 37816. Extr. pp. 130-31. 37817-22. 37823 (inc.). 37831. Extr. pp. 132-33. 38365 (in Tamil). Nagpur Uni. 897-98. 1919-20. Nasik XXII. 15. NP. 111, 122. NPS. II. pp. 180 (inc.). 420. NW. 306. Oppert I. 6848. II. 7737 (Vākya-sudhākara). OSM. I. 2377. Osmania Uni. p. 247 (inc.). Oudh V. 22. VI. 12. XI. 14. XIV. 82. Oxf. 225. Paliyam 849 (d). Poona 47. Prayag I. 226. PUL. II. p. 63 (2 mss.). Radh. b and c. Rajapur 161.

Rāmanāth Nando 38b. Ramesvaram 254. Ranbir II. pp. 520.548 (2 mss.). 550. RASB. XI. 8340-51. RORI. II.A. 1584-85. III A. 2401-03. IV. 667-69. V. 342-43. VI. 215. XV. 400. XVI. 1157-59. XXI. 2987. XXII. 829 (inc.). XXIV. 625-26. XXVIII. 959. SB. New DC. VII. 26730. 26738. 26751 (inc.). 26781. 26860 (inc.). 26989. 27063. 27126 (inc.). 27187 (inc.). 27299. 27300 (inc.). 27352 (inc.). 27365 (inc.). 27541. 27700. 27701. 27782. 27873. 27927. 28025. 28056. 28082. 28083-84 (inc.). 28085. 28251. 28418. 28497 (inc.). 28571 (inc.). 28734. 28790. 28850 (inc.). 28852. 28859 (inc.). 28872. ii. 91394. 91454. 91633. 91657. 91820. 92058. 91896. 92065. 92068. 92133. 92251. 92287. 92293. 92359. 92520. 92537. 92612. 92682 (inc.). 92843. 92978. 93020. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1916-17, p. 19 (no. 2740). Śṛṅgerī Mutt 76 (3). Stein 125. Tb. 85. 86. Sūcīpatra 59. TCD. 293-A. 347-A. 347-B. TD. 7364-67. 23893. XXIV. 1587. Tirupati (RSVP). 1422 (inc.). Trav. Uni. L-52-B. TM-116-A. 453-A. 453-B. L-1269-T (inc.). L-1280-B. 1380 (inc.). 1430-C. C-2471-A. C-2471-B. 2523-A₃₉. 2636-D. 2733-C. 2833-B. 3508-B. 4880 (with Marathi C.). 5365-B (°saṅgraha). 6300-E. 13049-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. L. 1258-C. 15363-D. 16008-X (an.). 16356-B. 17167 (inc.). 19586. 22720-K. Triv. Cur. VI. 20. Udaipur II. 148, 14. Ujjain I. p. 65. II. p. 61 (4 mss.). VORI. Tirupati 2704. VRI. V. 14510. VVBISIS. I. 152-53. VVRI. I. p. 210 (2 mss. (inc.)). Wai 217 (6 mss.). Wai D. II. 6737-40. 6741 (inc.). 6742-46.

See Compendium of the Raja Yoga Philosophy, A. 1888.

Ptd. (1). with Latin transl. Bonnac, 1833. (2) with C. of Brahmānanda and English transl., Subodhaprakāśa Press, Bombay, 1885; (3) with English transl. and notes by Manilala Dvivedin. (4). with C. Bombay, 1891. (5) with transl. Bombay, 1901 (6) with C. of Brahmānandabhārati, Benares, 1901. (7) Madras, 1901. (8) with Mal. Transl. Palghat, 1903. (9) *Ben. Skt. Ser.* nos. 55. 56. 1907. (10) in *Works of Śaṅkarācārya*, Vanivilās Press, 1910 (11) in *Minor works of Śaṅkarācārya*, Vol. IV. 1915 (12) in *Bṛhatstotramuktāhāra* II (406). Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1916 (13) with Eng. Transl. by Swami Nikhilananda, Mysore, 1931.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 559, 2876-77. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 359. 362, 1892-1906. 435. 541. 590. 598.

-C. Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. XI. ii. 4178-79. 4285. 4415. 4843. 5535. 5607. 5048. Ānandāśrama 6591. Baroda III. 14307. Ben. 67. BHU. 3109. 3111. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 53/193. Bodl. Sup. 551 (A. D. 1790). BORI. 15 of 1907-15. 47 of viś-i. Damodar. Darbhanga 1202. Gough p. 36. Hall p. 130 (Bālabodhinī). IM. 830. 910. 1558. Ind. Mus. (Phil.). 503-07. 509. MD. 4607. 17721. Mithilā. MT. 1803 (b). 2528. 6039 (e). 8943(a). Mysore N. D. XI. 37827. Extr. pp. 131-32. NW. 276. Oppert I. 1565. 2029. OSM. I. 2377. Paliyam 849(d). PUL. II. p. 63 (4 mss.). Rajapur 161. RASB. XI. 8345-51. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 9. RORI. II.A. 1584. III A. 2403. IV. 669. V. 344. VI. 215. XV. 400. 1243. XXIV. 625. SB. New DC. VII. 26738. 26751. 26860.

27187 (inc.). 27299. 27300. 27352 (inc.).
27701. 27782. 28082 (inc.). 28083-84.
28251. 28418. 28777 (inc.). 28850 (inc.).
28852. ii. 91633. 92065. 92068. 92133.
92251. 92287. 92612. 92915. 93090 (inc.).
93213 (inc.). Stein 126. Sūcīpattra 59. Tb.
85. 86. TD. 7376 (inc.). XXV. 4425. Trav.
Uni. L-1269-T (inc.). 2883-E. Trav. Uni. Sup.
16008-X. Ujjain II. p. 61. Wai 217 (6 mss.).

-C. *Ṭīkā* by a pupil of Kṛṣṇa. Bomb. Uni.
2093. Hall p. 130.

-C. by Ātmārāma. NP. II. p. 108.

-C. *Ātmānandaprabhākarabhāṣya* by
Ātmānanda Sarasvatī.

Ptd. Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, Bombay, 1917.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2877.

-C. by Jñānānanda. NW. 306.

-C. by Puruṣottamānanda. BHU. 2969.

-C. by Brahmānanda Bhāratī, disciple of
Ānanda Tīrtha.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 368.

Adyar II. p. 139b (5 mss.). Adyar D. IX.
1128. 1129 (inc.). 1130-34. XIII. 1692-93
(inc.). 1694. Ahmedabad 4884. Allahabad D.
XI. ii. 4679. 5160. America 4144. Baroda I.
7781 (d). BORI. 377 of 1895-1902. Burnell
91a. GD. 576. Granthappura p. 25 (no. 576).
Hz. 74. 484. MD. 4608. MT. 1537. 17721.
Mysore I. p. 434 (4 mss.). Mysore N. D. XI.
37824-26. Nasik XXII. 15. Nepal I. p. 249.
Paliyam 179. 849(d). Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 9.
SB. New DC. VII. 26989. 28497 (inc.). TA.
852. 1953(a). Taylor II. 324. TCD. 347A.

347B (fr.). TD. 7368-71. 7372-73 (inc.).
Trav. Uni. 6300-G. Trav. Uni. Sup. L. 1258-
C. 15363-D. 16356-B. 17167 (inc.). 19586.
227-K. Tirupati (RSVP). 3144. Ujjain II. p.
61. YORI. Tirupati 2705 (inc.). Wai D. II.
6742-46. Whish 63 (1).

-C. by Bhīmadāsa Bhūpāla.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 431.

BORI. 370 and 371 of A1881-82. RASB. XI.
8343-44. TD. 7374.

Ptd. *J. of Tanjore Sarasvatī Mahal Libr.* Vol.
22 (i-iii) pp. 1-12.

-C. *Ṭippaṇa* by Maheśvara. America 6251.

-C. by Rāmakṛṣṇa, disciple of Bhāratī Tīrtha
Vidyāranya. Burnell 95a. Trav. Uni. 453-B.

-C. by Rāmacandra Tīrtha, disciple of Kṛṣṇa
Tīrtha. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 4606. 4971.
5047. 5335. 5403. 5652. America 4119. AS.
p. 169. B. IV. 88. Baroda I. 834. 4888. BISM.
(Ptd. Cat.) 50/134. BORI. 110 of 1871-72.
325 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. IX. i. 364-65.
Gough p. 89. Gu. 5. NP. III. 122. PUL. II. p.
63. RORI. IV. 667. V. 343. SB. New DC.
VII. 27873. 28872. ii. 92293. Skt. Coll. Ben.
1917-18, p. 14 (no. 2825). Stein 125. 126.
Sūcīpattra 56. Wai D. II. 6739-40. 6741
(inc.).

Ptd. (Mal. Char.). Rāmakṛṣṇa Press, Palghat,
1903.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2877.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 434.

-C. by Rāmānandayati. SB. 419.

-C. by Rāmeśvara. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 5882.

-C. by Vidyāraṇya. Adyar II. p. 145b. Adyar D. IX. 1107-12. 1113 (inc.). 1114-27. GD. 576. Granthapura p. 25 (no. 576). Mysore I. p. 658. Mysore D. III. 113. Mysore N. D. XI. 37827. SB. New DC. VII. 27063.

-C. by Viśvarūpa. IM. 10871.

-C. by Viśveśvara Paṇḍita, disciple of Mādhavaprajña. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 37. L. 1445. Mysore I. p. 434 (4 mss.). Mysore N. D. XI. 37828. Extr. p. 132. 47829-30. Oppert I. 6916. II. 2389. 2488. RASB. XI. 8340. TD. 7375.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 441.

वाक्यसुधाकर (Vākyasudhākara) gr. Damodara.

-adv. TD. 7664 (inc.).

वाक्यसुधाप्रकरण (Vākyasudhāprakaraṇa)

-C. *Vedāntakārikā*. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 105.

-C. by Śaṅkarācārya. RORI. XXVIII. 959.

वाक्यसुधार्णव (Vākyasudhārṇava) Pejawar 212b.

वाक्यस्वरित (Vākyasvarita) SB. New DC. I. i. 2103 (inc.).

वाक्यानि (Vākyāni) or Jyotiṣavākyāni. jy.

See under Jyotiṣavākyāni.

वाक्यान्त (Vākyānta) (the Trikramalakṣaṇa). Adyar D. I. 984. Trav. Uni. L-988-G.

वाक्यामृत (Vākyāmṛta)

-gr. q. by Sundaragaṇin in Dhāturaṇākara. Jac. 697.

-jy. by Tulajarāja. Burnell p. 76. TD. 11327 (inc.).

See Sen, *Bibl. of Astron.* p. 230.

-adv. by Viśveśvara. TD. 7574 (inc.).

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 441.

वाक्यार्थ (Vākyārtha) by Ānandatīrtha. Pejawar 190a.

वाक्यार्थकर्मरहस्य (Vākyārthakarmarahasya) SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96723 (inc.).

वाक्यार्थकौमुदी (Vākyārthakaumudī) vedānta. name of Cc. by (Bīḍarahalli) Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha (C. 1590-1640), disciple of Yadupati on C. Nyāyakalpalatā of Jaya Tīrtha on Pramāṇalakṣaṇa of Ānanda Tīrtha.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi Lit.* Vol. II. p. 293.

Adyar D. X. 713. Extr. p. 481. MD. 19169. MT. 5916 (e) (inc.). Trav. Uni. 9452.

Ptd. with text.

वाक्यार्थचन्द्रिका (Vākyārthacandrikā) vedānta. Oppert II. 241. 1273. TD. XXV. 4422 (Gururāiṇya). 4423.

वाक्यार्थचन्द्रिका (Vākyārthacandrikā)

-name of C. on Tattvapraśāṅkā. Trav. Uni. 3132 (inc.).

-name of Ccc. by Vidyādhīśayati, on Cc. Nyāyasudhā of Jaya Tīrtha on C. Anuvyākhyāna of Ānanda Tīrtha on Brahma-sūtra.

-name of C. by Hari Sūri on Paribhāṣenduśekhara of Nāgeśa. MT. 1767. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22703.

वाक्यार्थचूडामणि (Vākyārthacūḍāmaṇi) by Viveka-
tilaka. Adyar I. p. 135b.

वाक्यार्थतत्त्वनिर्णय (Vākyārthatattvanirṇaya) ny.
(by Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa?). National Libr.
Calcutta 577 (in a collection; inc.).

वाक्यार्थतत्त्वमञ्जरी (Vākyārthatattvamañjarī)

-name of Ccc. by (Bīḍarahalli) Śrīnivāsa on
Cc. Tattvaparakāśikā of Jaya Tīrtha on C.
Bhāṣya of Ānanda Tīrtha on Brahmasūtra
and also under Śārīrakasūtra.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II.
p. 295.

वाक्यार्थदर्पण (Vākyārthadarpaṇa) or Śārīraka-
śāstrārthasaṅgraha by Rāma Tīrtha, disciple
of Kṛṣṇatīrtha.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. of Adv. Lit.* p. 383.

B. IV. 88. Baroda I. 8940. BORI. D. IX. iii.
979. Cs. III. 147 (Śārīrakaśāstradharmārtha-
saṅgraha) Sūcīpattra 107(an).

वाक्यार्थदीप (Vākyārthadīpa) allahabad D. XI. ii.
4436.

वाक्यार्थदीपिका (Vākyārthadīpikā) name of Cc. by
(Bīḍarahalli) Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha on C. of Jaya
Tīrtha on Viṣṇutattvanirṇaya. MT. 3661.

-name of C. by (Bīḍarahalli) Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha
on Viṣṇutātparyanirṇaya.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II.
p. 293.

वाक्यार्थदीपिका (Vākyārthadīpikā)

-name of C. by Hanumatkavi on Tattva-
cintāmaṇi. See under Tattvacintāmaṇi.

Addl. ms. :

SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 95076.

वाक्यार्थनिरुक्ति (Vākyārthanirukti)

-name of C. by Mādhava(paṭṭā)bhīrāma on
Tarkasaṅgraha of Annambhaṭṭa. See under
the text.

Addl. mss. :

AK. 842. B. IV. 20. Ben. 159. BISM. (Ptd.
Cat.) 36/1831. Oudh XV. 110. RORI. XXI.
2504. 2505-06 (inc.). 2506 (begins from
Sannikarmanirūpaṇa). Trav. Uni. L-911-A.
C-2309. 3728-C. 13525-A. Trav. Uni. Sup.
16546-B. 16721-A. 22168-B. 22391-B.
22544-D. VVRI. I. p. 314.

Ptd. Native Opinion Press, Bombay, 1911.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1485.

-name of C. by Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭācārya on
Tarkasaṅgraha. Adyar D. XIII. 1456-57.
Viśvabhāratī 1128.

वाक्यार्थपद्धति (Vākyārthapaddhati) mīm. Mysore
I. p. 416. III. p. 12 (inc.). Mysore N. D. X.
35480. 35481 (inc.). Extr. p. 268.

वाक्यार्थप्रकाशिका (Vākyārthaprakāśikā) by Viśva-
nātha Paṇḍita, disciple of Kāśīnātha. Viśva-
bhāratī 3035(i).

वाक्यार्थप्रकाशिका (Vākyārthaprakāśikā) name of
C. by Cannamallikārjuna on Anubhavasūtra
of Māyideva. Mysore N. D. XII. 40971.
Extr. p. 110

-name of Ccc. by Saṅkarṣaṇācārya on Cc.
Tattvaparakāśikā of Jayatīrtha on Bhāṣya on
Brahmasūtra. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43800.
Extr. pp. 324-25.

वाक्यार्थबोध (Vākṣārthabodha) vedānta. Ranbir II. p. 550. SB. 410. SB. New DC. VII. 29052 (inc.). Stein 126. 329.

वाक्यार्थबोधविचार (Vākṣārthabodhavicāra) ny. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96277 (inc.).

वाक्यार्थबोधिनी (Vākṣārthabodhini) purāṇa. name of C. by Śaṅkarānanda on Śrutigītā. Adyar.

वाक्यार्थमञ्जरी (Vākṣārthamañjarī) dvai. name of C. by Chalāri Śeṣācārya, pupil of Narasimha on Tattvasaṅkhyāna of Ānandatīrtha. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43173. Extr. p. 80.

-name of Ccc. by Keśavācārya (attr.) on Cc. Nyāyasudhā of Jayatīrtha on C. Bhāṣya of Ānandatīrtha on Brahmasūtra. KTP. Dharwar D. I. 329.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 291.

वाक्यार्थमातृकावृत्ति (Vākṣārthamātrkāvr̥tti) mīm. acc. to Gurumata. From Prakaraṇa-pañcāśikā, by Śālikanāthamiśra.

Allahabad D. XI. ii. 3645. Deśasmaṅgalam 132. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3147. TCD. 436(c) (inc.). Trav. Uni. 387 (inc.). T-685. C-2444-C (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 19702.

वाक्यार्थरत्नप्रभा (Vākṣārtharatnaprabhā) name of C. by Veṇīdatta Tarkavāgīśa on Brahmasūtra. SB. New DC. VII. 28449.

वाक्यार्थरत्नमाला (Vākṣārtharatnamālā) independent treatise on the nature and scope of adhyayanavidhi in four Paricchedas by Ahobila (Ahobilācārya or Aubala), son of Mārayārya of Durvāsas family of Śrīvatsa-gotra.

Adyar II. p. 129b. Adyar D. IX. 341. GD. 693. Granthapura p. 30 (no. 693). Mysore N. D. X. 35482. 35483. Extr. p. 269. 35484. Wai D. II. 6308.

See *Tattvabindu*, App. p. 2.

Ptd. *Mysore Or. Libr. Pub. Skt. Ser.* 83, University of Mysore, 1943.

-C. *Tātparyaprakāśikā* or Suvarṇa-mudrikā by a. himself. Adyar II. p. 129b. Adyar D. IX. 341. GD. 693. Granthapura p. 30. no. 693. Mysore I. 416 (3 mss.). II. p. 21. Mysore N. D. X. 35485. 35486. Extr. pp. 269-270. 35487-88. Trav. Uni. Sup. 19703. Wai D. II. 6308.

वाक्यार्थरत्नमाला (Vākṣārtharatnamālā) name of Cccc. by Pāṇḍuraṅga Narasiṃha Sūri on Ccc. Vākṣārthacandrikā on Cc. Nyāyasudhā of Jaya Tīrtha on C. Anuvyākhyāna of Ānandatīrtha on Brahmasūtra. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43803. Extr. p. 326.

वाक्यार्थरत्नाकर (Vākṣārtharatnākara) ny. Kavīndrācārya 205.

वाक्यार्थवाद (Vākṣārthavāda) ny. VSUS. Poona p. 7a.

-by Dhunḍhirāja. RORI. XV. 1522.

-by Vācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya. Ujjain I. p. 65.

वाक्यार्थविचार (Vākṣārthavicāra) dvai. Mysore III. p. 18 (inc.).

वाक्यार्थविचार (Vākṣārthavicāra) Allahabad D. VI. 2880.

वाक्यार्थविचार (Vākṣārthavicāra) or Dharma-vākṣārthavicāra by Keśava. IM. 827. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 351.

वाक्यार्थविवरण (Vākṣārthavivarāṇa)

-C. BHU. 3112.

वाक्यार्थविवृति (गुरुमत) (Vākṣārthavivṛti)

(Gurumata) mīm. PUL. I. p. 112 (inc.).

Cf. Vākṣārthamātrkāvṛti.

वाक्यार्थविवृति (Vākṣārthavivṛti)

-name of Ccc. by Śrīnivāsa on Cc. Nyāya-sudhā of Jaya Tīrtha on C. Anuvyākhyāna of Ānanda Tīrtha on Brahmasūtra. See under the text.

वाक्यार्थविशेष्यविशेषणभावविचार (Vākṣārtha-viśeṣyaviśeṣaṇabhāva-vicāra) ny. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 95729.**वाक्यार्थव्याख्यान (Vākṣārthavyākhyāna) mīm. or vedānta. SB. New DC. VII. 29051 (inc.).****वाक्यार्थसङ्ग्रह (Vākṣārthasaṅgraha) Udaipur II. 147, 8.****वाक्यार्थसङ्ग्रह (Vākṣārthasaṅgraha) vedānta. name of C. on Māyāvādakhaṇḍana. Ānandāśrama 3330.****वाक्यार्थसङ्ग्रह (Vākṣārthasaṅgraha) or Brahma-lakṣaṇavākṣārthasaṅgraha. vis. adv. by Śaṭha-kopamuni, pupil of Śaṭhāri Sūri.**

Adyar II. p. 165a (inc.). RORI. III. A. 2454. VII. 389. VIII. 184. XXVIII. 2440. SB. New DC. VII. 28458. VORI. Tirupati 8682.

वाक्यार्थसुधाप्रकरण (Vākṣārthasudhāprakaraṇa)

-C. IM. 10540.

वाक्यार्थानुभयप्रकरण (Vākṣārthānubhaya-prakaraṇa) adv. by Śaṅkarācārya. PUL. II. p. 63.**वाक्यार्थान्वयमात्र (Vākṣārthānvayamātra) or Sarvatobhadravivarāṇa. name of C. by Rājānaka Rāmakaṇṭha on Bhagavadgītā. See under the text.****वाक्यालङ्कार (Vākṣyālankāra) calculation for determining the movements of planets, in 6 adhs.**

jy. TCD. 784B (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1107, 10. Trav. Uni. C-2179-B.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala jy.* p. 165.**वाक्यावली (Vākṣyāvalī) gr. See M. Krishnamachariar, HCSL. Sn. 46.****वाक्यावली (Vākṣyāvalī) by Vāsudeva, grandson of Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara I of Payyūr Bhaṭṭatiri family. A poem in four sargas narrating the story of Lord Kṛṣṇa, brief notes given at the end of each stanza indicating the Alaṅkāra, the metre and the grammatical peculiarities. Each stanza begins with one of Vararuci's Sūtras which are intended for use in preparing a Hindu calendar. MD. 19424. MT. 4204.**See *J. of Trav. Uni. Ori. Mss. Lib.* VI. p. 15.**वाक्यावली (Vākṣyāvalī) dh. by Śyāma Bhaṭṭa. ASB. I. i. 355 (inc.). IM. 5454 (inc.).****वाक्योद्धार (Vākṣyoddhāra) stotra. Allahabad D. IX. 5744.****वाक्यशक्त्युत्पादनोपदेश (Vākṣaktyutpādanopadeśa) Bud. Cordier II. p. 312.****वाक्सहस्री (Vākṣahasrī) by Yadunātha. IM. 3688.****वाक्सधन (Vākṣādhana) Bud. Cordier III. p. 32. Sendai 3460. 3462.**

-by Janabhadra alias Sujanabhadra. Cordier II. p. 378. III. p. 32.

-transl. by Śākyaśakṣita. Sendai 3181-82.

वाक्सिद्धि(प्रयोग)विधि (Vāksiddhiprayogavidhi)
tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85862. 88293.

वाक्सूक्त (Vāksūkta) See Vāgāmbhrṇīśūkta.

वाक्सेन (Vāksena) med. Kavīndrācārya 1093.

वाक्स्तम्भनमन्त्र (Vākstambhanamantra) tantra.
Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50820. Extr. pp. 166-167. 50821.

वागनाश्रितध्याननामयोगिसंसारप्रत्ययोन्मूलन (Vāg-anāśritadhyānanāmayogisamsārapratyayonmūlana) Bud. by Dīpaṅkarabhadra. Cordier II. p. 354.

वागनुपूर्वेण योगिकायचित्तसम्बन्धच्छेदन (Vāganupūrveṇa yogikāyacittasambandhacchedana) Bud. by Dīpaṅkarabhadra. Cordier II. p. 354.

वागर्थविवृति (Vāgarthavivṛti) vedānta. CPB. 5034.
-by Madhusūdana. SB. New DC. VII. 27480.

वागर्थसङ्ग्रह (Vāgarthasaṅgraha) (by Kavi-parameśvara?) prob. in mixed Skt. prose and poetry, basic for all the later Jaina Purāṇas.
See Ādipurāṇa beg. and col. to Uttarapurāṇa; Rice, *JRAS.* XV. pp. 295. 314; *JSB.* XIII. ii. p. 85; *Jaina Sources of Hist. of Ancient India*, p. 150. fn. 2.

वागादिषोडशीकवच (Vāgādiṣoḍaśīkavaca) SB. New DC. V. ii. 23767 (inc.).

वागानन्दलहरी (Vāgānandalaharī) in 108 vv. by

Rāma Vāriyār of Kaikkulaññara (1832-1896 A. D.).

See *Kerala Skt. Lit.* p. 93; also K. K. Raja, *CKSL.*, p. 258.

-C. *Hṛdyā* by the a. himself. *ibid.*

वागाम्भृणीसूक्त (Vāgāmbhrṇīśūkta) or Devīśūkta.
Rv. beg. अहं रुद्रेभिर्वसुभिश्चरामि....., See under Devīśūkta.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar I. pp. 13b. 253b. Adyar D. I. 649-50. MD. 1115. Mysore N. D. I. 2827. 2835-44. 2845 (inc.). Osmania Uni. pp. 8-9 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). Oxf. II. 890(4). Prayag I. 56. TD. 302. VSM. Poona III. 106 (in a collection). 121 (inc.). 127.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. Mysore N. D. I. 2846.

Sometimes called as Lakṣmīśūkta.

वागाश्रममाहात्म्य (Vāgāśramamāhātmya) IIO. Stein 269.

वागाश्रितध्यान (Vāgāśritadhyāna) Bud. by Dīpaṅkarabhadra. Cordier II. p. 354.

वागिस्सरथेर (Vāgissarathera) See under Vācissara II.

वागिन्द्र (Vāgindra) alias Vādīndra alias Śaṅkhadhara alias Śaṅkhacūḍa. See under Śaṅkhadhara.

वागीश (Vāgīśa) father of Giridhara Upādhyāya (a. of Vibhaktyarthanirṇaya, TCD. 542).

वागीश (Vāgīśa) title given to Bhavānanda Siddhānta, hence he is called Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa.

See under Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa.

वागीश (Vāgīśa) identity not specified.

- Kāvya-parīkṣā. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 20.
- Kāvya-prakāśa-saṃkṣepa. VVRI. I. p. 233. Extr. II. pp. 293-94 (inc.).
- Kīrtimañjarī. Darbhanga Raj 1514.
Cf. Dilīpasimhaka-kīrtimañjarī.
- Dilīpasimhaka-kīrtimañjarī. Mithilā.
- Dvaitanirṇyadīpikā. Dacca 151-D. Darbhanga 183(inc.). Darbhanga Raj 586 (inc.). SSPC. III. T. 84.
- Dhanvantariśānti. MD. 3343.
- C. *Yamakaprakāśikā* on Nalodayakāvya. Hpr. III. 151.
- Nipātārthamañjarī. Tirupati (RSVP). 1636.
- C. on Naiṣadhiyacarita. Mithilā.
- Nyāyasiddhāñjana. Rice 114.
- Paramalaghumañjuṣā. RORI. XXI. 4670.
- Yoginījātaka. Mithilā III. 284-D.
- Ratnāvalistuti. Mithilā.
- C. *Gūḍhārthaprakāśikā* on Śāradātilaka. Assam Tantra 4. SSPC. I. J. 115.
- Sarasvatīstotra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22980-G(inc.).

वागीश उपाध्याय (Vāgīśa Upādhyāya)

- Tārāhārāvalī. Mithilā.

वागीश उपाध्याय (Vāgīśa Upādhyāya)

- Viṣṇustuti. Mithilā.

वागीशतन्त्र (Vāgīśatantra) a Pāñcarātra text. menti. in Padmatantra, IO. 2532; also ment. in a list of 219 Pāñcarātrasaṃhitās, see *Laṣmītantra*, *Adyar Libr. Ser.* 87, Intr. pp. 10-12.

वागीशतीर्थ (Vāgīśatīrtha) preceptor of Vādirājyati (a. of Tīrthaprabandha, MD. 12147). Some times ref. to as Vādirājyati also.

वागीशतीर्थ (Vāgīśatīrtha) successor of Kavindra Tīrtha, formerly called Raṅgācārya (Raghunāthācārya) died in 1344 A. D. See Bhr. p. 203.

वागीश भट्ट (Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭa)

- C. *Prasādīnī* on Tarkabhāṣā. BORI. 756 of 1884-87. Rgb. 756.

वागीश भट्टाचार्य (Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) title given to Kaṇāda.

वागीश भट्टाचार्य (Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) father of Kṛṣṇānanda (a. of Tantrasāra, PUL. II. App. p. 56)

(मेधात)वागीश भट्टाचार्य ((Medhāta) Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya)

- Kāvyakautūhala. alaṃk. CPB. 862.

वागीश भट्टाचार्य (Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) diff. authors.

- Prāyaścittasaṅgraha. Allahabad D. V. 422. Jha G. N. II. i. 5426.
- Vedarahasya. RORI. X. 17 (inc.).
- Vedāntarahasya. adv. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1260.
- C. *Bhāvārthadīpikā* on Vedāntasāra of Sadānanda. Darbhanga Raj 2701-02. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92647 (inc.).
- Vyavahāratattvāloka. Ranbir II. p. 446 (inc.).
- Śaṅkarasarvasva. Ranbir III. p. 562.

वागीशमत (Vāgīśamata) jy. by Gaṅgādharaṇātha.
Adyar.

-by Vāgīśayogin. Adyar II. p. 64a.

वागीशमन्त्र (Vāgīśamantra) Adyar.

वागीश शर्मन् (Vāgīśa Śarman)

-Nītilatāṅkura. written under the patronage
of Śarat Candra Duvara Phukan in Śaka
1688. Assam Kāvyaś 16 (d. 1773).

वागीश शर्मन् (म. म.) (Vāgīśa Śarman M. M.)

-Vibhaktyarthanirṇaya. gr. Darbhanga Raj
2066.

वागीश शर्मन् (Vāgīśa Śarman)

-Śāstravicāracamatkāra. ny. Mithilā.

वागीशस्तव (Vāgīśastava) Adyar I. 244a. Adyar PL.
p. 114. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24406.
Viśvabhāratī 997 (d).

-or Vāgīśīstava. in 14 vv. from 8th ch. of
Prapañcasāra. Adyar I. p. 244a. Adyar D. IV.
2802. Extr. pp. 327-28. XIII. 2717. Calicut
Uni. 517. GD. 1147-C. 1157-B. 1168-E
(inc.). 1169-D. 1172-I (inc.). Granthapura
pp. 51 (no. 1147-c). 52 (no. 1172-j)(inc.).
Trav. Uni. L-89 B¹. L-270-C. L. 722-C. L-
1070-G. L-1178-G. L-1234-I. L-1419-E.
5606-Z⁸. 8398-Z¹¹. 11044-F. 13187-D.
13253-K. 13491-G. 13506-C. Trav. Uni.
Sup. 14842-B. 14974-A. 14987-F. 15090-J.
15157-B. 15164-H. 15283-B. 15352-C (inc.).
15741-I. 16437-E. 17218-C. 17271-C.
17309-E. 17388-D. 17860-H. 18187-F.
18538-T. 20155-C. 20165-B. 20177-E.
20250-T. 20279-M. 22262-A. 22315-C.
22873-C.

-by Śaṅkara. Trippūṇittura I. 363(5).

वागीशानुष्टुभ कल्प (Vāgīśānuṣṭubh kalpa) Trav.
Uni. 4243-C. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16255-D.

वागीशीस्तव (Vāgīśīstava) see under Vāgīśastava.

वागीश्वर (Vāgīśvara) authority on medicine. ment.
in a medical work, Weber 1006.

वागीश्वर (Vāgīśvara) a poet, contemporary of
Maṅkha. See Śrīkaṇṭhacarita 25. 127.

वागीश्वर (Vāgīśvara) father of Īśvara (a. of C. on
Āsvalāyanasūtrānukramaṇī, PUL. II. App.
p. 10).

वागीश्वर (Vāgīśvara) son of Pramodanapurandara
and brother of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī (a.
of Advaitasiddhi, Adyar D. IX. 601).

वागीश्वर (Vāgīśvara) father of Vādi Vāgīśvara (a.
of Mānamanohara, Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 40).

वागीश्वर (Vāgīśvara) grandfather of Bhuvanānanda
Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa (a. of Viśvapradīpa, IO.
3044).

वागीश्वर (गुप्त) (Vāgīśvara (Gupta)) translator of
the following works.

-Vajrayoginīmaṇḍalavidhi of Umāpati Datta.
Sendai 1584. Suzuki, Otani 2293.

-Vajrayoginīśādhana of Umāpati Datta.
Sendai 1581. Suzuki, Otani 2292.

-Śrīkālacakraṣaṇasahasasādhana. Sendai
1362.

-Śrīkālacakraṇacakravādhī. Sendai 1393.
Suzuki, Otani 2109.

-Śrīkālacakramaṇḍalopāyikāvidhi of Sādhuputra. Sendai 1359. Suzuki, Otani 2076.

-Śrīkālacakraṭṭisahasasādhana. Suzuki, Otani 2079.

-Śrīkālacakrasādhana of Sādhuputra. Sendai 1358.

-Śrīkālacakrasupratīṣṭhopāyikāvidhi. Sendai 1392. Suzuki, Otani 2108.

-Śrīkālacakrahomavidhi. Sendai 1394. Suzuki, Otani 2110.

-Śrīcakrasaṃvarādvaitadhyānopadeśa-yogaṇḍālī. Sendai 1508. Suzuki, Otani 2223.

वागीश्वर (Vāgīśvara) son of Rāmajīvana Tarkā-lāṅkāra Bhaṭṭācārya.

-Dīkṣāpaddhati. Darbhanga Raj 2833 (inc.). IM. 93. 4534 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7748. SB. New DC. VI. 21145.

वागीश्वर (Vāgīśvara) alias Viśveśvara.

-Bhāṇḍīrabhāṣavyākaraṇa. Burnell 44a. IO. 5133. TD. 5944-46. 5947 (inc.).

-C. *Bhāṣāmañjarī* on the above. *ibid.*

वागीश्वर (Vāgīśvara)

-Samayatārāstava. Bud. Cordier III. p. 187.

वागीश्वरकीर्ति (Vāgīśvarakīrti) preceptor of the a. of Mṛtyuvañcana(sita)tārāsādhana. Bud. Cordier III. p. 38.

वागीश्वरकीर्ति (Vāgīśvarakīrti) identity not specified.

-Tattvaratnāloka. Bud. Cordier II. p. 154. National Lib. Nepal I. p. 41 (no. 252). Suzuki, Otani 2753.

-C. on the above. Cordier II. p. 164. Suzuki, Otani 2754.

-Pratīṣṭhāvidhi. Bud. Cordier II. p. 368.

-Mṛtyuvañcanapiṇḍārtha. Cordier III. p. 167.

-Mṛtyuvañcanopadeśa. Cordier II. p. 126. III. p. 167.

-Vajrapāṇisādhana. Cordier II. p. 327.

-Vyākhyāpradīpa. Bud. Cordier II. p. 324.

-Śvetāmbaradharavajrapāṇisādhana. Cordier II. pp. 326-27.

-Saṃkṣiptābhīṣekasāmāsikavidhi. Cordier II. p. 153. Suzuki, Otani 2751.

-Saptāṅga. Bud. Cordier II. p. 154. Suzuki, Otani 2752.

-Siddhaikavīramañjughoṣastotra suvarṇa-mālā. Cordier III. p. 177.

वागीश्वरदक्षिणामूर्तिमन्त्र (Vāgīśvaradakṣiṇāmūrti-mantra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50831-32.

वागीश्वरद्वादशाक्षरधारणी (Vāgīśvaradvādaśa-kṣaradhāraṇī) Bud. Nepal II. p. 258.

वागीश्वरध्यान (Vāgīśvaradhyāna) TD. XXVII. 458 8.

वागीश्वर भट्ट (Vāgīśvara Bhaṭṭa)

-Kāvyaṇḍipoddyota. NP. I. 56.

वागीश्वर भट्ट (Vāgīśvara Bhaṭṭa)

-C. *Nyāyatātaparyadīpikā* on Nyāyasūtra of Gautama.

Ptd. G. N. Jha Kendriya Skt Vidyapeetha,
Allahabad, 1979.

वागीश्वर भट्टाचार्य (Vāgīśvara Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Chandaḥkalpalatā. SB. New DC. XI. 44045.
ii. 107797 (inc.).

वागीश्वर भट्टाचार्य (Vāgīśvara Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Mantramuktāvalī. Allahabad D. VII. 3846.
Mithilā.

वागीश्वर भट्टाचार्य (Vāgīśvara Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Śāradātilakasāra. Mithilā

**वागीश्वरमण्डलस्तोत्रधारणी (Vāgīśvaramaṇḍala-
stotradhāraṇī) Bud. Nepal II. p. 256.**

वागीश्वरमत (Vāgīśvaramata) by Vāgīśvara Yogin.
Adyar PL. p. 167.

**वागीश्वरलक्ष्मीनिराभोग (Vāgīśvaralakṣmī-
nirābhoga) Bud.**

-translator of Pāṇinivyākaraṇasūtra. Sendai
4420.

वागीश्वर शर्मन् (Vāgīśvara Śarman)

-Kāśīrahasya. Allahabad D. III. 2298.

-Mantradarpaṇa. SB. New DC. VI. 25773
(inc.). Skt. Col. Ben. 1909-10, p. 5 (no.
1883).

वागीश्वर साधन (Vāgīśvarasādhana) Bud. Cordier
II. pp. 377-78 (2 mss.).

-translated by Abhaya. Sendai 3178-80.

वागीश्वरस्तोत्र (Vāgīśvarastotra) TD. XXVII. 4587.

वागीश्वरस्तोत्र (Vāgīśvarastotra) or °stava. Bud. AS.

p. 254. Cordier II. p. 300. Sendai 2706. 2708.
Suzuki, Otani 3530.

-hymn in Rāgalalitā. Nepal II. p. 239.

-by Tilakakalaśa. Cordier II. p. 300. Suzuki,
Otani 3532.

-by Pañcabuddha Bhaṭṭāraka. AS. p. 249.

-from Sanatkumārastotra. Burnell 200a.

वागीश्वरी (Vāgīśvarī) (sic) IM. 4356.

वागीश्वरीकल्प (Vāgīśvarīkalpa) tantra. a work on
Gaṇeśa. Baroda II. 13422 (n). JBhP. I. 2313.

**वागीश्वरीकवच (Vāgīśvarīkavaca) or Vāgvādinī-
kavaca. SB. New DC. V. iv. 79362.**

वागीश्वरीतन्त्र (Vāgīśvarītantra)

-Tripurāsundarīpūjā from. Utkal Uni. 265.

-Trailokyamohanayantra from. BHU. 8064.

वागीश्वरीदत्त (Vāgīśvarīdatta)

-Pāraskaragrhyasūtravyākhyā. NW. 2.

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1062b.

वागीश्वरीध्यान (Vāgīśvarīdhyaṇa) MD. 8079.

**वागीश्वरीनवरत्नमालिकास्तोत्र (Vāgīśvarīnava-
ratnamālikāstotra) Trav. Uni. L-1234-F.**

वागीश्वरीन्यास (Vāgīśvarīnyāsa) VRI. V. 15799.

वागीश्वरीपूजनविधि (Vāgīśvarīpūjanavidhi)
Darbhanga 2186.

वागीश्वरीपूजा (Vāgīśvarīpūjā) tantra. Lucknow Skt.
Parishad II. iv. p. 96 (inc.). Mysore N. D.
XVI. ii. 50822.

-Bud. Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 34.

वागीश्वरीभगवतीस्तोत्र (Vāgīśvarībhagavatī-stotra) by Śāṇḍilya. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21695. Extr. pp. 289-90.

वागीश्वरीमन्त्र (Vāgīśvarīmantra) diff. texts. Adyar II. p. 225b. Allahabad D. VII. 3060. IM. 7966. MD. 7195-98. 15088. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50823. Extr. p. 167. 50824-25. SB. New DC. VI. 25889 (inc.). TD. 24170-71. XX. Sup. 989 (k) (with prayogas as well). XXIV. 1566-67. Trav. Uni. L-720-S. VRI. V. 15836 (ekākṣara⁰).

वागीश्वरीमन्त्रप्रयोग (Vāgīśvarīmantraprayoga) SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85246.

वागीश्वरीमन्त्रविधान (Vāgīśvarīmantravidhāna) Bomb. Uni. 1909. Ujjain I. p. 75.

वागीश्वरीयन्त्र (Vāgīśvarīyantra) SB. New DC. VI. 25889 (inc.).

वागीश्वरीविधान (Vāgīśvarīvidhāna) Trav. Uni. L-537-E.

वागीश्वरीव्रतकल्प (Vāgīśvarīvratakalpa) VORI. Tirupati 5816 (inc.).

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Baroda II. 6582. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50826. Extr. pp. 167-68.

वागीश्वरीसंस्तव (Vāgīśvarīsaṁstava) by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Prabhākara (a. of Rasapradīpa) of Viśvāmitra family.

See Intro. p. 9. Sarasvatī Bhavana edn. of Rasapradīpa.

वागीश्वरीस्तवराज (Vāgīśvarīstavarāja) SB. New DC. V. i. 19692.

वागीश्वरीस्तोत्र (Vāgīśvarīstotra) Adyar. BHU. 9130 (inc.). BORI. 1003-z₁ of 1887-91. Burnell 200a. CPB. 5035. GD. 1242 T. 1272-M. Granthapura pp. 57 (no. 1172-a³). 63 (no. 1242-s). IM. 7927 (inc.). MD. 16315. 19604 (inc.). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24407. Nepal I. p. 56. Pathabari 1556. 1558. Prayag I. 1893. RORI. XVIII. 3215 (in a collection). Saurashtra p. 36. SB. New DC. V. i. 20002. XIII. 51182 (inc.). TD. 20430. 20431. Trav. Uni. L-1178-B. 3186-R. VRI. IV. 12135.

-by Āśvalāyana. SB. New DC. V. iv. 79995. TD. 20432. Trav. uni. Sup. 22981-H.

-by Camasa. Allahabad 73.

-by Mārkaṇḍeya. Allahabad 179 (205).

-in 12 vv. from Sanatkumārasaṁhitā of Rudrayāmala. Adyar D. IV. 2803. Extr. p. 328. Allahabad D. IX. 1703. 4196. Baroda II. 5090 (b). BHU. 9124. 9129 B. J. Inst. III. 4283 (inc.). IO. 8034. Jha G. N. III. 11010. RORI. I. 1261. X. 1273. SB. New DC. V. ii. 21335. 22472. TD. 20430.

-from Sarasvatītantra. SB. New DC. V. i. 17689.

-from Skandapurāṇa. SB. New DC. V. i. 19288.

-Jain. Moodbidri I. 244 (f).

वागीश्वरीस्तोत्र (Vāgīśvarīstotra) SB. New DC. V. iii. 74916.

Cf. Vāgīśvarīstotra and Vāgīśastava.

वागुत्सवविधि (Vāgutsavavidhi) karmakāṇḍa. BHU. 5286.

वागुर (Vāgura) poet. q. in *Skm.* v. 1299.

वागुरि (Vāguri) alias Gorura.

-Khecararaktavajrayoginīśādhana. Bud.
Cordier II. p. 58.

वागुरी (Vāguri)

-Smṛtisārasamuccaya. OSM. I. 2242.

वागुल्लास (Vāgullāsa) translated from Tamil by
Avvaiyāra.

Ptd. ed. by Radhakrishna Sastri. Kumbha-
konam, 1894.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 63. 517.

वागेश (Vāgeśa) father of Jñānottama Miśra of
Maṅgala in Cola a. of Iṣṭasiddhivivarāṇa and
Naiṣkarmyasiddhicandrikā; see p. XXXV. fn.
2. Hiriyaṇṇa, Intro. Naiṣkarmyasiddhi,
Bombay Skt. & Pkt. Ser.

वागेश्वरी (वागीश्वरी) पूजाप्रयोग (Vāgeśvarī
(Vāgīśvarī) Pūjāprayoga) Dacca 2261-A.
(inc.).

वाग्गुप्त (Vāggupta)

-Sarvajñasiddhikārikā. JASB. NS. 1907, p.
245.

वाग्दानप्रयोग (Vāgdānaprayoga) the ceremonies and
prayers used in promising a girl in marriage.
Burnell 26b. H. 212. Lucknow Skt. Parishad
II. ii. p. 52. Oxf. II. 1499. PUL. I. p. 101.
RORI. XXVIII. 450. Saurashtra p. 117. SB.
New DC. I. 2592. II. iii. 61738. TD. 13779.
14096-97.

-from the Prayogaratna, by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. in Ṛgvedi-brahmakarma, Gopala
Narayana & Co. Press, Bombay, 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2188. 2838.

वाग्दानविधि (Vāgdānavidhi) Bharatpur I. 67. BISM.
(Ptd. Cat.) 35/57. B. J. Inst. III. 5642. Osmania
Uni. p. 51 (inc.). Ranbir II. p. 448. SB. New
DC. II. iii. 62748. Trav. Uni. 4788.

वाग्दानादिभूषणपर्यन्तविधि (Vāgdānādibhūṣaṇa-
paryantavidhi) Osmania Uni. p. 51.

वाग्दास (Vāgdāsa) alias Yogānanda. See under
Yogānanda.

वाग्दास (Vāgdāsa) a title conferred on Rāma Vāriyar.
See under Rāma Vāriyar.

वाग्देवताकवच (Vāgdevatākavaca) Osmania Uni. p.
109. (inc.).

-from Devībhāgavata. Baroda III. 14072.
VRI. V. 14692.

वाग्देवताध्यानमन्त्रादि (Vāgdevatādhyānamantrādi)
SB. New DC. VI. 25065 (inc.).

वाग्देवतान्यास (Vāgdevatānyāsa) Mysore N. D. XVI.
ii. 50827. TD. XX. Sup. 104-06. 155.

वाग्देवताभट्ट (Vāgdevatā Bhaṭṭa) See *Sources of Hist.*
of Decan. I. 77.

वाग्देवताष्टक (Vāgdevatāṣṭaka) MD. 15034.

वाग्देवतास्तव (Vāgdevatāstava) Oppert I. 7495.

वाग्देवीकवच (Vāgdēvīkavaca) Dacca 539 W₁.

वाग्देवीपञ्जरत्न (Vāgdevīpañcaratna) praise on
Sarasvatī. by Śaṅkarācārya. TD. 20426.

वाग्देवीमन्त्र (Vāgdevīmantra) Allahabad D. VII. 217.
Jha G. N. I. i. 1956. Trav. Uni. 1265-A₁₃.

वाग्देवीसूक्त (Vāgdevīsūkta) Dacca 295-H.

वाग्देवीस्तोत्र (Vāgdevīstōtra) Allahabad D. IX. 3340.
MD. 18463. Rajapur 113.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. RORI. II. B. 3046.

-in 8 vv. spoken by Bṛhaspati, from Liṅga-
purāṇa. Bomb. Uni. 1611. RORI. XVIII.
2363.

वाग्धरभूषण (Vāgdharabhūṣaṇa)

-Yajurmañjarī. RORI. III. B. 5982. Extr. p. 81.

वाग्बीजमन्त्र (Vāgbījamaṇtra) SB. New DC. VI.
24426.

वाग्भवबीजमन्त्र (Vāgbhavabījamaṇtra) TD. XXIV.
1565.

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa) prime minister to king of Mālava;
father of Deveśvara (a. of Kavikalpalatā,
Bikaner 3562).

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa) father of Tīsaṭa (a. of Cikitsā-
kalikā, RORI. XII. 2857).

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa) med. (Is he a. of Aṣṭāṅga-
hṛdaya?) Ānandāśrama 1829. 2522. 3794.
Kotah 79. SB. New DC. XII. 44764(21st ch.).

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa) med. authority mentioned by
Niścalakara in his C. on Cikitsāsaṅgraha.

See *IHQ*. XXIII. ii. p. 148.

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa)

-Kālaññāna. CPB. 821-22. Udaipur p. 24 (no.
485) of Ptd. Cat.

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa) Grammarian. See Y. Mimamsaka,
Sam. Vyā. Kā Itihās, p. 499.

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa) son of Nemīkumāra and
Vasundharā and native of Rāhaḍapura.

-Rṣabhadevacarita, mentioned in his
Kāvyānuśāsana, IO. 1157.

-Kāvyānuśāsana or Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra.

-C. *Alaṅkāratilaka* or Tilakavṛtti on the
above. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 2766. Gough p. 64. RORI. III. B.
7062.

Ptd. *KM*. 43.

-Śṛṅgāratilaka. K. 66.

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa)

-Chandonuśāsana. Pattan I. p. 117.

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa) Jain. son of Dāhaṭa of Prāgvādi
family; born at Aricchannapura. Lived under
Jayasimha of Gujarat (1093-1154 A.D.).

-Nemināthastavana from his Nemi-
nirvāṇakāvya. CPB. 7513.

-Neminirvāṇakāvya. See S. N. Dasgupta,
HSL. Classical Period, Vol. I. p.345; also see
Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 492.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 2842. Moodbidri DC. pp. 125 (4
mss.). 126. Nagaur II. 578-80. III. 890.
Oppert II. 1. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 24. 248.
IV. pp. 177 (3 mss.; 2 inc.). V. pp. 343-44 (7
mss.; 1 inc.). RORI. III. B. 6138.

-Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra. See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II.
p. 492 fn. See below.

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa)

-Nāḍīparīkṣā. med. RORI. XII. 2869.

-Padārthacandrikā. med. attributed to Vāgbhaṭa. Bik. 1423. Oppert II. 9609.

Cf. the C. of Candranandana on Aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya.

-Bhāvaprakāśa. med. SB. 285.

-Rasamañjarī. RORI. II. B. 4620.

-Śāstradarpaṇa. Oudh III. 20.

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa)

-Piśācinīvidhāna. SB. New DC. V. i. 18540 (in a collection).

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa)

-Śṛṅgāvilāsa. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 314.

(वृद्ध) वाग्भट I (Vṛddha)Vāgbhaṭa I son of Siṃhagupta alias Saṅghagupta and grandson of Vāgbhaṭa, a Buddhist. Identical prob. with the a. ment. by Itsing. Q. in Yogaratnākara, IO. 2709; by Kṣemaśarman, in his Kṣemakutūhala, IO.2735; by Śivadāsa in Jyotiribandha, IO. 3000; in Laṅghanapathya-nirṇaya, BORI. D. XVI. I. 235; q. in Ṭoḍarānanda, Weber 941; in Bhāvaprakāśa, Oxf. 311b.

For more ref. on a cultured study of the works of the two writers see Acarya Priyavrata Sarma, *Vāgbhaṭa-vivecana*, Chaukhamba, 1968; for a study see *ZDMG*. 54 (1900) 260-74; also see *JA*. 9th Ser. XVIII (Jul.-Dec. 1901). 147-81.

-Aṣṭāṅgasaṅgraha. in 150 chs. of which 50 chs. from Uttara. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Lakṣmīśena p. 13. Mandlik Sup. 180. Paliyam 789. Ranbir III. p. 792 (inc.). SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108196. Sukṛtīndra I. 1253-54 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14787. 15143.

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa)

-Vāgbhaṭasaṃhitā med. Amer, Jaipur p. 125. Nagpur Uni. 1929.

वाग्भट II (Vāgbhaṭa II) son of Siṃha and grandson of Vāgbhaṭa I (a. of Aṣṭāṅgasaṅgraha). See Gode P.K., *SILH*. vol. I. pp. 171-80.

-Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya, also called on Aṣṭāṅga-hṛdayasaṃhitā.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. X. 2481. 2809. 2923 (Nidāna). 3322. 3381. 3464. 3478. Ānandāśrama 1539 (Cikitsā, Sūtra, Śārīra). 8230 (Sūtra, with C.). ASB. XV. i. 22-24 (Sūtra). 25 (Nidāna). 26 (Śārīra). 27-29 (Cikitsā). 30 (Kalpa). 31-33 (Uttara). Baroda II. 1298. 13471. 3582. 3583. III. 14526. BHU. 5828. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.). 22/716 (Cikitsā). 22/735 (Uttara). 22/739. 22/740. 22/741. 22/764. 33/199. 34/731. 36/908 (Sūtra). Bodl. Sup. 848 (AD. 1529). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1519. BORI. D. XVI. I. 236 (Sūtra). Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal V. p. 5 (13) (inc.). Calicut Uni. 51 (inc.). Cordier III. p. 470 (nos. 4-5). D. p. 407 (Śārīra). Deśamaṅgalam 934. Gottingen II. 12. 4569. IO. 2649-56. 6224-30. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 9. 125 (sūtra). L. D. Ser. 5. 6430.

Ser. 36. p. 326 (Uttarakalpa). Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 210 (inc.). Mysore N. D. XIII. 42521. Nagpur Uni. 122. NPS I. pp. 2-4 (2 mss.; (inc.)). 46 (Śārīra). Osmania Uni. p. 222 (5 mss.; inc.). Paliyam 789. Prayag II. 4700 (inc.). Radh. 32 (Nidāna). Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 246. V. p. 575 (R̥tucaryā) (inc.). Ranbir III. pp. 792-794 (11 mss.; all inc.). RASB. 3055. 4144. RORI. I. 2537-38 (Kalpa). II. B. 4676. 4677 (upto 39th Adhyāya of Uttara). 4678 (Kalpa) III. B. 7187 (inc.). 7188. 7189 (inc.). 7193 (inc.). IV. 2709-10. 2711 (inc.). 2712. 2720 (inc.) (Sūtra). V. 1272 (inc.). VI. 973 (Nidāna). 974. 975 (inc.). VII. 1361. VIII. 970 (inc.). IX. 1682 (inc.). XII. 2807. 2808 (upto 3rd adhy. entitled as R̥tucaryā). 2809 (Nidāna). 2810. (Sūtra). 2811 (Cikitsā). 2812 (Nidāna to Kalpa). 2813 (inc.). XIX. 1153 (inc.). XX. 1327 (upto Cikitsā). 1328 (upto 16th chapter of Nidāna). 1329 (uttara and kalpa). 1330 (6th). 1331 (upto 22nd chapter of Cikitsā sthāna). 1332. 1333 (Sūtra). 1334 (Nidāna). 1335 (Sūtra). XXI. 5142 (Śārīra). 5143 (Nidāna). 5144 (Cikitsā). 5145 (Kalpa). 5146 (Uttara). 5147. 5148 (Sūtra). 5149 (Śārīra). 5150 (Nidāna). 5151 (Kalpa). 5152 (Uttara). XXIII. 1396 (upto Sūtra). 1397 (from Viṣatantra to Vājikaraṇa tantra). XXIV. 1547 (inc.). XXV. 3858 (Dinacaryā). XXVI. 1340 (inc.). XXVIII. 2561 (inc.). SB. New DC. XII. 44824 (inc.). 44951. 45127. 45128-30 (inc.). 45156 (inc.). 45193. ii. 108216 (Sūtra). 108231 (inc.). 108232 (Sūtra). 108233. 108234. 108235 (Uttara). 108236-37 (inc.). 108350 (Pākavidhisāṅgraha). 108411 (inc.). 108712 (inc.). 108732 (inc.). Sūcīpattrā 23. 24 (Śārīraka). 99 (Sūtra). Sukṛtīndra I. 1255-56. 1257 (Nidāna). 1258 (Nidāna) (inc.). 1259

(Nidāna). 1260 (Āyushkāmiya). 1261-62 (Sūtra). 1263 (Sūtra, Śārīra, and Nidāna). 1264 (Cikitsā). 1265 (Āyushkāmiya). 1266 (inc.). TA. 634 (the text as Bāhaṭa). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14589-A. 17220. Udaipur SS. I. 1007 (inc.). 1008 (Śārīra). 1009 (Uttara). 1010 (inc.) (Uttara). 1011 (Kalpa). 1012-13 (Nidāna). 1014 (Śārīra). 1015 (inc.) (Sūtra). 1016 (Sūtra). 1017 (Cikitsā). 1020 (inc.). 1021 (Kalpa). 1022 (Cikitsā). 1023-24 (Nidāna). 1025 (Śārīra). 1026-27 (Sūtra). 1147 (Kalpa). VORI. Tirupati 534 (inc.). VSM. Poona III. 883. IX. 564. 565 (inc.). 624 (Kalpa). 625-28 (with C. Aruṇa). 629 (Śārīra). 630 (Śārīra; with C. of Aruṇa). 631 (Sūtra; with C. of Hēmādri). 632 (Sūtra). 633-34 (Sūtra). 635 (Uttara). VVRI. I. p. 236 (3 mss.; all (inc.)). Wai D. II. 9604 (Sūtra). 9605 (Śārīra, Nidāna, -Cikitsā). 9606 (Nidāna). 9607 (Āyurvedarasāyana, Sūtra). WIHM. I. 677. 679.

Ptd. (1). Trichur, 1891-92. (2). Colombo, 1893. (3). Madras, 1898. (4). Ahmedabad, 1901. (5) Muttra, 1910. (6) with Hindi transl. Govardhana Pustakalaya, Mathura, 1957.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 765-66; 1906-28. 1145-46.

-Rasaratnasamuccaya.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1145-1146.

-Vāmanakalpa. B. IV. 240.

-Vāgbhaṭīya. med. Oppert II. 6601.

-Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra. For more ref. see श्रीमद्वाग्भटस्य द्वितीयस्य काव्यशास्त्रं प्रति योगः, *Sārasvatī Suṣamā* (28 (3-4), 1979. See below.

-C. *Candrikā* (on Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya?). med. Kavīndrācārya 1076.

वाग्भट (Vāgbhaṭa) q. in C. Trikaṇḍaviveka on Amarakośa, IO. 963.

-Nighaṇṭu. med. Oppert I. 5103 (Bāhaṭa-nighaṇṭu).

वाग्भटखण्डनमण्डन (Vāgbhaṭakhaṇḍana-maṇḍana) med. name of C. by Bhaṭṭa Narahari, son of Bhaṭṭa Śivadeva; also disciple of Maṇirāma Kavīśvara on Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya of Vāgbhaṭa II.

Bikaner 4298 (1681). 4299. 4300-01 (Sūtra). 4302 (Śārīra, Nidāna and Cikitsā). 4303 (Śārīra and Nidāna).

-by Narahari Bhaṭṭa, son of Maṇirāma-kavīśvara. Filliozat I. 156. 157. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99. MT. 9375. Mysore I. p. 366. Mysore N. D. XII. 42508. Extr. p. 324. 42509. Oudh IX. 16. RORI. IV. 2719.

वाग्भटमण्डन (Vāgbhaṭamaṇḍana) med. in defence of Vāgbhaṭa and his Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya by Viṭṭhalapaṇḍita, pupil of Rāmakavīśvara. The a. refutes the charges against Vāgbhaṭa, by Vidyādhara. Bomb. Uni. 227 (inc.).

वाग्भटयोगचन्द्रिका (Vāgbhaṭayogacandrikā) Sūcīpatra 99.

वाग्भटसंहिता (Vāgbhaṭasamhitā) med. by Vāgbhaṭa. Amer, Jaipur p. 125. Nagpur Uni. 1929.

वाग्भटसंहिता (Vāgbhaṭasamhitā) smṛti.

-Holikāpūjākhyāna from. RORI. XVIII. 855.

वाग्भटसूत्र (Vāgbhaṭasūtra) med. by Vāgbhaṭa (sūtra of Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya ?). SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108410.

वाग्भटसूत्रपाठ (Vāgbhaṭasūtrapāṭha) (Sūtra-sthāna of Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya ?). RORI. XVIII. 3778 (inc.). XXIV. 1602 (inc.).

वाग्भटस्मृतिसंग्रह (Vāgbhaṭasmṛtisaṅgraha) ment. by Aparārka on Yājñavalkya 3, 30.

See Kane, *HDS* I. ii. p. 1101a.

वाग्भटालङ्कार (Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra) by Dharma Dāsa. See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 347b.

वाग्भटालङ्कार (Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra) by Ratnaśekhara. See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 347b.

वाग्भटालङ्कार (Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra) or Kāvya-anuśāsana by Vāgbhaṭa, son of Nemikumāra. See under KKāvya-anuśāsana.

वाग्भटालङ्कार (Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra) or Kāvya-anuśāsana by Vāgbhaṭa II (1100-1150 A. D.), son of Soma. See Kane, *HSP*. p. 436a; also Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 670a; also *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 346.

This work is different from Kāvya-anuśāsana of Vāgbhaṭa. son of Nemikumāra, who also has an auto C. named Tilakavṛtti on the text.

Adyar II. p. 38a. Adyar D. V. 1826. Ahmedabad 1818(6). 7857 (29). Allahabad 30. 31. 191(26). Allahabad D. II. 2393.2458. 2564. 2661. 2614. 2705. America 2411-14. Amer, Jaipur pp. 125 (8 mss.). 205. Ānandāśrama 1052. B. III. 56. Baroda II. 687. 2919. 4326. 1788. 11290. III. 18104. 19246. Bd. 1400. Ben. 39. Bharatpur XV. 4.

Bhr. 653. BHU. 6833. 6834 (inc.). 6835 (inc.). 6836-38. Bik. 288. Bikaner 3688-90. 3691 (inc.). 3692-93. 3694 (inc.). 3695. 3696 (inc.). 3697. BISM. वि. 35/1. 337/7. 657/7. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/337. 22/35 (1-4) 29/504. 29/2031. 41/60. 59/150 (1-5). B. J. Inst. III. 4598 (inc.). BL. 152. Bodl. Sup. 509 (17th cent). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1318-20. BORI. 15 of 1868-69. 80 of 1869-70. 653 of 1882-83. 1371-72 of 1884-87. 780 of 1886-92. 1400 of 1887-91. 419 of 1892-95. 485 and 486 of 1899-1915. 233 of 1902-07. 115 of 1919-24. BORI. D. XII. 257-58 (inc.). 259-62. 263 (inc.). 264. 265 (b). 266. 276. BP. pp. 171a. 175a. 176a. 176b. 177a (2 mss.). 190b. 225b. 226b. 227a (2 mss.; 1 inc.). 245b. 246a. 247b (4 mss.). 248a (2 mss.). 250a. 252a (2 mss.). 252b. 253a (3 mss.). 253b (2 mss.). 254a. Br. Mus. 421. 422 (ch 1-4). Burnell 57b. Chani 475. 712. 2930. 3529. 3564. CPB. 5039. 7872. 7880. Cs. VII. A. 44. Dāhilakshmī I. 8. Damodar. Darbhanga Raj 1698. Delhi III. 122. IV. 250. Deo 308 (V pariccheda). Filliozat II. 231. Fl. 203. 204. Firenze 446. GB. 104. 105. 106. Gough pp. 52. 67. Hombucca 8 (b). IM. 2836. 8899 (inc.). IIO. Stein 145. IO. 1153-57. Jac. 697. Jaina-granthāvalī p. 315. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 22 (2 mss.). 99 (3 mss.). JBhp. I. 2314. Jha G. N. II. ii. 9285. Jhalrapatan pp. 30. 113. Jodhpur 1850. K. 64. Kāṭm. 8. Kuru. Uni. I. 965-66. Lakṣmīsenā pp. 17. 25. 36. L. D. Ser. 5. 6329-30. 6331 (inc.). 6332-43. Ser. 20. ii. 982. Ser. 36. pp. 203. 220. 253. 323. 332. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 204 (inc.)(2 mss.). Lz. 822. 823. Māṭṛbhūmī 62. MD. 12954. Mithilā. Mithilā II. iii. 45. Moodbidri II. 497. 338b. 600(a). Moodbidri DC. p. 137 (3 mss.). Mysore N. D. VIII.

28682. Extr. p. 455. Nagaur II. p. 101 (2 mss.). III. pp. 152-53(7 mss.; 2 inc.). Nagpur Uni. 1921-27. Oxf. I. 214a. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 70. V. p. 5. Peters. V. pp. 26. 260 (no. 419). Prayag II. 4261. 4262 (inc.). 4263. PUL. II. p. 201. Radh. 24. 46. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. pp. 42. 280. IV. p. 312. V. pp. 596-97 (14 mss.; 4 inc.). Ranbir II. p. 286 (4 mss.; 2 inc.). RASB. VI. 4791-92. RORI. I. 2476-82. 2483. Extr. p. 137. 2484-86. II. B. 4621 (inc.). Extr. p. 150. 4622. Extr. pp. 150-51. 4623-24. Extr. p. 151. 4625. Extr. p. 152 (pañcapāṭha). III. B. 7089-90. 7093. IV. 2665-66. 2667 (inc.). 2668 (inc.). 2670 (inc.). 2671. V. 1252. Extr. p. 176. 1253. VI. 960-61. 962-63 (inc.). VII. 1329. 1330-31 (inc.). IX. 1651-52 (inc.). 1682. X. 1705 (inc.). XII. 2712-13 (upto 5 th ch.). 2714-15. 2716 (inc.). XIII. 2844-48. XIV. 1512. XV. 1574-77. XVI. 2752-54. 2755-56 (inc.). 2757. 2758 (inc.). XVII. 1578-70. XVIII. 3736-37 (inc.). XIX. 1136 (inc.). 1137-38. XXI. 5081. XXII. 2114 (inc.). XXIII. 1368-75. XXIV. 1524. XXV. 3748 (inc.). XXVI. 1324. XXVII. 980. XXVIII. 2536. Saurashtra p. 62 (3 mss.; 1 inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 40800. 40961 (inc.). 41070. 41270 (inc.). 41631. 42297. 42346 (1-5 chs.). 42792. 42920 (inc.). 42424 (inc.). 43448. ii. 106781. 106804 (inc.). 106833-34. 106843. 106873 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 163 (no. 687). Śraṇāṇabelgola 249 (inc.). Stein 64. Sūcīpattā 95 (inc.). Taylor I. 315. TD. 5297 (inc.). 5322 (inc.). 23863-64. XXIV. 1564 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 10152. Udaipur p. 136 (nos. 784-786) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 108, 41-44. Udaipur SS. II. 2381. Ujjain I. p. 43. VRI. I. 3187 (inc.). VVRI. I. pp. 234 (5 mss.). 235. 240 (5 mss.;

inc.). Warangal 39. Weber 1717-18. WIHM. II. 1010.

Ptd. (1). Minerva Press, Calcutta, 1874-76. (2) Calcutta, London, 1885. (3). with Kāvyaḷaṅkāra of Vāmana. Calcutta, London, 1883. (4). *Grantharatnamālā* Vol. III. Gopala Narayana Press, Bombay, 1889 (5) Bombay, 1900. (6) Bombay, 1907

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 14. 438; 1906-28, 1485. 1146; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2838.

-C. Adyar II. p. 38a (inc.). Ānandāśrama 1052. 8014. BBRAS. 155 (inc.). Bikaner 3700 (inc.). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1321. BORI. 420 of 1892-95. Chani 475. 712. Cs. VII. A. 95 (inc.). Dāhīlakṣmī I. 8. Damodar. Jodhpur 1852. IM. 2834. Kotah 704. Moodbidri II. 338b. Mysore N. D. VIII. 28683. Extr. p. 455. Nagpur Uni. 1928. Peters. V. p. 260 (no. 420). Prayag II. 4263. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 280. V. p. 597 (2 mss.). RASB. VI. 4793 (inc.). RORI. II. B. 4621 (Extr. p. 150). VII. 1330 (inc.). XV. 1576-77. XVI. 2756 (inc.). 2757. XVIII. 3736-37 (inc.). XIX. 1138. SB. New DC. XI. 41315. 42792. ii. 106781. VVRI. I. p. 234 (inc.).

-C. *Avacūri*. See Kane, *HSP*. p. 436b.

Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1320. Chani 3529. 3564. CPB. 7881. Fl. 205-06. French Inst. II. 205. 206. Jodhpur 1851. L. D. Ser. 5. 6339-40. Ser. 20. ii. 983. Ser. 36. p. 235. Lz. 824. PUL. II. p. 201 (2 mss.). RORI. I. 2479-82. II. B. 4625. Extr. p. 152. IV. 2669-70 (inc.). IX. 1652 (inc.). XXIII. 1374.

-C. *Kāvyakumudacandrikā*. Adyar II. p. 38a. Adyar D. V. 1827. 1828 (inc.).

-C. *Ṭippaṇa*. Baroda III. 19246. BORI. 486 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XII. 276. CPB. 7872-80. L. D. Ser. 5. 6341-43. RORI. XVI. 2754. XVIII. 3737 (inc.). XXVII. 980. Śravaṇabelgola 249 (inc.).

Ptd. Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, Bombay, 1894. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2838.

-C. *Padabhañjikā Avacūri*. RORI. II. B. 4623. Extr. p. 151.

-C. *Vivarāṇa*. RORI. I. 2486.

-C. *Vṛtti*. Adyar. Allahabad D. II. 2458. 2705. Baroda II. 1782. 11323. BP. p. 169b. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 597 (inc.). RORI. VIII. 946.

-C. *Stabaka*. RORI. XIII. 2848.

-C. by a disciple of Viśāla Bharadvāja. L. D. Ser. 5. 6334-37. 6338 (inc.). 20. ii. 984.

-C. *Vṛtti* by Udayasāgara. RORI. XII. 2712 (inc.). 2713 (inc.). 2714. Udaipur p. 136 (no. 783) of Ptd. Cat.

-C. *Vīramārtanḍa* by (Śrī)Kṛṣṇa. See Kane, *HSP*. p. 436b.

Baroda II. 8249.

-C. by Kedāra Bhaṭṭa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99.

-C. *Samāsānvaya* by Kṣemahaṃsa Gaṇin.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP*. p. 436a.

Ranbir II. p. 286. RORI. III. B. 7091. Extr. pp. 158-59. Stein 64. 274.

-C. by Gaṇeśa, son of Bhaṭṭa Ananta. See P. V. Kane, *HSP*. p. 436a.

CPB. 7872-80. IO. 1155.

-C. by Jinavardhana Sūri alias Ādinātha, pupil of Jinarājasūri, head of Kharatara gaccha.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP*. p. 436a.

Ak. 1412. 1413 (inc.). America 2415. B. III. 56. Baroda II. 725 (inc.). 726. 2077. Bikaner 3698 (inc.). 3699. BORI. 626 of 1882-86. 1372 of 1884-87. 1412 and 1413 of 1891-95. 419 of 1892-95. 834 of 1895-1902. BORI. D. XII. 266. 268-70 (inc.). 271-73. Br. Mus. 421. 422 (inc.). CPB. 7872-80. Darbhanga Raj. 1699 (up to 4th ch.). IO. 1156. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99 (2 mss.; 1 gives a. as Vardhamāna). Jaṭāśaṅkar 66. L. 2814. L. D. Ser. 5. 6334-38 (says disciple of Viśālarāja). Ser. 20. ii. 934. Ser. 36. p. 332. Mithilā II. iii. 46. Peters. III. p. 406 (no. 626). V. p. 260 (no. 419). PUL. II. p. 201. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 597. Rgb. 1372. RORI. II. B. 4624. Extr. p. 151. V. 1253. VI. 960. XI. 3942. XVI. 2753. XVII. 1579. XXII. 2114 (inc.). XXV. 3748 (inc.). Saurashtra p. 62. SB. New DC. XI. 40800 (inc.). 41632 (inc.). ii. 106834 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 69 (no. 577). Trav. Uni. 10152. VVRI. I. p. 235 (2 mss.). Weber 1719.

Ptd. in *Granthamālā*, Bombay.

-C. *Ṭīkā* by Jayavardhana. BORI. 234 of 1902-07 (1st Pariccheda). BORI. D. XII. 267.

-C. *Jñānapramodikā* by Jñānapramodavācaka Gaṇī. See P. V. Kane, *HSP*. p. 436b.

For study, see Gode P.K. *Studies in Ind. Lit. Hist.* pp. 76-85.

Arrah I. p. 50. Baroda II. 11290. BORI. 789 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XII. 278 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99. Extr. pp. 433-34. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 597. Rep. Raj & C. I. pp. 36. 45. RORI. XVI. 2755 (inc.). XXIV. 1526.

-C. *Ṭippaṇī* by Bālacandra. Moodbidri DC. p. 137.

-C. *Anvayārthaprabodhinī* by Muralīdhara Śarman. Jhalrapatan p. 113.

Ptd. (with Hindi C.) Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, Bombay, 1907.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2838.

-C. *Bālāvabodha* by Merusundaropādhyāya. RORI. IV. 2671.

Ptd. Ed. by Bhogilāl, M. Sayajirao Uni. Baroda, 1975.

-C. *Ṭīkā* by Rājahamṣopādhyāya, disciple of Jinatilaka Sūri.

BORI. 281 of 1883-84. BORI. D. XII. 277. BP. pp. 155. 279. D. p. 359. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP*. p. 436; for more ref. also see Gode P.K. *A commentary on the Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra by Rājahamṣopādhyāya and its probable Date- about the 2nd and half of the 14th Century (Between A. D. 1350 and 1400)- Calcutta Oriental Journal*, II. pp. 312-14.

-C. by Vardhamāna Sūri. Baroda II. 2077. RORI. VI. 960.

-C. by Vācanācārya.

See *Ind. Ant.* XI. 250.

-C. *Kavīcandrikā* by Vādirāja, son of Somarāja (Śreṣṭhī). Baroda II. 5472. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99. Nagaur I. p. 12. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 597. RORI. V. 1252. Extr. p. 176. XXIV. 1525.

-C. by Samayasundara, disciple of Sakalacandra. BL. 152. See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 436b.

-C. *Tīkā* by Siṃhadeva Gaṇin. Baroda II. 1788. BORI. 421 of 1892-95. 478 of 1895-1902. BORI. D. XII. 274-75. Brhatsūcī, Nepal II. p. 32 (no. 729). L. D. Ser. 5. 6333. Mithilā. Peters. V. p. 191 (no. 421). Ranbir II. p. 286. RORI. I. 2483. Extr. p. 137. 2484-85. III. A. B. 7092. Extr. pp. 159-60. IX. 1651. XVI. 2758 (inc.). XXI. 5081. SB. 301. SB. New DC. XI. 42920. 43448. Stein p. 64. VVRI. I. p. 234 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Extr. II. p. 298.

Ptd. (1). *Kāvyaṃālā Ser.* No. 48. Bombay, 1886. (2) N. S. Press, Bombay, 1895. (3) (with Hindi C. Śaśīkalā and critical notes), Chow. Skt. Pratisthan, Varanasi.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 160. 469. 766; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2838.

-C. by Somodayagaṇin, pupil of Viśālarāja. RORI. XXIII. 1375. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 984.

वाग्भटीय (Vāgbhaṭīya). med. by Vāgbhaṭa. Oppert II. 6601.

वाग्भवपुरश्चरणविधि (Vāgbhavapuraścaraṇavidhi)
ka. kā. SB. New DC. II. iii. 62850.

वाग्भवबीजमन्त्र (Vāgbhavabījamantra) TD. 24169.
XX. Sup. 989(j).

वाग्भवस्तोत्र (Vāgbhavastotra) alt. name of Śivastotra by Bṛhaspati, from Kāśīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. TD. XX. Sup. 1121.

वाग्भूषण (Vāgbhūṣaṇa) subhāṣita. Ānandāśrama 5585. SB. New DC. XI. 42878 (inc.).

वाग्भूषणकाव्य (Vāgbhūṣaṇa Kāvya) by Nīlakaṇṭha-kavi. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 162 (no. 683 (inc.)).

-by Rāmacandra Bhārgava. Allahabad D. II. 66. 2646. 2706. 2727. 2773. America 2405-06. B. II. 106. Baroda II. 1805. 11428 (inc.). Bd. 462. BHU. 6457. Bik. 248. BORI. 462 of 1887-91. 358 of 1895-98. Chamba 15. Dāhilakṣmī XXIII. 5. Har Dutt Sarma 2. Jha G. N. I. ii. 4379. K. 64. Kuru. Uni. I. 967-68. L. 2833. MD. 20208 (inc.). MT. 1990. Mithilā II. iii. 132. NP. I. 54. NPS. III. p. 518 (2 mss.; inc.). Oudh IV. 9. Peters. VI. p. 90 (no. 358). PUL. II. pp. 266-67 (5 mss.). R. A. Sastri I. p. 52. RORI. I. 1975. III. B. 6415. Extr. p. 112. XVII. 1571. XXI. 5082. SB. New DC. XI. 42092 (inc.). ii. 105468. 106097. 106350. 106749. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 46 (no. 1163). Stein 73 (inc.). S. V. Uni. I. 794. Extr. II. pp. 277-78. VORI. Tirupati 8683. VRI. I. 2686 (inc.). Extr. p. 76. VVRI. I. p. 229. Extr. II. p. 285.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 348.

-C. Allahabad D. II. 66. 2646. Jha G. N. I. iii. 4379. Kuru. Uni. I. 967. Peters. VI. p. 90 (no. 358). R. A. Sastri I. p. 52. SB. New DC. XI. 42092.

-C. *Candikā*. Allahabad D. II. 2727.

-C. *Tilaka* by a. himself. Allahabad D. II. 2773. America 2404. 2406. Baroda II. 1805. 11428 (inc.). BORI. 462 of 1887-91. 358 of 1895-98. L. 2834. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 152. MD. 20208. MT. 1990. NPS. III. p. 518 (2 mss.; inc.). PUL. II. pp. 266-67 (5 mss.). RORI. I. 1975. III. B. 6415. Extr. p. 112. XII. 2717 (inc.). XVII. 1571. XXI. 5082. SB. New DC. XI. 42878. ii. 105468. 106097. 106350. 106749. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903. p. 46 (no. 1163). Stein 73 (inc.). S. V. Uni. I. 794. Extr. II. pp. 277-78. VORI. Tirupati 8683. VVRI. I. 229. Extr. II. p. 285.

वाग्मतीतीर्थयात्राक्रमविधि (Vāgmatī-tīrthayātrā-kramavidhi) by Paṇḍita Harinātha of Kāthamāṇḍu. Nepal II. p. 236.

वाग्मतीमाहात्म्यप्रशंसा (Vāgmatīmāhātmya-praśamsā) from Paśupati-purāṇa. Oxf. II. 1173 (inc.).

वाग्या (Vāgyā) veda. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 53/553.

वाग्राजसाधन (Vāgrājasādhana) Bud. Cordier III. p. 30. Sendai 3448.

वाग्राजसारिणी (Vāgrājasārīṇī) jy. RORI. X. 2046.

वाग्वज्र (Vāgvajra) dvai. name of Ccc. by Śrīpādarāja on Cc. Nyāyasudhā of Jaya Tīrtha on C. Anuvyākhyāna of Ānanda Tīrtha on Brahmasūtra.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 250.

Mysore N. D. XIV. 43665. Extr. p. 280.

वाग्वज्रतथागतधारणी (Vāgvajratathāgatadhāraṇī) Bud. Nepal II. p. 257.

वाग्वज्रसाधन (Vāgvajrasādhana) Bud. Nepal II. p. 204.

वाग्वतीतीर्थयात्राप्रकाश (Vāgvatī-tīrthayātrā-prakāśa) by Datta or Gaurīdatta, son of Rāmabhadra. AS. p. 76. CU. Add 1403. IO. 3697. Proceed ASB. 1865, 140.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101a.

वाग्वतीमाहात्म्यप्रशंसा (Vāgvatīmāhātmya-praśamsā) Nepal I. p. 45 (inc.).

वाग्वर्णनो नामपरिच्छेद (Vāgvārṇanonāma-pariccheda) BP. p. 224b

वाग्वर्धिनीस्तोत्र (Vāgvardhinīstotra) RORI. III B. 5327.

वाग्वदिनीकवच (Vāgvadinīkavaca) or Vāgīśvarī-kavaca. SB. New DC. V. iv. 79362.

वाग्वदिनीतन्त्र (Vāgvadinītantra) Allahabad D. VII. 4291.

वाग्वदिनीपूजा (Vāgvadinīpūjā) tantra. Devaprayag II. 1044. III. 2226.

वाग्वदिनीप्रयोग (Vāgvadinīprayoga) or Vijayā-kalpa. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89406. 90705.

वाग्वदिनीमन्त्र (Vāgvadinīmantra) (diff. texts). Adyar II. p. 225b (4 mss.). B. J. Inst. III. 5164. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. MD. 7199. 7200. 7201. 15559. 19720. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50829-830. RORI. XXV. 3097. SB. New DC. VI. 23875 (inc.). ii. 88472. 88579. TD. XX. Sup. 770. 835(a). 848(o) (in a collection). 899(t) (in a collection). 1027(p). Trav. Uni. 2168 B. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21889-Z₂₂.

-from Skandapurāṇa. TD. Sup. 835 (inc.).

वाग्वदिनीमन्त्रजप (Vāgvādinīmantrajapa) mantra.
BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1214क.

वाग्वदिनीमन्त्रन्यासविधि (Vāgvādinīmantranyāsa-
vidhi) karmakāṇḍa. B. J. Inst. III. 5643 (inc.).

वाग्वदिनीमन्त्रविधान (Vāgvādinīmantravidhāna)
Bomb. Uni. 1910.

वाग्वदिनीमानसोल्लास (Vāgvādinīmānasollāsa)
tantra. by Śaṅkara. SB. New DC. VI. ii.
85665.

वाग्वदिनीमालामन्त्र (Vāgvādinīmālāmantra) MD.
7202. MT. 551. Taylor II. 185.

वाग्वदिनीयन्त्र (Vāgvādinīyantra) mantra. TD. XX.
Sup. 531 (b).

वाग्वदिनीरहस्य (Vāgvādinīrahasya) stotra. B. J. Inst.
III. 4284 (inc.).

वाग्वदिनीविजयाकल्प (Vāgvādinīvijayākālpa) SB.
New DC. VI. iii. 89983.

वाग्वदिनीविद्या (Vāgvādinīvidyā) SB. New DC. VI.
iii. 90761 (inc.).

वाग्वदिनीस्तोत्र (Vāgvādinīstotra) (diff. texts).
Burnell 200a. IM. 7086. Petrograd 68(1). TD.
20427-29.

Cf. Vāgavādinīmantra.

वाग्वदिनीस्तोत्रधारणी (Vāgvādinīstotradhāraṇī)
Bud. by Br̥haspati. Chandausi I. 180. Nepal
II. p. 260.

वाग्वदिन्यम्बामन्त्र (Vāgvādinīyambāmantra) Adyar
PL. p. 270.

वाग्वदिन्येकादशाक्षरमहामन्त्र (Vāgvādinīekādaśākṣara-
mahāmantra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50828.

वाग्वहिनीमहामन्त्र (Vāgvāhinīmahāmantra)
Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50833.

Cf. Vāgvādinīmantra.

वाग्विजयसूरि (Vāgvijayasūri) father of (Hārīta)
Sudarśanācārya (a. of C. Śrutaprakāśikā on
Brahmasūtrabhāṣya, Adyar D. X. 1920).

वाग्विद्याविलासविचित्रार्थवर्णन (Vāgvidyāvīlāsa-
vicitrārthavarṇana) by Viśveśvara. VRI. I.
3188. Extr. p. 96.

-C. ibid.

वाग्विभूषण (Vāgvibhūṣaṇa) by Dhārīrāma Śarman
alias Anubhavānanda.

Ptd. (1). Bombay Machine Press, Bombay,
Lahore, 1916. (2). Lahore, 1924.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 270. 1485;
also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2838.

वाग्विलास (Vāgvilāsa) BP. p. 243b.

वाग्विलासावलि (Vāgvilāsāvali) jy. Mysore N. D. IX.
32713.

वाग्वीजमाहात्म्य (Vāgvījamāhātmya) Allahabad D.
VII. 4461.

वाग्वीण (Vāgvīṇa) poet. q in *Skm.* V. 487.

वाग्वृत्ति (Vāgvṛtti) BP. p. 241a.

वाग्वैखरी (Vāgvaikharī) by Vijayīndra Tīrtha.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 186.

Mysore III. p. 18. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44182.
Extr. p. 464.

वाघेलवंशावली (Vāghelavaṃśāvalī) in 3 chapters by Lālamaṇi Tripāṭhin alias Kurupāñcāla Śiromaṇi.

Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 19.

वाङ्कचूलकथा (Vāṅkacūlakathā) Jain. See under Vāṅkacūlakathā.

वाङ्ग (Vāṅga) alias Rāṅga. Bengal poet. q. by Rūpagosvāmin in *Pdyāvali*. vv. 180. 181. 193. 226. 227. 332.

वाङ्मञ्जरी (Vāṅmañjarī) ny. CPB. 5043.

वाङ्मञ्जरी (Vāṅmañjarī) or Saṃskṛtamañjarī or Gīrvāṇavāmañjarī or Bhāṣāmañjarī by Dhunḍhirāja, son of Śrīraṅga Bhaṭṭa.

See under Bhāṣāmañjarī.

वाङ्मण्डनगुणदूत (Vāṅmaṇḍanaguṇadūta) by Vīreśvara, son of Śrīrāma Tripāṭhin and daughter's son of Gopālārya. RASB. VII. 5174.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL*. Vol. I. p. 375.

Ptd. with an intro. in English, ed. by J. B. Chaudhuri, Calcutta, 1941.

वाङ्मतीमन्त्र (Vāṅmatīmantra) Allahabad D. VII. 1811.

वाङ्मयप्रदीप (Vāṅmayapradīpa) gr. name of Cc. by (Upādhyāya) Sarvadhara on C. of Durgasiṃha on Kātantra. BORI. 238 of 1895-98. BORI. D. II. ii. 46. Peters. VI. p. 79 (no. 238). Extr. p. 20 (Ākhyāta).

वाङ्मयविवेक (Vāṅmayavivēka) metrics. written in 1573; by Cintāmaṇi Miśra, son of Harihara. L. 2837.

See K. Kar, *AIOC*. XII. ii. pp. 298-304.

वाङ्मयसारावली (Vāṅmayasārāvalī) sāhitya. SB. New DC. XI. 42829.

वाङ्मानसपूजा (Vāṅmānasapūjā) by Bāpū Bhaṭṭa. Allahabad D. IX. 3603.

वाङ्माला (Vāṅmālā) ny. by Viṭṭhala. B. IV. 30.

वाङ्मुख (Vāṅmukha) adv. Mysore N. D. XI. 38341.

वाचकगुणरत्नगणिन् (Vācakaguṇaratnagaṇin)

-C. *Dīpikā* on Kāvya prakāśa. NPS. V. p. 294.

वाचकजश (Vācakajaśa)

-Dviṣaṣṭhimārgaṇādvārayantravicāra. Jain. Pkt. Baroda III. 19577.

वाचक उमास्वति (Vācaka Umāsvatī) See Umāsvatī.

वाचकदीपचन्द्र (Vācakadīpacandra)

-Laṅghanapathyanirṇaya. med. Nagaur II. 325.

वाचकपद्महेम (Vācakapadmahema) preceptor of (an. a. of Phalavardhipārśvanāthastotra, RORI. XI. 1672).

वाचकमुख्य (Vācakamukhya) q. by Cāriha Siṃha Gaṇi, in his gloss on Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra, Hall. p. 166.

वाचकरत्नाकरसूरि (Vācakaratnākarasūri)

See under Ratnākara Sūri.

वाचकसंयम (Vācakasaṃyama)

-Syādvādapuṣpakalikā. L. D. Ser. 20. 623. Extr. p. 23.

वाचकसारङ्ग (Vācakasāraṅga) See under Sāraṅga-vācaka.

वाचकोपदेश (Vācakopadeśa) Pāli gr. by Mahāvijitāvi, a resident of Turaṅgapappatta of Burma. Grammatical points herein are treated from a logical point of view.

Ptd. (1) with Burmese C. Rangoon, 1898-1900.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 574-75. 830.

-C. *Nissaya*. Br. Mus. Pāli p. 144.

-C. *Datthavarṇanā* by Mahāvijitāvi (diff. from the a. of the text), Bud. monk, resident of Mahiyaṅganattūpa. IO. Pāli p. 103 (no. 80).

Ptd. Rangoon, 1911.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1485a.

वाचकृवि (Vācakṛvi) Poetess of Vedic times, mentioned by Āśvalāyana.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 374.

वाचनाचार्य (Vācanācārya) the name is mistaken as the a. of Karpūramañjarī in BORI. D. XIV. 47 for Rājaśekhara, the real a. of the text.

वाचनाचार्य (Vācanācārya) alias Śrīvallabha⁰.

-C. *Durgapadaprabodha* on Liṅgānu-śāsana Hēmacandra. See Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* pp. 66-67.

वाचनाचार्य (Vācanācārya) pupil of Jinasāgara, of Kharataragaccha (1630 A. D.).

-C. on Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra.

See *Ind. Ant.* XI. 250.

वाचनाचार्यमण्डन गणिन् (Vācanācāryamaṇḍana Gaṇin) preceptor of Pādalipta Sūri (a. of Suvarṇasiddhigarbha Mahāvīrajinastava, BORI. D. XIX. ii. 559).

वाचनाविधि (Vācanāvidhi) Jain. RORI. XV. 764-65.

वाचष्ट (Vācaṣṭa) Udaipur SS. II. 1683 (inc.).

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) preceptor of Manohara Śarman (a. of C. Tīkā on Śrutabodha, Oxf. 352b).

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) grandfather of Upendra (a. of Śakunapradīpacūḍāmaṇi, RORI. II. B. 5803. Extr. p. 200).

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) father of Guṇākara (a. of Smarapradīpa, Trav. Uni. 1993).

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) father of Śaṅkara (a. of Dvādaśāhapaddhati, PUL. I. p. 50).

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) composed an inscription in praise of Bhaṭṭa (Śrī) Bhavadeva alias Bāla-valabhībhujaṅga.

For a tr. of Inscription (of c. A. D. 1200) in a stone preserved in Asiatic Society Museum (no. 2), see G. T. Marshat. *JASB*. VI. p. 88; also *E. I.* VI. 205.

-Anantavāsudeva Śilālīpi.

Ptd. Cuttack, 1916.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1143.

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) prob. for the god Bṛhaspati, ment. by Vasantarāja (in his Śakunaśāstra) 20, 6 as one of the a. on Śākuna.

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) q. by Maheśvara in his Viśva-prakāśa, Adyar D. VI. 996; consulted by Puruṣottamadeva for his Hārākali (Adyar D.

VI. 1025); q. by Gadādhara, in his Rasikajīvana, BORI. D. XII. 247.

वाचस्पति (भाष्यकार) (Vācaspati (Bhāṣyakāra)) ref. to as a Bhāṣyakāra by Somāditya in his Bhāṣya on Vaitāna(kalpa)sūtras, PUL. I. p. 60.

वाचस्पति (गौड) (Vācaspati (Gauḍa)) ment. in Śrāddhasāgara by Kullūka. prior to 1250 A. D. See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1130b.

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) grammarian and lexicographer. q. by Hemacandra in his Abhidhāncintāmaṇi, Oxf. 185b; by Maheśvara in his Viśva-prakāśa, Oxf. 188a; by Keśava in his Kalpadrukośa, Oxf. 189b; by Rāyamukūṭa C. S on Amarakośa, by Bhaṭṭojī and Bhānujī in their C. on Amarakośa. See *ZDMG*. 28 (1874) 116.

His kośa is also mentioned by Puruṣottama-deva in Hārāvalī and by Medinīkara and very frequently q. by Sundaragaṇin in his Dhāturatnākara.

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) poet. q. by Kṣemendra in Kavi-kanṭhābharāṇa, v. 1; *Skm*. vv. 39, 637, 954, 1357, 1603, 1717, 2185.

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) alias Rāmānanda Tīrtha, great grandson of Puṣkarākṣa. See under Rāmānanda Tīrtha.

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) identity not specified.

-Advaitanirṇaya. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69274.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1029b.

-Durgāpūjā. OSM. I. 1347.

-Dhātupradīpa. gr. OSM. II. 3411.

-Nidānamālā. NPS. I. p. 14 (inc.).

-Nirṇayabhāskara. Mithilā.

-Pañcāṅgadīpikā. CPB. 2800.

-C. on Pañcākṣarastotra of Śaṅkarācārya. RORI. IV. 1691.

-C. on Pādukāpañcakastotra. VVRI. I. p. 256.

-Bhaktiprakāśa. RORI. IV. 1565. Extr. p. 388. Udaipur II. 139. 4.

-Sarasvatīstotra. Baroda II. 5321. RORI. XVIII. 2453.

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) a dh. writer.

-Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddha. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66658.

-Kalpataru. Pheh. 12.

-Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa. CPB. 921.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1014b.

-Kṛtyasārasamuccaya. dh. CPB. 999.

-Janmamaraṇaviveka or Janana⁰. Baroda I. 12774.

-Śuddhiprabhā. See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1121b.

-Śuddhiviveka. SB. New DC. III. ii. 67524.

-Śuddhivyavasthāsaṃkṣepa. Nabadwip 992.

वाचस्पति (Vācaspati) a lexicographer.

-Viśvaprakāśa. lex. Sūcīpatra 6.

-Śabdamahārṇava. q. in Śuddhicintāmaṇi of Vācaspati Miśra of Mithilā, 15th cent.

See *JASB*. NS. XI (1915) 396.

(कर्णकुलालङ्कार) वाचस्पति ((Karnakulālāṅkāra) Vācaspati)

-Svapnādhyāya. CPB. 6736-42.

वाचस्पतिकल्पतरु (Vācaspatikalpataru) or Vedāntakalpataru. name of Ccc. by Amalānanda on Cc. Bhāmatī of Vācaspati Miśra on C. Bhāṣya of Śaṅkarācārya on Brahmasūtra. See under the text.

वाचस्पतिगोविन्द (Vācaspatigovinda) alias Hara-govinda Vācaspati, son of Vaṅkachārin Gaṅgopādhyāya.

-C. *Ṭīkā* on Meghadūta. IO. 3774. Oxf. 1256.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I, p. 751 fn.

वाचस्पतिगौड (Vācaspatigauḍa)

-C. *Mokṣopāya* on Yogavāsiṣṭha. TA. 4104.

वाचस्पतिन्याय (Vācaspatinyāya) by Vācaspati Miśra. Kavīndrācārya 213. Udaipur p. 136, no. 833 of Ptd. Cat.

वाचस्पतिप्रक्रिया (Vācaspatiprakriyā) phil. by Vācaspati Miśra. NPS. II. p. 420 (inc.).

वाचस्पति भट्टाचार्य (Vācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Kāraṇavāda. ny. PUL. II. p. 3.

वाचस्पति भट्टाचार्य (Vācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Vākyaṛthavāda. Ujjain I. p. 65.

(कुरुल्यन्वयचन्द्र) वाचस्पति भट्टाचार्य ((Kurulyanvaya candra) Vācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya) of Karula family.

-Vyākaraṇakhaṇḍana. See under the text.

वाचस्पतिमन्त्र (Vācaspatimantra) Allahabad D. VII. 3823.

वाचस्पति मिश्र (Vācaspati Miśra) of Śāṇḍilyagotra, father of Dharmāditya, ancestor of Bhavadatta (a. of C. Sārasarasvatī on Naiṣadhiya-carita, IO. 3030).

वाचस्पति मिश्र (Vācaspati Miśra) Ref. to in Śaṅkrāntivyavasthānirṇaya, RASB. III. 2109.

वाचस्पति मिश्र (Vācaspati Miśra) identity not specified.

-Āśaucamañjarī. Allahabad D. V. 40. Dacca 2135B. Jha G. N. I. i. 628 (inc.). Varendra 862.

-Upanayanakālanirṇaya. Mithilā.

-Cc. *Dīpikā* on C. Bhāṣya of Aitareyopaniṣat. RORI. XXIV. 17.

-C. *Ṭīkā* on Kāvyaṇprakāśa. mentioned by Caṇḍīdāśa in his C. on Kāvyaṇprakāśa, IO. 1141.

-Kṛtyakalpalatā. q. by Raghunandana in his Malamāsa, Tithi and Ekādaśītattvas.

See *JASB.* (NS) XI (1915) p. 365.

-Gaṅgākṛtyasaṅkalpavākya. Jha G. N. III. 9966 (inc.).

-Gaṅgābhaktitarāṅgiṇī. SB. New DC. III. 13298.

-Guṇanirūpaṇa. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 93.

-Chāndogavidhi. Nepal II. p. 233.

-Tīrthakalpalatā. Coochbehar 61. Darbhanga Raj 944 (inc.). Mithilā I. 166. 166 A-B. SSPC. T. I. 135.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1219a.

-Tīrthavidhi. composed based on diff. purāṇas. Allahabad D. V. 130. 1519. 3550. BHU. I. 4602 (compiled from various purāṇas). Darbhanga I. 147 (inc.). Jha G. N. I. i. 680 (inc.). Mithilā I. 168. Nepal II. p. 95. Skt. Coll. Ben. 30. p. 35 (no. 292). VVBISIS. I. 457 (inc.).

-Nyāyagrantha. Kavīndrācārya 1264.

-Brahmatattvasaṃhitoddīpinī. L. 2370.

-C. *Bhāvaprakāśa* on Bhāgavata (Ādya-ślokatraya). Allahabad D. III. 203. Jha G. N. I. i. 493.

-Malamāsanirṇaya. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69294.

-C. *Kaumudī* on Mahimnasstotra. Dacca 522-K. Hpr. III. 225. Vaṅgīya p. 63 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 236 (c).

-Mukticintāmaṇi. Filliozat I. 267.

-Yuktidīpikā. Sāṅkhya. Report XXIV.

-Vācaspatiprakriyā. NPS. II. p. 420 (inc.).

-Vācaspatinyāya. See above.

-Vācaspatiprakriyā. See above.

-Vācaspatyavedānta. See below.

-Vivādacintāmaṇi. SSPC. T. I. 194. 200.

-Vedāntakaumudī. Oudh V. 22.

-Śivaliṅgasthāpanavidhi. Dacca 58A.

-Śuddhācāra. VVRI. I. p. 128 (inc.). Exp. 117.

-Śuddhicintāmaṇi. SSPC. T. I. 203.

-Śrīvivāhavidhi, celebrating the ceremonial marriage of Śrī and Vāsudeva (1488 A.D.).

SSPC. T. I. 68 (Hayaśiṣya).

See *Our Heritage* IV. i. 1956, p. 135.

-Ṣaḍākṣarī. (mīm. ; acc. to Gorakṣa's philosophy ?). RORI. VI. 203.

-Sāmānyasūtra. Gough p. 117.

-Siddhāntaśrāddharatnākaroddhāra. Jha G. N. I. i. 1220.

-Sugatavidhi. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69779. XIII. 48622 (inc.).

वाचस्पति मिश्र म. म. (Vācaspati Miśra M. M.)

-Pitṛtīrthasaṃsthā. Darbhanga Raj 1085 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1917-18, p. 10 (no. 2785).

वाचस्पति मिश्र (Vācaspati Miśra) grandson of Sārasvata Miśra (a. of Viśvamedinī, lex.).

-C. *Sumanahkāntā* on Viśvamedinī. lex. MD. 1751.

वाचस्पति मिश्र I (Vācaspati Miśra I) of 9th cent. earlier than Udayanācārya, belongs to Behar in Mithilā, had the title Sarvatantrasvatantra, disciple of Trivikrama in ny. also was a disciple of Mārtaṇḍatilaka; patronized by King Nṛga.

For date of Vācaspati Miśra and Udayanācārya, see D. C. Bhattacharya, *J. of the G. Jha. R. I.* II. iv. 1945, pp. 349-56.

See *Tattvabindu*, pp. 51-57; also Potter, *Encycl. of Indian Phil.* Vol. II (Ny. -Vaiś.) pp. 435-55.

For chronology and the age of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa and Vācaspati Miśra, and the significance for Philosophy, see Paul Hacker, *ihvc zeit und*

ihre Bedeuthung für die chronologie des Vedanta, pp. 160-69, Wiesbaden, 1977.

-Tattvabindu. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Nagpur Uni. 770. Ranbir II. p. 518. RORI. XXI. 2878. SB. New DC. VII. 27318. 27419 (inc.). 27942 (inc.). 28536. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21602-A. VRI. III. 7889 (inc.).

-Nyāyasūcīnibandha. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 753.

See D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithilā*, p. 147.

-Ccc. *Nyāyavārtikatātparyāṭikā* on Cc. Nyāyavārtika of Uddyotakara Bhāradvāja on C. Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana on Nyāyasūtra of Gautama.

See under the text.

Addl. Mss. :

Darbhangā 1373. Darbhanga Raj 2373-74. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 184. 185 (Prameya-vibhāga). Jha G. N. I. ii. 3004-05. L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 189. 356 (2 mss.; inc.). Mysore N. D. X. 36871-72 (inc.). 36873. Extr. p. 419. 36874-79 (inc.). RORI. VIII. 149 (inc.). SB. New DC. VIII. 30271-73 (inc.). 30277. ii. 94824 (Prathamādhyāya).

-C. *Brahmatattvasamīkṣā* on Brahmasiddhi of Maṇḍanamīśra.

See *Tattvabindu* p. 56.

-Cc. *Bhāmatī* on C. Bhāṣya of Śaṅkarācārya on Brahmasūtra. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

RORI. VIII. 196-97. 198 (inc.). 199. XVI. 1176. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 93310 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 4026-30 (inc.). 4031.

-Cc. *Tattvavaiśārādī* on C. Bhāṣya of Vyāsa on Yogasūtra.

Adyar D. VIII. 27. Allahabad D. XI. 1. 100. 165. 177. 200. 214. 252. 254. 260. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2929. RORI. II. A. 1483-84. XXIV. 553. TD. 6705.

-C. *Nyāyakaṇikā* on Vidhiviveka of Maṇḍana Miśra.

Ptd. *The Pandit* 25-28, 1903-06.

-C. *Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī* on Sāṅkhya-kārikā or Sāṅkhyasaptati of Īśvarakṛṣṇa. Adyar D. XIII. 153.

वाचस्पति मिश्र II (Vācaspati Miśra II) or °Śarman.

15th cent. a prolific writer on Dharmaśāstra and Navyanyāya, son of Keśava of Upamanyu gotra, father of Lakṣmīdāsa (a. of C. on Siddhāntaśiromaṇi, RORI. IX. 1757, Extr. pp. 255-56) and preceptor of Vardhamānopādhyāya (a. of Daṇḍaviveka, IO. 1486). Court Paṇḍit of King Harinārāyaṇa alias Bhairavasimhadeva and his son Rāma-bhadra of Mithilā. Vācaspati Miśra has attributed some of his works (Kṛtyamahārṇava, Vyavahāracintāmaṇi and Mahādāna-nirṇaya) to his patron Bhairavendra, by the order of Jayā, Queen of Bhairavendra. He wrote Piṭṛbhaktitarāṅgiṇī, in the reign of King Rāmabhadra.

He mentions in his Piṭṛbhaktitarāṅgiṇī, that he wrote ten works on Śāstra and thirty works on Smṛti.

For an account of the a. see *JASB (NS)* XI (1915) pp. 270-71; 394-400. For Navya Nyāya works of the a. see D. C. Bhattacharya, *J. of the G. Jha R. I.* IV. pts. III-IV 1947, pp. 295-312.

See D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithila*, pp. 153-58; also see Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 844ff.

Q. in *Vidyākarasahasraka*, Intro. pp. 13-14, verse 486; to know about the a. see Intro. to *Vivādacintāmaṇi*, *GOS*.

On his indebtedness to Lakṣmīdhara Bhaṭṭa, see *NIA*. IX. p. 100.

-Aticāranirṇaya from Dvaitanirṇaya. Allahabad D. V. 570. 886. Jha G. N. II. i. 5177.

-C. on Anumānakhaṇḍana (prob. a sn. of Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa).

-Ācāracintāmaṇi. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. V. 2322. Darbhanga 83. 89. 363. Darbhanga Raj 505-08. National Libr. Calcutta 184.

-Ādyāśrāddhaprayoga. Mithilā.

-Āhnikacintāmaṇi. See under the text.

Jha G. N. II. i. 5210 (inc.). Mithilā.

-Kāśīmāhātmya or Kāśīprakāśa. 5th ch. of his Tīrthacintāmaṇi. Darbhanga Raj 948-50. National Libr. Calcutta 660.

-Kṛtyacintāmaṇi. See under the text.

Addl. ms. :

VVRI. I. p. 111.

-Kṛtyapradīpa. Ani. Darbhanga 112. 428. Darbhanga Raj 526-27.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1017b.

See D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithilā*, p. 143.

-Kṛtyamahārṇava. quotes Kṛtyakalpalatā of Vācaspati Miśra (himself?) See *JASB (NS)*. XI (1915) p. 398.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. V. 13. 95. Darbhanga 106. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 23. Jha G. N. I. i. 647-48 (inc.). Ranbir II. p. 372.

-Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍanoddhāra See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. XI. i. 1520. Kavīndrācārya 217. Osmania Uni. p. 129. RASB. XI. 8469 (title says Khaṇḍanoddhāra). SB. New DC. VII. 27700 (title says Khaṇḍanoddhāra). ii. 91754. 92661 (inc.).

-Gaṅgākṛtyasaṅkalpavākya. Allahabad D. VIII. 2835.

-Gaṅgāprakāśa. sn. of his Tīrthacintāmaṇi. Darbhanga Raj 945-46.

-Gaṅgābhaktitarāṅgiṇī. a sn. of Tīrthacintāmaṇi of a. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 87.

-Gaṅgāvākyāvalī from Tīrthacintāmaṇi. Darbhanga Raj 942.

-Gayākṛtya. Allahabad D. VIII. 2404.

-Gayāpaddhati or Gayāprakāśa or Gayāprayoga (tattva) or Gayāśrāddhapaddhati, ch. 4 of his Tīrthacintāmaṇi.

See under Gayāpaddhati.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. V. 1648. 3265. VIII. 2242. 3065. 3071. 3944. 4632. 4900. 4999. ASB. I. i. 169. BORI. D. VII. ii. 356. Darbhanga 436 (titles given as Gayā-pattalaka). Darbhanga Raj 947. Jha G. N. I. i. 947. II. i. 5704. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 18 (a. mentioned as Miśra Vājapeyī). RORI. XXI. 1478. SB. New DC. II. iv. 65055. XIII. 48697. VRI. III. 6773. VVRI. I. p. 114.

-Gayāyātrāvidhi. Allahabad D. VIII. 4424. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60072.

-Candanakāmadhenuprayoga. SSPC. T. I. 390.

Cf. : Candanadhenudānavidhi below.

-Candanadhenudānavidhi. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. V. 297-98. 973. Jha G. N. II. i. 5266-67. SB. New DC. II. iv. 67412. 67418. III. ii. 69150 (⁰cintāmaṇi). 69703. 68768 (⁰tattvam).

-Janmāṣṭamīvrata from Camatkāra-cintāmaṇi.

Ptd. in *Vratamālā* p. 240 (1869).

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 584. 1167.

-C. *Cintāmaṇiprakāśa* on Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa. Nepal I. pp. 81. 94 (both on Anumāna). SB. New DC. VIII. 31350 (pratyakṣa).

-Tithinirṇaya. Darbhanga 134 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 760. 761 (inc.). Jha G. N. I. i.

675. L. 1839. Mithilā. Ujjain Latest Additions p. 12.

-Tīrthacintāmaṇi. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. V. 764. 1003. 1040. 1514. 1595. 2092. 2107. XII. 361. BHU. 10253. Dacca 4082. 4442. Darbhanga 145 (inc.). Jha G. N. I. i. 1005. II. i. 5801. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68321. 69053. Sūcīpatra 29. VVBISIS. I. 458.

See *JASB (NS)* XI. (1915) p. 397.

-Dattakavidhi or Dattakaputreṣṭividhi. Allahabad D. V. 1352. VIII. 2490. Baroda 10717. Dacca 970-D. Hpr. III. 139. Jha G. N. II. i. 5816. SB. New DC. II. iv. 65308. 66475 (Dattakagrahaṇavidhi).

-Dānavāda. prob. sn. of Mahādānanirṇaya of a. himself. BHU. 3811. Mithilā.

-Dvaitanirṇaya. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. V. 357-58. 605. 3066. XII. 678. ASB. I. i. 170. Darbhanga 181. 184 (inc.). 188-89 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 568 (inc.). 569-74. 575 (inc.). 576-79. Jha G. N. II. i. 5348. 5349 (inc.). 5350. Pathabari 1808 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. ii. 69790. VVRI. I. p. 117. Extr. II. p. 466.

-Nīticintāmaṇi. q. in Vivādacintāmaṇi, p. 72. of Calcutta edn. 1837.

-C. *Prakāśa* on Nyāyaratna of Maṇikaṇṭha.

See D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithilā*, p. 147.

B. IV. 24. Baroda I. 10287 (inc.). BORI. 775 of 1884-87. Rgb. 775.

-C. *Nyāyatattvāloka* on Nyāyasūtra of Gautama. in 2 chs.

See D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithilā*, p. 144.

IO. 1868.

-C. *Nyāyasūtroddhāra* on Nyāyasūtra. Allahabad D. XI. i. 354-55. Hpr. II. 118 (inc.). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 97638 (1-5 adhys.). 97650.

-Pitṛbhaktitarāṅgiṇī or Śrāddhakalpa. written at the instance of Rāmabhadra. See under Pitṛbhaktitarāṅgiṇī.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. V. 677. 752. 1017-78. 2964. Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 67 (no. 896). Darbhanga Raj 1093 (inc.). 1094-95. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 187 (with Extr.). Jha G. N. III. 9872 (inc.). Mithilā I. 391. 392a. Ranbir II. p. 414 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. II. iv. 66709. III. 13716. ii. 67797. 68860. 68910. 68953. 69725. VVBISIS. I. 526.

-Putreṣṭiyāgavidhi. SSPC. III. C. 2.

Cf. Dattakavidhi or Dattakaputreṣṭiyāgavidhi above.

-Prayāgaprakāśa from Tīrthacintāmaṇi. Allahabad D. XII. 389. Jha G. N. III. 10039.

-Mahādānanirṇaya or Śodaśa⁰, sometimes work is attributed to a. 's patron Bhairava Siṃha.

See under Mahādānanirṇaya and also under Śodaśadānanirṇaya.

-Laghupruṣārthacintāmaṇi.

See *JASB(NS)* XI (1915) p. 400.

-Vivādacintāmaṇi. MD. 3188 (inc.).

Ptd. Madras, 1911.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1143.

-Vivādanirṇaya.

See *JASB(NS)* XI (1915) p. 400.

-Vyavahāracintāmaṇi. Cs. II. 137. Viśva-bhāratī 297 (inc.). 680 (inc.).

-Śabdanirṇaya. ny. mentioned in Dvaitanirṇaya of the a. See *JASB(NS)* XI (1915) p. 400.

-Śuddhicintāmaṇi. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 212 (with Extr.). SB. New DC. III. ii. 69726.

-Śuddhinirṇaya. L. 3308.

-Śūdrācārācintāmaṇi. Dacca 4343.

-Śrāddhakalpa. See under Pitṛbhaktitarāṅgiṇī above.

-Śrāddhacandrikā. Jha G. N. I. i. 805. 806 (Śrāddhacintāmaṇi).

-Śrāddhacintāmaṇi. Jha G. N. I. i. 810. Mithilā I. 392 (⁰vidhi). 393. RORI. XXI. 1399. SSPC. T. I. 104.

-Śoḍaśamahādānanirṇaya. See under Mahādānanirṇaya.

-Sarvāgamadvaitanirṇaya. See under the text.

Cf. : Dvaitanirṇaya of the a.

वाचस्पति मिश्र तिलकस्वामिन् (Vācaspati Miśra Tialaksvamin) disciple of Mārtaṇḍa.

-Śāstradīpikā. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 111.

वाचस्पतिवैद्य (Vācaspativaidya) (1300-1400 A. D.)

youngest son of Pramoda, Sabhāvaidya of Hammira.

-C. *Ātaṅkadarpaṇa* on Mādhavanidāna or.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.: Allahabad D. X. 2532. 2774. 2777. 3048. 3108. 3276. 3479.

वाचस्पतिसंहिता (Vācaspatisaṃhitā) yoga. Lonavla

532 (inc.). SB. New DC. VII. 29914 (inc.).

-Mallavyāyāmanirūpaṇa from. RORI. XII. 1186.

वाचस्पतिसूक्त (Vācaspatisūkta) vedic. SB. New DC.

I. iii. 52303.

वाचस्पतीन्द्र श्रीकर्णिन् (Vācaspatīndra Śrīkarṇin)

-C. on Harivaṃśa. Mysore N. D. VI. 17500. Extr. p. 104.

वाचस्पत्य (Vācaspatya) lex. by Tārānātha

Tarkavācaspati. Allahabad D. VI. 3937.

Ptd. Kavyaprakasa Press, Calcutta, 1873-84.

वाचस्पत्यभिधानसङ्ग्रह (Vācaspatyabhidhāna-

saṅgraha) Allahabad D. V. 2969.

वाचस्पत्यवेदान्त (Vācaspatyavedānta) (C. Bhāmātī

on Brahmasūtra ?) by Vācaspati Miśra. Naḍuvil Maṭham 27. Oppert I. 826. 1566. 3207. 3353. 3478. 3543. 4248. 4346. 4715. 4789. 4886. 6661. II. 1157. 1540. 3069. 3935. 4350. 4919. 5412. 6006. 7155. 7239. 7911. 8585. 8686. 8774. 8941. 9203. 9267. 9321. 9365. 9508. 9652. 9793. 9983. Oudh

X. 20. Rice 170. Trippūṇittura III. 144. Up. Br. Mutt 114-15. 233 (inc., II-IV). 477 (inc., I. i.).

वाचादिस्वरूपनिर्णय (Vācādisvarūpanirṇaya) BP. p. 209a(51)

वाचाप्रकरण (?) शास्त्र (Vācāprakaraṇaśāstra) Bud. related Yogācārabhūmiśāstra. by Asaṅga, Nanjio 1177.

वाचारम्भण (Vācārambhaṇa) adv. by Nṛsiṃhāśrama, disciple of Jagannāthāśrama. Hall p. 137. MT. 2251 (a). RASB. XI. 8515. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 59.

वाचासिद्धिकरस्तोत्र (Vācāsiddhikarastotra) from Padmapurāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 104.

वाचा सुन्दर (Vācā Sundara) title given to Vāsudeva, who was patronised by Candra Sāhi.

वाचिकप्रश्न (Vācikapraśna) jy. Oppert I. 3000.

वाचिस्सर (Vācissara)

-C. *Ṭīkā* on Khemappakaraṇa or Pasamattha-dīpa of Khema.

See Malalasekhara, *Pali lit. of Ceylon*, p. 202.

-C. *Uttaravinicchayaṭīkā* on Uttara-vinicchaya.

See Malalasekhara, *Pali lit. of Ceylon*, p. 202.

-C. *Yogavinicchaya* on Vinayavinicchaya. See Malalasekhara, *Pali lit. of Ceylon*, p. 202.

-Rūpāruavibhāga. Fausboll 120.

-C. *Porāṇaṭīkā* on Nāmarūpapariccheda of Anuruddha.

See Malalasekhara, *Pali lit. of Ceylon*, p. 202.

-C. *Ṭīkā* on Saccasaṃkhepa. Fausboll 121.

-Sīmālaṅkāra.

See Malalasekhara, *Pali lit. of Ceylon*, p. 202.

वाचिस्सर थेर (Vācissara Thera) Ceylon Monk, disciple of Sāriputta. Apart from the ref. given below he has authored some more works ; see *Ind. Cult.* XV. p. 190; also Malalasekhara, *Pali. Lit. of Ceylon*, p. 204.

-C. *Navatīkā* on Khuddasikkha, this C. seems to be named Sumaṅglapasādinī to honour his colleague Sumaṅgala who induced the a. to write this C.

-Thūpavaṃsa. See under the text.

-C. *Ṭīkā* on Maggaḷāna Vyākaraṇa.

-C. *Vivaraṇa* on Vuttodaya of Saṅgharakkita.

-C. *Ṭīkā* on Sambandhacintā of Saṅgharakkita.

-C. *Ṭīkā* on Subodhālaṅkāra of Saṅgharakkita.

वाचिस्सरसंधराज (Vācissarasamdharaṇa) disciple of Rāhula Mahā Thera of Ceylon, of the time of Parākramabāhu VI.

-C. *Buddhipasādana* on Padasādhana. Colombo D. I. 2115.

वाचोवृत्ति (Vācovṛtti) gr. acc. Sv. BISM. वि. 404/7. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/404.

वाचोव्रतपर्व (Vācovrataparva) SB. New DC. I. iii. 53428.

वाचूक (Vācchūka) alias Vācchoka. See below.

वाचूक (Vācchoka) writers of religious documents; composed the Khairarha plates of Yaśaḥ-karṇa (825 CE) and Jabalpur plate. See *CII*. IV. pp. 635-36.

वाच्यवृत्तिप्रकाशिका (Vācyavṛttiprakāśikā) (a comment on an adv. book) by Viśveśvara Paṇḍita. Taylor II. 21.

वाच्यान्तरदीपिका (Vācyāntaradīpikā)

Ptd. *Bibl. Ind. New Ser.* Vol. 108, Calcutta, 1848.

वाच्यायणसूत्र (Vācyāyaṇasūtra) dh. PUL. II. App. p. 42.

वाछोक (Vāchoka) poet. q. in *Skm.* 97. perhaps Vācchoka.

वाजचन्द्र (Vājacandra)

-C. on Candrāloka of Jayadeva. K. 100.

See Kane, *HSP*. p. 436b.

वाज(श्येन)परीक्षा (Vāja(śyena) parīkṣā) Pkt. med. Brhatsūcī, Nepal V. p. 106 (inc.).

वाजपेय (Vājapeya) śr. Hz. 1973. IM. 5567 (inc.). Oppert I. 2031. II. 5325. 7444. 10357 (Āpast.) PUL. II. App. p. 27. R. A. Sastri I. p. 112. Rice 46. Tirupati (RSVP). 3145.

-C. *Vṛtti*. VSM. Poona II. 1301.

वाजपेय (Vājapeya) by Padmanābha. SB. New DC. I. i. 3295 (inc.).

वाजपेय अतिरात्रप्रयोग (Vājapeya atirātraprayoga) śr. BISM. वि. 259. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/259. 35/1'37. SB. New DC. I. iii. 54887 (inc.).

See also Atirātraprayoga.

वाजपेय उत्तरक्रतु (Vājapeya uttarakratu) SB. New DC. I. 3285.

वाजपेय उद्गातृप्रयोग (Vājapeya udgātṛprayoga)
See under Vājapeyaudgātṛprayoga.

वाजपेयकल्पभाष्य (Vājapeyakalpabhāṣya) MT. 634(h).

वाजपेयकल्पसूत्र (Vājapeyakalpasūtra) MT. 634 (i).

वाजपेयकाण्ड (Vājapeyakāṇḍa) belonging to Śatapathabrāhmaṇa. Cabaton I. 292.

वाजपेयकारिका (Vājapeyakārikā) śr. Adyar I. p. 69b. Adyar D. XIII. 532 (inc.). Extr. pp. 50-51. SB. New DC. XIII. 48277 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 19052-B.

-by Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana Bhāskara Miśra. See under Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana and also under Bhāskara Miśra.

Addl. mss.:

GD. 33-B. Granthapura p. 3 (no. 33b). SB. New DC. I. iv. 56136. XIII. 47689 (inc.).

-by Bhavasvāmin. RASB. II. 596 (c).

-by Śrīnivāsa of Bhāradvājagotra. MT. 634(b).

वाजपेयकृप्ति (Vājapeyakṛpti) Adyar PL. p. 35. Burnell 25a. TD. 2544 (in a collection).
-Sv. IO. 4727.

वाजपेय तिथिनिर्णय (Vājapeyatithinirṇaya) BHU. 1505.

वाजपेयदीक्षाविवेक (Vājapeyadīkṣāviveka) śr. AS. p. 170.

वाजपेयदीक्षित (Vājapeyadīkṣita)

-Śuddhatantra. TD. 15390. XX. Sup. 946
(Yantroddhāra prakaraṇa).

वाजपेयपद्धति (Vājapeyapaddhati) ŚYv. Allahabad D. V. 2990. VIII. 1441. ASB. I. ii. 360. iii. 500. BHU. I. 5287 (inc.). IM. 2371. 9579A. RASB. II. 1474. SB. New DC. I. i. 3653-54. 3816 (inc.). iii. 54479. 54702 (°yāga°).

-kāty. by Devayājñika alias Yājñikadeva, from his Kātyāyana(śrauta)sūtrapaddhati. L. 808. PUL. II. App. p. 22. RASB. II. 1079. SB. 60. SB. New DC. I. 2845. 3013 (inc.). 3434. Trav. Uni. 10075. Ujjain II. p. 10. a

-by Jaleśvara Miśra. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 13. Report 1906, p. 13.

-by (Yājñika) Dhaneśvara. RORI. V. 49 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. iv. 56918.

-by Rāmakṛṣṇa alias Nānābhāi, son of Dāmodara. AS. p. 144. ASB. I. iii. 505. BISM. वि. 782. IO. 428. 430. PUL. I. p. 59 (2 mss.). Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 3. RORI. XXI. 865. 866 (Stomaprayoga). 867 (Ārcikaprayoga). SB. New DC. I. i. 3252. 3853. VSM. Poona II. 1304 (°sāma°).

-by Viśvanātha Dviveda, son of Śrīpati Dviveda. Allahabad D. XII. 629. PUL. I. p. 59.

वाजपेयप्रयोग (Vājapeyaprayoga) śr. Adyar I. p. 70a. AK. 97. Allahabad D. VIII. 1438. 1442-49. Ānandāśrama 11. 6938. AS. p. 170. BC. 226. 232. BHU. 221. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/938. 51/219. BORI 97 of 1891-95. BORI. D. IV. i. 392. CLB. II. p. 78 (2 mss.). Extr. p. 334. Gough p. 31 (2 mss.). Hz. 648. IO. 4781.

Mandlik p. 51 (BC. 40). MT. 1209. Mysore I. pp. 64-65 (5 mss.). Mysore N. D. II. 5189-92. 5193 (Samsthāvājapeya). 5194-97. 5201. 5202 (Samsthāvājapeya). Oppert I. 4052. II. 8687. PUL. I. p. 59 (6 mss.). Ramesvaram 179. RASB. II. 1583. RORI. III. A. 489. SB. New DC. I. i. 3158. 3317 (inc.). iii. 54097 (inc.). 54171 (inc.). 54501. 54716 (inc.). 54873 (in a collection). Trav. Uni. 1942. 2947-B. 2990. 3701 (inc.). 5274. 13672-G (inc.). Ujjain I. p. 18. II. p. 10. Viśvabhāratī 2967. VSM. Poona II. 1294. 1296 (inc.). 1299 (inc.). 1300. VVRI. I. p. 37. Extr. II. pp. 394-95.

-Āpastambha. Baroda 6789 (j). Burnell 25a. SB. New DC. I. i. 2931 (inc.). 2934. iii. 54846 (in a collection). TD. 2542 (Āptavājapeya). Trav. Uni. 3701 (inc.).

-by Āṇḍapillai (Tālavṛntanivāsin). PUL. II. App. p. 20. SB. 36. SB. New DC. I. iii. 54116. VSM. Poona II. 1302.

-kātyā. SB. New DC. I. iii. 54072.

-Drāhyāyaṇīya. Mysore N. D. II. 5198 (Samsthāvājapeya). 5199 (Kratvantara). 5200.

-Baudh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/786. VSM. Poona II. 1292. 1293 (inc.). 1298. Wai 316. Wai D. I. 1663-65. 2429-34.

-Satyāṣāḍha. VSM. Poona II. 1295. 1297 (inc.).

-Hiraṇ. Baroda I. 2587. IL. 88. Haug. 49. Munchen 136.

-from Prayogasāra. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56833.

-by Govinda. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55178.

-by Nārāyaṇa, son of Govinda. BHU. 5288. PUL. II. App. p. 26.

-by Bāla Dīkṣita. Burnell 25a. Oppert II. 10179. TD. 2541 (an.; inc.).

-by Mudgaladeva. PUL. I. p. 59.

वाजपेयब्रह्मत्व (Vājapeyabrahmatva) SB. New DC. I. i. 3219.

वाजपेयब्राह्मणाञ्छंसिप्रयोग (Vājapeyabrāhmaṇā-ñchamsiprayoga) Allahabad D. VIII. 1437.

वाजपेययागभाष्य (Vājapeyayāgabhāṣya) Allahabad D. I. 1126.

वाजपेययागव्याख्यान (Vājapeyayāgavyākhyāna) TD. XXVII. 4610.

वाजपेययागानुक्रमणी (Vājapeyayāgānukramaṇī) SB. New DC. I. iii. 54751.

वाजपेययाजमान (Vājapeyayājamaṇa) Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99.

वाजपेययाजिन् (Vājapeyayājīn)

-Pūjāvidhi (prayoga). Adyar I. p. 90b.

-Vaikhānasasūtrabhāṣya. MD. 18980.

वाजपेयरहस्य (Vājapeyarahasya) ny. by Raghunātha Śiromaṇi. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 3913. Baroda I. 12616. Jaipur Mus. Ser. I. p. 26 (139). K. 110. PUL. II. App. p. 50. SB. New DC. VII. 29357 (inc.). ii. 93624.

वाजपेयविधि (Vājapeyavidhi) BHU. 5289 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. 2779 (Āpast. inc.). 3167.

वाजपेयशास्त्र (Vājapeyaśāstra) Sv. BHU. 222.

वाजपेयसंहिता (Vājapeyasamhitā) śr. Allahabad D. 999.

वाजपेयसप्तदशस्तोत्र (Vājapeyasaptadaśastotra) śr. Bd. 114. SB. New DC. I. i. 3920.

वाजपेयसर्वपृष्ठामौद्गात्रप्रयोग (Vājapeyasarva-prṣṭhāptoryāmaudgātraprayoga) by Govardhana. BORI. 442 of 1883-84. BORI. D. IV. i. 393. BP. 291.

वाजपेयसप्तस्तोत्राणि (Vājapeyasaptastotrāṇi) SB. New DC. I. i. 3559.

वाजपेयसप्तहोत्रप्रयोग (Vājapeyasaptahotra-prayoga) śr. Allahabad D. VIII. 1439-40. 1461. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1582. RASB. II. 1454. RORI. XXII. 176.

वाजपेयसामग्री (Vājapeyasāmagrī) SB. New DC. I. iii. 54474.

वाजपेयसामानि (Vājapeyasāmāni) MD. 1149. VSM. Poona II. 1310-12.

वाजपेयसूत्र (Vājapeyasūtra) ASB. I. iii. 499. IM. 2012. SB. New DC. I. 1651 (inc.). 1825 (inc.). 1978. iii. 55841.

-Āpast. TASB. II. 519.

-Baudh. Ānandāśrama 154. IL. 214. National Lib. Calcutta 301. 451. Mandlik Sup. 47 (ii) (inc.).

वाजपेयसौत्रामणिपद्धति (Vājapeyasautrāmaṇi-paddhati) SB. New DC. XIII. 48044 (inc.). (in a collection).

वाजपेयसौत्रामणिप्रयोग (Vājapeyasautrāmaṇi-prayoga) (Āpast.) Wai D. I. 2435.

वाजपेयस्तोत्राणि (Vājapeyastotrāṇi) IO. 405.

वाजपेयस्तोमप्रयोग (Vājapeyastomaprayoga) Sv. Peters. II. 182 (no. 112). Weber 317.

वाजपेयहोतृसप्तक (Vājapeyahotrṣaptaka) Oppert II. 7201.

वाजपेयहौत्रप्रयोग (Vājapeyahautraprayoga) śr. Adyar I. p. 70a (2 mss.). II. App. V. a (p. 247a). Adyar PL. p. 85. ASB. I. iii. 501. BHU. 5290 (inc.). BISM. वि. धि. 248. 984/22. IL. 89. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99. Mysore N. D. II. 5197. National Lib. Calcutta 450. NPS. I. p. 320. III. p. 218. Osmania Uni. p. 51. Saurashtra p. 117. SB. 20. SB. New DC. I. 2691 (inc.). 3048 (inc.). 3192. 3250. iii. 54257 (inc.). 54312 (inc.). 54523. 54592. Trav. Uni. 1795. 9842. Ujjain I. p. 18. Wai D. I. 2436.

-Śāṅkhāyana. RORI. XV. 257.

वाजपेयाङ्गघृतबृहस्पतिसव (Vājapeyāṅgaghṛta-brhaspatisava) BISM. वि. धि. 324.

वाजपेयाच्छावाकप्रयोग (Vājapeyācchāvākaprayoga) Allahabad D. VIII. 1453-54.

वाजपेयादिसंशयनिर्णय (Vājapeyādisaṁśaya-nirṇaya) mīm. by Varadamūrti. Bik. 488. 1049.

वाजपेयाध्वर्यवप्रयोग (Vājapeyādhvaryavaprayoga) śr. acc. to Baudhāyanīya by Śeṣa Govinda. BISM. वि. धि. 288. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/288.

वाजपेयार्चिक (Vājapeyārcika) SV. Allahabad D. VIII. 1436. BHU. 223. IM. 9433 (inc.). IO. 429. 1748. Peters. II. p. 182 (no. 113).

वाजपेयिन् (Vājapeyin) (possibly different for Rāma Vājapeyin)

-a work on Dharma. q. in Nirṇayoddhāra of Rāghava, Ujjain 74.

See Ujjain Latest Additions 137.

वाजपेयिन् (Vājapeyin)

-Gayāśrāddhapaddhati. IM. 3183 (inc.).

वाजपेयिविलास (Vājapeyivilāsa) Allahabad 90.

वाजपेयी दासचयन (Vājapeyī Dāsacayana)

-C. on Śuddhicandrikā of Kālidāsa. Hpr. IV. 303.

वाजपेयीरघुनाथ (Vājapeyīraghunātha)

-Sandhyāsaṅkalpa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/710.

वाजपेयौद्गात्रकुप्ति (Vājapeyaudgātrakṛpti) Adyar

I. p. 70a (3 mss.).

वाजपेयेष्टत्वप्रयोग (Vājapeyeṣṭatvaprayoga)

Allahabad D. VIII. 1452.

वाजपेयौद्गात्रप्रयोग (Vājapeyaudgātraprayoga) See under Audgātraprayoga.

Adyar PL. p. 35. Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 17. Ben. 14 (2 mss.). BORI. 441-42 of 1883-84. BORI. D. IV. 391. 393. BP. 291. L. 752. TD. 2545. VSM. Poona II. 1305 (inc.). 1306-08. 1309 (inc.).

-by Rāmakṛṣṇa Tripāṭhin. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/782.

वाजप्यायन (Vājapyāyana) an ancient teacher. m. by Kātyāyana.

See Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* p. 146a; M. Hiriyanna, *Vyāḍi and Vājapyāyana, IHQ.* XIV. ii. 1938, pp. 261-66.

-q. in *Vārttika* 35 to p. 1, 2, 64; in *Sarva-darśanasāṅgraha*, Oxf. 247b.

See Dr. V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Ś. Pra.*, p. 946a.

-grammarian. See *IA*. Vol. XVI. p. 104.

वाजबाहादुरचन्द्र (Vājabāhāduracandra) alias Vajrabāhu (king of Orissa, see Hall index p. 185), patron of Anantadeva (a. of Smṛtikaustubha, IO. 1475).

वाज(श्येन)लक्षण (Vāja(śyena)lakṣaṇa) Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal V. p. 106.

वाज(श्येन)शालिहोत्र (Vāja(śyena)śālihotra) med. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal V. p. 107.

-by Dambara Sena. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal V. p. 106.

वाजसनीय (Vājasanīya) q. by Abhinava in *Tantrāloka* Vol. IV. , *Kas. Texts* 30. p. 61.

वाजसनीयतन्त्र (Vājasanīyatāntra) q. by Abhinava in his C. *Tattvavivaraṇa* on *Triṃśikātattva* or *Parātriṃśikātattva* or *Anuttaratriṃśikā*, IO. 2526.

वाजसनेयक (Vājasaneyaka) See under Śatapatha-brāhmaṇa.

वाजसनेयक्रमकारिका (Vājasaneyakramakārikā) by Śaṅkarācārya. Mysore N. D. II. 3760 (inc.).

वाजसनेयक्रमावसानकारिका (Vājasaneyakramāvasānakārikā) by Śambhu Miśra. SB. New DC. I. i. 4226 (inc.).

वाजसनेयगुरु (Vājasaneyaguru)

-Jyotiṣārṇava. jy. Utkal Uni. 2164.

वाजसनेयगृह्यप्रयोग (Vājasaneyagrhyaprayoga) or Śuklayajuṣṣākhīya-karmakāṇḍa. Trav. Uni. 7096 (inc.).

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1921.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2642.

वाजसनेयपदकारिकारत्नमाला (Vājasaneyapada-kārikāratnamālā) in 24 chs. by Śaṅkarācārya. MT. 2326. RASB. II. 907 (inc.).

वाजसनेयपरिशिष्टनिगम (Vājasaneyapariśiṣṭa-nigama) q. by Hemādri in his Pariśeṣa-khaṇḍa part of Caturvargacintāmaṇi I, 1363.

वाजसनेयब्राह्मण (Vājasaneyabrāhmaṇa) or Śatapathabrāhmaṇa. See Śatapathabrāhmaṇa.

वाजसनेयसंहिताया एकादशप्रकार (Vājasaneyasamhitāyā ekādaśaprakāra) SB. New DC. I. i. 4213. 4214 (inc.).

See *Vaidik Vāṇmaya kā Itihās*, Vol. I. p. 145.

वाजसनेया (Vājasaneyā) canonical Kas. Śai. q. in Śivasūtravimarśinī, *Kas. Texts* I. pp. 136-37; in Ramyadeva's gloss on Bhāvopahāra-stotra. *Kas. Texts* 14. p. 6.

वाजसनेयामावास्यानिर्णय (Vājasaneyāmāvāsyā-nirṇaya) MT. 2399 (b) (inc.).

वाजसनेयाह्निकसूत्रावलि (Vājasaneyāhnikā-sūtrāvali) by Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Purandara. Nasik XXVIII. 8 (caturthabhāga kṛtya).

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1881.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2869.

वाजसनेयि आह्निक (Vājasaneyi āhnika) Darbhanga Raj 708. Jhā B. 126. Mithilā I. 315. SB. New DC. I. i. 3975 (°prayoga).

वाजसनेयि आह्निकोद्धार (Vājasaneyi āhnikoddhāra) by Gaṇeśvara. Allahabad D. XII. 400. Jha G. N. I. i. 1115 (inc.). Mithilā I. 38. 38 A-C.

वाजसनेयिकृत्य (Vājasaneyikṛtya) by Sureśa Miśra.

Ptd. (1) Benares, 1906. (2) Maithila Press, Darbhanga, 1910.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1039. 1487; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2869.

वाजसनेयिचूडाकरणपद्धति (Vājasaneyicūḍākarana-paddhati) grh. Jha G. N. II. i. 5947. 5948. 5951 (inc.).

वाजसनेयितर्पणनिर्णय (Vājasaneyi tarpaṇa-nirṇaya) VVRI. I. p. 124.

वाजसनेयितर्पणविधि (Vājasaneyi tarpaṇavidhi) grh. pr. Jha G. N. I. i. 1107. II. i. 5949. III. 10077.

वाजसनेयिदशकर्मपद्धति (Vājasaneyi daśakarma-paddhati) gr. pra. by Rāmadatta, son of Gaṇeśvara and brother of Viśveśvara.

See under Daśakarmapaddhati.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad 176 (vivāhādikarma°). BORI. 208 of 1886-92. 107 of 1892-95. Cs. II. 306. Dacca 174-B (inc.). 174-C (inc.). 859-C. 907 (inc.). Darbhanga 377 (Upanayana°). 667 (Vivāha°). 678 (Vivāha°). Darbhanga Raj 1039 (inc.). 1046-47 (Upanayana°). 1051 (Vivāha°). 1052 (Vivāha°; inc.). 1053. 1054-

57 (Vivāha⁰). 1058 (Vivāha⁰; inc.). 1059-60 (Vivāha⁰). 1061 (Vivāha⁰; inc.). Jha G. N. I. i. 1108 (vivāha⁰). 1110-13. 1119 (Upanayana⁰; inc.). II. i. 5944 (Upanayana⁰; inc.). 5951. (up to Cūḍākaraṇapaddhati). 5952 (inc.). 5953-54 (inc.). 5955. 5957-58. 5959 (inc.). 5961. 5962 (Yajñopavīta⁰). III. 10073 (Vivāha⁰; inc.). 10074 (Vivāha⁰). 10075. 10079 (Cūḍākaraṇa to Samāvartana). 10080 (Cūḍākaraṇa to Upanayana). Mithilā (Vivāha). Mithilā I. 317 (Vivāha⁰). 317A-C (Vivāha⁰). 318-A (Vivāha⁰). Peters. IV. p. 8 (no. 208). V. p. 231 (no. 107). RORI. XII. 636 (Upanayana⁰). SB. New DC. II. iv. 65362 (Vivāhādikriyā⁰). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 9 (no. 1060) (Vivāhayajñopavīta⁰; inc.). 1917-18, p. 3 (no. 2759). VRI. IV. 10549 (Upanayana⁰).

Ptd. (1) in *Chandogānām vivāhādi saṃskāra paddhati* of Viśveśvara, Union Press, Darbhanga, 1887-89. (2) Darbhanga (Upanayana), 1902. (3) Ramesvara Press, Darbhanga, 1908; (4) Hitacintaka Press, Benares, 1924.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 275. 331. 535. 840; 1892-1906. 535. 840; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2870. 2874.

-C. *Mantrārthakaumudī*. Jha G. N. I. i. 1113 (Vivāha⁰; inc.).

-C. *Ṭippanī* by Parameśvara Śarman. Jha G. N. I. i. 1110.

Ptd. Ramesvara Press, Darbhanga, 1910.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2870.

वाजसनेयिनां धर्म्या पद्धति (Vājasaneyinām dharmyā paddhati) or Ujjvalā, based on Rāmadatta's

work, by Ravi of Lakhoyā family. Nepal II. p. 246.

वाजसनेयिनामहोरात्राश्रित धर्म निबन्ध (Vājasaneyi-nāmahorātrāśrita dharma nibandha) Nepal I. p. 47.

See also *Nepal*, Preface, p. xviii.

वाजसनेयिपद्धति (Vājasaneyipaddhati) grh. pr. Jha 32. Jha G. N. II. i. 5956. Mithilā.

-by Gaṇeśvara. BHU. 5291 (inc.).

-or Daśakarmapaddhati by Rājā Paṇḍita Paśupati. See under Daśakarmapaddhati.

-by Bhava Śarman. Dacca 909 (upto Samāvartana).

-or Daśakarmapaddhati by Rāmadatta, son of Gaṇeśvara, brother of Viśveśvara (Vīreśvara).

See Vājapeyidaśakarmavidhi above.

वाजसनेयिपर्वनिर्णय (Vājasaneyiparvanirṇaya) dh. RORI. XXII. 419.

वाजसनेयिप्रातिशाख्य (Vājasaneyiprātiśākhya) or Kātyāyana⁰ or Kāṭīya⁰ or Śuklayajuḥ-prātiśākhya by Kātyāyana.

See *Critical Studies on Kātyāyana's Śuklayajurvedaprātiśākhya*, Madras University, Madras, 1935; Aithal, *Vedic Ancillary Lit.* pp. 540-47; also Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* p. 24.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, pp. 24. 73. America 358. AS. p. 114 (2 mss.). ASB. I. iii. 33. B. I. p. 208 (3 mss.). Baroda I. 1387. 1728. 4541. 5775. 5999. 6007. 7345 (c).

9523. 9680 (a). 10356. 10614. 11219. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/26. IM. 2484. 5289. Bikaner 650-53 (inc.). Bomb. Uni. 692. BORI. 52 of 1879-80. 44 of A-1879-82. 174 of 1880-81. 48 of 1884-87. BORI. D. I. i. 273-76. CLB. I. p. 37 (8 mss.). CPB. 3214. 3216. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 55. IM. 2484. 3376 (inc.). 3379. 5289. 5537. IO. 192. L. 4119. Mandlik Sup. 200 (inc.). Mithilā IV. 104. 104A-E (inc.). PUL. I. p. 24. Ranbir I. p. 172 (inc.). R. A. Sastri I. p. 59. RASB. II. 896-99. 900-04. Rgb. 48. SB. New DC. I. i. 2120क. 2125. 2137. 2148. 2149 (1-8 adhys.). iv. 56162 (inc.). 56002 (inc.). XIII. 46944 (inc.). 47243. 47248. 47969. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1910-11, p. 8 (no. 2017). Stein 7. Trav. Uni. 1653. 5227 (inc.). Udaipur p. 22 (no. 900) of Ptd. Cat. VSM. Poona I. 766. VVRI. I. p. 53. Weber 163-64. 1460-61.

Ptd. (1) Berlin, 1850 (2) with German transl. by A. Weber, *Indische Studies*, Vol. IV. 1858 (3) with C. of Uvāṭa, Calcutta, 1883, 2nd edn. Calcutta, 1893 (4) with C. of Uvāṭa, *Ben. Skt. Ser.* 4 (5) with C. of Uvāṭa & Annambhaṭṭa, *Mad. Uni. Skt. Ser.* 5 (6) Calcutta, 1964 (7) *Kas. Skt. Ser.* 179 (8) with C. of Ananta Bhaṭṭa & Uvāṭa, Varanasi, 1975, 2nd edn. *Vrajajivan Prācyabharati Granthamālā* 16, Delhi, 1987.

-C. Allahabad D. I. 3611. VVRI. I. p. 53.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56162.

-C. *Padārthaprakāśa* by Ananta Bhaṭṭa, son of Nāgadeva.

Adyar I. p. 53b. Adyar D. I. 970. Baroda 11219. Bhr. 518. BORI. 518 of 1882-83. BORI. D. I. 286. CLB. I. p. 37. GB. 17 (3.5).

Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 55. L. 4119. MD. 935. MT. 5354. RASB. II. 900-03. VVRI. I. p. 53. Weber 2060 (1).

Ptd. (1). Universitäts Buchdruckerei, Gottingen, 1929. (2). Mad. Uni. Skt. Ser. Vājasaneyiprātiśākhyā with C. s. 1934.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2873.

-C. *Māṭṛmodaka* by Uvāṭa, son of Vajraṭa. See S. Venkatasubramania Iyer.

On some illustrations in the Bhāṣya of Uvāṭa on Vājasaneyi Prātiśākhyā, VII. 12 (i-ii), 1974. pp. 128-35.

Adyar. Alwar 202. AS. p. 114. ASB. I. iii. 34. Baroda I. 1387. 5775. 5999. Bd. 77. Ben. 13. Bhk. 8. BHU. 2125 (inc.). Bikaner 654-55. BISM. ऋ. 968. ऋ. 12/1. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/12. 35/307. 36/968. 57/49. 60/9. BORI. 53 of 1879-80. 45, 76 & 77 of 1881-82. 515-16 of 1882-83. 17 of 1883-84. 77 of 1887-91. 33 of 1892-95. BORI. D. I. i. 277-85. BP. 258. Buhler 553. CLB. I. p. 37 (3 mss.). CPB. 3215. Darbhanga Raj 139. Hpr. II. 136. IM. 2541. IO. 192. Jodhpur 1559. Mandlik Sup. 200. Mithilā IV. 106. 106A-H. NP. VI. 6. NW. 14. Oppert I. 1923. Oudh XIII. 2. P. 5. 21. Peters. II. p. 173 (no. 78). V. p. 225 (no. 33). Poona 11. PUL. I. p. 24 (2 mss., inc.) RORI. XXIV. 36. SB. 56. SB. New DC. I. i. 2117. 2126 (inc.). iv. 56003 (inc.). 56152. XIII. 47242. 47243. 47245 (inc.). 47247. Stein 6. Trav. Uni. 1653. 2100. Udaipur pp. 22 (no. 900). 23 (no. 1076) of Ptd. Cat. Ujjain II. p. 8. Weber 164. 1462. 2061.

Ptd. (1) *Ben. Skt. Ser.* 1888. (2) *Mad. Uni. Skt. Ser.* No. 5. 1934.

-C. *Vaidikābharṇa* by Gopālayajvan, son of Nṛsiṃha and disciple of Vādhūla Raṅgarāja.

Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 90. Mysore 2. PUL. II. App. p. 13.

Ptd. *Mysore Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* 33, 1906.

-C. *Bhāṣya* (on Mādhyandina school) by Devayājñika. PUL. I. p. 24

-C. *Jyotsnā* by Rāmacandra Paṇḍita alias Rāma Śarman, son of Siddheśvara Yogin, composed in 1818 A. D.

See Aithal, *Vedic Ancillary Lit.* p. 516.

America 359. B. I. 208. Bhr. 517. BISM. वि. 26/1. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/26. BORI. 517 of 1882-83. BORI. D. I. i. 288. Buhler 553. Darbhanga Raj 140. GB. 18. L. 1938. Mandlik p. 46 (BA. 27). Mithilā IV. 75. 75A-D. 75E-F (inc.). RASB. II. 904. RORI. IV. 40. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56508. 56620. XIII. 47239. 49005. Trav. Uni. 5227 (inc.). Ujjain Latest Additions 604. Weber 1463.

Ptd. in *Sarasvatībhavana Granthamālā*, 125. Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi, 1989.

-C. *Dīpikā* by Rāmāgnihotrin alias Rātrin, son of Sadāśiva, grandson of Govinda. Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 73 (no. 1776). Bikaner 656. BORI. 22 of 1868-69. BORI. D. I. i. 287. D. p. 2. Gough p. 56. Mithilā IV. 105. 105A-B (inc.). PUL. I. p. 24. RASB. II. 905. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56157.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Vajra Bhaṭṭa, son of Bhaṭṭācārya. VVBISIS. I. 100.

वाजसनेयि बृहदारण्यक (Vājasaneyi brhadāranyaka)
Allahabad D. I. 1901 (6th Prapāṭhaka).

वाजसनेयि यज्ञोपवीतपद्धति (Vājasaneyi yajñopavītapaddhati) grh. Jha G. N. II. i. 5963 (inc.).

वाजसनेयि विवाहपद्धति (Vājasaneyipaddhati) grh.
See under Vivāhapaddhati.

वाजसनेयिशिक्षा (Vājasaneyīśikṣā) or Yājñavalkya-śikṣā.

See under Yājñavalkyaśikṣā.

Addl. ms.: RORI. II. A. 201.

-C. Saṅkṣepadarpaṇa by Vhūha (Vyūḍha) Miśra. Trav. Uni. 2056. 2057-A.

वाजसनेयिश्राद्ध (Vājasaneyīśrāddha)

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1896.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2643.

-Ābhyudayikaśrāddhaprayoga or Vṛddhi^o. Darbhanga Raj 1100.

-Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddhapaddhati. Darbhanga 670 (inc.). 676 (inc.).

-Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddhaprayoga. Darbhanga Raj 1101. Jha G. N. I. i. 1116. II. i. 5946.

-Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddhavidhi. Allahabad D. VIII. 3943. Jha G. N. I. i. 1117-18. II. i. 5945. 5950.

-Pañcadānaśrāddhapaddhati. Jha G. N. III. 10078.

-Pārvaṇaśrāddhapaddhati.

Ptd. Hitacintaka Press, Benares, 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2870.

-Pārvaṇaśrāddhavidhi. Darbhanga 668 (inc.).
671 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 1103. 1104 (inc.).
1105. Jha G. N. II. i. 5960. III. 10081. 10082
(inc.).

-Māghaśrāddhaprayoga. Darbhanga 669.

वाजसनेयिषडङ्गानि (Vājasaneyiṣaḍaṅgāni) SB. New
DC. II. i. 8850 (inc.).

**वाजसनेयिसंस्कारपद्धति (Vājasaneyisaṃskāra-
paddhati)** SB. New DC. II. iv. 65771 (from
Mātrkāpūjā to Vivāha).

वाजसनेयिसंहिता (Vājasaneyisaṃhitā) Ś. Yv.
Consists of 15 schools, divided in 40 adhys.
For the origin of text, see *Vaidik Vāṇmay kā
Itihās*, Pt. I. pp. 161-77.

-unspecified. AK. 47 (1-3. 22. 23. 25. 26.
28. 32. 34-39). Allahabad 142. 142. 142
(pūrvārdha), 142 (uttarārdha), 142
(uttarārdha), 142, 161, 74 (8 chs.).
Allahabad D. I. 78. 108. 180. 235. 237. 242-
44. 257. 286. 325. 333. 342. 346. 395. 375.
462. 490. 512. 524-26. 528. 529 (4th ch.). 681
(2nd ch.). 774. 787-88. 969 (1st ch.). 973. 983.
999. 1006. 1015. 1024. 1032. 1040. 1055-
56. 1091-92. 1099. 1104. 1127-28. 1210.
1227. 1268-71. 1391. 1426-27. 1435-36.
Ānandāśrama 1039. 3954. B. I. 18. 20. 26.
28. Baroda I. 4517-18 (inc.). BBRAS. 448-
49. 450 (uttarārdha). Ben. 5. Bharatpur XVII.
1-2. 3 (4 adhys.). 4 (pūrvārdha). 14
(uttarārdha). 15. 17-18. 24 (Rudrī). Bhk.
5. Bhr. 12. 13. 484. 495. BHU. 183-87. 188-
89 (inc.). 192. Bik. 32-34. 36. 85 (1st Aṣṭaka).
86 (Uttara). 87-88. 94 (Uttara). Bikaner 130.
131 (inc.). 132-42. 143 (inc.). 144-46. BISM.
वि. 7/32. 11/1. 25/32. 54/8. वि. थि. 174 (4th

adhy.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/54. 2/106. 2/106
क. 22/11. 29/1375 (1 adhy.). 32/7. 32/25. 32/
104. 32/129 (1-6 adhys.). 36/174. 36/1946.
39/51. 39/77. 39/179 (1 adhy.). 39/274. 41/
207. 41/208. 49/10. 49/10. 49/11 (1-20
adhys.). 49/15. B. J. Inst. III. 3054 (adhy. 1-
20). 3057 (inc.). 3058 (17 adh.). 3059 (5
prapāṭhaka, inc.). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 29-
30 (pūrvārdha). 31-32 (uttarārdha). 35
(pūrvārdha). 36 (uttarārdha). 37 (inc.). 38.
BORI. 28 of 1879-80. 6 of A 1881-82. 12, 13
& 495 of 1882-83. 351 & 352 of 1883-84.
61 of 1884-86. 25 of 1884-87. 74 of 1886-
92. 47-49 of 1891-95. BORI. D. I. i. 208-12.
213 (fr.). 214. 215-17 (pūrvārdha). 218
(uttarārdha). BP. pp. 284-85 (4 mss.). Br.
Mus. 46. Buhler 537. 552. Burdwan 25.
Cabaton I. 295-96. 296 (I). 1005 (XVIII, fr.).
Chamba 3 (20 adhys.). CLB. I. p. 15 (3 mss.
inc.). CPB. 5044-46. 5868. 6117. Cs. I. 38-
40. 592 (inc.). Darbhanga 48. Devaprayag I.
4. Fasc. II. 429-C (1). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras
83. H. 20-22. Harshe pp. 1 (inc.). 3. Haug
12. IM. 2928 (inc.). 4823. 4824 (uttarārdha,
inc.). 4865. 4941 (inc.). 5178-79 (inc.). 5876
(inc.). 7068 (inc.). 7076 (inc.). 7078 (inc.).
8660 (inc.). 8758 (inc.). 9046 (pūrvārdha).
9066 (inc.). 9279 (inc.). 9280. 9488.
9563A. 10671. IO. 188-89. 4519-22. Jaipur
Mus. Ser. 2. p. 85 (2 mss.). Jha G. N. I. i. 47-
55. II. i. 4634 (inc.). 4649 (inc.). Jodiya II.
233-37. Kīṭṭaṇṇāśseri Mana 59. Kuru. Uni.
I. 1122-24. II. 923. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 238.
Luck. Uni. p. 55 (2 mss.). Lz. 40 (I-XX
adhys.). 41 (21-40). Mack. 7 (?). Mad. Uni.
R. K. S. 173. 257. MD. 191 (37 chs.). 192
(40 chs.). Mithilā. Mithilā IV. 148. 148A-Z
(D-inc.). Nagpur Uni. 1657. 1930-32. 2261.
Nepal I. pp. 10 (1-7 chs.). 23. II. p. 83. NP. I.

22. IX. 2. X. 2. NPS. III. pp. 212. 218. 220 (inc.). NS. Press 194. NW. 20. Oppert I. 1567. II. 480. 4189. 6951. OSM. I. 176-81. Osmania Uni. p. 9. Oudh III. 2. XX. 4. Oxf. 364b. 377a. 393b. 394a. 396a. II. 923. 924 (I-XX adhys.). 931. P. 5. Paris (D 59a. 201. 202). Peters. II. p. 175 (no. 1). III. pp. 383 (no. 18). 385 (no. 61). IV. p. 3 (no. 74). Pheh. 3. Prayag I. 57 (inc.). 58-62. 63-64 (inc.). 68 (inc.). PUL. I. pp. 12 (17 mss.; with accent). 13 (with accent). Radh. 2. 43. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1200 (2 mss.; inc.). Ramesvaram 168. Ranbir I. pp. 16-20 (14 mss. ; 13 inc.). R. A. Sastri III. pp. 234. 256 (2 mss.). Rgb. 25. Rice 2. 4. RORI. I. 13 (21-40 adhys.). 14. 15 (1-20 adhys.). 16 (21-40 adhys.). III. A. 86-88. 95. 96-98 (pūrvārdha). 99-101 (uttarārdha). 102 (uttarārdha; inc.). 103 (uttarārdha). 104 (uttarārdha; inc.). 105 (uttarārdha). 106 (uttarārdha; inc.). 107 (inc.). 108. 109-10 (inc.). 111. 112-15 (inc.). IV. 34-36. 37 (inc.). V. 12 (1-20 adhys.). VI. 6 (1-20 adhys.). VII. 8 (inc.). IX. 16-26 (inc.). XI. 41 (pūrva; inc.). 42 (uttara; inc.). 43. XII. 41-43 (pūrva). 44-46 (uttara). 47 (22nd adhy.). 48 (21st adhy.). 49 (20th adhy.). XVI. 42. 43 (inc.). 44. 45 (inc.). 46 (pūrva; inc.). 47 (uttara). 48 (pūrva). 49 (uttara; inc.). 50-52. XVII. 45 (with Anuvāka). XVIII. 38-43 (Pūrva). 44-45 (Uttara). XXI. 301-02. 303 (pūrva). 304 (pūrva; inc.). 305 (uttara). 312 (inc.). 313. 314-17 (1-20 chs.). 318. XXII. 49-50 (inc.). 51. 52-54 (inc.). 55. 56-57 (inc.). XXIV. 29. 33. XXV. 7 (purvārdha). 8 (uttarārdha). 9 (purvārdha). 20-21. 22 (pūrva; inc.). XXVIII. 19. 26. 28-30. 31 (inc.). 32-34. SB. New DC. I. i. 675 (inc.). 684 (1-20 chs.). 685 (21-40 chs. inc.). 695. 696 (inc.). 706 (inc.) (40 adhys.). 707-08. 709 (inc.;

pūrva). 710 (inc.; uttara). 711 (inc.). 713 (1-22 chs.). 714. 716 (inc.). 721. 722 (pūrva). 723 (inc.; uttara). 725-26 (inc.). 731 (inc.). 732-33. 740 (inc.). 741. 744-45 (inc.). 747-51 (inc.). 764 (inc.). 765. 770-71 (inc.). 772 (21-40 adhys.). 773 (21-40 adhys.). 786-87 (inc.). 788. 789 (inc.). 794 (inc.). 799 (inc.). 801. 803 (inc.). 806-08 (inc.). 816. 818 (inc.). 819 (4 aṣṭaka). 820 (26 adhy.). 826-27 (inc.). 829 (1-2). 830-31. 833 (1-40 chs. ; inc.). 835 (1st ch.). 836 (21st adhy.). 842 (25-27 adhys.). 843 (3-5 adhys.). 844 (23 adhy.). 846 (1-10 adhys.) 847 (2-4 chs.) 848 (inc.). 851 (34th adhy.) 855 (1-4 adhys.). 857 (inc.). 859 (inc.). 862 (inc.). 870. 882 (9th adhy.) 883 (6th adhy.). 884-85 (inc.). 2313 (inc.). 4027. iii. 52209 (inc.). 52225 (inc.). 52336 (inc.). 52398 (40th adhy.). 52447-48. 52459 (inc.). 52470. 52489 (inc.). 52521. 52564 (30th adhy.) 52565 (upto 22nd adhy.) 52566 (30th adhy.) 52567. 52568 (inc.). 52594. 52810 (1-20 adhys.). 52812 (31 adhys.). 52921 (inc.). 52949. 53168 (inc.). 53186 (inc.). 53191 (1-12, 21-40 adhys.). 53211. 53218 (21-40). 53219 (inc.). 53315 (1-8, 21-40). 53378 (inc.). 53416 (inc.). 53454 (21-40 chs.). 53455 (inc.). 53479 (1-10 adhys.). 53499 (1-3). 53516 (21-40). 53531 (inc.). 53542. 53554 (inc.). 53558. 53572 (inc.). 53573 (1-3, 21-40 chs.). 53612 (1-14 adhys.). 53621. 53623. 53656. 53671 (inc.). 53679 (1-23 adhys.). 53683-87 (inc.). 53707-08. 53712. 53721 (inc.). 53727 (inc.). 53746 (inc.). 55242 (inc.). iv. 56699 (inc.). 56915 (inc.). 56920 (21-40 adhys.). 56923 (1-13 adhys.). XIII. 46919-20 (inc.). 47091. 47092 (inc.). 47098 (inc.). 47121. Serampore G. 2. 15. SSPC. I. B. 61 (1). III. p. 5. Stein 6 (8 mss. ; 6 inc.). Sūcīpatra 117. 148. Taylor III. 747.

Tb. 5. Tirupati (RSVP). 3146 (1-20 adhys.) 3147. Tub. 18. Udaipur p. 136 (nos. 4-6) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. p. 1. I. B. 4, 4. 5. 6. Udaipur SS. I. 1457 (inc.). II. 1602. 1603 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 1490 (14-40). 1558. VRI. III. 6536-38 (inc.). 6620 (40th ch.). IV. 10028 (1-20 adhys.) Extr. pp. 490-91. 10030-34 (inc.). 10035 (inc.). 10171 (40th ch.). 10172. V. 13339-40 (inc.). VSM. Poona I. 740 (21-27 adhys.). VSUS. Poona p. 1a. VVBISIS. I. 30-32 (inc.). II. 15 (21-40 adhys.). VVRI. I. pp. 8 (11 mss. ; 4 inc.). 297 (inc.). Weber 153-62. 1456. 1457. WIHM. II. 1903-09.

Ptd. (1) Ed. by H. Weber, Berlin, 1849 ff. Transl. into English by Griffith. (2) with C. of Uvaṭa and Mahīdhara, N. S. Press, Bombay; (3) Vaidika Yantrālaya, Ajmer; (4) with Hindi C. Biswan, 1874; (5) Skt. & Hindi C. s, Bombay, 1878-79; (6) with C. and grammatical and paraphrastic note by Dayānanda Sarasvatī Svāmi, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1878-79. (7) Skt. & Hindi C. Benares, 1880; (8) Skt. & Hindi C. Allahabad, 1881-83; (9) Bombay, 1884; (10) with C. of Jvālāprasāda, Agra, 1884. (11) ed. by Udayaprakash Deva, with a Skt. C. Svarasañcārīṇī, compiled by himself, Mathura, 1886. (12) ed. by Satyavrata Samashrami Bhattacharya, Calcutta, 1888. (9) Bombay, 1893-94 (13) Ajmer, 1899. (11) Moradabad, 1899 (14) Kumbhakonam, 1901; (13) Bombay, 1903; (15) with Hindi transl. by Dayānanda Sarasvatī, Ajmer, 1906; (16) Sarasvati Press, Cocanade, 1908 (17) with Skt. & Oriya interpretation by Ramsankar Roy Cuttack, 1910-11; (18) Bombay, 1912; (19) with C. s of Uvaṭa and Mahīdhara, Vidyavilasa Press, Benares, 1912-15. (20)

Mādhyandina śākhā, Nag Publishers, 1994.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 460-61; 1892-1906. 806-07; 1906-28. 1201-03. 1488; IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2642. 2872.

-C. *Ṭīkā*. Allahabnad D. I. 1109. 1149.

C. *Ṭippaṇī*. Baroda I. 9456. CLB. I. p. 15 (inc.). Oxf. II. 931.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. Ānandāśrama 1378. BORI. 29 & 30 of 1879-80. BORI. D. I. i. 230 (inc.). 231 (fr.). 232. 233-34 (inc.). 235. 236-37 (fr.). 238 (chs. 19-40). Gough p. 144. Rāmanāth Nando 1. SB. New DC. I. i. 717.733. 784 (inc.). Udaipur SS. I. 9.

-C. *Vedadīpa* (bhāṣya) based on the Cs. of Uvaṭa and Mādhava (mistaken for Sāyaṇa ?). RORI. III. A. 114-15 (inc.).

-C. *Svarasañcārīṇī* by Udayaprakāśadeva.

Ptd. Vidyodaya Press, Mathura, 1885. 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2872; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 460.

-C. *Vedārthapradīpa* by Giriprasāda Rājan.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Vyaghrapada Prakasha Press, Vishvamitrapura, 1871.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2873.

-C. *Rjubbhāṣya* or Vedavilāsa by Gauradhara (1293 A. D.); grandfather of Jagaddhara (a. of Stutikusumāñjali).

See *Vaidik Vāṇmay kā Itihās*, I. ii. pp. 90-92.

Baroda I. 10600 (Vājasaneyasaṃhitā mantra bhāṣya Rjubbhāṣya).

-C. *Brahmabhāṣya* by Jvālāprasāda Bhārgava.

Ptd. Satyaprakasha Press, Agra, 1884. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2872.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Dayānanda Sarasvatī Svāmin.

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1878 (2) Vaidika Press, Ajmer, 1905 (3) Vaidika Press, Ajmer, 1923-25,

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2873.

-C. *Vyākhyānaratnamālā* by Bhavadeva Maithila, son of Kṛṣṇadeva and disciple of Bhavadeva Ṭhakkura. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 37 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. i. 732 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 1 (no. 1) (fr.).

-*Padapāṭha*. Allahabad D. I. 338. 974. 976. 1093. 1105-06. 1447. AS. pp. 170-71 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Baroda I. 4519 (1-20 chs., inc.). BBRAS. 451-52. BHU. 190. Bik. 89. 95. 106. Bikaner 147. 148 (inc.). 149-50. 151 (inc.). 152. 153 (inc.). 154-57. BISM. वि. 16/8. 21/8. 52/8 (pūrva). 53/8 (uttara). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/21. 29/976 (30 adhy.). 31/60. 49/28 (1-3 adhys.). 49/34. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 33 (inc.). BORI. 8 of A1881-82. 353 of 1883-84. 44 of 1892-95. BORI. D. I. i. 219-21. CLB. I. p. 15 (inc.). Dāhilakshmī XVI. 19. XXIX. 2. Harshe p. 47. IM. 4854 (inc.). 5197 (pūrva). 8489 (inc.). 9046 (inc.). 9278 (inc.). 10217 (inc.). 10220 (inc.). 10221 (inc.). 10222 (uttara). 10223 (pūrva). 10670 (inc.). Lz. 42. 43. MD. 193. Mithilā. Mithilā IV. 152. 152 (A, inc) (B-G). (H, inc.). (I). (J-M, inc.). Munchen 82. 83 (fr.). NPS. III. p. 220 (4 mss.; 2 inc.). Oxf. II. 925 (inc.). Peters. V. p. 226 (no. 44). PUL. I. pp. 4 (3 mss.; 1 inc.,

2 with svara). 13 (6 mss.; 5 with svara). Ranbir I. p. 20 (4 mss.; inc.). RASB. II. 821-22. RORI. IX. 26. SB. New DC. I. i. 1051 (inc.). 1052 (1-20 adhys.). 1053 (21-40 adhys.). 1066 (25-40 adhys.). 1073 (inc.). iii. 52230 (inc.). 52286 (inc.). 52449 (inc.). 52597 (inc.). 53426 (21-40 adhys.). 53500 (1-20 adhys.). 53517 (21-40 adhys.). 53565. 53702 (inc.). Viz. Skt. Coll. (2 mss.). VSM. Poona I. 741 (1-20 adhys., with svara). VVRI. I. p. 8 (21-40 adhys.). Wai D. I. 640-41. 642 (inc.). 643. 644-46 (inc.). 647-48.

-attributed to Śākalya. RASB. II. 820. 823 (A).

-*Ārghapadapāṭha*. Allahabad D. I. 230-33. 454. 603. 975. 1028. 1046. 1446-47. America 86-87. Bik. 90-92. Bhk. 5. BORI. 7 of A1881-82. BORI. D. I. i. 228. IM. 5112 (inc.). 5158 (inc.). 5201 (inc.). 10218-29 (fr.). 10672 (inc.). RORI. III. A. 89 (pūrvārdha). 90 (uttarārdha). 91 (pūrvārdha). 92 (uttarārdha). 93 (pūrvārdha). 94 (uttarārdha). XVIII. 47. XXI. 308-09 (pūrva). 310 (16-17, 20 ch.). 311 (uttara). XXIV. 30 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. i. 1063. Vaṅgiya p. 7 (2 mss.).

-*Vikṛtipāṭha*. SB. New DC. I. i. 1067 (inc.). 1101-02 (inc.). 1104 (inc.).

-*Kramapāṭha*. AK. 48 (1). 49 (39-40). Allahabad D. I. 460. AS. p. 170 (inc.). BHU. 191. Bik. 93. 106. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/20 (20 adhy.). 2/22 (34 adhy.). 37/218. 47/80 (27 adhy.). 47/207 (26 & 32 adhys.). BISM. वि. 20/8. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 218. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 34 (1-19 chs.; inc.). BORI. 354 of 1883-84. BORI. D. I. i. 223-25. BP. p. 285. IM. 1770 (X-XV, inc.). 1771 (XXII-

XXX, chs.). 1774 (XXI-XL, inc.). 1775 (XI-XIII, XXI-XXXI, inc.). 1784 (inc.). 5162 (fr.). L. 1803-04. MD. 194. Mithilā. Mithilā IV. 149 (inc.). 149 (A-B). (C-D, inc.). (E). Oxf. II. 927 (inc.). Peters. II. p. 171 (no. 28). PUL. I. p. 13 (4 mss., 3 with svara). Ranbir I. p. 20. RASB. II. 818. 818 A. 822. 823 (B) (inc.). RORI. IX. 26. XXI. 306 (pūrva). 307 (uttara). SB. 41. SB. New DC. I. i. 1059 (uttara). 1060-61. 1064. 1066 (25-40 adhys.). 1068 (uttarārdha). 1084 (2-3 of 1st aṣṭaka). 1103 (7th ch.). iii. 53492. XIII. 47137 (1st daśaka). 47138 (uttarārdha) (inc.). Stein 6 (21-40 chs.). Wai D. I. 649-50. 651 (inc.).

-Vilomakramapāṭha. Baroda 587. CLB. I. p. 15.

-Jatāpāṭha. Allahabad D. I. 1004. 1094. BISM. वि. 51/8. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/51 (30th adhy.). 47/109 (28 adhy.). BORI. 354 of 1883-84. 45 & 46 of 1892-95. BORI. D. I. i. 225. 226 (pūrva). 227 (uttara). BP. p. 285. Mithilā. Mithilā IV. 151 (inc.). 151 (A-D) (inc.). Oxf. 365b. 393a. Peters. V. p. 226 (nos. 45-46). PUL. I. p. 6 (4 mss., one with svara). RORI. IX. 26. SB. New DC. I. i. 1066 (24-40 adhys.). 1084 (inc.). 1103 (7th adhy.). 1110 (36th adhy.). Stein 7 (inc.). Wai D. I. 652 (22nd ch.).

-Ghanapāṭha. Mithilā IV. 150 (31st ch.). PUL. I. p. 6. SB. New DC. I. iii. 53435.

-Agnirahasyabrāhmaṇa from. OSM. II. 4630.

-Īṣe tvā ūrje tvā it mantra from.

Ptd. Hindi Press, Ravalpindi, 1928. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1105.

-Navagrahapaddhati from. SB. New DC. II. iv. 67314.

-Pitṛsaṃhitā from. RORI. XI. 30. SB. New DC. I. i. 689.

-Puruṣasūkta from. See under Puruṣasūkta. Addl. mss. :

VVBISIS. I. 33-34. 35 (padapāṭha).

-Prajāpatisūkta from. Udaipur SS. I. 12 (inc.).

-Pratijñāsūtra from. VVBISIS. II. 11.

-Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇa from. Andhra Uni. 569.

-Rudrajapa from. See under the text.

-Lakṣmīsūkta from. WIHM. II. 1875.

-Śāntisūkta from. Baroda III. 17072 (a).

-Ṣoḍaśopacārapūjanavidhi from. VRI. III. 6541.

-Sandhyāprayoga from. Jha G. N. I. i. 1180 (inc.).

-Kāṇvaśākhā. For a textual study in its different versions see Louis Renou, *La Vājasaneyi Saṃhitā des Kāṇva*, JA, 1948, 21-52.

Adyar I. p. 2b. Adyar D. I. 381 (in 41 adhys.). 382 (inc.). Alwar 112 (3 mss.). Assam Veda 1 (40th adhy.). BORI. 489 of 1882-83. Cabaton I. 287 (1-23 adhy.). CPB. 661-62. Fasc. II. 276 (XXI-XXXV adhys.) 295 (I-XX adhys.). 296 (XXI-XL adhys.). IM. 1603-10 (inc.). 1769 (pūrvadaśaka; inc.). 1772. 1773 (inc.). 1836. 5343 (ch. 29). 5344 (13th adhy.). 8755 (inc.). MD. 14849 (1-41 adhys.). Mysore 1. Mysore I. p. 3. Mysore D. I. 40. Mysore N. D. I. 157. 160. Oppert II. 3983. OSM. I. 29 (21-39 chs.). 30 (1-12 chs.). 31 (1-20 chs.). 32 (inc.). 33 (1-12 chs.). 34 (1-15 chs.). 35 (1-41 chs.). 36 (1-41 chs.). 37

(1-38 chs.). 38 (1-21 chs.). 39 (1-20 chs.). 40 (1-21 chs.). 41 (1-41 adhys.). 42 (1-21 adhys.). 43 (inc.). 44-65. 66 (inc.). 69 (1-13 chs.). 70 (1-20 chs.). 71 (21-41 chs.). 72-83 (inc.). 84-85. 86-87 (inc.). 88. 89 (inc.). IV. 2243-47. 2248. Oxf. II. 926. PUL. I. p. 4 (with accent). II. App. p. 3 (with svara; inc.). Rāmanāth Nando I. R. A. Sastri III. p. 256 (2 mss.). IV. p. 268. RASB. II. 815. 816 (inc.). Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 2. Rice 4. RORI. XXI. 267 (1-10 adhys.). 268 (11-20 adhys.). 269 (21-40 adhys. , inc.). SB. New DC. I. i. 763. 779. 829. 834-36. 838 (25-30 chs.). 839-40. 841 (1-5 chs.). 843-44 (inc.). 851 (inc.). 855-56 (inc.). 869 (inc.). 871. 878. 880 (mantrabhāga). 883-85. 891 (few mantras). iii. 52269 (inc.). 52402. 52405. 52512 (inc.). 52544 (inc.). 52550-65 (inc.). 52566. 52729 (inc.). 53528. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 3 (no. 31) (inc.). Tra. Add. Rep. 1114. 2. Trav. Uni. 7784-A. 10099 (inc.). Vaṅgīya p. 5. VSUS. Poona p. 1a.

Ptd. with C. of Sāyaṇācārya. Chs. 1-20. *Kas. Skt. Ser.* 35.

Ptd. (1) Arunodaya Press, Cuttack, 1910 (2) Utkala Sahitya Press, Cuttack, 1924 (3) with C. Vedārthaprakāśa of Sāyaṇa, *Sūktiratnākara ser.* Vol. II. Vidyavilasa Press, Benares, 1909 (ch. 3-10)

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1248-49.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. SB. New DC. I. iii. 52729 (inc.).

-C. *Vedadīpikā* or (Vedārtha) Dīpikā by Ananta Bhaṭṭa alias Anantācārya (1643 A. D.), son of Nāgadeva Bhaṭṭa of Benares. Sāyaṇa's C. on the Pūrvārdha is continued. This C. is on the Uttarārdha.

See *Vaidik Vāṇmay kā Itihās*, I. ii. pp. 100-102.

Alwar 113. BORI. 19 of 1884-86. BORI. D. I. i. 245. GB. 17 (3, 5). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 55. L. 4119. Nagpur Uni. 2085. NW. 20. RASB. II. 842. SB. New DC. I. i. 772. 834. Sūcīpattrā 79. VSM. Poona I. 768. Extr. p. 358. ii. 786. Weber 2060 (I).

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Devayājñika. SB. New DC. I. 825. iii. 52729.

-C. *Mantrabhāṣyasaṅgraha* by Ānanda Bhaṭṭopādhyāya Caturvedin, son of Jātaveda Bhaṭṭopādhyāya, disciple of Vāsudevapūri. Bhr. 518. Bl. 2. BORI. 1 of 1872-73. BORI. D. I. i. 246. Buhler 553. Gough p. 105 (inc.). MT. 2815 (a). PUL. I. p. 4. SB. New DC. I. i. 774-76. 781 (inc.). iii. 52265 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1906, p. 10 (no. 1570). Trav. Uni. 4740 (inc.). Vaṅgīya p. 5 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 8 (2 mss. ; inc.).

Ptd. Vidyavilasa Press, Benares, 1912-13.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2872.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Mādhava. See under Sāyaṇa.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Śaṅkarācārya. MD. 15004 (fr.). RORI. XI. 1160.

-C. *Bhāṣyārthasaṅgraha* by Śivarāma.

Ptd. in Gr. Char. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2872.

-C. *Vedārthaprakāśa* by Sāyaṇācārya. No tradition has come down that Sāyaṇa commented on the V. S. The Mantrabhāṣya and the Vājasaneyabhāṣya attributed to Sāyaṇa in Oppert I. 2945. 3451. 6110. II.

4920 must be verified by circumspect scholars.

See S. P. Pandit, *A Note on Sāyaṇa's commentary on the Kāṇva recension of the white Yajurveda*, *International Cong. of Or.* VI (1883), Leiden, III. 13-43.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 22. Alwar 119 (inc.). Burnell 8b. MD.15004 (inc.). MT. 2396 (a) (1st anuvāka of the 1st adhyāya). 2396(c) (17-19 chs.). OSM. I. 67 (21-33 adhys.). 68 (1-10 adhys.). 184. IV. 2248. PUL. I. pp. 4 (by Mādhava). 131 (2 mss.). Rāmañāth Nando 1. RASB. II. 819 (17th adhy. ; fr.). RORI. XXI. 312 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. 690-92. Trav. Uni. 1995 (fr.). 7714 (inc.). Utkal Uni. 34 (inc.). Vaṅgīya p. 5 (2 mss. ; inc.). VSM. Poona I. 768. Extr. p. 358. VVBISIS. II. 10 (1-10 chs.) (by Mādhava). VVRI. I. p. 4. Extr. II. p. 374 (by Mādhava). Wai D. I. 635.

Ptd. Prithivīr Itihasa Press, Calcutta, 1919-24.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2872.

-Padapāṭha. Alwar 114. BORI. 489 of 1882-83. BORI. D. I. 222. Cabaton I. 273. Fasc-II. 273. IM. 5328 (inc.). 5329 (34th adhy.). PUL. II. App. p. 13. RASB. II. 817. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06. p. 2. RORI. XXI. 270 (1st ch.). 271-93 (2nd -40th chs). SB. New DC. I. 1055-56. 1069-72 (inc.). 1074. 1076. 1078. 1080-83. 1085-99. 1105-09. 1111-12. 52227. 52611. 52624. 52736.

-Kramapāṭha. Cabaton I. 274 (1-40 chs.). 275 (6-20 chs). 276 (21-36 chs.). Fasc. II. 274 (adhy. I-V. XXXI-XXXIV. XXXIX. XL). 275 (adh. VI-XX.). PUL. II. App. p.

13. SB. New. DC. I. 1075. 1077. 1079. 1100. 1103. iii. 52228.

-Jaṭapāṭha. Oxf. II. 928-29. SB. New DC. I. i. 1103. iii. 52226.

-C. Bhāvārthadīpikā by Ananta, son of Bhāgīrathī and Nāgadeva Bhaṭṭa and grandson of Yellam Bhaṭṭa. MT. 2452 (21-30 adhys).

-Mādhyandinaśākhā. Alwar 117. Bomb. Uni. 573 (pūrvārdha). 574-75 (uttarārdha). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 28 (1-40 chs). . Darbhanga Raj 8. 9-10 (inc.). 11-12. 13-15 (inc.). 16-18 (Dīrghapāṭha). IO. 184. K. 2. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 4 (inc.). Muller Fund 1. National Libr. Calcutta 13. Oxf. II. 920-22. Peters. II. p. 170 (nos. 1-2). RASB. II. 821 (inc.). RORI. I. 9 (inc.). 10. II. A. 96-120. V. 10. 13 (Uttarārdha). VI. 8 (inc.). XI. 33 (Pūrvārdha) 34 (Uttarārdha). XVI. 41 (inc.). XXIV. 27-28. SB. 41. SB. New DC. I. 688. 744-45 (inc.). 1057 (inc.). VVBISIS. II. 12-13 (inc.). Wai D. I. 636. 637-38 (inc.). II. 10271 (21-28 Chs.) (inc.). Weber 171.

Ptd. (1) with Hindi transl. Vyaghra-padaprakasa Press, Visvamitrapura, 1871; (2) Satyayantra Press, Calcutta, 1881 (3) Satya Press, Calcutta, 1882 (4) Jagadisvara Press, Bombay, 1883 (5) Jagadisa Press, Bombay, 1884, (6) with the original interpretation and C. Brahmabhāṣya of Jvalaprasad, transl. into Hindi, Satya Prakasa Press, Agra, 1884 (7) Veñk. Press, Bombay, 1887 (8) Caitanya Yantralaya, Varanasi, 1893 (9) Gramadhikari Press, Bijapur, 1896 (10) Tattva Vivechana Press, Bombay, 1897 (11) E. J. Lazarvs & Co. Benares, 1899.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92 460-61; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2871-73.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. Allahabad D. I. 1149. Peters. II. p. 170 (no. 4b)

-C. *Mantrabhāṣya* by Uvaṭa, son of Vajraṭa and inhabitant of Ānandapura in Gujarat; in the reign of Bhoja of Mālvā (996-1051 A. D.).

B. I. 8. 16. 18. 20. Baroda I. 1416 (inc.). 5919. 9455 (inc.). 10447. 10524. 10600 (R̥jūbhāṣya). Ben. 6-13. Bhr. 14-16. Bik. 96-106. Bikaner 158-172 (inc.). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 35 (1-20 chs.). 36 (21-40 chs.). BORI. 31-32 of 1875-76. 104 of 1881-82. BORI. D. I. i. 227. 229. Buhler 552. CLB. I. p. 15 (6 mss. ; inc. ; 1 ms. named as R̥jūbhāṣya). Cs. 489 (Māṭṛkāmodaka). 610 (inc.). Dacca 4252. Darbhanga 45. Darbhanga Raj 21. Gough p. 51. IO. 186-87. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77 (2 mss.). Extr. p. 398. Jodhpur 1563. Kavīndrācārya 41. Kh. 56. L. 2540. Lahore 2. Mithilā IV. 153 (20 adhys. only). 153(A) (inc.). National Libr. Calcutta 12. 13. 32. Oudh X. 4. Oxf. 405a. II. 930. P. 4. 22. Peters. II. p. 170 (no. 4) (2 mss.). Radh. 1. Ranbir I. p. 18 (5 mss. ; inc.). RASB. II. 824 (I-XX adhys.). 825-27 (XXI-XL). 828 (fr.). Report III. RORI. III. A. 113 (Māṭṛkāmodaka, inc.). VII. 9 (inc.). XXI. 313. XXV. 23. SB. New DC. I. i. 639. 683. 714 (inc.). 718-19 (Pūrvardha). 720 (inc.). 726 (inc.). 739. 759. 778. 781 (inc.). 784 (inc.). Skt. Col. Ben. 1906, p. 10 (no. 1570). Stein 6 (Māṭṛkāmodaka). 7. Trav. Uni. 4740 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 8 (2 mss. ; inc.). Weber 2061 (māṭṛmodaka).

Ptd. (1) Vidyavilas Press, Benares, 1912-13. (2) N. S. Press, Bombay, 1929.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2872.

-C. *Vedadīpa* by Mahīdhara, son of Rāma-bhakta. Adyar D. I. 385 (inc.). Allahabad D. I. 78. 462. 543. 987. 1040. 1128. 1130. 1133. XII. 22. Alwar 118. AS. p. 170 (2 mss.). Baroda I. 10455 (inc.). 10589 (inc.). Bd. 41. Ben. 7. 13. Bhk. 5. BHU. 659. 660 (inc.). Bikaner 173 (adhys. 1-20). 174 (21-40 adhys.). 770. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/1946. 39/7. 39/8. 39/341. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 38 (40th adhy.). BORI. 31 and 32 of 1879-80. 10 of A-1881-82 (pt. I). 11 of A-1881-82 (pt. II). 75 of 1886-92. 41 of 1887-91. 520 (Rudra). BORI. D. I. i. 239. 240 (pt. I). 241 (pt. II). 242 (inc.). 243-44 (fr.). Cabaton I. 297. 298 (inc.). CLB. I. p. 15 (2 mss. ; inc.). Cs. I. 41 (inc.). 544 (21-24 adhys.). Damodar. Darbhanga 46. 47 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 22. 26. 46. 47 (inc.). Fasc. II. 297. 298 (I-XVIII). Harshe pp. 2 (inc.). 48. IM. 1768 (inc.). 1825-56 (inc.). 9836 (inc.). IO. 188-89. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. pp. 85 (6 mss.). 99 (2 mss.). 117. Jha G. N. I. i. 55-56 (inc.). II. i. 4635 (inc.). Jodhpur 1564. Khn. 2. Kavīndrācārya 41. 506. Munchen 83 (fr.). Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 310 (upto the 4th Kāṇḍa, 1st pr, 11th Anuvāka). Mithilā IV. 156 (1st adhy.). 156A-156L. NP. III. 94. NPS. III. p. 210 (inc.). NW. 18. 20. 28. Oudh IV. 1. Oxf. I. 364b. 395a. 396a. II. 931. 932 (I-XX). 933 (I-XVIII adhys.). 934 (XVI-XVIII adhys.). P. 4-5. Paris (D. 206). Peters. II. p. 170 (no. 3). IV. p. 30 (no. 75). Prayag I. 72 (Śatarudrīya). Radh. 1. 2. Ranbir I. p. 18. RASB. II. 829 (fr.). RORI. I. 17 (40th adhy.). II. A. 121. VIII.

1 (inc.). IX. 15 (inc.). XI. 120. XII. 48 (21st ch.). 49 (20th ch.). XVI. 170. 184. XXI. 314 (1-14 adhy.). 315 (15 adhy.). 316 (16-17 adhy.). 317 (18-20 adhy.). 318 (uttara). XXVIII. 27 (2nd Adhy.). SB. 46 (3 mss.). SB. New DC. I. i. 687. 712. 715. 727. 728 (1-2 adhy.). 752 (inc.). 759 (40th adhy.). 868 (an.). iii. 52441. 52853 (an.). 53677 (inc.). iv. 56566 (from 10th ch. of Rājasūyāntavarṇana). XIII. 48305 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1917-18, p. 7 (no. 2777). Stein 7. Sūcīpattā 78. 79. Tb. 6 (fr.). Trav. Uni. 10099 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 1 (2 mss.). Vaṅgīya p. 7 (3 mss., 2 inc.). VVRI. I. p. 8 (3 mss.; 2 inc.). Wai 308 (अ). Wai D. I. 639 (inc.). Weber 168-69.

Ptd. (1) Satya Press, Calcutta, 1874. (2) Benares, 1912-15 (3) Bombay, 1912 (4) with Bengali transl. Howrah, 1919.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 17. 603. 1195. 1202. 1491; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2873.

-C. by Vidyāranya. Alwar 119. Extr. 35.

-Anukramaṇikā. RORI. I. 11.

-Padapāṭha. Alwar 120. Darbhanga Raj 19-20 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. i. 721. 1051.

-Kramapāṭha. Alwar 121. SB. New DC. I. i. 721.

-Jatāpāṭha. SB. New DC. I. i. 721.

-Vikṛtipāṭha. SB. New DC. I. i. 1102.

-Daṇḍaka from. Prob. collection of all mantras in Daṇḍaka metre which are generally useful in daily religious rites.

RORI. XI. 19. 20 (inc.). 21. 22 (inc.). 23. 24-27 (inc.). 28-29.

-Navagrahapaddhati from. SB. New DC. II. iv. 67314.

-Pratiṣṭhāsūtra from. VVBISIS. II. 11.

-Sthūpāditarpaṇa from. VRI. IV. 10323.

वाजसनेयिसंहिताध्येतृप्रशंसा (Vājasaneyisaṃhitā-dhyetr̥praśamsā) Oppert II. 4190.

वाजसनेयिसंहितामन्त्रप्रतीक (Vājasaneyisaṃhitā-mantrapratīka) SB. New DC. I. i. 730 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 126 (no. 518).

वाजसनेयिसंहितानुक्रमणिकापद्धति (Vājasaneyi-saṃhitānukraṇikāpaddhati) by hala. Weber 1459.

वाजसनेयिसंहितामन्त्रसूची (Vājasaneyisaṃhitā-mantrasūcī) SB. New DC. I. i. 2368.

वाजसनेयिसंहितामाहात्म्य (Vājasaneyisaṃhitā-māhātmya) Mysore N. D. VI. 18830 (kāṇva). Extr. p. 361.

वाजसनेयिसंहितामाहात्म्यप्रकाशिका (Vājasaneyi-saṃhitāmāhātmyaprakāśikā) by Mannār Śāstri. Up. Br. Mutt 547.

Ptd.

वाजसनेयिसंहितावर्गानुक्रमणिका (Vājasaneyi-saṃhitāvargānukramaṇikā) PUL. II. p. 23.

वाजसनेयि(य)संहितासर्वानुक्रम (Vājasaneyi(ya)-saṃhitāsarvānukrama) AK. 68 (2). Bd. 53. Bhk. 8. Bikaner 663. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 47/220. BORI. 13 of 1895-1902. Buhler 553 (Anuvāka). Fasc. II. 287 (kāṇva, inc.). IM. 5284 (Anuvāka). IO. 191. P. 5. Peters. II. p.

170 (no. 12). Ranbir I. p. 18. RASB. II. 885. 894 (I-VI, Mādhy.). Rice 12. Saurashtra p. 4 (5th adhy.). SB. 47. SB. New DC. I. i. 2263 (inc.). 2277 (Anuvāka, inc.). iv. 56495 (Viṣaya). 56639 (Anuvāka). TD. 593. Wai D. I. 653 (with Anuvāka-sūtrādhyāya). Weber 1458.

Ptd. Fine Art Press, Ajmer, 1933.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2871.

-C. Rgb. 38 (5th adhy.).

-by Kātyāyana. Alwar 122 (3 mss.). Bhau Dāji 64. Cs. 43. Bik. 343. Bikaner 657. 658 (inc.). 659 (with a sup. of Anuvāka-samkhyā). 660. Bomb. Uni. 721 (Mādhyā). 722-23 (Mādhyā,; Anuvāka Sn.). BORI. 40 of A 1881-82. 41 of 1881-82. BORI. D. I. i. 247-54. (Mādhyā). 255-56 (Anuvāka). 257. IO. 190-91. 194. Jha G. N. II. ii. 4658 (inc.). L. 2114. Mithilā. IV. 184. 184 (A). 184 (A-E). Oxf. 362a. II. 935. PUL. I. p. 24. Ranbir I. p. 18 (inc.). RASB. II. 882-83. 884 (with C.). 886 (Māshya). Rep. Hpr. 1901-06. p. 3. RORI. I. 45 (cat. gives Hātyāyana). III. A. 153-54. 155 (inc.). 156. 158. SB. New DC. I. i. 2254 (inc.). iii. 55268. iv. 56573. Stein 7. Trav. Uni. 7784-B. 10095. VSM. Poona I. 767 (inc.). Extr. p. 357.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. IM. 6678 (inc.).

-C. by Devayājñika alias Anantadeva⁰ alias Yājñikadeva, son of Prajāpati. Ben. 13 (5 chs.). Bharatpur I. 94. Bhr. 25. Bik. 151. 343. Bikaner 661-62. BORI. D. I. 257-59. D. p. 245 (inc.). IM. 2479. Kavīndrācārya 54. NP. V. 150. Peters. V. p. 176 (no. 73). VI. p. 62 (no. 51). RASB. II. 885. Ujjain I. p. 9.

-C. *Sūcanikā* by Mahīdhara. RORI. III. A. 157.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Holira. Bhk. 8 (fr.). Bhau Dāji 64. Bomb. Uni. 724 (1st Kaṇḍikā). BORI. 42 of A1881-82. VSM. Poona I. 767 (inc.). Extr. p. 357.

वाजसनेयि(य)संहितोपनिषद् (Vājasaneyi(ya)-samhitopaniṣad) or Īśāvāśyopaniṣad. 40th adhy. of Vājasaneyisamhitā.

See under Īśāvāśyopaniṣad.

Addl. mss. :

Adyar PL. p. 14. Adyar Up. I. p. 273. Allahabad D. I. 2566. 2682. 3083. 3092. 3097. BHU. 546. BORI. 34 of 1875-76. 42 of 1895-98. Fasc. II. 192 (C). IO. 185. Mysore N. D. I. 664. 2180. RORI. VII. 377. XVIII. 51. XXVI. 3. SB. New DC. I. iv. 57636. 58113. 58121. V. i. 17421. Sūcīpattra 59. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22713-B. Thiruvavadu. 464. Weber 172 (Kāṇva). 176 (Kāṇva)

Ptd. (1) with C. Bhāṣya of Śaṅkara, Madras, 1884 (2) Bombay, 1886. (3) with Eng. transl. & with C. Bhāṣya of Śaṅkara, Lahore, 1888 (3) Lucknow, 1890. (4) with transl. & with C. Bhāṣya of Śaṅkara, Lahore, 1891. (4) with C. s (Skt. & Hindi) Allahabad, 1892. (5) with C. Bhāṣya by Bhīmasena Śarman, 2nd edn. Allahabad, 1892. (6) in *Upaniṣads-General*, Bombay, 1895. (7) in *Mahābhārata Pañcaratna*, Bombay, 1896. (8) Leipzig, 1897. (9) Kumbhakonam, 1898. (10) with Urdu C. & transl. Moradabad, 1899 (11) with Hindi transl. Meerut, 1901. (12) Bombay, 1904.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 430. 1892-1906. 98. 316. 349. 741-45. 751-53; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2801-03. 2869. 2874.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. Ranbir I. p. 94. SB. New DC. I. ii. 6468. Tekkematham IV. 56.

-C. *Vedadīpa* by Mahīdhara alias Mahīdāsa, son of Rāmabhakta and father of Kalyāṇa.

Addl. mss. :

BORI. D. I. ii. 158. Harshe 67. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 13 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. I. i. 755. ii. 4727.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Śaṅkarācārya.

Addl. mss. :

Adyar I. p. 43b. Allahabad D. I. 2450. 2566. 2682. 3028. 3083. 3092. 3097. 3337. BHU. 545. Darbhanga I. 1203. Jha G. N. II. i. 4748. NPS. I. p. 98 (inc.). RORI. VI. 39. VII. 377. SB. New DC. I. ii. 6424 (inc.). 6426. 6440-45. 6456. 6457-58 (inc.). 6461. iv. 57636. Sūcīpatra 59. TD. XXVII. 4611-12. VRI. IV. 10173.

-Cc. *Ṭīkā*. Allahabad D. I. 3097. BHU. 545.

-Cc. *Ṭippaṇa* by Ānandagiri. Allahabad D. I. 3028. 3083. 3092. 3097. Darbhanga Raj 1203. Jha G. N. II. i. 4748. Ranbir I. p. 164. SB. New DC. I. iv. 57636.

वाजसनेयिसूत्र (Vājasaneyisūtra)

-Asya Vāmīyasūkta from. Saurashtra p. 3.

वाजसनेयिसूत्रकारिका (Vājasaneyisūtrakārikā)

Gough p. 162.

वाजसनेयिहोमपद्धति (Vājasaneyihomapaddhati)

IM. 6077 (inc.).

वाजसनेयिहोत्रसूत्र (Vājasaneyihautrasūtra) by Kātyāyanācārya. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55865.

वाजसनेयोपाख्यान (Vājasaneyopākhyāna) or Prastāvakadambaratnākara. MT. 2415 (1st adhy.).

वाजसनेय्यग्निष्टोमप्रयोग (Vājasaneyyagniṣṭoma-prayoga) grh. pr. Allahabad D. VIII. 1455.

वाजसनेय्युपनयनपद्धति (Vājasaneyyupanayana-paddhati) grh. pr. Darbhanga 677 (inc.). Jha G. N. II. i. 5947. III. 10076. Mithilā (°vidhi).

Ptd. (1) Sultani Press, Lahore, 1873 (2) Narayani Press, Delhi, 1876 (3) Sarasvati-prakasa Press, Benares, 1885.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2870.

वाजिगजलक्षण (Vājigajalakṣaṇa) med. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108919

वाजिनभक्षविचार (Vājīnabhakṣavicāra) Baudh. America 3337.

वाजिनयाग (Vājinayāga) śr. VSM. Poona II. 828.

वाजिनीराजन (Vājinīrājana) gr. Oppert II. 8085. TD.12251-55 (with Lauhābhisārikā-prayoga). Trav. Uni. 7899 (with Lauhābhisārikā-prayoga).

वाजिरहस्यशतक (Vājirahasyaśataka) veterinary. by (Gīrvāṇayuddha) Vikrama, son of Raṇa Bahādura. Ranbir III. p. 838. Stein 189. WIHM. I. 893.

वाजिराजमुनि (Vājirājamuni)

-Granthamālikāstotra based on Agastya-saṃhitā. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74735.

वाजिलक्षण (Vājilakṣaṇa) Trav. Uni. Sup. 18854-B.

वाजिवाहनशास्त्र (Vājivāhanaśāstra) by Garga. L. D. Ser. 5. 6409.

वाजीकरण (Vājīkaraṇa) med. deals with the treatment of nervous debility. q. in Sannipāta-kalikā, Oxf. 319b.

Burnell 69b. Devaprayag III. 2081 (inc.). SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108222(inc.). TD. 11111-115 (inc.). 24015. XXIV. 1586. Udaipur SS. I. 1148 (inc.).

वाजीकरणकल्प (Vājīkaraṇakalpa) L. D. Ser 5. 6630.

वाजीकरणकल्पद्रुम (Vājīkaraṇakalpadrūma) med. by Raghunāthaprasāda Śukla, son of Sītārāma Śukla.

Ptd. (1) with Hindi C. by the a. himself, Ahmedabad, 1885. (2) with Telugu transl. in Tel. Char. Hindu Ratnakara Press, Madras, 1908.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 321 & 1892-1906. 521; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2874.

वाजीकरणतन्त्र (Vājīkaraṇatantra) med. B. IV. 240.

-or Yogaśataka. med. RORI. I. 2603. Extr. p. 144.

वाजीकरणदीपिका (Vājīkaraṇādīpikā) med. Kavīndrācārya 1089.

वाजीकरणप्रयोग (Vājīkaraṇaprayoga) RORI. III-B. 7367 (inc.). SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108574.

वाजीकरणरत्नमाला (Vājīkaraṇaratnamālā) Kavīndrācārya 1088.

वाजीकरणादियोगसङ्ग्रह (Vājīkaraṇādiyoga-saṅgraha) SB. New DC. XII. 45367 (inc.).

वाजीकरणाधिकार (Vājīkaraṇādhikāra) Proceed ASB. 1865, 139.

-from Āyurvedasaukhya of Toḍarānanda. PUL. II. p. 247.

-from Prayogāmṛta of Cintāmaṇi Vaidya. ASB. XI. i. 212-13.

-from Bhāvaprakāśa. VRI. III. 9716. Extr. p. 578.

वाजीचलन (Vājīcalana) IM. 11214 (inc.).

वाजीब्राह्मणमहिमा (Vājībrāhmaṇamahimā) or Vājasaneyā Brāhmaṇaprasāmsā from Adityapurāṇa. Wai D. I. 5659.

वाज्जावाणीय अध्ययन (Vājījāvāṇīya adhyayana) Prayag II. 3519.

(श्री)वाञ्छमाहात्म्य (Śrī)Vāñchamāhātmya) acc. to Vyāsa. Adyar II. App. Viiiib (or Darbhāli-vacanamāhātmya).

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Adyar II. App. Viiiib.

-from Śivarahasyakhaṇḍa. Adyar II. App. Viiiia (acc. to Vyāsa). App. Viiiib.

-from Sāmbopapurāṇa. Adyar II. App. Viiiib (acc. to Vyāsa).

-from Skandapurāṇa. Adyar II. App. Viiiib (acc. to Vyāsa).

वाञ्छाक (Vāñchāka) poet q. in *Skm.* v. 1936 of Calcutta edn.

वाञ्छाकल्प (Vāñchākalpa) tantra. Allahabad D. VII. 5386. BISM. Nasik Patavardhan 642. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) App. 29/2262. K. 50. Rajasthan Jain V. p. 1200.

-Rakṣhognasūktaprayoga from. Bomb. Uni. 1900.

-by Vyāsa. CPB. 5047.

-from Ātharvaṇarahasya. Adyar II. p. 236 b (2 mss.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1029.

-from Sanatkumārasaṃhitā. Bd. 970. BORI. 970 of 1887-91.

वाञ्छाकल्पतरु (Vāñchākalpataru) IM. 3857 (inc.).

वाञ्छाकल्पलता (Vāñchākalpalatā) tantra. Allahabad D. VII. 3220. 3751. 4873. 6138. Ānandāśrama 2148. 2523. 2701. Baroda II. 5065 (for Gaṇeśa). 5689. 8335. 11720. 11746. BHU. 5292. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/570. 7/712. 36/1281. 36/1366. 36/1393. BISM. वि 570/7. B. J. Inst. III. 5644 (inc.). BORI. 516-17 of 1895-98. IM. 4334. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99. Mithilā. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50834. Nagpur Uni. 1933. N. S. Press 107. Peters. VI. p. 107 (nos. 516-17). Ramsingh 1156. 1309. 1358. 1448. RORI. XII. 2121. XVII. 1178 (inc.). 1179. XXI. 4219 (inc.). Saurashtra p. 36 (3 mss.). SB. New DC. III. ii. 69476 (in a collection). VI. ii. 85304 (inc.). 85424. 87604 (inc.). 88905. iii. 90317. Śṛṅgerī 244. Trav. Uni. 4687. 13971a. Udaipur SS. I. 1393 (inc.). 1394. 1396 (°phalavidhi). VRI. 15891. Wai D. II. 8641-44. 8645 (with kārikā). 8646.

-mantra addressed to Tripurasundarī. MT. 131 (paryāya 1-4).

-from 10th Paṭala of Kumārasaṃhitā. Adyar II. 192a (1-9 ch.). America 4434. BHU. 8039. RORI. XII. 2120. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85284. VRI. V. 15800.

-from Dattātreyasaṃhitā (Mahākalpa). Jodiya II. 221. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85431. 88193.

-from Prayogapārijāta. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 44/167 (°latoddhāra). 47/215. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85431. VRI. V. 15800.

-from Śaivatantra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99.

-Āvahantīprayoga from. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87852.

-Raktacāmuṇḍāmantra from. SB. New DC. VI. 24109.

-or Śrīvidyāgaṇeśavāñchākalpalatāmantra-vidhi. (based on Rudrāmala. RORI. I. 1790 (inc.).

-by Umīyā Śaṅkara. (sic). (is a scribe) ?. Udaipur SS. I. 1395.

-by Vidyāraṇya. said to be a Ṣaṭsahasra-grantha. q. by Gīrvāṇendra Sarasvatī in his Prapañcasārasaṅgraha, Pt. II. *Tanjore Sarasvatī Mahal Ser.* 98 p. 901.

वाञ्छाकल्पलताजपविधान (Vāñchākalpalatā-japavidhāna) tantra. Allahabad D. VII. 4781 (pārāyaṇavidhi). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1039. 37/642.

वाञ्छाकल्पलताप्रयोग (Vāñchākalpalatāprayoga) tantra. (prob. same as Vāñchākalpalatā) Allahabad D. VII. 2254. 2689. IM. 3797.

4335. Prayag II. 3845 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. iv. 57939 (in a collection). VI. 26015. ii. 86416. 88818. Wai D. II. 8647.

-by Buddhirāja, son of Vrajarāja. Baroda II. 75. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87806. 87881. Stein 236.

वाञ्छाकल्पलतामनुविधान (Vāñchākalpalatā-manuvidhāna) or Vidyāgaṇapati. in 52 vv. from Kumārasaṃhitā. Hpr. III. 265. MT. 419.

वाञ्छाकल्पलतामन्त्र (Vāñchākalpalatāmantra) Allahabad D. VII. 3232 (mahāmantra). 5360. TD. XX. Sup. 420.

-Ātharvaṇatantrārṇava. TD. XX. Sup. 1199.

वाञ्छाकल्पलतामन्त्रजपविधि (Vāñchākalpalatā-mantrajapavidhi) tantra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1039. 37/642. Maysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50740. 50835-36. SB. New DC. VI. 24288. Wai D. II. 8287.

वाञ्छाकल्पलतामन्त्रविधान (Vāñchākalpalatā-mantravidhāna) SB. New DC. VI. 26607. ii. 85379. Cf. ⁰manuvidhāna.

वाञ्छाकल्पलतामन्त्रोद्धार (Vāñchākalpalatā-mantroddhāra) See Vāñchākalpalatā.

वाञ्छाकल्पलताविद्याप्रयोग (Vāñchākalpalatāvidyā-prayoga) Allahabad D. VII. 2201.

वाञ्छाकल्पलताविधि (Vāñchākalpalatāvidhi) Baroda II. 5155.

वाञ्छाकल्पलतासूक्त (Vāñchākalpaāralatāsūkta) or ⁰kalpalatopasthāna. Ānandāśrama 2118. Baroda II. 5691. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99. SB. New DC. VI. 24342 (inc.).

-C. *Vivarāṇa*. Baroda II. 8431.

-from Saubhāgyakāṇḍa of Ātharvaṇa-rahasya. on worship of Vidyāgaṇapati. Adyar II. p. 192a. Allahabad D. VII. 2071. 2577. Alwar 2348. America 4419. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1980. Bomb. Uni. 1911-12. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 565. BORI. 516-17 of 1895-98. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 407-08. Hpr. III. 266. Nasik II. 59. NPS. II. p. 294. RORI. IV. 2037. XXI. 4218. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89622. TD. XX. Sup. 754. Udaipur SS. I. 1392. VRI. V. 15800. WIHM. II. 1861(inc.).

वाञ्छाकल्पलतासूक्ष्मविधि (Vāñchākalpalatā-sūkṣmavidhi) tantra. Wai D. II. 8642.

वाञ्छाकल्पलतोद्धार (Vāñchākalpalatoddhāra) tantra. MT. 416. deals with the particulars regarding Devīmantra.

वाञ्छाकल्पलतोपस्थान (Vāñchākalpalatopasthāna) tantra. See under ⁰kalpalatāsūkta.

वाञ्छाकल्पलतोपाख्यान (Vāñchākalpalatopākhyāna) See ⁰kalpalatāsūkta.

वाञ्छाक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य (Vāñchākṣetramāhātmya) See Vāñchyakṣetramāhātmya.

वाञ्छाचिन्तामणि (Vāñchācintāmaṇi) tantra. Allahabad D. VII. 5098. Darbhanga 2183. VRI. IV. 11923 (inc.).

वाञ्छानाथ (Vāñchānātha)

-Jātakasārasaṅgraha. jy. Śṛṅgerī 118.

-Bhāvadarapaṇa. jy. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 61. MD. 13850-51 (inc.).

-Sūtravṛtti. jy. Rice 38.

वाञ्छानाथ भट्ट (Vāñchānātha Bhaṭṭa) one of the a.
s of Nṛsiṃhasarvasva, RASB. IV. 3108.

वाञ्छानाथ भट्ट (Vāñchānātha Bhaṭṭa)

-C. *Śābdikalīlāvalī* on Siddhāntakaumudī.
Bikaner 5887.

वाञ्छानाथीय (Vāñchānāthīya) tantra. (prob. by
Vāñchā-nātha) Oppert II. 2973. Udaipur SS.
II. 2433.

वाञ्छानाथीय (Vāñchānāthīya) jy.

-Adyar D. XIII. 2082 (inc.). Extr. ii. p. 293.
Mysore N. D. IX. 32712.

-by Vāñchānātha. MT. 1875 (inc.). 5688
(inc.). PUL. II. 235. Śg. II. 192. Taylor II.
38. Utkal Uni. 2193.

वाञ्छानाथीयसंज्ञाध्याय (Vāñchānāthīyasamjñā-
dhyāya) OSM. I. 2773.

वाञ्छाराम (Vāñchārāma) an anuśiṣya of Rūpa-
kavirāja.

-C. on Nityānandāṣṭaka. Dacca 3611.

वाञ्छासिद्धिमन्त्र (Vāñchāsiddhimantra) tantra. SB.
New DC. VI. ii. 85268.

वाञ्छितार्थसिद्धिप्रयोग (Vāñchitārthasiddhiprayoga)
SB. New DC. II. iv. 66844.

वाञ्छिनाथ (Vāñchinātha) q. by Kṛṣṇa Miśra in his
Phalaratnamālā, MD. 13828.

वाञ्छुक (Vāñchūka) see Vācchoka.

वाञ्छेश्वर (Vāñcheśvara) father (mother Venkaṭāmbā)
of Mañcibhaṭṭa (a. of C. on Sarvasammata-
śikṣā, Adyar D. I. 1042). and preceptor of

the a. of Tantrasiddhāntasaṅgraha. See
Tattvabindu, App. p. 7.

वाञ्छेश्वर (Vāñcheśvara)

-Dhūrgānacandrikā. śr. pra. Mysore N. D.
II. 5032. Extr. p. 265. 5033. R. A. Sastri II.
p. 186.

Cf. Dhūrāgāna.

-Śrāddhacintāmaṇi. Mysore N. D. III. 6824.
Extr. p. 272. 9220 (inc.). 9221 (inc.). Extr.
IV. A. p. 745. 9222. Extr. IV. A. p. 746.

वाञ्छेश्वरमाहात्म्य (Vāñcheśvaramāhātmya) See
Vāñchyakṣetramāhātmya.

वाञ्छेश्वरसुधी I. (Vāñcheśvarasudhī I) alias Kuṭṭi-
kavi alias Bālakavi of Viśvāmitra gotra and
Āśvalāyana Sūtra, great grand father of
Vāñcheśvara Yajvan II of Tanjore (a. of
Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi on Bhāṭṭadīpikā of
Khaṇḍadeva). lived about 160 years ago.

For more ref. see Gode P.K. *Vāñcheśvara
and Kuṭṭi Kavi and his contact with
Patavardhana Sardar s of the southern
Maratha Country, ABORI. Vol. XX. pp. 9-
20.*

-Āśīśśataka. See *Tattvabindu*, Intro. pp. 146-
47 fn.

-Dhātīśśataka. See *Tattvabindu*, Intro. pp.
146-47 fn.

-Mahiṣaśataka. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: VORI. Tirupati 4725.

वाञ्छेश्वरसुधी II (Vāñcheśva Sudhī II) (c. 1760-
1830 A. D.) great grand son of Vāñcheśvara
Sudhī alias Kuṭṭikavi, son of Narasiṃha,

protege of Serfoji; also known as pupil of Īśvara.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083b.

-Dattacintāmaṇi. dh. See under the text.

Addl. ms. :

Mysore N. D. III. 8255. Extr. IV. A. p. 566.

-C. *Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi* on Bhāṭṭadīpikā of Khaṇḍadeva.

-Malamāsanirṇaya. Hz. p. 144 (no. 152).

-C. on Mahiṣaśataka of his great grand father.
See under the text.

Addl. ms.: VORI. Tirupati 4726.

-C. on Hiraṇyakeśīśratasūtra.

See *Tattvabindu*, Intr. pp. 146-49.

वाञ्छोद्धार (Vāñchoddhāra) tantra. Radh. 28.

वाञ्छ्यक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य (Vāñchyakṣetramāhātmya) near
Māyavaram in Tamilnadu. Adyar. TD. XXV.
4444.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

-from Sāmbapurāṇa.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Burnell 196a. TD.
10175. Trav. Uni. 8286-F.

Ptd. (1) in Gr. char. Sri Vidya Press,
Kumbhakonam, 1908. (2) Collection of all
the above Purāṇas, Bangalore, 2004

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2890.

वाटिका (Vāṭikā) Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1116 (in a
collection).

वाटिकापूजनपद्धति (Vāṭikāpūjanapaddhati)

Ptd. in Dharmapaddhati, Lucknow, 1899.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 152.

वाटिकारोपणक्रम (Vāṭikāropanakrama) from
Prastāvaratnākara. SB. New DC. II. i. 7416.

वाट्यालि (Vāṭyāli) See *CII*. IV. 42.

वाडबी(भी)कर (Vāḍabī(bhī)kara) q. in Taittirīya-
prātiśākhya, 14. 13.

See Y. Mimamsak, *Sam. Vyā kā Itihās*, Vol.
I. p. 71.

वाडव (Vāḍava) a grammarian mentioned by
Patañjali.

See Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* p. 141b;
also see *IA*. Vol. XVI. p. 106.

**वाडवानलीय(महा)तन्त्र (Vāḍavānalīya(mahā)-
tantra)**

-Śvetakālīkavaca from. RASB. VIII. B. 6648
(i).

-Śvetakālīśahasranāma from. RASB. VIII. B.
6648 (iii). RORI. XXIV. 923.

वाडेश्वरोदयकाव्य (Vāḍeśvarodayakāvya) by Viśva-
nātha, son of Mahādeva. written in 1628 or
1637 A. D. in 860 vv. RASB. VII. 5213.

For an account of the work and geneology
of the a. and index of proper names and place
names occurring in it, see *JBBRAS*. XXVII.
pp. 66-78.

For more ref. see A. D. Pusalkar, *Śrī Svāmī
Kevalānanda Sarasvatī Abhinandan
Grantha*, pp. 83-102, Wai, 1952.

वाण(बाण?)न्यास (Vāṇa(Bāṇa)nyāsa) SB. New DC. V. ii. 88422.

वाण(बाण?)सिंह (Vāṇa(Bāṇa)simaha) patron of Rāmakṛṣṇadeva (a. Manorañjanī on Līlāvatī, RASB. X. 6916).

वाणाङ्गसूत्र (Vāṇāṅgasūtra) See Sthānāṅgasūtra.

वाणाद्रिनाथप्रपत्तिस्तोत्र (Vāṇādrināthaprapattistotra) viś. adv. RORI. II. B. 3584.

वाणाद्रिमङ्गलानुशासनस्तोत्र (Vāṇādrimaṅgalānuśāsanastotra) viś. adv. RORI. II. B. 3585.

वाणिज्यसिद्धियोग (Vāṇijyasiddhiyoga) jy. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98909(inc.).

वाणी (Vāṇī) name of C. on Maṇimañjarī of Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita. Trav. Uni. 2850.

वाणीकण्ठ आचार्य (Vāṇīkaṇṭha Ācārya) a native of Nalāhāṭī, father of Jagadīśa Cakravarti (a. of C. on Mahābhārata, RASB. V. 3404).

वाणीकण्ठ शर्मन् (Vāṇīkaṇṭha Śarman)

-Advaitavādakhaṇḍanamaṇḍana.

Ptd. Daravar Press, Calcutta, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2892.

वाणीकवच (Vāṇīkavaca) SB. New DC. II. iii. 59174 (inc.).

-from Rudrayāmala. RORI. XIV. 1203.

वाणीकवि (Vāṇīkavi)

-Vāṇīkārikā. Sūcīpattra 24.

वाणीकारिका (Vāṇīkārikā) med. by Vāṇīkavi. See Āyurved kā Brhat Itihās, p. 317.

NP. I. 16. NW. 592. Sūcīpattra 24 (Vāṇīkarī).

वाणीकूटलक्ष्मीधर (Vāṇīkūṭalakṣmīdhara) poet, q. in SKM.

See under (Vāṇīkūṭa) Lakṣmīdhara.

वाणीनाथ (Vāṇīnātha) father of Kavītārkika (a. of Kautukaratnākara prahasana, IO. 4197).

वाणीनाथ (Vāṇīnātha)

-Ambarīṣacarita. OSM. II. 4635.

वाणीनाथ (Vāṇīnātha) court poet of king Śatruśālya of 16th Cent. A. D.

-Jānavijayakāvya. on the history of Jāma race of Kaccha and Navanāgara; in 7 cantos.

Baroda II. 9439. 11947. BORI. D. XIII. i. 278. IO. 3985. NS. Press 184. P. 9. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106509.

Ptd. ed. by J. B. Choudhuri, *Prācyavāṇī*, X. i. pp. 12-48.

-Jāmamañjarī. written as a supplement to his Jānavijayakāvya. in 122 vv. written in 1570 A. D. BBRAS. 1196.

वाणीनाथकवीन्द्र (Vāṇīnātha Kavīndra) patronized by Raghudeva, son of Śukladhvaja.

-Mukundodayakāvya. in 13 cantos. RASB. VII. 5242. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106434 (inc.).

वाणीनाथ मिश्र (Vāṇīnātha Miśra)

-C. on Prākṛtapiṅgala. L. 3324.

वाणीपूर्वपक्ष (Vāṇīpūrvapakṣa) mantra. Burnell 97a. TD. 24101. XXIV. 1592.

वाणीपूर्वपक्षसिद्धान्त (Vāṇīpūrvapakṣasiddhānta)
mantra. TD. 16207. 24102. XX. Sup. 393.

वाणीभूषण (Vāṇībhūṣaṇa) a writer on metrics (prob. title given to Dāmodara for his text named Vāṇībhūṣaṇa). mentioned in Madhya parva of Bhaviṣyapurāṇa in III. 4. 8 the ch. śl. 59ff. (of Bomaby edn.) born in Kānyakubja, of Satyadeva Brahmin. The Purāṇa records some of his activities.

See *Aṣṭādaśapurāṇa*, p. 246.

वाणीभूषण (Vāṇībhūṣaṇa) prosody. by Dāmodara Miśra, belonging to Dīrghaghoṣa family of Mithilā, mentioned by Haribhāskara in his C. on Vṛttaratnākara of Kedāra Bhaṭṭa; q. by Lakṣmīnātha in C. on Prākṛtapiṅgala. See *Poona Ori.* XVII. p. 92.

Adyar D. VI. 751. Allahabad D. II. 1188. 2868. 3065. America 2799. AS. p. 171. B. III. 62. Baroda II. 11562. Ben. 39. BHU. 2160-A. 2160-B. 2161 (inc.). Bikaner 5522. BISM. वि. 262/7 (an). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/ 262. BORI. 345 of 1884-86. 550 of 1884-87. Cs. VII. A. 46. IO. 1097-98. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99 (3 mss.). Extr. p. 434. JBhP. I. 2315. Jodhpur 307. Kavīndrācārya 2023 (an). Kotah 116 (an). Kuru. Uni. I. 969. L. 3149. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 200 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). II. iv. p. 190. Luck. Uni. p. 37. Mack. 103. Mithilā. Mithilā II. 15. 15 A-C. Nagpur Uni. 1934. Nasik II. 519. NPS. III. pp. 518 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). 520 (2 mss. ; 1 (inc.). Oppert I. 5641. Oudh IV. 11. XV. 58. XXI. 72. Peters. III. p. 396 (no. 345). Pheh. 5. Prayag I. 4274-75. 4276 (inc.). 4277. PUL. II. pp. 102-03 (2 mss.). Radh. 46. Ranbir I. p. 250 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). Rgb. 550. RORI. III. B. 7008-

09. XII. 2671 (inc.). XV. 1549. XVII. 1547 (inc.). XXI. 5014. XXIV. 1499. XXV. 3711. Saurashtra pp. 59. 62 (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 42028 (inc.). 42938 (inc.). 44079. 44091-92. 44128. 44204. ii. 105727 (inc.). 106384. 106498. 107607. 107691 (inc.). 107741 (inc. ; an.). 106770 (an). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 98 (no. 373). Stein 55 (1st section) (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7478 (inc.). Udaipur p. 136 (no. 1534). of Ptd. Cat. (inc.) Udaipur II. 178,3. Ujjain I. p. 44. Ujjain Latest Additions 120. Umesh Misra I. 110. VRI. V. 16427. VVRI. I. p. 73 (inc.). Wai D. II. 9506. Weber 816.

-C. by Halāyudha. RORI. VI. 945 (inc.).

Ptd. in *KM.* 53. 1895.

वाणीभूषण अनन्त रथ (Vāṇībhūṣaṇa Ananta Ratha)

-C. on Gītagovinda of Jayadeva. OSM. II. 4660. Utkal Uni. 2652.

वाणीभूषण विज्ञानसेवधि (Vāṇībhūṣaṇa vijñāna-sevadhi) Sūcīpatra 94.

वाणीभेद (Vāṇībheda) Nagaur III. 960.

वाणीमञ्जरी (Vāṇīmañjarī) by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya.

Ptd. in Kanarese char. Srikrishna Press, Udipi, 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2892.

वाणीमहामन्त्र (Vāṇīmahāmantra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50837.

वाणीराज (Vāṇīrāja)

-Kālāmṛta. OSM. II. Sup. 4987. IV. 2553.

वाणीराट् साधन (Vāṇīrāt sādhanā) from Sādhana-samuccaya. Nepal II. p. 204.

वाणीवाल नारसिंह (Vāṇīvālanārasimha) or "Nrsimha.

-C. *Vivarana* on Tattvasamkhyā. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43184. Extr. p. 87-88.

वाणीविजय (Vāṇīvijaya) by Sūryanārāyaṇa.

Ptd. in Telugu char. Rajarajeshvari Press, Madras, 1909.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2892.

वाणीविलाप (Vāṇīvilāpa) kāvya. by Kṛṣṇamācārya, born in 1874 A. D.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. sn. 490.

वाणीविलास (Vāṇīvilāsa) alias Gopālānanda ; See under Gopālānanda.

वाणीविलास (Vāṇīvilāsa) q. by Gadādhara in his Rasikajīvana, BORI. D. XII. 247.

-kāvya. by Dāmodara. RORI. XXI. 4623 (inc.).

-by Devīprasāda Śukla.

Ptd. Benares.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Index.

-lex. by Śrīharsa. MD. 16498.

वाणीविलास (Vāṇīvilāsa)

-C. on Parāśarasūtra. jy. NW. 506.

वाणीविलास (Vāṇīvilāsa) son of Sadānanda.

-C. *Digdarśinī* on Naranārāyaṇīya.

Ptd. Bombay, 1918.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 897. 1167; also see IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2892.

वाणीविलासकवि (Vāṇīvilāsakavi) poet q. by Rūpagosvāmin in his Padyāvalī, v. 315, Bomb. Uni. 2193, ; also in his Bhakti-rasāmṛtasindhu, IO. 4034; in his C. Vaiṣṇavatoṣiṇī on Bhāgavata, IO. 3522. Composed the Praśasti part of Śṛṅgī Rṣi Inscription of King Mokala.

See Gaurishankar Ojha, *Annual Report*, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, 1924-25, p. 3.

-Praśastiratnāvali. IM. 313 (inc.). Jha G. N. II. ii. 9480 (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 43450.

वाणीविलास दीक्षित (Vāṇīvilāsa Dīkṣita)

-Śṛṅgārapañcāśikā. BHU. 6563. Bikaner 3102. Wai D. II. 8970 (inc.).

वाणीशरणागतस्तोत्र (Vāṇīśaraṇāgatistotra) by Jagadguru of Śṛṅgeri Maṭha.

Ptd. under the title *Śāradā stotras of Jagadguru*. Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam, 1927.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2371.

वाणीश्वर (Vāṇīśvara) a native of Bengal. A disciple of Pītāmbara.

-Cc. *Jyotsnā* on C. Govindabhāṣya of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa on Brahmasūtra, acc. to Caitanya school.

Baroda I. 1108. Jodhpur 1425 (inc.). Rep.
Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 14.

वाणीसार (Vāṇīśāra) by Ātmavīhāri. BORI. 539 of
1895-98.

वाणीसिद्धान्त (Vāṇīsiddhānta) TD. XXIV. 1593.

वाणीसिन्दूर (Vāṇīsindūra) or Sarasvatīsindūra by
Devarāja. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 104641.

वाणीस्तव (Vāṇīstava) Saurashtra p. 36.

वाणीस्तोत्र (Vāṇīstrotra) RORI. VIII. 695 (inc.).

वाणीस्तोत्र (Vāṇīstrotra) Bud. AS. p. 254.

वाणेश्वर (Vāṇeśvara) See under Bāṇeśvara.

वाण्याश्रममाहात्म्य (Vāṇyāśramamāhātmya) IIO.
Stein 212.

वातकर्ण (Vātakarṇa) med. Rohtek 140.

वातग्रहहरणशान्ति (Vātagraharaharaṇaśānti) med.
Kotah 65.

वातघ्नत्वादिनिर्णय (Vātaghnatvādinirṇaya) med. by
Nārāyaṇa Bhiṣak. K. 218. RORI. XVII. 1640.
Udaipur II. 198,5 (Sam. 1757).

-C. by a. himself. RORI. XVII. 1640.

वातचक्रप्रकरण (Vātacakraprakaraṇa) by Bhaṭṭo-
pala from Saṃhitāvṛtta. prob. the C. on a sn.
of Brhatsaṃhitā. RORI. XII. 3095.

वातचरवाक्य (Vātacaravākya) jy. Baroda II.
10884(i).

वातचार (Vātacāra) from Brhatsaṃhitā. B. J. inst.
III. 5072.

वातचिकित्सा (Vātacikitsā) med. Mysore N. D. XIII.
42512. 42513 (inc.). Extr. p. 326.

See under Vātarogacikitsā and Vātajvara-
cikitsā also.

वातचिन्तामणि (Vātacintāmaṇi) med. ASB. XV. ii.
365. RASB. 8011.

वातज्वरचिकित्सा (Vātajvaracikitsā) med. Adyar. See
under Vātarogacikitsā also.

वातदूत (Vādadūta) by Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana.
See JAOS. XXIII. (1902) pp. 79-83; also
IHQ. III. p. 286.

Ptd. with C. Calcutta, 1901.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 321.

वातनिदान (Vātanidāna) med. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras
83.

-by Narasiṃha Paṇḍita. Taylor II. 168.

वातपुरनामाष्टक (Vātapuranāmāṣṭaka) by Gaṇapati
Śāstrin.

Ptd. with Akṣaramālikā stuti, of the a. in Mal.
Char. West Coast Press, Calicut, 1911.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 69. 2922.

वातपुरीश(कृष्णाष्टक) स्तोत्र (Vātapurīśa
(Kṛṣṇāṣṭaka) stotra) by Śaṅkara Śāstrin.

Ptd. Vidya Vilas Press, Calicut, 1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2922.

वातपुरेशचरित (Vātapureśacarita) kāvya. Trav. Uni.
8480-D.

वातप्रकृतिलक्षण (Vātaprakṛtilakṣaṇa) med. Baroda
II. 13474 (C).

वातप्रमेहचिकित्सा (Vātapramehacikitsā) med. Oppert
I. 6194.

वातभेदप्रभेदचिकित्सा (Vātabhedaprabhedacikitsā)
med. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42514.

वातमण्डलीधारणी (Vātaṁḍalīdhāraṇī) from
Mahāmegha Mahāyānasūtra. Nepal II. p.
256.

वातरक्तचिकित्सा (Vātaraktacikitsā) med. Ranbir III.
p. 838. Stein 189 (inc.).

वातरशनासूक्त (Vātarāśanāsūkta) Mysore N. D. I.
2847.

वातरोगकर्मविपाक (Vātarogakarmavipāka) Dacca
195-C.

वातरोगचिकित्सा (Vātarogacikitsā) med. BISM. (Ptd.
Cat.) 57/79. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42515. Extr.
p. 327. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21824-F (inc.).

See under Vātacikitsā also.

वातरोगचूर्णादि (Vātarogacūrṇādi) med. deals with
Rasasaṁskāra. Bikaner 4304.

वातरोगनिदान (Vātaroganidāna) med. Adyar. B. J.
Inst. III. 4798 (inc.). MD. 19977.

वातरोगनिवारणहोमक्रम (Vātaroganivāraṇahoma-
krama) VORI. Tirupati 5817.

वातरोगशान्ति (Vātarogaśānti) gr. Mysore N. D. XIII.
42516. Extr. p. 327. TD. XXVII. 4585.

वातरोगशान्तिव्रतकल्प (Vātarogaśāntivratakalpa)
VORI. Tirupari 5818.

वातरोगहरप्रायश्चित्त (Vātarogaharaprāyaścitta)
Oppert II. 7738.

वातरोगहरमृगदानविधि (Vātarogaharamṛgadāna-
vidhi) from Karmavipāka. Mysore N. D. IV.
12225. Extr. B. p. 456.

वातरोगहरशान्ति (Vātarogaharaśānti) from Dāna-
kāṇḍa of Hemādri. Mysore N. D. IV. 11853.
Extr. B. p. 378.

वातवीजनदानविधि (Vātavījanadānavidhi) Lucknow
Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 106.

वातव्याधि (Vātavyādhī) (Uddhava) a. mentioned in
Arthaśāstra, Mysore edn. 1909, pp. 14, 33,
322, 328.

वातव्याधिप्रकरण (Vātavyādhiprakaraṇa) (a portion
of Karmaprakāśa) Ben. 141. SB. New DC.
III. 12231.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101a.

-by Kalāyakhāṇja. SB. New DC. III. 12233.

वातशूलचिकित्सा (Vātaśūlacikitsā) med. Mysore N.
D. XIII. 42517 (fr.).

वातशोणितनिदान (Vātaśoṇitanidāna) med. VSM.
Poona IX. 636.

वातस्कन्ध (Vātaskandha) by Patañjali, a source of
a Vaidyagrantha, MT. 2371.

वातादिप्रकोपविचार (Vātādiprakopavicāra) SB. New
DC. XII. 45362.

वातायनसूक्त (Vātāyanasūkta) Mysore N. D. I. 2848.

वातालयाधीश्वरदशक (Vātālayādhiśvaradaśaka) in
12 vv. by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. GD. 1658-K.
Granthapura p. 82 (no. 1658-i). Trav. Uni.
Sup. 20663-K (an.).

वातालयेशस्तव (Vātālayeśastava) stotra on Kṛṣṇa. in 50 vv. Beg. श्रीवायुगेहे सुतरां विभाति --- Trav. Uni. 1207-G (inc.).

Ptd. (in Mal. char.), *Tunjathezhuthacchan* (magazine), pp. 2. 65. 107. 149. 224. Kollam, 1132-33.

वाताह्वान (Vātāhvāna) by Durgādāsa alias °Datta of Mithilā. Allahabad D. II. 261. 338. 340. 1545. 1952. Darbhanga Raj 1564. Jha G. N. II. ii. 9416. III. 10705. 10706 (an.). Mithilā. Mithilā II. iii. 134. 134 A-C.

-by Bhānunātha (prob. a work of Durgādāsa) Mithilā.

वातुलतन्त्र (Vātulatantra) See under Vātulāgama.

वातुलतन्त्रविद्यागम (Vātulatantravidyāgama) śaivāgama.

-Bījanighaṇṭu from. PUL. I. p. 120.

-Mātrkābījagaṇana from. Adyar II. p. 190b.

-Mātrkāvarṇabhedavidhi from. Adyar II. p. 190b.

वातुलनाथसूत्र (Vātulanāthasūtra) or Vātulanāthīya (trayodaśakathārūpa). 13 in no. Āveśa, a variety of inspiration. by Vātulanātha, prob. after 12th cent. A. D. Kaś. Śaiv.

Baroda II. 1845. RORI. III. A. 2548. Extr. pp. 52-53. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87549 (an.). XII. ii. 108102.

Ptd. with C. Vṛtti of Anantaśaktipāda and English transl. and notes. *Kashmir Ser. of Texts and Studies*, 39, Srinagar, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1923.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1184. 1491; also IOI. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2925.

-C. Hz. 1186. Extr. p. 117.

-C. by Anantaśaktipāda. Baroda II. 1845. RORI. III. A. 2548. Extr. pp. 52-53.

वातुलप्रयोग (Vātulaprayoga) tantra. Jey. Pal. Orissa 59.

वातुलभेदागम (Vātulabhedāgama) Thiruvavadu. 470.

-Trīsatikālottara from. Thiruvavadu. 217.

वातुलभेदादिकतन्त्र (Vātulabhedādikatantra) Oppert I. 1568.

-Śivotsavavidhi from. French Inst. IV. 399/5.

वातुलशुद्धागम (Vātulaśuddhāgama) an upāgama of Vātulāgama the 28th Mūlāgama, in 2 parts of 10 paṭalas each.

Adyar II. p. 190b. (4 mss. ; all inc.). Baroda II. 6827 (a; inc.). Burnell 205b. French Inst. II. 161. 182/1. IV. 391/60. Gough p. 168. Hz. 1097. PUL. I. p. 129 (2 mss.). SSES. 881 (inc.). TD. 15272-73. 15274-75 (inc.). Thiruvavadu. 465. 466-69 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 8522. 13662-A (inc.). UVS. VI. 106 (inc.).

-C. Adyar II. p. 190 b (°siddhāgama). French Inst. IV. 391/60. Thiruvavadu. 469. Trav. Uni. 13662-A (inc.).

-Ācāryamaṭhanīyama from. French Inst. II. 157/13.

-Tattvabhedapaṭala from. French Inst. II. 175/20. III. 345/7.

-Prāyaścittavidhi from. French Inst. IV. 459/13.

-Sahasrasaṃhitā from. Mysore 3 (with Kannada C.). 4.

वातुलसंहितासूची (Vātulasaṃhitāsūcī) contained in Purāṇasūcī, MD. 2336.

वातुलसूत्र (Vātulasūtra) Baroda II. 12533. BORI. 489 of 1875-76. Report XXXII.

-C. Baroda II. 12533. R. A. Sastri I. p. 57. Report XXXII.

-C. *Vṛtti* by Nūtanaśaṅkara Svāmin Vidyāpārijāta. Baroda II. 12533.

वातुलागम (Vātulāgama) or Vātulatantra, the 28th Mūlāgama. For the list of 12 Upāgamas, see Vātulaśuddha. French Inst. II. 161; also see list under Kāmikāgama. one of the 64 tantras mentioned in Vāmakeśvaratantra, Kaś. Texts, 66, p. 16; also mentioned in Pheṭakāriṇī-tantra, Oxf. 97a; by Hemādri (as Vātula, Vātula śāstra, Vātulāgama), in Kakṣapuṭa or Siddhacāmuṇḍa by Siddha Nāgārjuna, IO. 2616; by Tantraratanadīpikā by Kṛṣṇavidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya, IO. 2573; by Gaurī-kānta in his Ānandalaharī, Oxf. 109a.

Adyar II. p. 191a (3 mss. ; all inc.). Adyar D. VIII. 2142. French Inst. IV. 399/1. Gough p. 168 (2 mss.). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. Kavīndrācārya 1615. 1765. MD. 5477-79. 5480 (with Kanarese C.). 19155 (inc.). MT. 3875 (d). 8190 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 600 (4 mss.). Mysore N. D. XV. 45630. Extr. p. 126. 45631. 45632-33 (inc.). 45634. 45635. Extr. pp. 126-27. 45636-37 (inc.). 45638 (inc.). Extr. pp. 127-28. 45639. Extr. p. 128. 45640.

Oppert I. 7226. II. 6602. R. A. Sastri II. pp. 172. 188. Taylor I. 471. II. 330. 439. 444. TD. XXVII. 4689-93. Tirupati (RSVP). 3149-51 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 5819 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) Ellore, 1897. (2) with C. Saivajnana Press, Madras, 1911.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2925. ; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 18-19. 648.

-C. Adyar. MT. 8190 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 600 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. XV. 45646. 45647-49 (inc.). 45650. Taylor II. 444. Tirupati (RSVP). 3149 (inc.).

-Aṃśumān prāyaścittavidhi from. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 71294 (inc.).

-Amareśvarakalpa from. IIO. Stein 214.

-Aṣṭabandhanavacana from. French Inst. II. 118/15. IV. 422/7. Mysore I. p. 96.

-Utsavavidhi from. French Inst. II. 197/15.

-Kumāratantra from. TCD. 929-A.

-Cāturasiddhi from. Hz. 1086.

-Jñānapāda from. Tirupati (RSVP). 3148.

-Jñānapūjāvidhi of Jñānapāda from. French Inst. III. 282/6.

-Navarātrinirṇaya from. French Inst. I. 75/7. 397/10.

-Nāgapraṭiṣṭhāvidhi from. French Inst. I. 48/7.

-Pañcagavyavidhi from. French Inst. I. 48/15 (pañcāmṛta⁰). IV. 405/2.

-Pañcārādhyasamutpatti from. Mysore N. D. XII. 41007. Extr. p. 129.

-Punṣyāhavidhi from. French Inst. I. 91/24.
91/51. II. 183/24. IV. 413/2.

-Bījagaṇita from. PUL. II. p. 120.

-Vīraśaivādilaṣṇa from. MD. 15070.

-Śarabhakavaca from. VVRI. I. p. 260.

-Śarabhapārijāta from. MT. 4223.

-Śarabhaśālvapakṣirājamālāmantra from.
SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90088 (inc.).

-Śarabhasāluvanamantrakalpa from. MD. 8098.

-Śivajñānabodha from. Mysore 3.

-Śivapūjāvidhi from.

-Śivaprakāśa from. French Inst. IV. 389/5.

-Śivotsavavidhi from. French Inst. III. 294/13.

-Śuddhākhyasaṃhitā from. Mysore 3.

-Ṣaṣṭipūrti from. French Inst. II. 263/3.

-Sarvāriṣṭaśānti from. French Inst. II. 183/36.

-Skandavidhi from. Triv. Cur. VII. 131.

वातुलागमसङ्ग्रह (Vātulāgamasanḡraha) an
abridgment of the text prepared by
Svaminātha Śivācārya and Nīlakaṇṭha
Śivācārya.

Ptd. Trivadi, 1911. (2) in Gr. char. Brahmā-
nanda Press, Panchanada and Hayavadana-
vilāsa Press, Kumbhakonam, 1911-12.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 27. 1491. ;
also see IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2925.

वातुलानुक्रमणिका (Vātulānukramaṇikā) Mysore N.
D. XV. 45651. Extr. pp. 129-30.

वातुलोत्तरागम (Vātulottarāgama) one of Upāgama

of Vātulāgama (the 28th Mūlāgama and
Vātulāgama See Vātulasuddha).
Kavīndrācārya 1750.

-Śivasiddhānta tantra from. PUL. II. App. p.
64.

-Śivānubhavasūtra from. MD. 5074. 5075
(inc.).

-Śivānubhavasthalanirūpaṇa from. Andhra
Uni. 1131 (inc.).

-Śīlasampādanakrama from. MD. 5534.

वातोक (Vātoka) poet q. in *SKM.* vv. 1282. 1284. of
Calcutta edn.

वात्स (Vātsa) mentioned in Śulbakārikā
(Baudhāyana) of Veṅkaṭanātha, IO. 4749.

वात्सप्र (Vātsapra) an ancient teacher. q. in Taittirīya-
prātiśākhya, 10, 23.

वात्सरिकश्राद्धविधि (Vātsarikaśrāddhavidhi)
Pathabari 1884 (inc.).

वात्सल्याङ्गजयमाला (Vāstalyāṅgajayamālā) Jain.
BORI. 976 (ii) of 1892-95. Delhi III. 243.
Peters. V. p. 316 (no. 976b)

वात्स्य (Vātsya) vedānta. CPB. 5048.

वात्स्य (Vātsya) astronomer. See under Vātsyāyana.

वात्स्य (Vātsya) q. in Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra I. 1,11;
3,6. 5,13. 4,3,18. etc. ; in C. on Atharva-
prātiśākhya 2,6. ; in Yuktikalpataru of Bhoja,
p. 43 of Siddhesvara Machine Press edn.
Calcutta, 1917.

वात्स्य (Vātsya) 300-400 A. D. authority on medicine
but works not extant.

See *Āyurved kā Br̥hat Itihās*, p. 492.

वात्स्य (Vātsya)

-Brahmarahasyasaṃhitā. America 4247.
Damodar. IM. 2790 (inc.). SB. 393 (1-4th ch.).
SB. New DC. IV. 15688.

वात्स्यकृष्णमाचार्य (Vātsyakṛṣṇamācārya)

-Keśavādimūrtimantra. Mysore N. D. XVI.
ii. 48375. Extr. p. 125.

वात्स्यचरित (Vātsyacarita)

Ptd. Chittagong, 1916. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks.
1906-28. 393. 1491.

वात्स्यनारायण (Vātsyanārāyaṇa)

-Āpastamba śrautasūtra kārīkā. acc. to
Dhūrtasvāmi-school of interpretation. Baroda
I. 1900. CLB. II. p. 3.

वात्स्यरघुनाथाचार्य (Vātsyaraghunāthācārya) See under Raghunāthācārya.

वात्स्यवरदगुरु (Vātsyavaradaguru) See under Varadaguru.

वात्स्यवरदाचार्य (Vātsyavaradācārya) See under Varadācārya.

वात्स्यानन्तार्य (Vātsyānantārya) preceptor of Raṅga- rāmānuja (a. of C. Prakāśikā on Chāndogyopaniṣad, IO. 4352).

वात्स्यानन्तार्य (Vātsyānantārya) father of Veṅkaṭa- kṛṣṇamācārya (a. of Mantroddhāraśataka, Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50234. Extr. pp. 52- 53).

वात्स्यायन (Vātsyāyana) astronomer, q. by Hemādri

in *Pariśeṣakhaṇḍa*, 2, 788. 792. 800 ; by
Śrīpati in his *Ratnamālā*; in *Kṛtyacintāmaṇi*,
in C. on *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi*; in *Muhūrta-
darpaṇa* of Lālamaṇi, Lz. 1066; in *Muhūrta-
ratnākara*, Lz. 1067; in *Liṅgaviśeṣavidhi*,
Oxf. 167a.

For more reference on Vātsyāyana see
Harāprasad Chakladar, *Dept. of Letters*, Cal.
Uni. IV. pp. 85-122.

वात्स्यायन (Vātsyāyana)

-Alaṅkārasūtra. Hz. 269.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP*. p. 436b.

वात्स्यायन (Vātsyāyana) alias Mallanāga

-Kāmasūtra. See under Vātsyāyanasūtra.

-Puruṣasāmudrikalakṣaṇa. Bik. 329.

वात्स्यायन (Vātsyāyana) alias Pakṣilasvāmin alias Drāmila. C. 400 A. D.

-C. on *Nyāyasūtra* of Gautama.

See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL*. pp. 55. 115.
116 (fn. 4). refuted by Vedāntācārya in his
Nyāyaparīśuddhi, a treatise on *Nyāya*, from
the Viś. Adv. point of view. see ASR. I. 128.
Extr. pp. 87-89.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. XI. i. 364-65. 418. 549. 827.
1521. 2037. Bikaner 6046 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd.
Cat.) 22/ 758. 52/702. Darbhanga 1372
(inc.). Darbhanga Raj 2388 (inc.). 2389. 2390
(inc.). IO. 1851. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3014-16. II.
ii. 7960 (inc.). L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 188. 356.

वात्स्यायन

Mysore N. D. X. 36858. Ranbir III. pp. 652. 669 (inc.). RASB. XI. 7502-03. RORI. VIII. 148 (inc.). XXI. 2381 (inc.). 2611. SB. New DC. VIII. 30664 (inc.). ii. 94461 (inc.). 94546 (inc.). 95508. 96569 (inc.). 97821 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14980-A. Ujjain I. p. 60.

Ptd. (1) ed. by J. K. Das, Benares, 1920. *Chow. Skt. Ser.* 55, 1925. (2) with Eng. transl. by D. P. Chattopadhyaya and M. K. Gangopadhyaya and an abridged tr. by Phanibhushana Tarkavagisha, *Ind. Studies: Past & Present*, Calcutta, I. 1967, II. 1968, III. 1972. IV. 1973, V. 1976. (3) ed. by Anantalal Thakkur, Munshiram Manoharlal Pub. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 1997.

वात्स्यायनतन्त्र (Vātsyāyanatantra)

-C. by Kāñcinātha. Adyar II. p. 44b.

वात्स्यायनभाष्य (Vātsyāyanabhāṣya) (is it a Com. by Vātsyāyana on Nyāyasūtra?). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94615 (pramāṇasūtrāṇām).

-C. R. A. Sastri III. p. 233. SB. New DC. I. iv. 58394.

वात्स्यायन मिश्र (Vātsyāyana Miśra) titled as Mahārāja Mahopādhyāya.

-Sākārabhaktisūtra.

Ptd. with C. Hirāmaṇi of Hirananda Daivajna, Lakshmi Narayan Press, Moradabad, 1913.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2923.

वात्स्यायनवंश (Vātsyāyanavaṃśa) mentioned by Kāśīnātha in his Saṃkṣiptakādambārī, IO. 4072.

वात्स्यायनवार्तिकनिबन्ध (Vātsyāyanavārtika-nibandha) BORI. 380 of 1892-95. Peters. V. p. 257 (no. 380).

वात्स्यायनशास्त्र (Vātsyāyanaśāstra) q. in C. Tattva-bodhinī of Mahādeva Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya on Ānandalaharī, IO. 2624.

वात्स्यायनसंहिता (Vātsyāyanasaṃhitā) q. in Nāma-mālikā of Puruṣottama Gajapati, RASB. VII. 5714.

Gives the origin and other details of Ṣaṭsahasrikas or Āruvelu sect. of the Telugu Brahmins.

Kavīndrācārya 1681. MD. 17634 (inc.). MT. 4436 (chs. I&II only).

वात्स्यायनसूत्र (Vātsyāyanasūtra) or Kāmasūtra by Vātsyāyana alias Mallanāga

See S. C. Upadhyaya, *The Hindu Art of Love*, New Authentic transl. *J. of Ori. Inst.* M. S. uni. Baroda, XI. p. 294; q. by Jyotirīśvara in his Pañcasāyaka, IO. 1237; also in Ratirahasya of Kokkaka, IO. 1238.

See under Kāmasūtra.

Addl. mss. :

Andhra Uni. 2283 (inc.). Baroda II. 900. 12535. B. J. Inst. III. 3215 (inc.). BORI. 985 of 1887-91. Calicut Uni. 112 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 1719. Deśamaṅgalam 233. 805. 1433. Mysore N. D. X. 34826 (inc.). 34827. Extr. p. 119. 34828-29. 34830. Extr. p. 120. National Libr. Calcutta 870 (inc.). 874-75 (inc.). Ranbir II. p. 262 (3 mss.). RORI. I. 2535 (inc.). 1536. IX. 1678-79. XII. 2804-05. XXI. 5141 (inc.). XXV. 3786-87

(inc.). Saurashtra p. 24. SB. New DC. XII. 45425. 45461-62. ii. 108960. Sūcīpatra 33. VRI. V. 16787(inc.). VVRI. I. p. 235.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. SB. New DC. XII. 45462.

-C. *Vṛtti*. Andhra Uni. 2568.

-C. *Praudhapriyā* by (Bhāskara) Nṛsiṃha. MT. 8775.

-C. *Jayamaṅgalā* by Yaśodhara. Darbhanga Raj 1720. Deśamaṅgalam 235-36. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 19. Mysore N. D. X. 34831-32. Extr. pp. 120-21. 34833. 34834 (inc.). National Lib. Calcutta 875 (inc.). RORI. I. 2536. Extr. p. 138. IX. 1678-79. XII. 2804-05. XXV. 3787. Saurashtra p. 24. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17334 (inc.). 20437 (inc.). 20438-A (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 235 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1905. (2) with C. Jayamaṅgalā and Hindi C. Puruṣārthaprabhā of Mādhavācārya, Bombay, 1934. (3) with Bengali transl. 1951.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1292. For more ptd. ref. see under Kāmasūtra.

-Cc. SB. New DC. I. iv. 58394.

वात्स्यायनसूत्रवृत्ति (Vātsyāyanasūtravṛtti) or Kandarpacūḍāmaṇi by Vīrabhadra of Vaghela dynasty and composed in 1577 A. D. See under Kandarpacūḍāmaṇi.

वात्स्यायनसूत्रसङ्ग्रह (Vātsyāyanasūtrasaṅgraha) VRI. V. 16788 (inc.).

वात्स्यायनसूत्रसार (Vātsyāyanasūtrasāra) by Kṣemendra. q. in Aucityavicāracarcā, 39.

वात्स्यायनि (Vātsyāyani) as a lawgiver mentioned in Madanapārijāta, p. 617.

वाद (Vāda) ny. by Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra. SSPC. I. A. 469 (inc.). 484 (inc.). 521 (inc.).

-by Mathurānātha. SSPC. I. A. 182. 222. 261.

-by Śiromaṇi (Raghunātha?). SSPC. I. A. 56. 59. 65.

वादकथा (Vādakathā) śuddha. adv. on the doctrine of Vallabhācārya, by Gopeśvara, son of Kalyāṇa Rāya. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1058. Hall p. 128. IM. 5910 (inc.). IO. 2366. 2495. RASB. IX. 584. XI. 8814.

Ptd. in Vādāvali, compiled by Ramanatha Sarman, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1920.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2834-35.

वादकथासङ्ग्रह (Vādakathāsaṅgraha) dvai. by a disciple of Satyapūrṇa. Baroda I. 2627.

वादकल्पक (Vādakalpaka) (on the 2nd lakṣaṇa of Sāmānyanirukti) by Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya, son of Deśika Tātācārya. Adyar II. p. 118b (2mss.). Adyar PL. p. 187 (2 mss.). MT. 3684. Oppert I. 373. 472. II. 1474. Prativādi-bhayaṅkar p. 17 (no. 209; an.). Tirupati 102. VORI. Tirupati 5820 (inc.). 5821-22. 8684 (inc.).

For other works of Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya, see *J. of Venk. Ori. Inst.* II. pp. 465-66.

Cf. Sajātīyaviśiṣṭāntarāghaṭitattva.

See Sāmānyanirukti also.

वादकिर्णावली (Vādakiraṇāvalī) Mysore N. D. XI. 39351 (inc.). Extr. pp. 537-38.

वादकुतूहल (Vādakutūhala) pū. mīm. embodies the controversy that took place in the court of

King Mallikārjunapati, between Svāmi Śāstrin and Bhāskararāya. disciple of Nṛsiṃha Bhāratī; regarding the meaning of certain expressions occurring in the vedic texts.

See *P. Mīm. App.* p. 65.

Adyar II. p. 132 b. (2mss. ; inc.). Adyar D. IX. 344. 345-46 (inc.). Adyar PL. p. 199. Gadwal I. 5. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. Kāmakoṭī 21/A/5 (up to 20th Kakṣyā). Lahore 18. MD. 4468 (inc.). MT. 1375 (inc.). 5313 (inc.). SB. New DC. VII. ii. 93370. 93514 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 5823 (inc.). 5824. VVRI. I. p. 201.

See *Tattvabindu*, App. p. 10.

-by Āpadeva. Radh. 16.

-ny. or Vāvadūkakutūhala. by Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya. Oppert I. 473. 3924. Tirupati 129. VORI. Tirupati 5841 (inc.).

वादकौस्तुभ (Vādakaustubha) by Govindarāja, son of Śrīnivāsa and Lakṣmāmbā and of Kaunḍinya kula.

Mysore I. p. 398 (2 mss. ; inc.). Mysore N. D. X. 37119(inc.). 37120 (inc.). Extr. pp. 461-62.

वादग्रन्थ (Vādagrantha) ny. Oppert I. 724. PUL. II. p. 20 (2 mss. ; one Abhinavakautuka and the other is given the title as Vādavaśyatā). Trav. Uni. 1880. Viśvabhāratī 1431.

वादचतुष्टयी (Vādacatuṣṭayī) consisting of 4 sections as Ākāśa, Bhāvapratyaya, Īśvara and Daṇḍaghaṭākāryakāraṇa vādas. Ranbir III. p. 664 (inc.).

वादचूडामणि (Vādacūḍāmaṇi) ny. by Kṛṣṇa-mitrācārya alias Kṛṣṇācārya alias Durbalācārya, son of Rāmasevaka and grandson of Devīdatta.

K. 158. L. 2353. Mithilā. Oppert II. 9089. Oudh IV. 11. VI. 12. RORI. XXI. 4783. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94200 (inc.; an.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 206 (no. 839; inc.). Stein 46. Extr. p. 262.

वादजल्पवितण्डास्वरूप (Vādajalpavitāṇḍāsvarūpa) by S. R. C. Chaturvedi. See *Sārasvatīśuśamā*, Varanasi, 22. iii-iv. 241-305.

वादटिप्पणी (Vādaṭippaṇī) by Gadādhara. Mithilā.

वादडिण्डिम (Vādadiṇḍima) ny. by Gopālātātācārya. Oppert I. 474.

वादतरङ्गिणी (Vādataraṅgiṇī) Radh. 46.

-by Vararuci. Kāśin. 54.

-by Vīrarāghava Śaṭhakopa Yatīndra, 37th Alagiasingar of Ahobila Mutt. Ahobila 35.

वादतरुकुठार (Vādatarukuthāra) by Jñānāṅkuśācārya. Mysore N. D. XI. 38366. Extr. pp. 262-63.

वाददिनकर (Vādadianakara) by Dinakara. Mysore N. D. X. 35489 (inc.). Extr. p. 270.

वाददीधितिहस्य (Vādādīdhitirahasya) ny. by Gadādhara. Mithilā.

वादद्वित्रिंशिका (Vādadvātriṃśikā) Jain. diff. kinds of disputations. L. 4004.

-by Yaśovijaya.

Ptd. *Jaina Dharma Prasāra Sabhā*,
Bhavnagar, Bombay, 1910.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1293. 1485.

वादनक्षत्रमाला (Vādanakṣatramālā) or Pāṇinīya-
vādanakṣatramālā or Nakṣatravādāvalī or
Vaiyākaraṇaratnamālā. gr. Adyar II. 85b.
BORI. 621 of 1887-91. Kāmakoṭī 17/6. SB.
New DC. X. 39075-76. Śrīngerī Mutt 169 (2).

-by Appaya Dīkṣita. See under Pāṇinīya-
vādanakṣatramālā.

Addl. ms. :

Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 40.

-by Umāmaheśvara Dīkṣita alias Abhinava
Kālidāsa. Baroda I. 12714. Mysore I. p. 315.
Mysore N. D. X. 33872 (inc.). VVRI. I. p.
67 (inc.).

वादनक्षत्रमाला (Vādanakṣatramālā) or ⁰mālīkā or
Nakṣatravādāvalī or Pūrvottaramīmāṃsā.
adv. by Appaya Dīkṣita. A defence of the
Vedānta against the Mīmāṃsā doctrine in
27chs.

See under Pūrvottaramīmāṃsā.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore 2 (fr.). Mysore D. III. 699-701.
Mysore N. D. XI. 38367. 38368. Extr. pp.
263-64. VORI. Tirupati 5825. (inc.). VVRI.
I. p. 210 (inc.).

-C. Oppert I. 5342. 5854.

**वादनक्षत्रमालासूर्योदय (Vādanakṣatramālāsūryo-
daya)** vedānta. Oppert I. 8235.

वादनक्षत्रमालिका (Vādanakṣatramālīkā) See under
Vādanakṣatramālā.

वादनिराकरणार्थश्लोक (Vādanirākaraṇārthaśloka)
SB. New DC. III. 13868.

वादन्याय (Vādanyāya) or ⁰prakaraṇa. Bud. ny. by
Dharmakīrti. (rendered by Dīpaṅkara).

See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL*. pp. 321. 324;
on this work and Nyāyavārtika of
Uddyotakara, see A. Vastrikov, *IHQ*. XI.
(1935) 1-31.

Cordier III. pp. 438-39. National Lib. Nepal
I. p. 82 (no. 7376). Sendai 4218.

Ptd. Ed. with C by. of Rahula Sankrityayana
of Śāntirakṣita, *JBRS*. XXI. iv. and XXII. i.
App.

-transl. by Jinabhadra. Sendai 4218.

-revised by Dīpaṅkara. Sendai 4218.

-C. *Ṭīkā*. JBORS. XXI. i. p. 42.

-C. by Vinītadeva. C. 700 A. D.

See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL*. p. 321.

Cordier III. p. 449. JASB. N. S. 1907, p. 242.
JBORS. XXII. i. App. E. p. X. F. p. XVIII.
G. p. XXII. Sendai 4240.

-C. *Vipaṇcitārthā* by Śāntirakṣita.

See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL*. pp. 323. 324.

Cordier ImII. pp. 445. 450. JASB. NS. 1907,
pp. 243. 550. JBORS. XXII. i. p. 27. App. E.
p. X. F. p. XVIII (2 mss.). G. p. XXII. ; I.
Sendai 4239.

वादपञ्जिका (Vādapañjikā) IM. 1376.

वादपत्र (Vādapatra) RORI. XVI. 2607.

वादपरिच्छेद (Vādaparichheda) ny. by Rudra Nyāyavācaspati, son of Vidyānivāsa Bhaṭṭācārya. Hall p. 49.

वादफक्किका (Vādaphakkikā) by Gopāla Tātācārya. Oppert I. 475.

वादबुद्धिप्रतिबन्धकता (Vādabuddhipratibandhakatā) RORI. XXIV. 521 (inc.).

वादबुद्धिप्रतिबन्धकतारहस्य (Vādabuddhipratibandhakatārahasya) See below under Vādabuddhivicāra.

वादबुद्धिवादार्थ (Vādabuddhivādārtha) Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. p. 22 (no. 115).

वादबुद्धिविचार (Vādabuddhivicāra) a sn. of Tattvacintāmaṇi, by Harirāma Tarkavāgiśa. Mithilā.

See See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL*. p. 479.

वादभयङ्कर (Vādabhayaṅkara) a work by a follower of Vijñāneśvara acc. to Vīramitrodaya. 1080-1125 A. D.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1219a.

वादमञ्जरी (Vādamañjarī) Sūcīpattra 47.

वादमहार्णव (Vādamahārṇava) Jain ny. q. by Cāritrasimha Gaṇin in his gloss on the Śaḍdarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra, Hall p. 166.

-by Abhayadeva Sūri. C. 1000 A. D. See Tank, *Dict. of Jaina Biography*, p. 4; also see See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL*. pp. 196-97.

वादमाला (Vādamālā) or Vādāvalī or Vedānta-vādāvalī. an exposition of the tenets of Madhva. by Jayatīrtha. See under Vādāvalī.

वादमाला (Vādamālā)

-by Yaśovijaya.

-by Rudra Nyāyavācaspati, son of Vidyānivāsa. Baroda I. 776.

वादमालिका (Vādamālikā) Trav. Uni. 4734 (inc.).

-by Vijayīndra Tīrtha. Kṛṣṇapur 281.

वाटरत्नाकरसूत्र (Vādaratnākarasūtra) D. p. 10. Gough p. 67.

वाटरत्नावली (Vādaratnāvalī) dva.

-by Ānandatīrtha. BORI. 16 of 1907-15.

-in 5 Sargas, narrating the principles of Dvaitavedānta by Viṣṇudāsācārya, disciple of Rājendra Tīrtha.

Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99. MT. 3167. Mysore I. p. 537 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. XIV. 44183. 44184 (inc.). Extr. p. 465. 44185. Extr. p. 466. VORI. Tirupati 5826 (inc.).

वाटरत्नावली (Vādaratnāvalī) ny. Whish 100 (5).

-name of C. by Rāma Śāstrin on Tarkabhāṣā of Keśava Miśra.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

CPB. 5050. Mysore 3 (Anumānādi). Mysore I. p. 659. Mysore N. D. X. 36586. Extr. p. 373. 37121. Extr. p. 462. 37122. Wai D. II. 5922. Whish 99 (4). 100 (4).

वादरहस्य (Vādarahasya) JBORS. XXIII. i. p. 56.
RORI. IV. 579. SB. New DC. XIII. 51859
(in a collection).

-by Gadādhara. Mithilā.

-by Mathurānātha. Mithilā.

वादरायण (Vādarāyaṇa)

-Praśnagrantha or Praśnakalikā or
Āryāsaptati. It is by Bhaṭṭotpala but wrongly
ascr. to Vādarāyaṇa.

-Brahmasūtra. See under the text.

-Vādarāyaṇī yātrā. See below.

वादरायणप्रश्न (Vādarāyaṇapraśna) jy. Gough p. 34.

वादरायणीयात्रा (Vādarāyaṇīyātrā) by Vādarāyaṇa.
Brhatsūcī, Nepal I. pp. 199-200 (3 mss.).
National Libr. Nepal II. i. p. 99 (no. 2889).

वादवश्यता (Vādavaśyatā) ny. prob. Vādagrantha.
PUL. II. p. 20.

वादवारिधि (Vādavāridhi) extracts from Gādādhari
and others.

Ptd. *Chow. Skt. Ser.* Benares, 1933-36.

वादविचार (Vādavicāra) ny. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7988.
Mithilā.

वादविजयप्रयोग (Vādavijayaprayoga) tantra.
Allahabad D. VII. 1148. Jha G. N. II. i. 7017.

वादविधि (Vādavidhi) ny. by Vasubandhu mentioned
in Nyāyavārtika of Uddyotakara. Prob.
identical with Vādanyāya of Dharmakīrti.
See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL*. p. 124 (fn).

On the view that Vasubandhu was its author
and that it is diff. from Vādanyāya of

Dharmakīrti, see A. B. Keith, *IHQ*. IV. 221-
27; also *JBORS*. XII (1926) 587-91.

Written in the same line as Nyāyamukha of
Dinnāga; q. profusely by Jinendrabuddhi in
his C. on Pramāṇasamuccaya. See
*Vasubabdhū's Vādavidhi, Wiener Witschrift
fur die Kunde Sude-und Ostasiens*, Vienna,
I (1957) 104-46.

वादशिरोमणि (Vādaśiromaṇi) BISM. वि. 299/7.

वादश्चल (Vādaścala) Jain. Cs. X. C. 80 (2).

वादसङ्ग्रह (Vādasaṅgraha) ny. Baroda I. 1445 (inc.).
Mysore I. p. 654 (from Manovaihbhava to
Īśvaravāda). Mysore N. D. X. 37123 (inc.).
SB. New DC. VIII. 34263 (inc.). VVRI. I. p.
195 (2 mss. ; inc.).

-vaiś. by Kṛṣṇamitra. Oudh X. 16.

-by Puruṣottama. RORI. IX. 585-86 (inc.).

वादसमुच्चय (Vādasamuccaya) ny. see above under
Vādasaṅgraha.

वादसारसमुच्चय (Vādasārasamuccaya) dh. from
Sārasamuccayārṇava by Amṛtanātha Jhā.
Mithilā. Mithilā I. 319.

वादसिन्धु (Vādasindhu) by Akalaṅka, consulted by
Vādicandra in his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, MT.
1388.

वादसुधाकर (Vādasudhākara) by Kṛṣṇamitrācārya
alias Kṛṣṇācārya alias Durbalācārya, son of
Rāmasevaka and grandson of Devīdatta. A
treatise on philosophy of grammar.

Allahabad D. V. 2843. VI. 1268. 1387. 1431.
1467. 1475. XII. 771. CPB. 5051.

Cranganore II. 335 (an.). Darbhanga 1445. Darbhanga Raj 2065. L. 2353. Mithilā. MT. 2537. Mysore N. D. X. 34174 (inc.). NPS. II. p. 420 (inc; a. given as Devīdatta). Oppert II. 9089. Oudh IV. 11. VI. 12. PUL. II. pp. 91 (2 mss.). 92 (2 mss. ; inc.). Ranbir I. p. 210. RORI. XXI. 2561. XXIV. 545. SB. New DC. X. 38384 (inc.). 38385. 38529. 38622. 39014. 39398. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 216 (no. 881). Stein 46. Viśvabhāratī 1712. VRI. III. 9472. Extr. p. 565.

-C. Allahabad D. V. 2843.

-C. *Ratnāvalī*. Oudh X. 16.

वादस्थल (Vādashthala) Jain. deals with Śāstrārtha. Chani 908. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 326 (inc.). RORI. X. 97 (inc.).

-by Jinapati Sūri. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 431a (no. 6827).

-by Pradyumna Sūri, disciple of Mahendra Sūri, who was disciple of Vādideva Sūri. Jesalamere p. 60. Jesalamere Skt. Intro. p. 27 (no. 60).

वादस्थलसङ्ग्रह (Vādashthalasaṅgraha) ny. Baroda II. 2061.

वादद्रिकुलिश (Vādādrīkuliśa) by Śrīnivāsa Dāsa, disciple of Veṅkaṭācārya. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 848. Kṛṣṇapura 138. Lahore 1882 (5). MD. 4991. MT. 5622. Pathabari 1150.

वादार्थ (Vādārtha) ny. SB. New DC. III. 12928 (inc.). VIII. 30853 (inc.). 31375. Udaipur II. 213,39.

-by Acalopādhyāya. Dāhilakshmī IV. 79. RORI. X. 1654.

-by Aśvattha. Hz. 1287. Extr. p. 127.

-by Gadādhara Bhaṭṭācārya, son of Jīvācārya. Cs. III. 424 (inc.). Ind. Mus. (Phil.). 254 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 210 (1). Rice 102. 118 (given as by one Bhaṭṭācārya). SB. New DC. VIII. 30507 (inc.). Śrīṅgeri Mutt 189.

-by Jayarāja. Kavīndrācārya 210 (3).

-by Mathurānātha. Cs. III. 425 (inc.).

-on important sūtras of Pāṇini. by Rāma-kṛṣṇa. MT. 1986 (b. ; inc.).

-by Rāmanārayaṇa. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 97099 (inc.).

-by Śāśadhara. Śrīṅgeri Mutt 190 (1).

-C. Śrīṅgeri Mutt 190 (2).

-by Harirāma Bhaṭṭācārya. Udaipur SS. II. 2255 (inc.).

वादार्थखण्डन (Vādārthakhaṇḍana) ny. Burnell 121b.

वादार्थचूडामणि (Vādārthacūḍāmaṇi) ny. by Kṛṣṇācārya.

See above Vādacūḍāmaṇi.

वादार्थदीपिका (Vādārthadīpikā) name of Cc. by Śrīnivāsa on C. of Jayatīrtha on Viṣṇutattvavinirṇaya of Madhva. TD. 8068.

वादार्थदीपिका (Vādārthadīpikā) ny. OSM. II. 3503. Utkal Uni. 2503 (inc.). 3076 (inc.).

वादार्थपरामर्श (Vādārthaparāmarśa) ny. BHU. 2525.

वादार्थभाव (Vādārthabhāva) by Aśvatthabudha, great grandson of Rāmabhadra of Vatsa family. See under Vyutpattibhāva.

वादार्थमाला (Vādārthamālā) criticism on the views of Advaita. by Campa Keśavācārya, son and disciple of Varadācārya of Kauśikagotra. MT. 5111. 5523 (110 vādas).

-or Bhāvārthamālā by Nyāya Vācaspati. IM. 6754 (inc.). Ind. Mus. (Phil.). 255 (inc.).

वादार्थरत्नावली (Vādārtharatnāvalī) ny. Mysore II. p. 20. Mysore N. D. X. 37126. SB. New DC. VIII. 30534 (inc.).

-or Īśvaravāda by Rāmabhadra. SB. New DC. VIII. 30535. 30551 (Samāsārthanirṇaya)

वादार्थसङ्ग्रह (Vādārthasaṅgraha) SB. New DC. VIII. 34154 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1910-11, p. 12 (no. 2042; comprising Vidhivāda, Apūrva⁰, Jāti⁰ and Sattā⁰).

-C. Mysore N. D. X. 37124 (inc.).

Ptd. Ed. by M. G. Bakre, Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay; Pt. I. 1913, II. 1914, III. 1915, IV. 1931.

वादार्थसारसङ्ग्रह (Vādārthasārasaṅgraha) by Raghudeva Bhaṭṭācārya (of diff. Vādas like Citrarūpavicāra, Sāmānyalakṣaṇa, Ajñānalakṣaṇa, Pratyāsattivicāra).

Kavīndrācārya 210 (2). SB. New DC. VIII. 30424 (inc.).

वादार्थावली (Vādārthāvalī) by Śivarāmēndra. Allahabad D. VI. 1954.

वादावली (Vādāvalī)

Ptd. compiled by Ramanatha Sarman Bhatta, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1920.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2835.

वादावली (Vādāvalī) or Vādamālā or Vedāntavādāvalī. a collection of Vādas.

Adyar II. p. 120b. Adyar D. VIII. 1363. Extr. p. 401. Adyar PL. p. 187. Burnell 110a. Ecole Franc. 1023. Mysore N. D. X. 37125. Oppert I. 8236. II. 242. 646. 1274. Trav. Ad. Rep. 1103, 50 (inc.). Tra. Uni. 2781-B. VSUS. Poona p. 11a.

-by Anantālvān alias Anantācārya (1822-62 A. D.) of Śeṣārya family; resident of Yādavagiri of Mysore. Consisting of Ākāśādhikaraṇavāda, Jñātayāthārthyavāda, Tatkratunyāya⁰, Pratijñā⁰, Nirviśeṣapramāṇavyudāsa, Vidhisudhākara, Mokṣakāraṇatā⁰, Śarīra⁰, Śāstrārambhasmarthana⁰, Samāsa⁰, Samānādhikaraṇa⁰ etc.

Oppert II. 1805. 3936. Tirupati (RSVP). 3153 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 6221-26 (inc.).

Ptd. Bangalore, 1898. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 38.

-by Jayatīrtha Bhikṣu, son of Pītāmbara. ASR. III. ii. 148. Baroda I. 2631. 6623(b). BL. 320. BORI. 695 of 1884-87. Hpr. I. 329. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99. K. 128. MD. 4839 (inc.). 15356. 17074-75 MT. 5827. 5903 (b; inc.). Mysore I. p. 537 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. XIV. 44186. Extr. p. 467. 44187. Extr. p. 468. 44188. Oppert I. 1579-80. 3491. II. 6019. Osmania Uni. p. 247 (inc.). Pejawar 23. 28. 104. 156. 261a. PUL. II. p. 63 (inc.). Rgb. 695. Rice 170. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92248. Śrṅgerī Mutt 145 (4). TD. 8128-29 (inc.). XXV. 4384. Trav. Uni. 9365. 14243 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) with C. of Rāghavendra Yati, Bombay, 1904. (2) Belgaun, 1937. (3) with English transl. Adyar, Madras, 1943.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 418. 1485.

-C. *Tippanī*. IO. 8009-10.

-C. *Gūḍhabhāvaprakāśikā* by Kṛṣṇācārya. Baroda I. 2631 (up to Hetubhaṅga). Kṛṣṇapur 18.

-C. *Bhāvadīpikā* by Rāghavendra Tīrtha or Yati. MD. 17076 (inc.). 17142 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 537 (3 mss.). Mysore N. D. XIV. 44189 (inc.). 44190 (inc.). Extr. p. 469. 44191. Extr. p. 470. Pejawar 156. Trav. Uni. 9366 (inc.). 14312-N (inc.).

-C. *Prakāśa* by (Bīḍarahalli) Śrīnivāsa. BORI. 696 of 1884-87. CPB. 5052. Mysore I. p. 537 (2 mss.). Mysore ND. XIV. 44192. Extr. pp. 470-71. 44193. Extr. pp. 471-72. PUL. II. p. 63 (inc.). Rgb. 696. Trav. Uni. 9461.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. pp. 294-95.

-by Mūlānanda. dvai. ASR. III. ii. 146-47 (inc.).

-by (Śrī) Rāma Bhaṭṭācārya. Mysore I. p. 398. cf. Vādaratnāvalī of Rāmaśāstrin.

-by (Ratnakheṭa) Śrīnivāsa, son of Lakṣmīvallabha and disciple of Keśavapurī and belonging to Viśvāmitra Gotra.

ASR. III. ii. 149. MT. 3855 (a; inc.). 7766.

See also under Brahmaśaktivāda.

वादावली (Vādāvalī) name of C. by Jayatīrtha on Tattvasaṅkhyāyana of Ānandatīrtha. CPB. 1924.

See also under the text.

वादावलीखण्डन (Vādāvalīkhaṇḍana) adv.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 339.

Mysore I. p. 448. Mysore D. III. 702.

Mysore N. D. XI. 38369 (inc.). Extr. p. 264.

वादिकरणखण्डन (Vādikaraṇakhaṇḍana) ny. Oppert I. 5399.

वादिकुञ्जरस्तोत्र (Vādikunjarastotra) Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 96.

वादिकुमुदचन्द्र (Vādikumudacandra) alias Kumude-ndu, son of Māghanandi.

-Patraparīkṣā. Moodabidri II. 95 (with Kannada C.)

-Pratiṣṭhākalpa but acc. to Vardhamāna.

For more ref. see under Kumudacandra.

वादिकेसरी (Vādikesarīmiśra) Title given to Varavaramuni alias Maṇavālamuni or Saumyajāmātmuni.

वादिकेसरी (Vādikesarī) identity not known.

-Nṛsiṃhāṣṭaka. VORI. Tirupati 3109.

-Mantrārthakārikā. Mysore I. p. 477. VORI. Tirupati 4579.

-Sampradāyacandrikā. Mysore N. D. XI. 39702. Extr. p. 623.

वादिकेसरी वरदाचार्य (Vādikesarī Varadācārya)
son of Veṅkaṭarāya.

-C. *Sahṛdayamanorañjanī* on Śrīnivāsa-
guṇākara. MT. 2140.

वादिखण्डन (Vādakhaṇḍana) vedānta. Rice 170.

वादिगजगन्धहस्तिमहाभाष्य (Vādigaja-gandha-
hastimahābhāṣya) name of C. by Siddha-
sena Divākara on Tattvārthasūtra of
Umāsvāti Vācaka.

BORI. 7 of 1881-82. D. p. 195.

वादिघटमुद्गर (Vādighaṭamudgara) name of C. by
Jayanta Bhaṭṭa on Sārasvataparakriyā of
Anubhūti Svarūpācārya.

IM. 5044 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1914-15, p.
2 (no. 2421).

वादिचक्रचूडामणि (Vādicakracūdāmaṇi)

-Vedāntaparakaraṇa. PUL. II. p. 64 (3 mss.).

वादिचन्द्र (Vādicandra)

-Rohiṇīvratyāpana. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V.
p. 900.

-Viṣāpahāravilāpastavana. Nagaur II. 1437.

-Śuklapañcamīvratyāpana. Jhalrapatan p.
39.

-Sulocanācaritra. CPB. 8137.

वादिचन्द्र भट्टारक (Vādicandra Bhaṭṭāraka)

-Candanācaritra. Jhalrapatan p. 21.

वादिचन्द्र सूरि (Vādicandra Sūri) preceptor of Mahī-
candra (a. of Ādityavārakathā, Rajasthan Jain
Pt. V. p. 1164).

वादिचन्द्र सूरि (Vādicandra Sūri) 16th Cent.
disciple (also younger brother) and
successor of Prabhācandra Sūri of
Sarasvatī Gacchha.

See *Apabhraṃśasāhitya* p. 335; also Wint.
HIL. II. p. 670a.

-Jñānasūryodayanāṭaka. composed in 1591
A. D.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Amer, Jaipur p. 167 (2 mss. ; inc.) Jhalrapatan
p. 306 (2 mss.). L. D. Ser. 5. 5186. Nagaur I.
pp. 88-89. 109-10. 127. II. 1126-28. III. 1701.
Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. pp. 27. 256. III. p. 89.
V. p. 604 (6 mss.).

-Pavanadūta kāvya.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 178 (2 mss.).

-Pāṇḍavapurāṇa.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Mysore N. D. XIV. 44622. 44623. Extr. p.
638. Rice p. 314. VORI. Tirupati 3505
(inc.).

-Pārśvanāthapurāṇa. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 290 (2 mss.).

-Sukumāracaritra. CPB. 8118.

वादिजङ्गलदेव (Vādijaṅghāladeva)

-C. *Srutānupālīnī* or Daṇḍyalaṅkāra on Kāvyaḍarśa of Daṇḍin. See P. V. Kane, *HSP*. p. 436.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Ranbir II. p. 276 (says C. on Kāvyaḍarśa). S. V. Uni. I. 1019 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 8199 (inc.).

वादिजयविधि (Vādi Jayavidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50838.

वादिजयाष्टक (Vādi Jayāṣṭaka) by Vādirājayati. Vādivjayāṣṭaka.

वादितोषिणी (Vādi Toṣiṇī) based on Bhāgavata (10th sk). Allahabad D. III. 2849.

-C. *ibid.*

वादित्रयखण्डन (Vādi Trayakhaṇḍana) viś. adv. Adyar D. X. 455. Extr. p. 387.

-by Vedāntadeśika. criticizing the views of Śaṅkara, Bhāskara and Yādavaprakāśa. Adyar. MD. 4992-93. MT. 608 (a) (inc.). 1603 (d). Mysore I. p. 480. Mysore N. D. XI. 39353. Extr. p. 538.

वादिदेव सूरि (Vādideva Sūri)

-Kalikuṇḍapārśvajīnastavana.

वादिदेव सूरि (Vādideva Sūri) or Deva Sūri of Bṛhad-gaccha, born in 1143 A. D. disciple of Muniandra Sūri (a. of Śāntināthacaritra, BORI. D. XIX. 2. iii. 724).

-Kurukullādevīstavana.

-Nemināthacarita. Saṃ. 1233. Jeselmere I.

-Pārśvadharaṇoragendrastavana. Pattan I. p. 158.

Ptd. in *Stotrasamuccaya*, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1897.

-Pramāṇanayatattvālokāṅkāra.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 585. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 137. V. p. 257 (inc.). RORI. I. 1120-21. II. A. 2605. III. A. 3585. IV. 1440. Extr. p. 386. 1441 (inc.). V. 523. VII. 664 (inc.). XI. 2144. XIII. 1890-92. XIX. 734-35. XXI. 3175 (inc.). XXIII. 814.

-C. *Syādvādaratnākara* on the above.

Ptd. with auto C.

For his other works see under Deva Sūri.

वादिदेवसूरिचरित्र (Vādidevasūricaritra) Jain. See K. C. Jain, *Jainism in Rajasthan*, p. 186.

वादिनी (Vādinī) name of C. (perhaps by Śrīdhara) on Amarakośa. q. in C. Trikaṇḍaviveka on Amarakośa; also by Nārāyaṇa and Rāmanātha in their C. on the same.

See *ZDMG*. 28 (1874) 124.

वादिभीकरगुरु (Vādibhīkaraguru)

-Veṅkaṭeśastotra.

Ptd. in *Stotramālā*, Granthamala Office, Kancheepuram, 1949.

वादिभीकरगुरुपरम्परा (Vādibhīkaraguruparam-parā) in 16vv. in praise of the Paravādi-bhayaṅkara family. MT. 6350.

वादिभीकरवैभव (Vādibhīkaravaibhava) or Ācārya-caryāmṛta by Anantācārya Prativādi-bhayaṅkara.

Ptd. Sri Sudarshan Press, Conjeevaram, 1926.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2835.

वादिभीकर स्वामिन् (Vādibhīkara Svāmin)

-Kṛṣṇamaṅgala.

-Nityārādhanavidhi.

-Veṅkaṭeśamaṅgalāśāsana.

-Veṅkaṭeśaprapatti.

-Veṅkaṭeśasuprabhāta.

Ptd. in Telugu Char, Venkatesha Nilaya Press, Tirupati, 1909.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2835.

वादिभीकराचार्य (Vādibhīkarācārya) alias Prativādi-bhayaṅkarācārya.

-Ācāryasaptati. Oppert I. 26. Trav. Uni. 4383-A.

-Saptatiratnamālikā.

वादिभीकृत् (Vādibhīkṛt) father of Veṅkaṭeśa (a. of Bhaktavaibhavadīpikā, MT. 1453 (b)).

वादिभूषण (Vādibhūṣaṇa) disciple of Bhuvanakīrti.

-Pañcakalyāṇaka. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 847.

Cf. Pañcakalyāṇaka of Jñānabhūṣaṇa.

वादिभूषण (Vādibhūṣaṇa)

-Samyaktvakaumudī. dh. CPB. 8046.

वादिभूषण (Vādibhūṣaṇa) dvai. by Puruṣottamācārya, disciple of Vidyādhīśa (C. 1630 C. E.).

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 379.

Bikaner 6656. Buhler 549. Gottingen II. 4581. Hpr. I. 330. IO. 6052. Osmania Uni. p. 139. SB. New DC. VII. 28448. Tb. 117. VRI. I. 1114. III. 7811. Extr. p. 528. 7812. Wai. 217 (an). Wai D. II. 6913 (inc.).

वादिराज (Vādirāja) preceptor of the a. of C. on Saṅgraharāmāyaṇa of Nārāyaṇa, BORI. 317 of A. 1881-81.

वादिराज (Vādirāja) identity not known.

-Ekādaśīnirṇaya. VORI. Tirupati 1032.

-Jinastotra. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 333.

-Kurustotra. MT. 5919 (b). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 222547. Extr. pp. 80-81.

-Gurustotra. Fasc. II. 431 (20).

-Dvādaśastotrāṇi. Kṛṣṇapur 117.

-Naraharyaṣṭaka. T. D. Nandi. 124. TD. XXVII. 2362-63.

-Paścimatīrthaprabandha. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 104601.

-Prameyamuktāvalī. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43541. Extr. p. 229.

-Bhāgavatārthasaṅgraha. Kṛṣṇapur 330.

-Bhūvarāhadevastotra. Fasc. II. 431 (17).

-Rāmakavaca. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24136.

-Rāmadaśaka. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24168.

-Lasatstuti. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24338.

-Varāha-hayagrīvastotra. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 25358. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74441.

-Vivāhatāṇḍava. SB. New DC. VIII. 31768.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Viṣṇusahasranāma. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44254. Extr. p. 503.

-Śakunamālā. Mysore N. D. IX. 32896. Extr. p. 220.

-Ślokaṇcākaṣṭaka. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74465.

-Sulocanācaritra. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 30.

-Hayagrīvakeśādīpāḍastava. Fasc. II. 430 (21).

-Hayagrīvadhyāna. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 25337.

-Hayagrīvavarāhastotra. See Varāha-hayagrīva^o above.

-Hayagrīvaślokatraya. Fasc. II. 431 (22).

-Haribhaktāṣṭaka. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 25369.

-Haribhaktilatā. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44347-48.

(अभिनव) वादिराज ((Abhinava)Vādirāja) alias Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha, disciple of Narendrakīrti.

-Karmasvarūpavarṇana. Jain. Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 5.

वादिराज (Vādirāja) son of Poma Rāja.

-Jñānalocana stotra. Jain.

Ptd. in *Siddhāntasārādisaṅgraha*, Manik Chand Digambara Jaina Granthamālā, no. 21, Bombay, 1923.

See See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 732. 1145.

वादिराज (Vādirāja) son of Harivaṃśa and grandson of Pītāmbara.

-Maṇipradīpa. jy. Trav. Uni. 5405.

वादिराज (Vādirāja) diff. from Vādirāja Svāmin (a. of C. Bhāvaprakāśikā on Mahābhārata-tātparyanirṇaya).

-C. on Mahābhārata-tātparyanirṇaya of Ānanda Tīrtha. MT. 857 (inc.).

वादिराज (Vādirāja) son of Somarāja.

-C. *Vṛtti* on Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra. See under the text.

वादिराज (Vādirāja) alias Jayasimha. See under Vādirāja Jayasimha.

वादिराजकवच (Vādirājakavaca) Baroda II. 7559. Kṛṣṇapur 235. MT. 5954 (a). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24411 (inc.). Pejavar 223c. Trippūṇittura I. 364 (10).

Ptd. (1) in Kanarese char. with Rāghavendra Stotra, Udipi, 1914. (2) in Kanarese char. with Aṇuvṛndāvanākhyāna, Udipi, 1921.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. 2836.

-by Nārāyaṇācārya. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24410. Extr. p. 456.

वादिराजगुरु ऋजुत्वप्रमाणसङ्ग्रह (Vādirājaguru rājutvaprāmāṇasaṅgraha) VORI. Tirupati 5827.

वादिराजगुरुसार्वभौमगद्य (Vādirājaguru sārva-bhaumagadya) by Śrīnivāsa Bhaṭṭa. (with title Sāhityaśiromaṇi).

Ptd. in Kanarese char. Srikrishna Press, Udipi, 1926.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2836.

वादिराजजयसिंह (Vādirāja Jayasimha) Cālukya king. A. D. 1025. A fellow student of Dayāpāla, a. of Rūpasiddhi; mentioned in IO. 7606 (eulogy on Dayāpāla).

वादिराजतीर्थ (Vādirājatīrtha) See under Vādirājayati.

वादिराजपति (Vādirājapati) prob. mistaken for Vādirājapati.

-Ślokatraya. stotra. Paris (D. 318 X).

वादिराजप्रश्न (Vādirājapraśna) or Śakunamālā by Vādirāja. Mysore N. D. IX. 32896. Extr. p. 220.

वादिराजमन्त्र (Vādirājamantra) TD. XXVII. 4586.

वादिराजमाहात्म्य (Vādirājamāhātmya) TD. XXV. 4385.

वादिराजमुनीन्द्र (Vādirājaminīndra)

-Stotra. Sic. in Skt. Amer, Jaipur p. 45 (in a collection).

वादिराजयति (Vādirājayati) not identified.

-Akṣapañcakavaśapradastotra. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 22248. Extr. p. 8.

-Abhayastotra. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 22243. Extr. p. 26.

Cf. Bhayaharastotra.

-Ekādaśīmāhātmya. Pejawar 398C.

-Kṛṣṇadaśaka. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 22563. Extr. p. 89.

-Nṛsimhāṣṭottaraśatanāma. Trippūṇittura I. 364 (12).

-Pañcapādikāvivarāṇakhaṇḍana. VORI. Tirupati 3327.

-Prāṇāṣṭaka. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74456.

-Varāhapañcaka. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24399.

-Vādi(vi)jayāṣṭaka. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24409.

-Vāsiṣṭhakṛṣṇāṣṭaka. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24436.

-Śrīstuti. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 25015.

-C. *Viṣamavākyārthaprakāśa* on Sanat-sujātiya. Adyar I. p. 133a. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44322. 44323. Extr. p. 539.

-Stotrasaṅgraha. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/199. Kṛṣṇapur 237. 250. Trippūṇittura I. 396 (Stotramañjarī).

वादिराजयति (Vādirājayati) (1480-1600). disciple of Vāgīśa Tīrtha, also some times ref. to as Vādirāja Tīrtha. Successor and disciple of Vyāsarāya; son of Rāmācārya and Sarasvatī.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. pp. 190-214.

For his date, life and works, see *Poona Ori.* II. pp. 197-211.

For more study on Vādirāja, see D. N. Shanbhag, *Vādirāja, The Dvaita poet, great but ignored*, Rama Prakashan, Dharwad, 1996.

-Āpādistotra.

Ptd. in Kanarese script, in *Stotratnamālā*, II. 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 137.

-Ccc. *Padārthadīpikā* on Cc. of Jaya Tīrtha on C. Bhāṣya of Ānanda Tīrtha on Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. KTP. Dharwar D. I. 366-67. Mysore I. p. 529. III. p. 15. Mysore N. D. I. 712. Extr. p. 88.

-Upanyāsaratanmālā. Mysore I. p. 505. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43029. Extr. p. 32.

-Rṇamocana(nṛsimha)stotra. MT. 5888-C. TD. XXV. 3186-87.

-Ekonapañcapādikā. ref. to in the intro. vv. of Vivaraṇavaraṇa.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 198.

-Kalpalatā of Haribhaktikalpalatā. a prose work in 4 chs. Mysore I. p. 508 (inc.). Mysore N. D. XIV. 43070. Extr. p. 50. 43071.

See under Haribhaktikalpalatā.

-Kṛṣṇastuti. in 27 vv.

Ptd. *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 13-16. Sriramatattvaparakasha Press, Belgaun, 1923.

-Keśavādicaturviṃśatimūrtistuti. in 7 vv. Ptd. (1) in *Stotramahodadhi*, Belgaum, 1923 (2) in *Stotratnamālā* II. (11) 1923.

-C. *Upanyāsaratanmālā* on Khaṇḍana-traya. (diff. from the text. Upanyāsaratanmālā).

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 196.

-Gītābhāṣya (a gloss on Bhāṣya on Bhagavadgītā). See under Bhagavadgītā.

-Cakramīmāṃsā or Cakrastuti or Sudarśana⁰. in 72 Anuṣṭubh vv. MD. 12149. Mysore I. p. 509. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 22988. Extr. p. 213. 25150. XIV. 43106. Extr. p. 62. Trippūṇittura I. 668 (a).

-Caturviṃśatimūrtibhedastotra. in 8 vv. Ptd. in *Stotrakaumudī*, pp. 16-17. Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam, 1971.

-C. on Tantrasārasaṅgraha.

See *Vij. Sex. Cent.* Vol. I. p. 316.

-Tīrthaprabandha. divided in 4 sns. deals with the Hindu temples and places Vādirāja visited.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Baroda II. 8739. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/492. 53/ 15. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23059. Extr. p. 232. S. V. Uni. I. 443-44. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22972-H. VORI. Tirupati 2459 (inc.). 8310. Wai D. II. 10685.

-Trivikramastotra. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23121. Extr. p. 251. 23122.

Ptd. in *Stotra*

aumudī, p. 32. Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam, 1971.

-Naivedyasamarpaṇaprakaraṇa.

-Nyāyaratnāvalī. criticizing the views of Advaita.

Mysore N. D. 43367. Extr. p. 266. 43368.

Ptd. (1) Prabhakara Press, Udupi, 1935 (2) with Eng. transl. and exposition by L. Stafford Betrty, MLBD. Delhi, 1978.

-Pāṣaṇḍa(mata)khaṇḍana or Jainmata-khaṇḍana. criticizing the religious and metaphysical views of Buddhism and Jainism.

Mysore I. p. 523 (3 mss.). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23601. XIV. 43436. 43437. 43438. Extr. p. 289. Trippūṇittura I. 682 (N).

Ptd. Belgaun, 1911.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1145.

-Pratāpāṣṭaka or °mādhava. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23616. Extr. pp. 359-60. Trippūṇittura I. 364 (14).

-Praśnāvalī. stotra.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 214.

-Prātaḥkālastotra. TD. XXV. 2622.

-Prārthanādaśaka.

Ptd. in Kanarese char. in *Stotraratnamālā*, Udupi, 1923.

-Bṛndāvanākhyāna. (ascr.) in 5 chs. See under the text.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 211.

-Ccc. *Gurvarthadīpikā* on Cc. Tattva-prakāśikā of Jayatīrtha on C. Bhāṣya of Madhvācārya on Brahmasūtra.

Kṛṣṇapur 3. KTP. Dharwar D. I. 284. MT. 4377b. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43761. Oppert I. 2935. Trippūṇittura I. 644 (6, title says Gurvarthadīpikā).

-Ccc. *Gurvarthadīpikā* on Cc. Nyāya-sudhā on C. Aṇuvyākhyāna on Brahmasūtra. Mysore N. D. XIV. 436115. 43616. Extr. pp. 258-59.

-Brahmasūtranibaddhādhikaraṇa nāmāvalī. See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 214.

-C. *Lakṣālaṅkāra* on Bhagavadgītā. Baroda I. 7895. Kṛṣṇapur 119. Rice 142.

-Bhūgolasaṅgraha. Rice 326. Trav. Uni. 7119. VORI. Tirupati 4490.

-Bhūvarāhapañcaka. Fasc. II. 431 (17). Ptd. in Kannada script, *Stotraratnamālā*, Pt. I, Srikrishna Press, Udipi, 1917-23.

-Maṅgalāṣṭaka. ascr. to Rājarājeśvara.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 214fn. Ptd. in *Stotrasamuccaya* II. p. 379.

-Madhvāṣṭaka. Trav. Uni. 4671. Trippūñittura I. 364 (13). 684-F.

-C. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Mahābhārata-tātparyanirṇaya of Ānandatīrtha. See under the text.

For more ref. see Gode P.K. *The Date of Vādirājatīrtha (the Commentator of the Mahābhārata)* ABORI. XVII. pp. 203-10.

-Mādhavavāgvajrāvalī.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 210.

-Mukundaḷilā. mentioned by Nārāyaṇācārya in his C. on Tīrthaprabandha of Vādirāja. See MD. 12149.

-Yuktimallikā. in 5379 vv. See under the text.

-Rajatapuriḥkṣṇastotra or Raupyapīṭha⁰. See below.

-Rāmakavaca. Trippūñittura I. 364 (46).

-Rukmiṇīśavijaya. in 19 cantos.

See under the text.

-Raupyapīṭhapurakṣṇastuti. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24117.

-C. *Lakṣābharāṇa* or Lakṣālaṅkāra on Mahābhārata.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 212.

-Vāyustuti.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 214.

-Vāyustutipuraścaraṇa. Baroda II. 8655.

-Vivaraṇavaraṇa. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44210. Extr. 479.

-Viṣṇustuti. Trippūñittura I. 364 (42).

-Veṅkaṭeśamaṅgalāṣṭaka. Adyar I. p. 195a. Adyar D. IV. 2002. Extr. p. 287. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74761.

-Vaikuṇṭhavarṇana.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 214.

-Vyāsaṣṭaka. Trippūñittura I. 364 (44).

-Śrīnivāsaṁgalāṣṭaka. See above under Veṅkaṭeśa⁰.

-Śrīpādarājāṣṭaka.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 214.

-Śrīśaṅkṣadārpaṇa. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 25002.

-Śrutitattvapraśāṅkā. in 507 Anuṣṭubh vv. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44286-87.

-Ślokatraya. See under the text.

-Sarasabhāratīvilāsa. in 12 vilāsas. MT. 858 (b). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14388.

-Stotramālā.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 214.

-Svāpnavṛndāvanākhyāna. See under the text.

-Hayagrīva(Hayāsyā)pañcaka. MT. 5888-D. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 25361.

-Hayagrīvastuti. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 25345. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74433. TD. XXV. 1298

Cf. Hayagrīvapañcaka.

-Haribhaktikalpalatā. See Kalpalatā above.

-Haribhaktisāra. 12

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 214.

-Harimaṅgalāṣṭaka. Mysore N.D. VII. B. 23852. Extre. p. 390 (inc.).

-Haryaṣṭaka. See under the text.

वादिराजविजय (Vādirājaviṇaya) or Ratnasaṅgraha or Vādirājavarṇataratnasaṅgraha by Raghu-nāthācārya, son of Rāghavācārya.

See under Ratnasaṅgraha.

वादिराजवृत्तरत्नसङ्ग्रह (Vādirājavarṇataratnasaṅgraha) Ratnasaṅgraha by Raghu-nāthācārya.

See under Ratnasaṅgraha.

वादिराजशिष्य (Vādirājāśiṣya)

-C. on Rāmāyaṇasaṅgraha. Bhk. 26.

वादिराज(मञ्जुश्री)साधन (Vādirāja (mañjuśrī) sādhana) Bud. Cordier II. p. 376. III. pp. 4. 29 (4 mss.). Nepal II. p. 265 (6 mss.). Sendai 3170-71. 3443. 3445-46.

-by (Śrīmat) Cintāmṇi Datta. Cordier III. p. 28.

-by Vajrayoginī (attr.). Cordier III. p. 176.

वादिराज सूरि (Vādirāja Sūri) alias Kanaka Sena, alias Jayasimha II. alias Ṣaṇmukha. was the chief pontiff of the Nandisaṅgha, was disciple of Matisāgara, who was himself a disciple of Śrīpāladeva; was honored at the court of Jayasimha Jagadeka Malla, Cālukya king at Kalyāṇa.

See *Viśvatattvapraśāṅkā, Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamālā* 16, Sholapur, 1964, Intro. pp. 78-79.

-Adhyātmāṣṭaka. Pannalal Bombay II. p. 47.

Ptd. *Māṇika Dig. Jain Granth* 13, p. 131, Bombay, 1918.

-Ekībhāvastotra or Kalyāṇastotra or Kalyāṇakalpadruma.

See under Ekībhāvastotra.

Addl. mss. :

Amer, Jaipur p. 19 (4 mss). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 16. MD. 16116. Moodbidri DC. pp. 184 (6 mss.). 185. Nagaur II. 1204-14. III. 1360 (inc.). 1856-58. 2848. 3155. 3228. 3346. 3350. 3363. 3366. 3381. 3412. 3517. 3623. 3636. 3738. 3761. 3766. 3816-17. 3846. NPS. IV. p. 44 (inc.). Prayag II. 3085 (inc.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. pp. 46 (3 mss.). 107. 112. 294. 338. 342. 348. 385. III. pp. 101 (with C.). 123. 238 (3 mss.). V. pp. 713-14 (13 mss.). 771. 772 (in a collection). 1022 (in a collection). 1082 (2 mss. ; in a collection). 1083 (in a collection). RORI. III. A. 2904-06. IV. 888. VI. 320. VII. 465. XIX. 276. XXI. 3139. XXIV. 723. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 340. TD. XXVII. 1605. TD. Jain 27-32.

-C. by a. himself. Nagaur III. 3363. Peters. III. p. 400 (no. 477). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. pp. 101. 123. RORI. XXII. 893 (alternative name of the a. is given as Nāgacandra). XXIII. 293.

-Kalyāṇastotra. See above.

-Kākutsthacarita. See under the text.

-Trailokyadīpikā.

-C. *Ratnamālā* on Nyāyaviniścaya of Akalaṅkadeva. Arrah I. p. 45. Ben. Jain 53. Karkal 23. Moodbidri D. C. p. 221. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 46. Śravaṇabelagola 241.

-Pāṇḍavapurāṇa. Rice 314.

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 243a.

-Pārśvanāthacarita. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Nagaur III. 1129. Prayag II. 3354 (inc.). Rajasthan Jain IV. p. 178 (6 mss. ; 1 inc.).

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 246.

-Pramāṇanirṇaya. Jhalrapatan pp. 31. 114 (2 mss.). Pannalal Bombay I. p. 72. Moodbidri D. C. pp. 99 (4 mss.). 100. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 198.

Ptd. *Manik Chand Digambara Jaina Granthamālā*, Hirabag, Bombay, 1917.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 268a.

-Yaśodharacarita. See under the text.

वादिराजस्तोत्र (Vādirājastotra)

Ptd. with Aṇuvṛndā-vanākhyāna in Kannada Char. Srikrishna Press, Udipi, 1921.

वादिराजस्वामिन् (Vādirājasvāmin)

-Bhagavadavatāranuti.

Ptd. Vani Press, Bezawad, 1918.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 293.

-Padārthasaṅgraha. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92751.

वादिराजार्य (Vādirājārya) preceptor of Lakṣmī-vallabhabhikṣu (a. of Suprabhātapañcaka, MT. 1431 (b)).

वादिराजाष्टक (Vādirājāṣṭaka)

Ptd. with Rāghavendra Stotra, Srikrishna Press, Udipi, 1920.

-by Nārāyaṇācārya. Baroda II. 7559 (in a collection).

-by Raṅgappācārya of Cochi. (1820-1891 A. D.).

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. II. pp. 358-59.

For more ref. see *The Modern period in Dvāita Lit.* in the *J. of Myth. Soc.* XXIX. p. 448.

वादिराजेश्वर (Vādirājeśvara) alias Vādirāja

-Varamaṅgalāṣṭaka. Adyar D. IV. 3106-07. IO. 7149-50. MD. 10183.

Ptd. BSR. (NSP) I. pp. 1-2.

वादिराट्साधन (मञ्जुश्री) (Vādirāṭṣādhana (Mañjuśrī)) See under Vādirājasādhana.

वादिवल्लभ (Vādivallabha) name of C. by Nityaprajña on Daśaślokī Mahāvidyāstotra of Kulārkaṇḍita. MT. 3211 (g) Trav. Uni. Sup. 14587-A.

वादिवागीश्वर (Vādivāgīśvara) between 750-1100 A. D. son of Vāgīśvara, cited by Śārṅga-dhara, the Vaiśeṣika writer. See Intro. to p. xviii to Tarkasaṅgraha of Ānandajñāna, *GOS.* III. q. by Śeṣānanta in his C. on Śeṣadharīya, Hall p. 44.).

On his works see *Adyar Libr. Bulletin*, VI. i. pp. 35-40; see also D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist of Navya Ny. in Mithilā*, p. 84; also E. A. Soloman, *Ideal Syllogism acc. to Vādivāgīśvarācārya*, *J. of Ori. Inst.* XXV. p. 268. M. S. Uni. Baroda.

-Nyāyalakṣmīvilāsa. ref. to in his next work.

-Mānamanohara. vaiśeṣika. Bikaner 6110. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 40. RORI. I. 775. Udaipur II. 156. 3.

For quotations from Mānamanohara, see *JOR*, Madras, XIII. pp. 240-63.

वादिबिजयप्रकरण (Vādivijayaprakaraṇa) Jain. Chani 249. 823.

-by Sādhuvijaya Gaṇin, disciple of Jinaharṣa Gaṇin. BORI. 1373 of 1884-87. RORI. XXIII. 627 (inc.).

-C. by himself. BORI. 1373 of 1884-87.

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 348; also see *Viśva-tattvaprakāśa, Jīvarājajainagranthamālā*, 16, Sholapur, 1964. Intr. pp. 95-96.

वादिबिजयाष्टक (Vādivijayāṣṭaka) stotra. (beg. बहुदुःखभरोदकं तमसोग्रतमोधमः by Vādirāja Yati. MT. 5919 (C). Mysore N>D. VII. B. 24409.

वादिबिनोद (Vādivinoda) by Śaṅkara Miśra. q. in his Vaiśeṣikasūtrapaskāra; also refs. To Gurumatācārya Candra as Prabhā-karaikadeśīyāḥ, see *P. Mīm.* App. p. 44; also D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithilā*, pp. 19ff.

Allahabad D. XI. i. 376. 2664. 2775. Darbhanga Raj 2438. Jha B. 25. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3050. Jodhpur 699 (inc.). Mithilā.

Ptd. *Śyāmācaraṇa Skt. Ser.* no. 2. Allahabad, 1915.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 935. 1485.

वाडिविभक्त्यन्तप्रतिरूपकाव्यय (Vādivibhaktyanta-pratirūpakāvyayya) gr. Baroda III. 18105.

-C. Baroda III. 18105.

वादि सिंह (Vādi Siṃha)

-Patraparīkṣā. Moodabidri I. 110 (C). Cf. Patraparīkṣā of (Vādi) Kumudacandra, but acc. to Vardhamāna.

-Samavasaraṇapūjā. Arrah I. p. 51.

[वादिसिंहमञ्जुघोषसाधन] (Vādisiṃhamañju-ghoṣasādhana) Bud. by Paramaratna Svāmin. Transl. by Siṃharāja. Cordier III. p. 175.

वादिहंसजलदाचार्य (Vādihaṃsajaladācārya) or Vādihaṃsāmbudācārya, preceptor of Vedāntadeśika, mentioned by Veṅkaṭārya in his Varadābhyudaya, IO. 7281.

वादिहंसाम्बुदाचार्यस्तोत्र (Vādihaṃsāmbudācāryastotra) eulogy on Vādihaṃsāmbudācārya alias Rāmānujācārya and Appullār, the disciple of Varadāryadeśika of Vatsagotra and the maternal uncle of Vedāntadeśika. by Gopāla Sūri. MD. 10592.

वादिहर्षनन्दन (Vādiharṣanandana) disciple of Samayasundara.

-Madhyāhnavyākhyānapaddhati. RORI. III. A. 3424 (inc.).

वादी (Vādī) title given to Vallabhagaṇin, a. of C. on Abhidhānacintāmaṇināmamālā.

वादीन्द्र (Vādīndra) philosopher. q. by Cinna Bhaṭṭa in his Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā, Oxf. 244a.

वादीन्द्र (Vādīndra) preceptor of Rāghava Bhaṭṭa (a.

of C. Nyāyasāravacāra, Dāhilakṣmī XXI. 16).

वादीन्द्र (Vādīndra) alias Śaṅkhacūḍa, court poet of King Govindacandra of Kānyakubja (first half of 12th Cent.). See under Śaṅkhacūḍa.

वादीन्द्र (Vādīndra) alias Vādirāja Svāmin alias Vādirāja Tīrtha.

-C. on Ghaṭakarparakāvya. Mithilā II. iii. 56. Umesh Miśra I. 51.

-Navyaduruktiśikṣaṇa.

-Bhūgolasāṅgraha. TD. 18945. Trav. Uni. 7119. Udipi Skt. Coll. 47.

-Rāghavendramathagata arcagati krama.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 312.

वादीन्द्र (Vādīndra)

-Śīsubodhinīśadalaṅkārikā. OSM. IV. 2908.

वादीन्द्रचक्रचूडामणि (Vādīndracakracūḍāmaṇi)

-Laghvarthadīpikā. OSM. II. 3491.

वादीन्द्रचक्रवर्ती (Vādīndracakravartī) title given to Śaṅkara Śarman (a. of C. on Devīmāhātmya).

वादीन्द्रतीर्थ (Vādīndratīrtha) (1728-43) disciple of Upendra and great grand-son of Rāghavendra; also preceptor of Jayarāma.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. II. pp. 102 ff. 311; also for note on the a. and his works, see *Post Vyāsarāya Commentaries*, NIA. I. pp. 678-79.

-Guruguṇastava. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Mysore N. D. VII. B. 22786. Extr. pp. 154-55. Osmania Uni. p. 100. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 109174. VORI. Tirupati 1791.

-C. *Mīmāṃsānyāyadarpaṇa* on Tattva-prakāśikā.

-C. on Tattvodyota.

-Madhvāryā.

-Viṣṇusaubhāgyaśikharīṇī.

वादीन्द्र भट्ट (Vādīndra Bhaṭṭa) alias Harakiṅkara Nyāyācārya alias Mahādevavādirāja.

-C. Kaṇādasūtranibandha on Vaiśeṣikasūtra.

-Mahāvidyāviḍambana. See under the text.

-C. *Rasasāra* on Kiraṇāvalī of Udayanācārya. See under Rasasāra.

-C. on Lakṣaṇāvalī of Udayanācārya. See under the text.

See Gopinath Kaviraja, *Gleanings from the History and Bibliography of the Ny. Vaiś. Lit.* p. 30.

वादीन्द्रवार्तिक (Vādīndravārttika) q. by Svarūpānanda in his Nyāyacandrikā of Ānandapūrṇa, MT. 3031.

वादीन्द्रवृन्देन्द्रविजयशालिपण्डितवर साहिबराम (Vādīndravṛndendravijayaśālīpaṇḍitavara sāhibarāma)

-Suśīlaśailinī. Damodar.

वादीन्द्राचार्य (Vādīndrācārya)

-C. *Tīkā* on Vasudhātukārikā. Cs. VIII. 187.

वादीभसिंह (Vādībhasimha) alias Oḍyadeva, disciple of Puṣpasena, a fellow pupil of Vādirāja. For more ref. about him see under Oḍyadeva. See Wint. *HIL. p.* Vol. II. p. 515.

-Kṣatracūḍāmaṇi or Jīvandharacaritra. See under Kṣatracūḍāmaṇi.

Addl. mss. :

Amer, Jaipur p. 163 (3 mss.). CPB. 7243-45. Moodbidri DC. pp. 120 (7 mss. ; 2 inc.). 121 (8 mss. ; 5 inc.). 224 (inc.). 291 (inc.). Nagaur I. p. 119. II. 510. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 292. IV. pp. 162-63 (3 mss.). RORI. V. 549. VI. 462. Extr. p. 163. XIII. 2464 (inc.). TD. Jain 41. Trav. Uni. 8363-A.

Ptd. (1) Bharati Bhavan Press, Bangalore, 1893. (2) with Hindi transl. Bombay, 1910.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1323; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1144.

-Gadyacintāmaṇi. a prose romance dealing with the story of Jīvandhara. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Moodbidri DC. p. 121 (2 mss. ; inc.).

Ptd. with Skt. C. and Hindi transl. *Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Jainagranthamālā*, Skt. Works. No. 31, Varanasi, 1968.

वादीभसिंह (Vādībhasimha)

-Dvādaśānuprekṣā. Moodbidri DC. p. 209.

वादीभसिंह (Vādībhasimha) of 8th or 9th Cent.

-Syādvādasiddhi. Moodbidri DC. p. 104 (inc.).

Ptd. *Munichandra granthamālā*, 1950.

वादीभसिंह सूरि (Vādībhasimha Sūri)

-Navapadārthanīscaya. Moodbidri DC. p. 13.
Pannalal Bombay IV. pp. 5. 8

वादीशार्ङ्गधर कौतुक (Vādīśārṅgadharakautuka)
Kavīndrācārya 2062.**वा (?) देव माथुर (Vā (?) devamāthura)**

-C. *Subodhinī* on Mādhavanidāna of
Mādhava. BORI. D. XVI. i. 152.

वादोद्द्योत (Vādoddyota) mīm. SB. New DC. VII.
29231 (inc.).

-by Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa. Mysore III. p. 12
(inc.). Mysore N. D. X. 35490 Extr. pp. 170-
71.

वाद्य (Vādyā) Kavīndrācārya 2082.**वाद्यतन्त्र (Vādyatantra) q.** in Trīṣatikātattvavivarāṇa
of Abhinavagupta, IO. 2526.**वाद्यताललेखन (Vādyatālaḥkhana)** by Viṣṇupurī.
Utkal Uni. 3106.**वाद्यनिरूपण (Vādyanirūpaṇa)** OSM. II. 4454. IV.
3376.**वाद्यविधि (Vādyavidhi)** enumerates 18 musical
instruments that please gods and also refers
to their greatness. French Inst. IV. 447/4.
Trav. Uni. 8542-V (inc.).**वाद्याध्याय (Vādyādhyāya)** the sixth ch. of the
Saṅgītaratnākara. Ben. 33. NP. III. 86.**वाद्योक्त (Vādyoka)** alias Bhavagrāmīṇavādyoka. q.
in SKM. v. 349.

Cf. Vātoka.

वाधूल (Vādhūla)

-Gr̥hyasūtra. See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1219b.
-Vādhūlasmṛti. See below.

वाधूल अन्वाख्यान (Vādhūla anvākhyāna) śr.

Ptd. ed. by B. B. Chaubey, Hoshiarpur, 2004.

वाधूलकल्पसूत्र (Vādhūlakalpasūtra) śr. text on the
sacrificial rites intended for the followers of
the Yajurveda. Trav. Uni. T-1083. T-1147.

-C. *Kalpāgamasāṅgraha* by Āryadāsa.
Adyar I. p. 255a. Baroda I. 12110 (inc.).
13080 (a; inc.). CLB. II. p. 22 (2 mss.). MT.
2978 (a). Trav. Uni. L. 123-A. L-124. T-
1083. T-1147.

**वाधूलगुरुपरम्परास्तोत्र (Vādhūlaguruparamparā-
stotra) MD.** 18924.**वाधूलगृह्यकल्पसूत्र (Vādhūlagṛhyakalpasūtra)**
Adyar I. p. 255b (inc.). Trav. Uni. T-195.

-C. *Vyākhyā*. Adyar I. p. 255 b (inc.). PUL.
II. App. p. 33. VVBISIS. I. 96 (inc.).

**वाधूलगृह्यागमवृत्तिरहस्य (Vādhūlagṛhyāgama-
vṛttirahasya)** or Vādhūlavṛttirahasya (is it
a C. on Vādhūlagṛhyakalpasūtra ?) by Vāsu
Nārāyaṇa of Saṅgamagrāma.

Adyar I. p. 80b. MT. 3436 (inc.). Trav. Uni.
T-1092 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101a.

Ed. by B. B. Chaubey, Hoshiarpur, 2006.

वाधूलगोत्रवंशावली (Vādhūlagotravaṃśāvalī) RORI.
XXII. 499 (title says Vādhūsagotra⁰).

Cf. Vādhūlavamśaparamparā.

वाधूलतन्त्र (Vādhūlatantra)

-Liṅgapurapujāvidhi from. Lucknow Skt.
Parishad II. iv. p. 24.

-Śivajñāna from. Trav. Uni. 2896-B.

वाधूलतन्त्रनिघण्टु (Vādhūlatantranighaṇṭu) Mysore
N. D. XVI. ii. 50839.

वाधूलपूर्वापरप्रयोग (Vādhūlapūrvāparaprayoga)
relating to the performance of religious rites
and ceremonies in relation to a person
belonging to Vādhūla gotra.

-C. Baroda 13080 (C; up to Upanayana). MT.
2978 (C).

वाधूलप्रयोगकृप्ति (Vādhūlaprayogakṛpti) a treatise
on the ritualistic procedure to be adopted in
the sacrifices based on Vādhūlakalpasūtra.
by Śivaśroṇa.

Adyar. Baroda I. 13080 (b). CLB. II. p. 78.
MT. 2978 (b).

Ed. by B. B. Chaubey, Hoshiarpur, 2009.

वाधूलप्रवरचिन्तामणि (Vādhūlapravaracintāmaṇi)
by Anantācārya Prativādibhayaṅkara.

Ptd. Conjeevaram, 1899.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 35.

वाधूलप्रवरनिर्णय (Vādhūlapravarānirṇaya) by
Raṅgācārya Paṇḍitaratna.

Ptd. Conjeevaram, 1900.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 555.

वाधूलभेद (शुद्धाख्य) (Vādhūlabheda(śuddhākhyā))

-Śivajñānabodha from. Mysore 3.

वाधूलयज्ञप्रायश्चित्त (Vādhūlayajñaprāyaścitta)
viś. adv.

Ptd. ed. by B. B. Chaubey, Hoshiarpur, 2004.

वाधूलवंशपरम्परा (Vādhūlavamśaparamparā) viś.
adv. interspersed with Tamil. Mysore I. p.
563. Mysore N. D. XII. 40564. extr. pp. 254-
55.

वाधूलवरदाचार्य (Vādhūlavaradācārya) See under
Varadācārya.

वाधूलवृत्तिरहस्य (Vādhūlavṛttirahasya) See
Vādhūlagṛhyāgamavṛttirahasya..

**वाधूलश्रीनिवासाचार्यजन्मकालनिर्णय (Vādhūla-
śrīnivāsācāryajanmakālanirṇaya)** by
Veṅkaṭanātha. Mysore N. D. XII. 40565.
Extr. p. 255.

वाधूलश्रौतप्रयोग (Vādhūlāśrautaprayoga) by
Padmanābha. Trav. Uni. 1081-A. (inc.).

**वाधूलश्रौतप्रयोगकृप्ति (Vādhūlāśrautaprayoga-
kṛpti)** see above under Vādhūlaprayoga-
kṛpti.

**वाधूलश्रौतप्रायश्चित्तसङ्ग्रह (Vādhūlāśrauta-
prāyaścittasaṅgraha)** Trav. Uni. L-476.

वाधूलश्रौत (कल्प)सूत्र (Vādhūlāśrauta(kalpa)sūtra)
Yv. in 15 sns. for the followers of Yv.

For a study see *J. of the Bombay Uni.* (N.
S.). XXXV. (1966) pp. 64-69.

MT. 4375 (b). PUL. II. App. p. 26.

Ptd. ed. by Paul Emile Dumont, under the
title *L'Āśvamedha*, Paris, 1927. (2) ed. by B.
B. Chaubey, Hoshiarpur, 1993.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 208.

-C. PUL. II. App. p. 26. VVBISIS. I. 86-88.

-C. *Kalpāgamasan̄graha* by Āryadāsa. Adyar.

-C. by Mahādeva. Mysore N. D. II. 4368 (inc.).

Cf. Vādhūlakalpasūtra.

वाधूलसुदर्शन (Vādhūlasudarśana)

-C. *Vijayamaṅgaladīpikā* on Vedānta-vijaya. Trav. Uni. 9499 (inc.).

वाधूलसूत्र (Vādhūlasūtra) of the Taittirīya school.

For an analysis and textual study, see W. Caland: *Über das Vādhūlasūtra*, *Acta Or. I.* (1923) 3-11. II. (1924) 142-67. IV. (1926) 1-41, 161-213, VI. (1928) 97-241.

R. A. Sastri III. pp. 256. 258 (7 mss.).

-C. R. A. Sastri I. p. 50.

वाधूलस्मृति (Vādhūlasmṛti) in 224 vv. Beg. वाधूलं

मुनिमासीनं अधिगम्य महर्षयAdyar I. p. 103a. Baroda I. 10041 (b). MT. 2180. Mysore I. p. 93. Mysore D. II. 131. Mysore N. D. III. 7236. Extr. p. 343. Oppert I. 1025.

Ptd. in *Smṛtisandrbha*, pt. V. pp. 2622-44. *Gurumaṇḍalagranthamālā*, Vol. IX. Calcutta, 1955. (2) ed. by B. B. Chaubey, Hoshiarpur, 2003.

वाधूलहौत्रप्रयोग (Vādhūlahautraprayoga) by

Mahādeva. Mysore I. p. 616.

वाधूलाचार्य (Vādhūlācārya)

-Śrautasūtra. for Kṛ. Yv. ment. by Mahādeva in his C. on Hiraṇyakeśisūtra.

-C. by Mahādeva.

वाधूलापरकल्प (Vādhūlāparakalpa)

-C. *Vyākhyā*. MT. 4375 (inc.).

वाध्यश्वाप्रिया (Vādhyāśvāpriyā) vedic. Adyar II. p. 243b. Adyar D. I. 562 (in a collection). 563.

वानप्रस्थमूलप्रकार (Vānaprasthamūlaprakāra) SB. New DC. II. iii. 60394.

वानप्रस्थसंन्यासिधर्म (Vānaprasthasaṁnyā-sidharma) from Smṛtimuktāphala of Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita. Gottingen II. 4433.

वानप्रस्थाश्रम (Vānaprasthāśrama) forbidden in Kali age. q. in Ācāraviveka, the II Uddyota of Madanapradīpa of Madanasimha, IO. 5474.

वानमामलमठगुरुपरम्परा (Vānamāmalamaṭhaguruparamparā)

Ptd. (1) in Telugu char. Ananda Press, Madras, 1906. (2) in Gr. & Tamil char. Vāṇī Bhūṣaṇa Press, Vanamamalai, 1909. (3) in Telugu char. Ananda Press, Madras, 1917.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2889.

वानमामलशतावधान (Vānamāmalaśatāvadhāna) by Veṅkaṭeśvara Kavi.

Ptd. Sarasvatī Press, Cocanada, 1908.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2889.

वानर आचार्य (Vānara Ācārya)

-Bālābodha. med. Oudh XI. 34.

वानरकथा (Vānarakathā) L. D. Ser. 20. 909.

वानरगीता (Vānaragītā) See Hanumanmāhātmya-varṇana.

वानरतन्त्र (Vānaratantra) TD. XXVII. 4632.

वानरतीरगमन (Vānaratīragamana) q. in Dharmā-ranyamāhātmya of Padmapurāṇa, IO. 6627.

वानरपुरमाहात्म्य (Vānarapuramāhātmya) IIO. Stein 269.

वानरवल्लभाष्टक (Vānaravallabhāṣṭaka) Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 62. (in Prasthānāṣṭaka, see Extr. p. 390).

वानरवीरमदुराक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य (Vānaravīramadurākṣetramāhātmya) from Sanatkumārasmṛitā of Skandapurāṇa. IO. 6892.

वानरवीरमाहात्म्य (Vānaravīramāhātmya) from Skandapurāṇa. Mack. 83 (prob. same as before).

वानराष्टक (Vānarāṣṭaka) on morals. Allahabad 191 (17). Ani. AS. p. 171. Dacca 665-L-2. L. 587. L. D. Ser. 5. 5078-81. Radh. 22. Ranbir II. p. 324. RORI XXV. 3484. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106103. 106691 (in a collection). Stein 73. Viśvabhāratī 204 (a). 2564. 2566 (b). Sūcīpattra 12.

Ptd. (1) in Haberland p. 244. (2) in *Nītisankalana*, Serampore Press, Serampore, 1831. (2) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, W. Thacker & Co. Calcutta, 1847. (3) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, no. I. Ganapati Krishnaji Press, Bombay, 1864. (4) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, compiled by Dīnanātha Nyāyaratna, Kāvyaśaṅgraha Press, Calcutta, 1869. (5) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Nutanabharata Press, Calcutta, 1872. (6) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Kavyaratnakara Press, Calcutta, 1876. (7) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Sarasvati Press, Calcutta, 1886. (8) with C.

of Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara Bhaṭṭācārya, Sarasvati Press, Calcutta, 1888.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1224. 1328. 1336. 1782.

Cf. Vānaryaṣṭaka.

वानर्यष्टक (Vānaryaṣṭaka) on morals. Allahabad D. II. 352. Ani. Dacca 149-S-1. 665-L-3. Jha G. N. III. 11707. L. 593. L. D. Ser. 5. 5082. Radh. 22. Ranbir II. p. 324. RASB. VII. 5564 (II). RORI XXV. 3485. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106103. 109149. Stein 73. VRI. I. 2687. Extr. p. 76. Viśva-bhāratī 204 (b). 2565.

Ptd. (1) in *Nītisaṃskāra*, compiled by Kalikrishna, Serampore Press, Serampore, 1831. (2) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, compiled by Dīnanātha Nyāyaratna, Kāvyaśaṅgraha Press, Calcutta, 1869. (3) in *Prācīnapadyāvalī*, Calcutta, 1859. (4) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, W. Thacker & Co. Calcutta, 1847. (5) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Ganapati Krishnaji Press, Bombay, 1864.

-C. by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Sarasvati Press, Calcutta, 1888.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1328.

वानरशि (Vānarṣi) alias Vijayavimala Gaṇi. See under Vijayavimala Gaṇi.

वानवासिक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य (Vānavāsikṣetramāhātmya) from Sahyādrīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. IO. 3681. Mack. 83.

वानविजय (Vānavijaya) by Raghunātha. Sūcīpattra 12.

वानाकवि (Vānākavi)

-Jayānandarāsa. BORI. 32 of 1877-78.

वानाचलभट्टनाथ(योगि)स्तोत्र (Vānācalabhaṭṭa-nātha(yogi)stotra) in 100 vv. Adyar I. p. 206a. Adyar D. IV. 2990. Extr. ii. p. 362.

वानाचलयोगिविजयदण्डक (Vānācalayogivijaya-daṇḍaka) by Vānamāmalai Rāmānuja Jīyar. Ptd. Madras, 1906.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1167. 1488.

वानाचलस्वामिसुप्रभात (Vānācalasvāmisuprabhāta) by Vānamāmalai Rāmānuja Jīyar. Ptd. Madras, 1906.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1167. 1488.

वानाद्रिनाथदयितास्तोत्र (Vānādrināthadayitāstotra) MT. 5558 (i). beg. मातः समस्तजगतां वनशैलनाथ..... Ptd. in *Stotrārṇava*, pp. 691-94.

वानाद्रिनाथस्तोत्र (Vānādrināthastotra) MT. 5558(n) 6020 (d) (inc.). beg. वन्देऽहं वनशैलनाथमहीर्षो वात्सल्यपूर्णा श्रियम्..... Ptd. in *Stotrārṇava*, pp. 581-94.

वानाद्रिमठगुरुपरम्परा (Vānādrimathaguru-paramparā) in praise of the successive pontiffs, who occupied the Vānamāmalai Mutt in the Tinnevely Dist. Tamilnadu. MT. 4774 (C).

वानाद्रिमुनि (Vānādrimuni)

-Maṅgalānuśāsana. RORI. III. B. 5262.

वानाद्रियोगिप्रपत्ति (Vānādriyogiprapatti) in 14 vv. See under Rāmānujamuniprapatti.

वानाद्रियोगिस्तव (Vānādriyogistava) Trav. Uni. 11398-F.

वानाद्रियोग्यष्टश्लोकी (Vānādriyogyaṣṭaśloki) Ecole Franc. 1068 (33).

वानाद्रिराजस्तोत्र (Vānādrirājastotra) TD. XXVII. 4631.

वानाद्रिलक्षणमुनिप्रपत्ति (Vānādrilakṣaṇamuni-prapatti) TD. XXVII. 4627.

वानिवाल नृसिंह (Vānivāla Nṛsiṃha)

-C. *Bhāvārthacandrikā* on Pramāṇa-paddhati. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43483.

वानिश्री (Vānīśrī)

-trr. of Śrīkālacakramaṇḍalavidhi. Sendai 1360.

वानुरी नारायण (Vānūrī Nārāyaṇa)

-Sabhākaumudī. jy. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 46/247. CPB. 6280. VRI. III. 9840.

वान्तिष्टीवनादिस्पर्शप्रायश्चित्त (Vāntiṣṭhīvanādi-sparśaprāyaścitta) Mysore N. D. XV. 47079.

वान्तोयिप्रत्ययव्याख्यान (Vāntoyi pratyaya-vyākhyāna) Allahabad D. VI. 3293.

वापिदास बडपण्डा महापात्र (Vāpidāsa Baḍapaṇḍā Mahāpātra) dh.

-Sadācāraviveka. OSM. I. 2107.

वापिराज (Vāpīrāja) dh.

-C. *Vivṛti* on Kālāmṛta. OSM. I. 1128.

वापीक (Vāpīka) poet. q. in *Skm.* v. 1206 of Calcutta edn.

वापीकूपतटाक० (Vāpīkūpataṭāka⁰) See Vāpīkūpataḍāga⁰.

वापीकूपतडागकथा (Vāpīkūpataḍāgakathā) from Padmapurāṇa. RORI. XVI. 948.

वापीकूपतडागप्रतिष्ठाविधि (Vāpīkūpataḍāga-pratiṣṭhāvidhi) dh. diff. texts. Allahabad 176. Ānandāśrama 276. CPB. 5054. IM. 3220 (B) (inc.). 3306 (inc.). Kuru. Uni. I. 970-71. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12227. Extr. B. p. 457. 12229. 12231 (inc.). 12232. 12239. XV. 47085 Extr. p. 375. NPS. I. p. 320 (inc.). Radh. 37. Ranbir II. p. 436. RORI. I. 436-37. II. A. 660. XV. 141. Saurashtra p. 117 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. II. i. 8651. (inc.). 8702. iv. 66603 (inc.). 66856 (inc.). Stein 101. VORI. Tirupati 5828-29. VVRI. I. p. 125 (inc.).

-interlucation between Śaunaka and Sanatkumāra. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12230. Extr. B. pp. 458-59. 12235-36. 12237. Extr. B. pp. 460-61.

-from Bhāradvājasamhitā. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12233. Extr. B. p. 459.

-from Matsyapurāṇa. PUL. I. p. 101 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). VVRI. I. p. 125. WIHM. II. 1561.

-from Smṛtikaustubha. VVRI. I. p. 125.

-Baudh. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12228. Extr. B. p. 458.

-by Śākalyācārya. Mysore I. p. 623. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12234. Extr. B. p. 460.

-Śaunakīya. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12226. Extr. B. p. 457 (with Śānti). 12230. Extr. p. 458.

12235-36. 12237. Extr. pp. 460-61. 12238. 12240.

See also Vāpīkūpataḍāgaśānti.

वापीकूपतडागप्रयोग (Vāpīkūpataḍāgaprayoga) acc. to Śaunaka. VVRI. I. p. 125 (inc.). Wai D. I. 4750.

-by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa. See Vāpītaḍāgot-sargavidhi.

वापीकूपतडागविधि (Vāpīkūpataḍāgavidhi) gr. sū. ASB. I. i. 227. BHU. 5294. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/881. 36/1949. Harshe p. 47. IM. 3312. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 197. SB. New DC. I. iii. 54429. II. i. 8797. iii. 62740. Trav. Uni. 7612 (inc.).

-Śaunakīya. PUL. I. p. 101. RORI. XI. 630.

-Śaunakīya by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa. VSM. Poona III. 404 (acc. to Śaunakapariśiṣṭa).

-by Rūpanārāyaṇa. Ujjain Latest Additions 530.

See also under Pūrtakamalākar Jalāśayo-tsargaprayoga.

cf. Vāpīkūpataḍāgotsarga-vidhi

वापीकूपतडागशान्ति (Vāpīkūpataḍāgaśānti) dh. Bikaner 2213. B. J. Inst. III. 4876 (inc.). Mysore N. D. IV. 12230. Extr. B. pp. 458-59. Oppert II. 243.

वापीकूपतडागादिखननविचार (Vāpīkūpataḍāgādikhnanavicāra) (illustrated by diagrams) RASB. III. 2826.

वापीकूपतडागादिजलौत्सर्गविधि (Vāpīkūpataḍāgādijalotsargavidhi) see Vāpīkūpataḍāgot-sargavidhi.

वापीकूपतडागादिलक्षण (Vāpīkūpatadāgādi lakṣhaṇa) Gough p. 185.

वापीकूपतडागादिवास्तुविधि (Vāpīkūpatadāgādi vāstuvīdhi) vedic. Allahabad 135. Mithilā I. 320. SB. New DC. I. iii. 54429 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7612 (inc.).

वापीकूपतडागारामदेवतायतनानां प्रतिष्ठापन (Vāpīkūpatadāgārāmadevatāyatanānām pratiṣṭhāpana) RASB II. 1032 (VI).

वापीकूपतडागारामादिप्रतिष्ठाविधि (Vāpīkūpatadāgārāmādiṣṭhāvidhi) See Vāpīkūpatadāgapratiṣṭhāvidhi.

वापीकूपतडागोत्सर्गविधि (Vāpīkūpatadāgot-sargavidhi) gr. sūtra. Allahabad D. V. 2452. XII. 341. Ānandāśrama 275a. 2354. 3177. BISM. 95. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/153. B. J. Inst. III. 4877. 5645. Harshe p. 47. IM. 3323. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 10 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. i. 8717. 8757 (inc.). 64011. ii. 11378. 11730. iii. 59409. 62764. iv. 64011. 64984. 65101. 65465. 65943 (inc.). 66549. Udaipur II. 14. 37. VVRI. I. p. 125 (inc.). Wai D. I. 4748.

-Śaunakīya. Trav. Uni. 5167.

-by Kātyāyana. Kavīndācārya 511. RASB. II. 1148.

-C. RASB. II. 1148.

-Śāṅkha. by Dayāśāṅkara. SB. New DC. II. iii. 62253.

-dh. by Śaṅkarācārya (ascr.?). CPB. 5053.

-by Śiva, son of Govinda. Allahabad D. XII. 729. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/1005.

वापीकूपतडागोद्यानप्रतिष्ठा (Vāpīkūpatadāgodyāna-pratiṣṭhā) MT. 437.

वापीकूपतडागोद्यापनविधि (Vāpīkūpatadāgodyāpanavidhi) see Vāpīkūpatadāgot-sargavidhi.

वापीकूपप्रतिष्ठाविधि (Vāpīkūpapratiṣṭhāvidhi) See Vāpīkūpatadāgapratiṣṭhāvidhi.

वापीकूपोत्सर्गप्रयोग (Vāpīkūpotsargaprayoga) yājñika. 1932. See Vāpīkūpatadāgot-sargavidhi.

वापीकूपोत्सर्गविधि (Vāpīkūpotsargavidhi) Allahabad D. V. 2455.

-by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa. Allahabad D. XII. 628. BHU 5293. IM. 34312. SB. New DC. II. i. 8716. ii. 11104. iii. 60326 (from Jalāśayotsargavidhi.). 62175. VSM. Poona III. 405. (acc. to Śaunaka). VVRI. I. p. 125 (with śānti). Wai D. I. 4749.

See also under Ārāmotsargapaddhati and Jalāśayārāmotsargapaddhati of the a.

-by Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa. PUL. I. p. 101.

वापीकूपोत्सर्गविशेषविधि (Vāpīkūpotsarga-viśeṣavidhi) gr. pr. Jha G. N. I. i. 1120. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66566.

वापु भट्ट (Vāpu Bhaṭṭa) 17th Cent. son of Mahādeva.

-Kṛtyamañjarī. composed in 1662 A. D. Baroda I. 1275 (inc.). 8442.

-Prāyaścittamañjarī. RASB. III. 2539.

-Maṇḍalamañjarī. IM. 2598.

-Śrāddhamañjarī. VVRI. I. p. 129.

वापु भट्ट (Vāpu Bhaṭṭa)

-Mūlyasaṅgraha. IL. 359 (1)

वापूदेव (Vāpūdeva) jy.

-Prācīnajyautiṣācāryāśayavarṇana. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98806.

वापू (सु)देव गोस्वामिन् (Vāpū(su)deva Gosvāmin)

-Hṛdayadīpaka or °nighaṇṭu. IM. 359.

वाप्यचन्द्र (Vāpyacandra) medical authority. q. by Vijayarakṣita in his C. Madhukośa on the Rugviniścaya, IO 2668; also commentator on Caraka, ment. by Niścalakara in his C. on Cikitsāsaṅgraha. See *IHQ* XXIII. ii. p. 148.

वाप्यादिप्रतिष्ठाकण्डिका (Vāpyādi pratiṣṭhā kaṇḍikā) or °bhāṣya. also called Pāraskaragr̥hya-pariśiṣṭapaddhati and Gṛhyapariśiṣṭa-kaṇḍikā by Kāmadeva Dīkṣita.

Ptd. in Pāraskaragr̥hyasūtra, Medical Hall Press, Benares, 1917. 1952. Gujurati Ptg. Press, Bombay,

See IO . Ptd. BKS. 1938. p. 1888. 1917.

वाप्यादिदानमन्त्र (Vāpyādidānamantra) dh. Baroda I. 5914(h).

वाप्याद्युत्सर्गविधि (Vāpyādyutsargavidhi) dh. Ānandāśrama 3173. Baroda I. 8841 (a). BORI. 593 of 1883 -84. BP. p. 300. Mithilā.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101a.

वाप्यारामप्रतिष्ठा सुबोधपद्धति (Vāpyārāmapratiṣṭhā subodhapaddhati) smṛti. by Gaṇapati, son of Hariśaṅkara. RORI. XXV. 636.

वाप्युत्सर्ग (Vāpyutsarga) dh. See above.

वाभट्ट (Vābhāṭa) see Vāgbhaṭa.

वाम (Vāma) Śaiva Upāgama q. in Cintyāgama. See list in Kāmikāgama.

वामकरयन्त्र (Vāmakarayantra) Mysore N. D. IX. 32715.

वामकुलेतरकौलिक कौलीनभेदानां पटपद्धति (Vāmakuletarakaulikakaulīnabhedānāṃ paṭapaddhati)

Ptd. compiled by Haridatta Sarman, Star Press, Amritsar, 1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2884.

वामकेश्वर (Vāmakeśvara) (Vāmakeśvaratantra ascr. to him ?)

-Dakṣiṇāmūrtikavaca. Burnell 197b. TD. 22279.

वामकेश्वरतन्त्र (Vāmakeśvaratantra) mentioned as an authority in diff. texts such as in Yogatantras, IO. 1839; in Puṣpamāhātmya, IO. 2614; by Mahādeva Vidyāvāgīśa in his Tattvabodhinī, IO. 2624; by Yadunātha Śarman in his Āgamakalpavallī, RASB. VIII-A. 6219; by Pūrṇānanda in Śāktakrama, L. 2067.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. I. p. 632a.

-not specified. Baroda II. 10430. BHU. 7810 (inc.). CPB. 5055. Dacca DR-24. DR-92. Damodar (fr.). Gough p. 37. Hz. 2122. IM. 653 (inc.). 5431 (inc.). NP. V. 136. NW. 186. Oppert II. 3428. 4922. PUL. I. 123. SB. New DC. VI. 24010-11. 24646 (inc.). 24661-62 (inc.). 25483 (inc.). iii. 89132 (inc.). 89303 (inc.). Sūcīpattra 42. TD. XX. Sup. 874 (38th)

Paṭala). Udaipur p. 138 (nos 624-25) of Ptd. Cat. Varendra 206. VRI. V. 15833.

-C. BHU. 7810 (inc.).

वामकेश्वरतन्त्र (Vāmakeśvaratantra) in 5 Paṭalas having 400 vv. in extent. also called Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava. Lakṣmīdhara in his C. on Saundaryalaharī mentions that this forms a part of Bhairavayāmala.

For more ref. see Chintaharana Chakravarti, *Tantras : Studies on their religion and Lit.* pp. 63-64.

Allahabad D. VII. 6033. 6043. AS. p. 171. Bik. 1365-66. Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. pp. 135-36 (2 mss. ; inc.). 138 (3 mss.). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. Jodhpur 1225-H (5 paṭalas). Kavīndrācārya 1507. 1778. MT. 2109 (1-5 paṭalas). 4289 (1-5 paṭalas). Mysore N. D. XVI. 50840. Extr. p. 168. 50841 (inc.). 50842-43. 50844 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90569 (Bījavidhānapaṭala). Taylor II. 287. TCD. 878-C. TD. 15403. Trav. Uni. C-690-C.

-C. Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 139. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85994 (inc.).

-C. *Viṣamapada*. Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. pp. 138 (2 mss.). 139 (3 mss.). Nepal II. p. 75 (Tripurāhomavidhi).

-C. *Artharatnāvalī*. Taylor I. 283.

-C. by Jayaratha or Jayadratha. BORI. 253 of A-1883-84. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 409. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 8 (2 mss.). Extr. pp. 343-48. Peters. II. p. 197 (no. 253). Ramsingh 1152.

-C. *Setubandha* (on Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava ?) by Bhāskararāya. Adyar II. p. 186 b (5 mss. ; 4 inc.). Ānandāśrama 7508. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87430 (inc.). 87441 (inc.).

Ptd. ASS. 56, Poona, 1908.

-C. *Tippanī* by Manmatha Pati. Nepal I. p. 71

-C. by Mukundalālā of Benares. NW. 238.

-C. *Artharatnāvalī* or Tantradarpaṇa by Vidyānandanātha, disciple of Ratneśa. Baroda II. 3443. Cs. V. 20. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. Taylor II. 287. TCD. 1041-B (inc.).

-C. *Artharatnāvalī* by Vimalasvātmaśambhu. TCD. 1041-B (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90185. Trav. Uni. T-729.

-C. *Ṭīkā* by Sadānanda. NW. 216.

-Aghorakalpādi from. Mysore II. p. 35.

-Annapūrṇāśahasranāmastotra. Allahabad D. IX. 1426.

-Ambāśahasranāma from. TD. 19417.

-Kāmakaḷpatarustava from. in praise of Tripurasundarī. TD. 19550.

-Kārtavīryārjunakavaca from. BORI. 967 of 1891-95.

-Kālīhr̥daya from. SB. New DC. V. ii. 22367.

-Kaumāratantra from. SB. New DC. VI. 24663 (inc.).

-Gurukavaca from. RORI. XIV. 1097. SB. New DC. V. ii. 23182.

-Gurupādukāstotra from Prāyaścittakhaṇḍa of. in 27 vv.

Bomb. Uni. 1927. IM. 7929. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51238. Extr. pp. 236-37. 51239. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75514. iv. 79807 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 364-66, Guj. Printing Press, 1916. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 700-702. Guj. News Press, 1925.

-Gururājastotra from. Allahabad D. IX. 147. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2889.

-Gurustavarāja from. in 9vv. Adyar. Allahabad D. IX. 1887. 3828. 6137. Darbhanga Raj 1278. Filliozat I. 278. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. p. 53-55. Ranbir III. p. 1050. RASB. VIII-B. 6797. RORI. III-B. 5009. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76705. VRI. V. 15468.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 335-37, Guj. Printing Press, 1916. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 672-73. Guj. News Press, 1925.

-Catuśśatī or Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava from. see below.

-Jagadambāsahasranāma from. Baroda II. 7147.

-Janmamṛtyuvicāra from. BHU. 2933.

-Tripurāprayoga from. Udaipur II. 143,10.

-Tripurābhairavīśahasranāma from. Allahabad D. IX. 977. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7490.

-Tripurāmantroddhāra from. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85472.

-Tripurāsundarīkavaca from. Ranbir III. pp. 1070. 1146. RASB. VIII. B. 6815 (I).

-Tripurāsundarījapahoma vidhi from. Bik. 1366. BORI. 236 of 1883-84. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 410. Nepal I. p. 86. RORI. III. B. 5828. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18051 (inc.).

-Tripurāsundarīsarvārthasiddhiprada-kavaca from. RORI. IV. 1833.

-Tripurāsundarīśahasranāma from. Allahabad D. IX. 184. Baroda II. 531. 11784. BHU. 8865. Dāhīlakshmi XII. 19. Jha G. N. I. iii. 2483 (inc.). RASB. VIII. B. 6815 (C). RORI. XII. 1649. SB. New DC. V. i. 18457. TD. 19761. VVRI. I. p. 168.

-Tripurāsundarīsaubhāgya(kavaca) from. Adyar D. XIII. 2284. 2285. Extr. II. p. 364. RORI. IX. 1236. TD. XX. Sup. 972 (d) (Devī⁰). 1029 (b).

-Tripurāsundarīstotra from. BORI. 995 of 1891-95 (in a collection). NPS. II. p. 203 (inc.).

-Tripurāsundarīhr̥daya from. Baroda II. 178.

-Divyamaṅgalādhyāna from. PUL. I. p. 118.

-Devīdhyāna from Saubhāgyaratnākara of. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74740. TD. XX. Sup. 869(i).

-Devīṣoḍaśayātrā from. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89058 (inc.).

-Devīstotra from. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75363.

-Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava or Catuśśatī from. in 8 paṭalas.

See under Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava.

Addl. mss. :

Adyar D. XIII. 2119 (inc.). Br̥hatsūcī, Nepal IV. i. p. 220. Deśamaṅgalam 1277. French Inst. I. 90/20. Mysore N. D. XVI. 49375. RORI. IV. 1978. SB. New DC. V. iv. 80194. VI. ii. 85472. VORI. Tirupati 8363 (inc.). Wai D. II. 8211.

Ptd. ASS. 50, Poona, 1908.

-C. *Setubandha* by Bhāskarācārya.

Addl. mss. :

D. 2. L. 2267. NP. III. 32. NW. 248. VORI. Tirupati 8363 (inc.).

-Pañcamīstavarāja. Dāhīlakshmī XII. 26. Mysore I. p. 202. Mysore N. D. XVI. 49477. Extr. pp. 320-21. Ranbir III. p. 1096.

-Pūjāsāṅketa from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 60.

-Pratyāṅgirā(mahā)vidyā from. Bomb. Uni. 1865. NPS. V. p. 155 (inc.). PUL. I. p. 119.

-Pratyāṅgirāvidhānaprayoga from. Bomb. Uni. 1866-67. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88351. 88385.

-Pratyāṅgirāstotra from. Bomb. Uni. 1513.

-Bālakavaca from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 64. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21400. 21405-06.

-Mantrakośa from. Proceed ASB. 1869, 138.

-Mantrasaṃskārapaddhati from. VVRI. I. p. 258.

-Mahātripurasundarīvidyā from. IM.

-Mahārudrayantrādidevatāsthāpanavidhi from. RORI. IV. 2155 (inc.).

-Mudrā from. Baroda II. 3539.

-Mudrānighaṇṭu from. See under Mudrānighaṇṭu.

-Mudrālakṣaṇa from. Trav. Uni. 4989.

-Yantranirmāṇavidhi from. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90166 (inc.).

-Yantrapraṭiṣṭhāvidhi from. Bomb. Uni. 1747 (III). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91104.

-Yantrasaṃskāra from. See under Yantrasaṃskāra.

-Yoginīhṛdaya from. RASB. VII. A. 5945.

-Yoginīhṛdayadīpikā from. RORI. XII. 2179.

-Yoginīhṛdayadīpikāpūjāsāṅketa from. RORI. XII. 2142. 2146.

-Rājarājeśvarīkalpa from. RORI. XXIV. 1278.

-Rājarājeśvarīkavaca from. Adyar I. p. 240b.

-Varṇābhīdhāna from. SB. New DC. VI. 24744.

-Śāntistava from. Hz. 1213. RORI. IX. 1305.

-Śrīcakranyāsaṣṭora from. Burnell 198a. TD. 20465.

-Śrīcakrapraṭiṣṭhāvidhi from. TD. XX. Sup. 716.

-Śrīvidyā from. French Inst. I. 90/1.

-Śrīvidyāmālāmantra from. BHU. 8048.

-Śrīvidyāhṛdayastotra from. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74251.

-(Mahā) Ṣoḍaśīkavaca from. Darbhanga Raj 3125. Jha G. N. I. i. 2037.

-Ṣoḍaśīkāṃava from. French Inst. I. 84/5.

-Ṣoḍhānyāsa from. MD. 5746.

-Saubhāgyakavaca from. See under Tripurāsundarī above.

वामकेश्वरतन्त्र (Vāmakeśvaratantra) diff. from the above (51-55 paṭalas). AS. p. 171. RASB. VII. A. 5939. Tagore 6.

वामकेश्वरतन्त्रीयमन्त्रसङ्ग्रह (Vāmakeśvaratantrīy-
amantrasaṅgraha) Allahabad D. VII. 218.
Jha G. N. I. i. 1957 (inc.).

वामकेश्वरसंहिता (Vāmakeśvarasaṁhitā) See under
Vāmakeśvaratantra.

वामकेश्वरीपूजापद्धति (Vāmakeśvarīpūjāpaddhati)
Nepal I. p. 49.

वामकेश्वरीमत (Vāmakeśvarīmata) q. by Jayaratha
in his C. on Tantrāloka, Vol. II. *Kaś. Texts*
28. p. 78.

वामकेश्वरीमतविवरण (Vāmakeśvarīmatavivarṇa)
tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85994 (inc.).

वामकेश्वरीस्तुति (Vāmakeśvarīstuti) by Vatsarāja.
Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. p. 7. Nepal I. p. 32 (inc.;
with Pūjāvidhi).

वामकोत्तरतन्त्र (Vāmakottaratānttra) (is it Vāma-
keśvaratantra?) q. by Vidyānanda in his C.
on Nityāśoḍaśikāṛṇava, p. 81 of Varanaseya
Sanskrit University pub. 1968.

वामगवीमाहात्म्य (Vāmagavīmāhātmya) from
Vāmanapurāṇa. on the diety of Tīruviṇḍandai
of Mahabalipuram. MD. 15719.

वामजुष्ट (Vāmajuṣṭa) a name of the Vāmakeśvara-
tantra. See Oxf. 109a.

वामदक्षिणमार्ग (Vāmadakṣiṇamārga) gr. Udaipur
I. B. 136,438.

वामदत्त (Vāmadatta)
-Svabodhamañjarī. SB. New DC. VII. ii.
93157.

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) See Indra Vāmadeva.

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) Pāñcarātra. enumerated among
Pāñcarātra tantras, MT. 1343(c).

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) q. by Śaṅkara in his C. on
Abhijñānaśākuntala, Oxf. 135a; by Hemādri
in his Paribhāṣākhaṇḍa, I. 159.

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) poet, q. in *SKM.* and *Sūktāvalī*.
See Peters. III. 55.

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) mentioned by Hemādri in his
Caturvargacintāmaṇi.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1219.

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) preceptor of Īśānadeva (a. of
C. Ṭippaṇa on Naiṣadhiyakāvya, BORI. D.
XIII. i. 387).

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) alias Vāmana, father of
Cakradhara (a. of Yantracintāmaṇi and its C.
Bomb. Uni. 375).

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) son of Ānanda, mentioned in
Nityācārapradīpa of Nṛsiṃha, IO. 1799.

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) son of Dūdani. mentioned in
Kṣemakutūhala of Kṣema Śarman, IO. 2785.

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) of Bengal, brother of Madhu-
sūdana (C. 1443) (a. of Jyotiḥpradīpāṅkura,
IO. 3004).

See *JASB* (NS) XI. (1915) 389-90.

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) father of Śrīśadēva (a. of
Śivāmṛtasārasamuccaya, MT. 5125).

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) astrological writer, mentioned
in Vivāhapāṭala of Śārṅgapāṇi, IO. 3036.

वामदेव (Vāmadeva)

- Āhnikā. Darbhanga Raj 681.
- Āhnikapaddhati for Chandogas or Chandogāhnikā. Mithilā I. 34. 34A-D.
- Āhnikasaṅkṣepa or Chandogāhnikā-saṅkṣepa. rituals for the daily worships acc. to Yajurveda.
- BHU. 4545. L. 1948. Mithilā.
- See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1219a.

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) disciple of Jineśvara Sūri.

- Pañcasaṅgrahadīpaka. Peters. I. App. p. 74 (no. 109).

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) identity not specified.

- Gaṇita. OSM. II. 4551.
- Jātakadīpikā. Mithilā III. 84.
- Trailokyadīpaka. CPB. 7364-66. Pannalal Bombay V. p. 4. Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 93 (2 mss.). V. pp. 611 (5 mss. ; 2 inc.). 616.
- Dhātupāṭhāvalī. Nagaur III. 2436.
- Navānnaśrādhhanirṇaya. Mithilā.
- C. on Pañcapakṣiśakuna. RASB. X. 7145. Varendra 1423.
- Ptd. with Rudracaṇḍī, Samācāracandrikā Press, 1841-43.
- See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2884.
- Padārthanirūpaṇa. Darbhanga 1397.
- Pramodāhnikā. Mithilā (2 mss.).
- Prācīnapadyasaṅgraha. Mithilā.
- Bhūtaḍāmaratantra. SSPC. DC. I. 419-20. 421. Extr. p. 217. 422 (inc.).

-Munimatamaṇimālā. BORI. 356 of 1875-76. Damodara. Report XXIII.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1219b.

-Ratnakośa. Mithilā.

-C. on Vardhamāna Vyākaraṇa of Vardhamāna Miśra. OSM. II. 3499.

-Varṣamañjarī. jy.

-Vāmadevajātaka. RORI. XXV. 4419 (inc.).

-Vaiṣeśikarahasya. Darbhanga Raj 2450. Mithilā

-C. *Bhāvadīpikā* on Śrāddhacintāmaṇi of Vācaspati. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 394.

-Ṣaḍguṇavivṛti. Wien II. 45.

-Saṅkṣeparāmāyaṇa. Śṛṅgerī 205.

-Saduktikarṇāmṛta.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSI*. Index.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Siṃhānuvāka. Adyar D. I. 699.

-Smṛtidīpikā or Gūḍhārthadīpikā. Mithilā. See under Smṛtidīpikā.

-Haṭhayogaviveka. NW. 424.

-Holāṣṭakopaniṣat. SB. New DC. XII. 45409.

वामदेव (Vāmadeva) of Naigama family, disciple of Lakṣmīcandra.

-Bhāvasaṅgraha. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 148 (5 mss.).

वामदेव उपाध्याय (Vāmadeva Upādhyāya)

-Navāntanirṇaya. dh. Mithilā.

-C. *Bhāvadīpikā* on Śrāddhacintāmaṇi of Vācaspati. L. 1852.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1220.

वामदेवकवच (Vāmadevakavaca) also called Viśva-
maṅgala. Ramsingh 1063. 1314.

-from Rudrayāmala. Lucknow Skt. Parishad
II. iv. p. 28.

वामदेवजप (Vāmadevajapa) Lucknow Skt. Parishad
II. iv. p. 46.

वामदेव जातक (Vāmadevajātaka) Kotah 210.

-by Vāmadeva. RORI. XXV. 4419 (inc.).

वामदेवज्ञान (Vāmadevajñāna) father of Vedajñāna
(a. of Dīkṣādarśa, Adyar).

**वामदेवनवरत्नमालिकास्तुति (Vāmadeva-navaratna-
mālikāstuti)** beg. त्र्यक्षाय नृत्तविधिदक्षाय....Adyar
I. p. 206b. Adyar D. IV. 1077. Extr. p. 174.

Ptd. in *Stotrasamuccaya*, Pt. I. pp. 239-40,
Adyar.

वामदेवपद्धति (Vāmadevapaddhati) Mysore N. D.
XV. 45652 (inc.).

-Aṣṭatrimṣatkalānyāsa from. French Inst. I.
76/9.

-Pañcāvaraṇapūjā from. French Inst. I. 76/10.

-Pañcāsana from. French Inst. I. 76/8.

वामदेवप्रकाश (Vāmadevaprakāśa) by Jayarāmagiri.
NPS. II. p. 294 (3 mss. ; inc.).

वामदेवफल (Vāmadevaphala) RORI. XVIII. 3862
(in a collection).

वामदेव भट्ट (Vāmadeva Bhaṭṭa) disciple of
Yogīśvara.

-Janmamarāṇavicāra.

Ptd. *Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies*, no.
XXII. Srinagar, Bombay, 1918.

वामदेवभट्टाचार्य (Vāmadeva Bhaṭṭācārya) son of
Nārāyaṇa, father of Viśvanātha (a. of C. on
Ṣaṭcakravivṛti, L. 429).

वामदेवभट्टाचार्य (Vāmadeva Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Smṛticandrikā. L. 3039.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1220.

वामदेवमन्त्रसाधन (Vāmadevamantrasādhana)
Darbhanga 2184 (inc.).

वामदेवमाहात्म्य (Vāmadevamāhātmya) from
Skandapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. VI. 18704.
Extr. p. 333.

वामदेवमुखागम (Vāmadevamukhāgama) (Vāma-
devasaṃhitā) q. by Bālasūri in his Sarva-
prāyaścitta, TD. 13141.

वामदेवयन्त्र (Vāmadevayantra) SB. New DC. VI. ii.
88738.

वामदेववैरूप्य (Vāmadevavairūpya) Nagpur Uni. 1936.

वामदेव शर्मन् (Vāmadeva Śarman)

-Khaṇḍācalamāhātmya. OSM. II. Sup. 4493.

वामदेवसंहिता (Vāmadevasaṃhitā) a Pāñcarātra text,
mentioned in a list of 219 Pāñcarātra-
saṃhitās, see *Laṣmītantra*, Adyar Libr. Ser.
87, Intr. pp. 10-12.

वामदेवसंहिता (Vāmadevasaṃhitā) in 70 chs. Śaiva.
Adyar II. p. 191a. Adyar PL. p. 238.

Allahabad D. VII. 5447. Andhra Uni. 1286 (in a collection). 1334-35 (inc.). 1337-38 (inc.). Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 139 (2 mss.; inc.). Devaprayag III. 2236. MD. 5481 (102 chs in 2 parts). 5482 (fr.). 5483 (31st ch.). 14505 (fr.). RASB. V. 4156. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85394 (1-75 chs). 88281. XIII. 50430(1-30 adh.). Sūcīpattra 42. Taylor II. 378 (Pūrva and Uttarabhāgas). 405. Tirupati 289. VORI. Tirupati 5830.

-Aṣṭākṣarabaṭukamantroddhāra from. SB. New DC. VI. 25821 (inc.).

-Gāyatrīkalpa from. Radh. 1.

-Cidambaramantraprayoga from. MT. 2601 (b).

-Dakṣiṇāmūrtikalpa from. Adyar. Mysore I. p. 572. SB. New DC. VI. 25410 (inc.). Udaipur SS. I. 1274 (inc.). 1276.

-Dakṣiṇāmūrtikavaca from. MT. 1100 (b).

-Baṭukabhairavapūjāvidhi from. H. 356.

-Rudrajāpya from. RORI. III-A. 351.

-Śivamānasapūjā from. SB. New DC. V. ii. 22394.

-Svarṇākaraṣaṇamantrajapavidhi from. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90239.

-by Puṇyānandayogin. Andhra Uni. 1336 (inc.).

वामदेवसूक्त (Vāmadevasūkta) veda. Mysore N. D. I. 2849. RORI. XXVIII. 122 (inc.).

वामदेवस्तव (Vāmadevastava) by Vāniyar of Kaikkulañhara.

-C. *Arthaprakāśikā* by the a. himself.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. p. 258.

वामदेवस्मृति (Vāmadevasmṛti) Ujjain I. p. 28.

वामदेवागम (Vāmadevāgama) Kavīndrācārya 1477.

वामदेवाष्टक (Vāmadevāṣṭaka) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 334.

वामदेवीय (Vāmadevīya) music. mentioned by Lakṣmīdhara in his C. on Gītagovinda.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 1031.

वामदेवीसंहिता (Vāmadevīsaṃhitā) (Vāmadevasaṃhitā?). Kavīndrācārya 1646.

-by Śiva. Sūcīpattra 42.

-C. by Śrīrāma. Sūcīpattra 42.

वामदेव्यसामन् (Vāmadevyasāman) vedic. mentioned in Paścimadvārasāmāni, BORI. D. I. i. 450. SB. New DC. XIII. 47156 (inc.). Wai D. I. 2574.

वामदेव्यो दशरात्र (Vāmadevyo daśarātra) SB. New DC. I. iii. 54829 (inc.).

वामध्वज (Vāmadhvaja) or Vāmeśvaradhvaja. a great Pāśupata teacher. mentions Virūpākṣa (prob. a. of Virūpākṣapañcāśat) as his preceptor in intro. v. 2. of his C. on Kusumāñjali.

See *Poona Ori.* IV. pp. 170-73.

-C. on Nyāyakusumāñjali of Udayana. Pattana I. p. 103, Intro. p. 44. Radh. 12.

-C. *Pañcikā* or Nibandha on Nyāyapariśiṣṭa of Udayana. MT. 3377 (b). Paliyam 257 (C).

For more details see under Nyāyasūtra.

वामन (Vāmana) See also Dadhivāmana; Pārthasārathi Vāmana.

वामन (Vāmana) a text, mentioned in Bhāgavata-tātparyanirṇaya of Ānandatīrtha, IO. 6039.

वामन (Vāmana) q. in Alaṅkārasudhānidhi, attr. to Sāyaṇa, see *ABORI*. Golden Jubilee Vols. XLVIII and XLIX. p. 276.

वामन (Vāmana) q. as a commentator on the Brahmasūtra by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitarāja in his Bhāvaprakāśa.

वामन (Vāmana) as a Mīmāṃsaka, mentioned in the traditional verse उम्बेकः कारिकां वेत्ति तन्त्रं वेत्ति प्रभाकरः वामनस्तूभयं वेत्ति....also quoted by Caritrasiṃha, Hall p. 166.

वामन (Vāmana) of the Vatsa race, father of Vāsudeva, grand father of Kāmadeva, great-grandfather of Hemādri (a. of digest of religious law, Caturvargacintāmaṇi, IO. 1376-77).

-Balikathāgāthā. ment. in Pariśeṣakhaṇḍa, l. 4.

वामन (Vāmana) father of Malladeva and grandfather of Lakṣmīdhara (a. of Viruddhavidhivaṃśa, IO. 1577).

वामन (Vāmana) father of Alaveśvara (a. of Jātakakalpavallī, BBRAS. 349).

वामन (Vāmana) son of Vāsudeva and father of Keśava (a. of C. on Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī of Jānakīnātha, Bomb. Uni. Velankar 752).

वामन (Vāmana) father of Gadādhara Dīkṣita (a. of C. Bhāṣya on Kātyāśrāddhasūtra, RASB. II. 963).

वामन (Vāmana) father of Cakradhara (a. of Yantra-cintāmaṇi and its C., Br. Mus. 460).

(मधु) वामन ((Madhu)Vāmana) belonging to 17th Cent.

See *The influence of Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja* in the *Myth. Soc.* XXIII. p. 36.

-Anubhūtileśa. America 3966. Osmania Uni. p. 125 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. VII. ii. 91887.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. of Adv. Lit.* p. 437.

Ptd. *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, pp. 294-315.

-C. on Aparokṣānubhūti of Śaṅkarācārya. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 4516. BORI. 3 of 1919-24. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/8. 22/576. 29/317 (°saṃvāda). 37/676. 51/36. Nagpur Uni. 64 (°samaślokī). NPS. II. p. 324 (inc.). Osmania Uni. p. 12b. SB. New DC. XIII. 51690.

-Nigamasāra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 1/30.

-Siddhāntaviajaya.

वामन (Vāmana) a. of a Paddhati, mentioned in Śrāddhasaukhya.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1220a.

वामन (Vāmana) pāñcarātra, enumerated among Pāñcarātratāntras, MT. 1343 (c).

वामन (Vāmana) not specified.

-Upādhinyāyasaṅgraha. B. IV. 14.

-Khādiragṛhyasūtrakārikā or Vāmana-kārikā. See below.

-C. on Gaṅgālaharī of Jagannāthapaṇḍita. BORI. 482 of 1891-95. RORI. III. B. 4970 (inc.). Extr. pp. 45-46.

-Gāyatrīmantra. ASB. I. iii. 704.

-Chandogapūrvaprayogakārikā. Adyar I. p. 78a.

-Tattvamālā. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 21/200. Nagpur Uni. 775.

-Nyāyasiddhāntadīpanī. BHU. 4841 (inc.).

-Pitṛmedhakārikā or Aparakārikā. Adyar I. p. 85a. VSM. Poona II. 1000.

-Priyasudhā. BORI. 1507 of 1891-95.

-Yogacintāmaṇi. VSM. Poona III. 1000.

-Rājayoga. ASB. I. iii. 704.

-Satyanārāyaṇakathā. PUL. II. p. 162.

-Sūryastotra.

Ptd. in *Rgvedībrahmakarma*, Gopala Narayana Press, Bombay, 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2187-88.

-C. on Smārtaprayogasaṅgraha of Boppanṇa Bhaṭṭa. Adyar I. p. 119b.

वामन (Vāmana) jy. writer.

-Janmapatrikālekhanakrama or Vāmana-jātaka. See below.

-Jātakapatrikāvivaraṇa. Cs. IX. 20.

Cf. Vāmanajātaka.

-C. on Jātakapaddhati of Śrīpati. RORI. XV. 1792.

-Tājikatantra. B. IV. 142.

-Tājikavāmana. Rajapur 725.

-Tājikasāroddhāra. Bhr. 325. BORI. 325 of 1882-83. RORI. V. 1346-47.

-Varṣatantra. Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, pp. 6-7.

-Vāmanajātaka. See below.

-Vāyasapiṇḍavidhānaphala. Bikaner 5129.

-Strījātaka. NW. 556.

वामन (Vāmana)

-Dvayayasampatti vārtika. q. in Triṃśikā-tattvavivaraṇa a treatise of Kashmir Śaivism, by Rājānaka Abhinavagupta, disciple of Utpala. IO. 2526.

वामन (Vāmana) a Bhāṣyakāra, mentioned in Karma-tattvapradīpikā of Kṛṣṇa.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 12201.

वामन (Vāmana) a. on gr. and lex. q. in *Skm.* vv. 52. 1065. 1109. 1132. 1244 and *Sbhv*; also quoted by Kṣīrasvāmin, Abhinavagupta, Vardhamāna, Sāyaṇa in his Dhātuvṛtti.

-Aviśrāntavidyādharavyākaraṇa.

See Y. Mimamsaka, *Sam. Vyā. kā. Itihās*, p. 542.

-Vāmananighaṇṭu. Oppert I. 5760.

वामन (Vāmana) a. on gr. q. in C. Sarvānanda on Amarakośa, pp. 6ff. of *TSS* edn. was a poet, also a minister under Jayāpīḍa,

-C. *Kāśikāvṛtti* on Aṣṭādhyāyī. wrote this C. with Jayāditya.

See Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* p. 146b. Whether the Sūtrapāṭha, Uṇādisūtra, Liṅgasūtra belong to the same Vāmana is by no means certain, For this see Peters. II. p. 40. Extr. pp. 110-11.

See under Kāśikāvṛtti.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. VI. 974-75. 1081. 2614. 2621. 2809-12. Andhra Uni. 447 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/52. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1552. Calicut Uni. 124 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 2001-02 (inc.). Deśamaṅgalam 12-18. 1630 (a). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 21. MT. 9x010 (b). Mysore N. D. X. 33687. Osmania Uni. p. 183 (inc.). Prayag II. 4398. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 257 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). V. p. 512. RORI. III. B. 6679. VII. 1235. XII. 2556. 2557-58 (inc.). XIII. 2578-80. XXI. 4647-50 (1st to 4th chs. respectively). 4651-54 (5th to 8th chs. respectively). 4655-61 (1st to 7th respectively). 4662. 4663-65 (1st to 3rd respectively). 4666-67 (6th ch). 4668 (7th). Tirupati (RSVP). 655 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 1247 (inc.). 1248 (fr.). VRI. I. 2791-94 (inc.). 2823 (inc.). 2845 (inc.). Extr. p. 86. VVRI. I. p. 62 (8 mss. ; inc.). Wai D. II. 9138.

Ptd. KSS. 37 in 2 Vols. Varanasi, 1969-72.

वामन (Vāmana)

-C. *Nyāyabodhinī* on Tarkasaṅgraha of Annambhaṭṭa.

Ptd. Vidyasagara Press, Poona, 1872.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2719. 2884.

वामन (Vāmana) a court poet of King Jayāpīḍa of Kashmir (779-819 A. D). and having migrated later to the court of the Rāṣṭrakūṭa King Jagattuṅga alias Govinda III (794-813 A. D.). See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 819.

See T. G. Mainkar, *Vāmana's Contribution to Skt. Poetics*, *J. of Ori. Inst. M. S. Uni.*

Baroda, XXV. pp. 299ff. ; also see R. Nanavati, *Vāmana's concept of Rīti -Its relevance today*, *J. of Ori. Inst. M. S. Uni.* Baroda, XXIV. p. 403.

- Kāvyaṭāṅkāra or Vāmanāṭāṅkāra and its C. See Vāmanāṭāṅkāra below.

वामन आचार्य (Vāmana Ācārya) son of Anantanārāyaṇa, also father of Varadarāja (a. of Prati-hārasūtrabhāṣya, Oxf. 379b).

वामन एकनाथ शास्त्रिन् केमकर (Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrin Kemakara)

-C. *Vivṛti* on Vṛttacitra.

Ptd. Jagaddhitecchu Press, Poona, 1878.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2885.

वामनकथा (Vāmanakathā) BHU. 9990 (inc.).

वामनकारिका (Vāmanakārikā) or Khādiragr̥hya-sūtrakārikā by Vāmana. The metrical composition of Khādiragr̥hyasūtra.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1220a.

Andhra Uni. 2066 (inc.). French Inst. I. 12/12 (inc.). IO. 4794. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. MD. 3784. Mysore N. D. II. 4534. III. 6674-75. 6676. Extr. p. 244. 6677-81. Oppert I. 5642. II. 2213. 10180. SB. New DC. I. ii. 55786 (inc.). 55799 (inc.). 55800 (inc.). XIII. 47579. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-19, p. 19 (no. 2831). Sri. Dev. 95. TCD. 81. TD. XXVII. 4624. VVRI. I. pp. 43. Extr. II. p. 400. 47 (inc.).

वामनकाव्य (Vāmanakāvya) CPB. 5056-57.

-by Keśava Bhaṭṭa. Nagpur Uni. 1937.

वामनकाव्यसङ्ग्रह (Vāmanakāvyaśaṅgraha) by
Vāmana. See under Vāmanālaṅkāra. .

वामनगङ्गामाहात्म्य (Vāmanagaṅgāmāhātmya)
Ranbir III. p. 896. Stein 213.

See under Guptagaṅgāmāhātmya also.

वामनगणपतिमन्त्र (Vāmanagaṇapatimantra) TD.
XXVII. 4623.

वामनगुप्त (Vāmanagupta) poet. paternal uncle of
Abhinavagupta. Verse q. for Hāsyābhāsa.
See NS. Gach edn. p. 297; also M.
Krishnamachariar, *CKSL*, Sn. 836.

वामनचरित (Vāmanacarita) Ptd. Nag Publishers,
New Delhi, 1996.

वामनचित्र (Vāmanacitra) an illustration. SB. New
DC. XII. 45620.

वामनचित्रचरित (Vāmanacitracarita) by Jayakṛṣṇa.
L. 811.

वामनजप (Vāmanajapa) Ānandāśrama 8239.

वामनजयन्ती (Vāmanajayantī) or Śravaṇadvādaśī.
See below under Vāmanajayantīvrata.

वामनजयन्तीनिर्णय (Vāmanajayantīnirṇaya) one of
the subjects dealt in Śrīrāmanavamyādi-
nirṇaya, MD. 15438 (in a collection). BISM.
(Ptd. Cat.) 52/329. Mysore N. D. XV. 47081-
82.

-by Gopālajī. Saurashtra p. 104.

-by Devakīnandana. Udaipur II. 114,47.

-from Padmasaṃhitā. Mysore N. D. XV.
47080. Extr. p. 373.

**वामनजयन्तीपूजन(पूजा)विधि (Vāmanajayantī-
pūjana(pūjā)vidhi)** Govt. Or. Libr. Madras
83. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59711. 59959. 60273.
60570. 62183. VVRI. I. p. 125.

-from Vāmanapurāṇa. Devaprayag I. 198.

वामनजयन्तीव्रत (Vāmanajayantīvrata) or Śravaṇa-
dvādaśīvrata. Baroda II. 13351. BISM. (Ptd.
Cat.) 36/1922. 46/507. BORI 104 of 1884-
86. BORI. D. VII. i. 457 (4). Cranganore
Palace 334. Fl. 624 (in a collection). Govt.
Or. Libr. Madras 83. IM. 8115. OSM. I. 1787.
SB. New DC. II. ii. 10798. iii. 60273. Taylor
I. 123. 271. 411. VVRI. I. p. 125. Wai D. I.
4887-901.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. L. 3249. RASB.
3789-91 (with udyāpana). Sukṛtīndra I. 467.
Taylor I. 416. WIHM. II. 1560.

Ptd. Bapu Sadashiva Sheth Hegistes Press,
Bombay, 1850.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2885.

वामनजयन्तीव्रतकथा (Vāmanajayantīvratakathā)
or Dadhivāmanavratakathā or Śravaṇa-
dvādaśīvratakathā. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/995.
45/29. BISM. थि 995. CPB. 5064. Mysore
N. D. V. 16361. 16366 (inc.). Nasik II. 405.
Utkal Uni. 699.

-from Nārādīyapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V.
16351. 16360. 16363. 16365. 16367. 16369.
16370. Extr. p. 429. 16372. 16374. 16376.
Extr. p. 429.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Allahabad D.
562. Mysore N. D. V. 16348. Extr. p. 427.
16350. 16352-55. 16356. Extr. p. 428.
16357. 16364. 16371. 16373. VI. 18705.

Extr. p. 334. RORI. II. A. 1348. VRI. IV. 11143.

-from Saurapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 16349. 16358-59. 16362. 16375.

वामनजयन्तीव्रतकल्प (Vāmanajayantīvratakālpa)

Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. MT. 6871 ((d); with pūjā and kathā). Trav. Uni. 2471-H.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. MD. 8494. 8495 (inc.). 8496-97. 8498 (inc.). MT. 5440 (a).

See also Vāmanadvādaśī⁰.

वामनजयन्तीव्रतविधि (Vāmanajayantīvratavidhi)

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 46/507.

See also Vāmanadvādaśī⁰.

वामनजयन्तीव्रतोद्यापन (Vāmanajayantīvrato-dyāpana) SB. New DC. II. iii. 58912 (in a collection).

वामनजातक (Vāmanajātaka) jy. by Vāmana. q. by Rāmeśvara in his C. on Hillāja. Allahabad D. IV. 3764. B. IV. 192. Baroda II. 630. Bikaner 5127 (inc.). Dāhīlakṣmī XXXIII. 22. Jodiya II. 230. RORI. XV. 1810.

-Bhāvaphala from. RORI. X. 2140 (with C.).

वामनतत्त्व (Vāmanatattva) tantra. by Kṛṣṇanātha Śukla. NP. II. 88. NW. 206.

वामनतन्त्र (Vāmanatantra) ment. in Padmatantra or Padmasaṃhitā of the Nāradaṇḍīcarātra in four sns. , IO. 2532.

-Kaliyugastotra from. VVBISIS. II. 665-66.

वामनताजिक (Vāmanatājika) on horoscopy. by Vāmanācārya (18th cent). work cited in

Bhāvasaṅgraha, see NIA I. p. 746. RORI. XVI. 3053. TD. 11598.

Cf. Vāmanajātaka.

वामनत्रयोदशाक्षरीमन्त्र (Vāmanatrayodaśākṣarī-mantra) Adyar II. p. 202b.

वामनदत्त (Vāmanadatta) Little known predecessor of Abhinavagupta.

-Dvayasampattivārtika. Pub. with Italian transl. R. Goli, *Gururājamañjarikāstuti in Onore di Giuseppe*, Tucci. Napoli, 1974, pp. 451-55.

-Saṃvitprakāśa. Critical edn. and Italian transl by R. Goli, under preparation.

वामनदत्त (Vāmanadatta)

-Subodhamañjarī. BHU. 2263.

वामनदीक्षित (Vāmanadīkṣita) father of Acala (A. D. 1619); ment. in Prāyaścittapaddhati (or ⁰pradīpikā), a similar manual following chiefly the Kāṭīyaśrautasūtra by Rāmacandra, son of Sūryadāsa, IO. 446.

वामनदेव (Vāmanadeva) poet. See under Vāmana.

वामनदेव (Vāmanadeva) grand father of Sādhāraṇadeva (a of C. Muktāvalī on Saptasatikā of Hāla, IO. 7218).

वामनद्वादशीपूजा (Vāmanadvādaśīpūjā) Allahabad D. X. 745. 1701. 1714. 1742. 1823. 2007. 2106. America. 1446. BISM. (Ptd. Cat) 29/1399. 35/50. 36/1761. 37/903. 41/138. 41/373. 46/404. 46/444. 54/473. 54/659. 54/674. 54/676. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 903. IM 6017. RORI. XI. 631. SB. New DC. II. I

8584. ii. 10201 (inc. ; Karakādipūjana). iv. 64252. 66249. XIII. 49082.

Ptd. Vṛttaprasāraka Press, Poona, 1881.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2885; also Br. Mus. Ptd Bks 1876-92. p. 443.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. WIHM. II. 1559.

-from Vratākāumudī. BISM. (Ptd. Cat) 37/5.

वामनद्वादशीपूजाकथा (Vāmanadvādaśīpūjākathā)

BISM. (Ptd. Cat) 41/373. 46/444. SB. New. DC. II. i. 8577 (inc). II. ii 10799 (inc). Cf. Vāmanadvādaśīvratakathā.

वामनद्वादशीपूजाविधि (Vāmanadvādaśīpūjāvidhi)

RORI. XVI. 567. SB. New. DC. II. iii. 59423. 60510. II. iv 66689. XIII. 49065 (inc).

वामनद्वादशीव्रत (Vāmanadvādaśīvrata) or Śravaṇa-

dvādaśīvrata or Vāmanajayantīvrata. Ānandnāśrama 6891. BISM. नि. 484/7. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 31. BISM (Ptd. Cat.) 29/883 ("vidhi). 42/25. 54/668. 54/681. BORI. 594 of 1883-84. BP. 300. Nasik II. 387. RORI. XII. 1120. SB. New. DC. II. i. 8803. ii. 10202. iii. 60228 (inc). 60558 (with Kathā). 61816. iv. 63457 ("vidhi; inc.). IV. ii. 72108. 72526. XIII. 49730. 49836 (inc). Wai D. I. 4887-4900.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Ben. 52. Rajapur 482.

-from Vāmanapurāṇa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Bikaner 2150. B. J. Inst. III. 3630-31.

वामनद्वादशीव्रतकथा (Vāmanadvādaśīvratakathā)

Allahabad D. X. 1371. NPS. III. p. 400 (inc).

SB. New DC. XIII. 49835 (inc). Udaipur p. 136 (nos. 414 and 435) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 65,80. VRI. II. 4180.

-from Ādityapurāṇa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 43/58. Jha G. N. I. i. 1402-1403. RORI. XI. 1178.

-from Kūrmapurāṇa. SB. New DC. II. iv. 64637 (inc.).

-from Padmapurāṇa. Allahabad D. X. 1323.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Allahabad D. X. 562. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/31. NPS. III. p. 402. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 73181. VRI. II. 4179. IV. 11144.

Ptd. Ramatattva Press, Belgaum, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2885.

-from Vāyupurāṇa. NPS. III. pp. 400-02 (2 mss.).

वामनद्वादशीव्रतपूजन (Vāmanadvādaśīvrata-

pūjana) BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 5. RORI. XI. 632 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. i. 8800. iii. 61230 (inc.).

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. SB. New DC. XIII. 48750.

वामनद्वादशीव्रतोद्यापन (Vāmanadvādaśīvrato-

dyāpana) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 56/62. RORI. XVIII. 670.

वामननवमीपूजाविधि (Vāmananavamīpūjāvidhi)

Darbhanga 680.

-from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. B. J. Inst. III. 3453.

वामननारायण (Vāmananārāyaṇa)

-Śrīstutistava. VSM. Poona VII. 798 (inc.).

वामननिघण्टु (Vāmananighaṇṭu) by Vāmana.
Oppert I. 5760.

वामनपण्डित (Vāmanapaṇḍita) the famous Marāṭhi
poet.

-Ahilyoddhāra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 21/22.

-Ākhyānakakāvya. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 49/74.
Cf. Ākhyānachattiśī.

-Ākhyānachattiśī. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/86. 29/
89.

-Karmatattva. Allahabad D. IX. 5547-48.
BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 9/28. 34/454. BORI. 558
of Viś. (i).

-Kāvyasaṅgraha. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1770.
29/1991. Nagpur Uni. 1938.

Ptd. in *Kavitāsaṅgraha* of Vāmana. N. S.
Press, Bombay, Vol. II. p. 131fn.

-Kṛṣṇacarita. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/478.

-Gajendramokṣa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/374.

-(Bhagavad)Gītārṇavasudhā. BISM. (Ptd.
Cat.) 29/511.

-(Bhagavad)Gītārthabodhinī. Nagpur Uni.
561. 563.

-Gopīgītā. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 21/57. 29/237.
29/447. 33/213. 59/407. Nagpur Uni. 601.

-C. on the above. Allahabad D. III. 3765.

-Caramagurumañjarī. BISM. वि. 197/25.
BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/197.

-Citsudhā. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/511. 33/291.
36/1389. 45/279. 46/363. 55/266.

-C. on Citsudhā of Śaṅkarācārya. BISM.
(Ptd. Cat.) 29/1298.

-Dhyānacaturdaśaka. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/
1819.

-Jayadrathavadha. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/86.

-C. *Yathārthadīpikā* on Bhagavadgītā.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. III. 3497. BORI. 165 of 1891-
95. Nagpur Uni. 559.

-Bhagavadgītāsamaślokī.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/400. 21/ 168. 29/444. 29/
2048. 29/2155. Nagpur Uni. 567. IO. 3272.
Rajapur 160.

-Bhāgavatacaturdaśaślokī. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.)
36/1465.

-C. *Śrutikalpalatā* on Vedastuti. Bomb. Uni.
1298.

-Ṣaḍguṇārati. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/302.

वामनपण्डित (Vāmanapaṇḍita)

-Yogaśataka. med. RORI. I. 2600. Extr. p.
144.

-C. auto (?). *ibid.*

वामनपण्डित (Vāmanapaṇḍita)

-Siddhāntatrayodaśī. Mysore N. D. XI.
38569. Extr. pp. 324-25.

वामनपद्धति (Vāmanapaddhati) mentioned in
Śrāddhasaukhyā of Toḍarānanda.; see Kane,
HDS. I. ii. p. 1101a.

वामनपर्वन् (Vāmanaparvan) from Harivaṃśa. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 72045.

वामनपुराण (Vāmanapurāṇa) See also Bṛhad-vāmanapurāṇa.

वामनपुराण (Vāmanapurāṇa) in the form of the dialogue between Pulastya and Nārada; mainly deals with the Vāmana incarnation of Viṣṇu. mentioned in Kūrmapurāṇa, Oxf. 8a; in Varāhapurāṇa, Oxf. 59a; in Revā-māhātmya, Oxf. 65a; in Devībhāga-vatapurāṇa, Oxf. 79b.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. I. p. 632a.

Adyar I. p. 155a (chs. 1 to 66). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 104 (no. 844). Alwar 868. America 1447. Ānandāśrama 1384. 7635. 7865. Ani. AS. p. 172 (inc.). B. II. 28. 30. Bharatpur II. 48. Bhk. 13. Bhor 117. BHU. 7241-43(inc). 7244. Bik. 216. 466. Bikaner 1271-72. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/55. 35/227. Bodl. Sup. 102. BORI. 19 of 1873-74. 121 of A1881-82. 78 of 1882-83. Br. Mus. 112. Burnell 192b. CPB. 5058-62. Cs. IV. 196 (inc). 199. 200. Dacca 1630. 2587. 3391. 4271. Damodar. Gough pp. 140. 171 (2 mss.). 173. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. IO. 3584. 3585. 3586. (inc.). 6815. Jaipur Mus. Ser. I. p. 14. Jodhpur 758 (chs. 92). K. 30. Kāṭm. 2. Kavīndrācārya 1338. Khn. 32. Kotah 630. Kuru. Uni. I. 972. II. 1016 (fr). L. 1264. Mandlik p. 67 (BH. 44.). MD. 2263 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 167 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. VI. 17893 (inc). 17894. Extr. p. 146. Nabadwip 71. 72. NP. V. 10. Oppert II. 4923. 6952. 7739. Oudh XI. 6. XIX. 36. 1875, 8. Oxf. 45b. II. 1217. Prayag I. 545. PUL. II. p. 143 (3mss, 2 inc.). Radh. 40. Ranbir 7896. 7932.

III. pp. 882. 896. 898. R. A. Sastri I. p. 46. RASB. V. 3989-90. RORI. II. A. 1171 III. A. 1796. 1797 (inc.). 1798 (up to 84th ch.). XXI. 2111. XXII. 656 (inc.). XXV. 1141. XXVIII. 743 (acc. to Vedavyāsa). SB. New DC. IV. 16401 (inc.). ii. 70251 (inc.). 71773 (inc.). 72041. 72143. 72243 (inc.). 72247 (inc.). 72254 (inc.). Serampore G. II. 52. SK. Ray 10 (inc.). SK. Ray DC. 252. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909-10, p. 12 (no. 1922). 1916-17, p. 12 (no. 2678). Śṛṅgerī Mutt 252. SSPC. I. F. 51. 157. Stein 213 (2 mss.). Sūcīpattra 68. Taylor II. p. 347. TD. 10424 (fr.). 10426 (inc). XXV. 4436. Tekkemaṭham III. 9b. Udaipur I. B. 49, 8. II. 53. 1. 53. 2. Udaipur p. 138 (no. 350 & 443) of Ptd. Cat. Vaṅgīya p. 114(inc). VRI. I. 875 (inc). II. 4023. VVRI. I. p. 157 (2mss. ; 1 inc).

Ptd. (1) in with Bengali trans. Vidyāratna Press, Calcutta, 1885. (2) with Hindi C. , Venkatesvara Press, Bombay, 1903. (3) Vangavasi Press, Calcutta, 1908.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2886.

-Ekādaśīmāhātmya from. PUL. II. p. 150.

-Kaṭakacaturthivratākathā from. PUL. II. p. 161 (2mss.).

-Kapālamocanamāhātmya from. IM. 1726.

-Karakacaturthīvrata from. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59504. IV. ii. 72873.

Ptd. Venkatesvara Press, 1915.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1252. 2886.

-Karakāṣṭamīvrata from. SB. New DC. XIII. 48753.

-Karkabhadraçaturthī vrata or १kārtikakṛṣṇā-
caturthīvratakathā from. Ben. 53 (inc).
RASB. V. 3991. RORI. XVII. 384. SB. 247.

-Kāyajvalivratākathā or Kāya(j)-valivrata or
Kāyavali from. Allahabad D. X. 1217. Bhr.
52. BORI. 32 of 1882-83. RORI. IV. 468.

-Kārtikakṛṣṇacaturthīvratakathā from.
RORI. XI. 1050.

-Kīśoramahimānirūpaṇa from. Jaipur Mus.
Ser. 2. p. 22.

-Kurukṣetramāhātmya from. Bikaner 1958.

-(Śrī)Kṛṣṇakavaca from. IM. 9787.

-Kṛṣṇamāhātmya from. RORI. III. A. 1933.

-Gaṅgāmānasikasnāna from. Taylor I. 414.

-Gaṅgāmāhātmya from. SB. New DC. IV.
ii. 70316. Taylor I. 60.

-Gajendramokṣaṇastotra from. BHU. 8385.
CPB. 1165-70. Oxf. 46b.

Ptd. in Pañcaratnagitā edn. Gitā Press,
Gorakhpur.

-Gitāmāhātmya from. Devaprayag I. 93.

-Gotrīrātrivratākathā from. RORI. XVIII.
1199.

-Gopījanavallabhadhyāna from. VRI. II.
4467.

-Gopījanamāhātmya from. BHU. 9689.

-Gopījanapremamāhātmya from. VRI. I. 947.

-Gaurīmāhātmya from. Udaipur II. 130, 1f.
140, 12. VRI. II. 4030 (inc).

-Caturthīvratakathā from. RORI. XVIII.
1223. 1224.

-Caranareṇumāhātmya from. RORI. XVII.
400.

-Jīvitaputrikāvratakathā from.

Ptd. Khadgavilāsa Press, Patna, pp. 1184.
1909.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1184-2886.

-Tulasīpūjā from. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.). 37/660.
RORI. I. 347.

-Tulasīpūjāmāhātmya from. Bikaner 1979.
NPS. III. p. 159.

-Tulasīpūjāvidhāna from. Mysore N. D. IV.
A. 13204 (inc). Extr. B. p. 692.

-Tulasīmāhātmya from. SB. New DC. IV.
ii. 71521.

-Tulasīvivāhe mahāviṣṇupūjana from. VRI.
V. 13895.

-Tulasīstavarāja from. Fl. 45.

-Dadhivāmanastotra from. See under the text.

Addl. ms. : Sukṛtīndra 736.

-Dhāniṣṭhādīśānti from. French Inst. II. 263/
9.

-Dhyānasnāna from. Lonavla 195.

-Nadīstotra from. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16330-A
(inc).

-Nityavihāralīlārṇava. RORI. II.A. 1280.
Extr. p.27.

-C. *Subodhinī* by Rāma Bhaṭṭa, son of
Lakṣmīdhara. *ibid*.

- Pāpapaṇāsanastotra from. Allahabad D. IX. 1029. BHU. 8711. Fl. 430 (⁰prasannastotra). Jha G. N. II. ii. 7204.
- Pāpaharastotra from. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74833 (inc).
- Prātaḥsmaraṇastotra from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. p. 110.
- Br̥haspatistotra from. SB. New DC. V. iii. 79095.
- Brahmābhṛgusaṃvāda from. BORI. 118 of 1899-1915.
- Bhadrācaturthīvrata from. RORI. I. 735.
Cf. Karkabhadra⁰.
- Bhavānīśaṅkarastotra from. Darbhanga Raj 1347.
- Mahiṣāsurotpatti from. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70727.
- Mānasapūjā from. VVRI. I. p. 171.
- Mānasikasnāna from. RORI. XVIII. 630.
Ptd. Gujarti Printing Press, Bombay. 1912. 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 558. 2886.
- Rāmadinacaryā from. Mysore N. D. VI. 17025. Extr. p. 56.
- Lakṣapadmavratākālpa from. MT. 1435 (h).
- Lakṣapadmavratākathā from. Mysore N. D. V. 16291. Extr. pp. 420 -21.
- Lakṣapadmavratodyāpana from. Mysore N. D. V. 15153. Extr. 224. 15156 -57.
- Vaṭasāvitṛīkathā from. RORI. XV. 298 (inc).

- Vaṭasāvitṛīvratakathā from. Bikaner 2172. RORI. III. A. 2139.
- Varāhamāhātmya from. Mack. 83.
- Vāmanajayantīpūjā from. Devaprayag I. 198.
- Vāmanadvādaśīkathā from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99.
- Vāmanaprādurbhāva from. Ranbir III. p. 992. Stein 214.
- Vāmanastotra from. PUL. II. p. 186. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76734.
- Vijayadaśamīvrata from. Baroda II. 4003 (a).
- Viṣṇunāmāṣṭakastotra from. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74419. Wai D. II. 7080.
- Viṣṇupūjyavastukathana from. TD. 10419-23.
- Viṣṇoḥ sārāsvatastotra from. Fl. 430.
- Vṛndāvanamāhātmya from. B. J. Inst. III. 3441. VRI. II. 4191 (inc).
- Vṛndāvanarajomāhātmya from. Bikaner 2016.
- Vṛṣabhādrimāhātmya from. Ecole Franc. 1133. Trav. Uni. 2273-A. 2275. .
- Veṅkaṭagiri(ṭācala)māhātmya from. Mysore N. D. VI. 18734. Extr. p. 342.
- Vrajastrīśrutirūpavarṇanam from. Udaipur II. 130, 10 (70).
- Śālagrāmaśilāmāhātmya from. B. J. Inst. III. 3588. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70301.
- Śālagrāmamahimā stotra from. RORI. XI. 2466.

-Śāligrāma(śilā)parīkṣā from. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 39/296. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 217.

-Śāligrāmastotra from. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76540.

-Śivamānasikasnāna from. Thiruvavadu 534.

-Śravaṇadvādaśīkathā from. Baroda II. 3713.

-Śravaṇadvādaśīvratakalpa from. Trav. Uni. 4981.

-Śrīmuṣṇamāhātmya from. MD. 15918. Trav. Uni. 2276-B.

-Śrutirūpagopikānām varṇana from. Udaipur II. 132, 7 (23).

-Sarvajvaraharakavaca from. Utkal Uni. 1862.

-Sārasvatastava from. BHU. 9425. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81525 (inc.).

-Sāvitrīvratakathā from. Bikaner 2172.

-Sudarśanastotra from. NPS. IV. p. 355 (inc.).

-Suprabhātastotra from. Lz. 310,1.

-Hanumatśarabhasubrahmaṇyamantra from. Gough p. 173.

-Haripraśamsā from. BHU. 7329.

वामनपुराणसूची (Vāmanapurāṇasūcī) IO. 6816. MD. 2335 (Purāṇatantrasūcī.). 2336 (Purāṇasūcī.). Oxf. II. 1217 (3). Taylor II. 393. 394 (inc.) (including the Rāmārcana-candrikā).

वामनपुरीमाहात्म्य (Vāmanapurīmāhātmya) from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. VVRI. I. p. 183.

वामनपूजनहोमविधि (Vāmanapūjanahomavidhi) SB. New DC. II. iv. 67184.

वामनपूजाविधि (Vāmanapūjāvidhi) or ^opūjanavidhi. Allahavad D. X. 1526. 2390-91. XII. 1272. Ānandāśrama 2850. BISM. वि. 585/7. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 585/7. 5/585. 45/210. 46/405. 50/177. IM. 8097. 8843. Jha G. N. I. i. 1292. RORI. III. A. 1145. SB. New DC. II. ii. 11364. iii. 59131. 61942. 61951 (inc.). iv. 64055. 64963. VVRI. I. p. 125.

See also under Vāmanadvādaśī^o and Śravaṇadvādaśī^o.

वामनप्रादुर्भाव (Vāmanaprādurbhāva) Allahabad 105. Kotah 825. TD. 21548.

-from Matsyapurāṇa.

Ptd. in Pururūpanirūpaṇa, compiled by Medhākara Śāstrin, 1923.

Educational Press, Lahore and Vidyā-bhāskara Press, Kanakhal, 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 1999.

-from Vāmanapurāṇa. Ranbir III. p. 992. Stein 214.

-from Harivaṃśa. Burnell 201a.

वामनप्रायश्चित्त (Vāmanaprāyaścitta) TD. XXV. 4432-33.

वामनप्रायश्चित्तप्रयोग (Vāmanaprāyaścittaprayoga) TD. XXV. 4434-35. 4437 (in a collection).

वामनभट्ट (Vāmana Bhaṭṭa) disciple of Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa, preceptor of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. He was of Nimbārka School. See Bhr. p. 212.

वामनभट्ट (Vāmana Bhaṭṭa) ment. in the introductory verse of Utsavaṅgraha, MT. 3286.

वामनभट्ट (Vāmana Bhaṭṭa)

-Bṛhadratnākara. CPB. 3352. Oppert I. 1929.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1220a.

वामनभट्ट (Vāmana Bhaṭṭa)

-C. on Pramāṇamañjarī. Bd. 781. BORI. 781 of 1887-91.

वामन भट्टबाण (Vāmana Bhaṭṭabāṇa) alias Abhinava Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa alias Bhaṭṭabāṇa (vāmana), son of Kova(ma)ṭi Yajvan, grandson of Varadāgnicit of the Vatsagotra. See *Patkar Thesis*, p. 125.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, pp. 627. 771; R. V. Krishnamacharya, *Vāmana Bhaṭṭabāṇa*, *AIOC*. III. 68-69;

Ref. to by Anantanārāyaṇa in his *C.* on Kathātrayī of his father, Cidambarakavi, TD. 3749.

-Kanakalekhākalyāṇa. See under the text.

-Nalābhyudaya. in 8 cantos. MD. 11540 (1-9 sargas). Trav. Uni. Sup. 20795 (inc.).

Ptd. *TSS*. 3. Trivandrum, 1907.

-Pārvatīpariṇaya. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Deśamaṅgalam 649.

Ptd. more ref. See *Tirupati, Bible. of Skt. Gr.* p. 20.

-Bāṇāsura vijaya. drama. MT. 5223. 7846.

-Raghuṇāthacarita. Burnell 161a. TD. 3721.

-Vemabhūpālacarita or Vīranārāyaṇacarita. MD. 12423.

Ptd. *Śrī Vāṇī Vilāsa Skt. Ser.* no. 16. Srirangam, 1910.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1164.

-Śabdacandrikā. Calicut Uni. 539 (inc.).

See T. R. Cintamani, *Gopāla Krishnamachary Book of Commemorations*, II. Madras, 1942, pp. 21-35.

-Śabdaratnākaranighaṇṭu. Burnell 46b. Gough p. 189. Oppert II. 2227. Viśvabhāratī 1250.

-Śṛṅgārabhūṣaṇabhāṇa. French Inst. II. 175/3.

-Hamsasandēśa.

See *Patkar Thesis*, p. 125; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. sn. 128.

See also Bhaṭṭabāṇa (vāmana).

वामन भट्ट बाहुलेकर (Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāhulekara)

-Āśīḥkarmavinirṇaya (Mādhyandinaśākhā). Wai D. I. 2909.

वामनभारद्वाजीय (Vāmana Bhāradvājīya) q. in the Nāmamālikā of Puruṣottama Gajapati, RASB. VII. 5714.

वामनभिक्षाकथा (Vāmanabhikṣākathā) Allahabad D. III. 2005

वामनमन्त्र (Vāmanamantra) MD. 7203-04. 15226. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50845. Trav. Uni. L-720-Y. 3779-F. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21889-Z₄.

वामनमुकुन्दवन (Vāmanamukundavana)

-Rāmārcanacandrikā. Allahabad D. IX. 2066.

वामनरूप वालिवध कथा (Vāmanarūpa vālivadhakathā) CPB. 5063.**वामनविजय (Vāmanavijaya)** by Śaṅkaralāla, son of Maheśvara of Bharadvāja gotra.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 733.

वामनवृत्ति (Vāmanavṛtti) or Kāśikāvṛtti or Kāśikā. name of C. by Jayāditya and Vāmana on Aṣṭādhyāyī of Pāṇini.

See under Kāśikāvṛtti.

वामनव्रत (Vāmanavrata) See under Vāmanajayantivrata.**वामनशास्त्रिन् किंजवडेकर (Vāmana Śāstrin Kimjavaḍekara)**

-Ādhānapaddhati.

Ptd. Ānandāśrama Press, Poona, 1918.

-Agnihotracandrikā.

Ptd. Ānandāśrama Press, Poona, 1921.

-Darśapūrṇamāsaprakāśa.

Ptd. Ānandāśrama Press, Poona, 1924.

-Paśvāmbhamīmāṃsā.

Ptd. Ānandāśrama Press, Poona, 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 28. 53. 688. 1905.

वामनसंहिता (Vāmanasaṃhitā) q. by Kollūri Rājaśekhara in his *Sāhityakalpadruma*, pp. 140-41. MT. 2126a.**वामनसंहिता (Vāmanasaṃhitā)** q. by Lālamaṇi in his Muhūrtadarpaṇa, Lz. 1066.**वामनसंहिता (Vāmanasaṃhitā)** Vāmanasaṃhitā, a Pāñcarātra text, mentioned in a list of 219 Pāñcarātrasaṃhitās, see *Laṣmītantra*, Adyar Libr. Ser. 87, Intr. pp. 10-12.**वामनसंहिता (Vāmanasaṃhitā)** Tirupati (RSVP). 3154 (inc.).**वामनसंहिता (Vāmanasaṃhitā)**

-Pāñcarātrotpatti from. Udaipur SS. I. 1315.

Ptd. Komalamba Press, Kumbhakonam, 1924. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2755.

वामनसूक्त (Vāmanasūkta) or Asya vāmīyasūkta. See under Asya vāmīyasūkta.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. I. 624. 1321. 1439. 1461. America 27. Ānandāśrama 2708. 2713. B. I. 28. Bharatpur I. 452. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 16/580. 34/601. 35/293. 41/495. 58/293. 59/298. 59/373 क. BORI. 167 of A. 1882-83. BORI. D. I. i. 536. Br. Mus. 60(c). (fr.). Devīpr. 79,2. IM. 8078. IO. 4217. 4218 (in a collection). RORI. IX. 3. Mandlik Sup. 63. Mātrbhūmi 63. Mysore D. I. 585. Mysore N. D. I. 2850-58. Oxf. I. 398a. 405b. (in a collection.). Peters. I. p. 119 (no. 167). Prayag I. 71. PUL. I. p. 10. (in a collection.). RASB. II. 159. 162. RORI. IX. 3. Saurashtra p. 3. (2 mss.). SB. New DC. I. i. 222-224. 225 (inc.). 226-28. iii. 52196. 52283 (inc.). 52380. 52443. 52494. 52587. 52621. 52637. 52732. 52871. 52959. 53151. 53214 (Rgv.). 53228. 53508. 55315. TD. 380 (in a collection) 384 (in a collection). Trav. Uni. 10001. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21789. Viśvabhāratī 1857. VSM. Poona I.

275-79 (accented). III. 106 (inc.). (iv, Rv. i. 164.). Wai D. I. 232 (Rv). 248. 249. WIHM. II. 1910 (inc.).

-C. BORI. 14 of 1895-1902. IIO. Stein 224 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. iii. 52637. XIII. 48296 (inc.; says Viṭṭhalamantra).

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Ātmānanda, son of Viṣṇu. See under the Asyavāmīyasūkta.

Addl. mss. :

SB. New DC. I. iii. 52443. Trav. Uni. 10001. Wai D. I. 250.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Sāyaṇa. Baroda I. 4544. CLB. I. p. 1. Cs. I. 542. NP. VI. 4. PUL. I. p. 1.

वामनसूत्र (Vāmanasūtra) or Vāmanālaṅkārasūtra.

See under Vāmanālaṅkārasūtra.

वामनस्तोत्र (Vāmanastotra) or ^ostuti. Baroda I. 13461

(c) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 408. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24413 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 5831.

-in 5 vv. beg. वामनो यस्य.....Ptd. in *Br. St. Ratnākara*, Pandit Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

-from Pdmapurāṇa.

Ptd. in *Br. St. Mukṭāhāra*, Gujarati Ptg. Press, Bombay, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 556. 2887.

-from Bṛhannāradiyapurāṇa. Devaprayag I. 197. VRI. III. 8128.

-from Bhāgavata.

Ptd. in *Br. St. Mukṭāhāra*, Gujarati Ptg. Press, Bombay, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 556. 2887.

-from Matsyapurāṇa. Fl. 430.

-from the Vāmanapurāṇa. PUL. II. p. 186. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76734. Cf. previous entry.

-or Dadhivāmanastotra from Vāmanapurāṇa. TD. 21051. 21546.

See also under Dadhivāmanapurāṇa.

-from Harivaṃśapurāṇa. Burnell 201a. TD. 21549.

-by Kāśyapa. RORI. XVI. 2114.

वामनस्वामिन् (Vāmanasvāmin) q. in *Śp.* vv. 3562. 3957; in *Sbhv.* v. 2052. See *ZDMG.* 27 (1873.).

वामनस्वामिन् (Vāmanasvāmin)

-C. on Aparokṣānubhūti by Śaṅkarācārya. See also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2887.

वामनस्वामिन् (Vāmanasvāmin) (is he Vāmanapandita of Mahārāṣṭra ?)

-Gopīgītā. Nagpur Uni. 603.

वामनस्वामिन् (Vāmanasvāmin)

-Siddhāntavijaya. BISM. वि. 623/7.

वामनाक्षरी (Vāmanākṣarī) (Bāvamnākṣarī). purāṇa? America 1449.

वामनाख्यान (Vāmanākhyāna) by Madhusūdana Tarkapañcānana.

Ptd. with Bengali translation, Samskr̥ta Press, Calcutta, 1873.

See IO. ptd. Bks 1938, p. 2885.

वामनाचार्य (Vāmanācārya) or Vāmanārya of

Kauśikagotra, son of Anantanārāyaṇārya and father of Varadarāja (a of C. Daśārtha on Pratihārasūtra, MT. 649-a).

वामनाचार्य (Vāmanācārya) father of Varadarāja (a. of C. Chāndogyasūtravṛtti on Ārṣeya-kalpasūtra, VSM Poona I. 1274).

वामनाचार्य (Vāmanācārya) identity not known.

-C. *Vivṛti* on Aśvadhātīkāvyā of Jagganātha-panḍita. Wai D. II. 8845.

-Puṣpasnānaprayoga. PUL. I. p. 94.

वामनाचार्य (Vāmanācārya) patronized by Īśvarī-prasāda Nārāyaṇa, a king of Kāśī.

-Dayānandaparābhava. Hpr. IV. 120. PUL. I. p. 89.

वामनाचार्य (Vāmanācārya) gr.

-Liṅgānuśāsana.

See Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt Gr.* p. 142b.

वामनाचार्य अग्निष्टोमयाजिन् (Vāmanācārya Agniṣṭomayājīn)

-Rājyābhiṣekavidhi. PUL. I. p. 100.

वामनाचार्य करञ्जकविसार्वभौम (Vāmanācārya Karañjakavisārvabhauma)

-Prākṛtacandrikā. mentioned in Piṅgala-cchandās.

-C. on Prākṛtapiṅgala. Alph. list Beng. govt. 1891, p. 66 (no. 792). L. 1608. Oxf. 197a. RASB. VI. 4747.

वामनाथ (Vāmanātha) son of Ākavara and teacher

of Abhinavagupta, who was teaching him Dvaitaśaivadarśana.

See *Sarasvatīśuṣamā*, Vol. 20, 2. p. 16.

वामनानन्द (Vāmanānanda)

-Kokilārahasya. tantra. NW. 214.

-Śyāmalāmantrasādhana. tantra. NW. 214.

वामनालङ्कार (Vāmanālaṅkāra) or Kāvyaālaṅkāra or Kāvyaālaṅkārasūtra with C. named Kavipriyā by Vāmana.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP*. p. 436b.

See under Kāvyaālaṅkāra.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. II. 2634. 2637. 2640. 2673. Baroda II. 12557. BHU. 6747 (inc.). Bodl. Sup. 487-88. BORI. 71 of 1873-74. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal II. pp. 17-18 (2 mss.). Deśamaṅgalam 271-72. 1156. IM. 9121 B (inc.). Kuru. Uni. I. 160. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 140. Nagpur Uni. 1938. National Libr. Calcutta 788. OSM. II. 4382. Pattan I. p. 117. Ranbir II. p. 276 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. XI. 41308. 41608. 42429. S. V. Uni. I. 1027-28. Trav. Uni. 13488-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 20365-66. 20395-E. Utkal Uni. 3054. VORI. Tirupati 1242 (inc.). 1243. 1244 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 233.

-C. *Alaṅkārakāmadhenu* by Gopendra Tippa Bhūpāla. Paliyam 234 (a). For other C. s see under Kāvyaālaṅkāra.

-C. *Sāhityasarvasva* by Maheśvara Subuddhi Miśra.

See P.V. Kane, *HSP.* pp. 429a; S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical period*, Vol. I. p. 535fn.

IO. 1130 (inc.). Oxf. 207b.

-C. *Vṛtti* by a. himself. BORI. 260 of 1875 - 76. SB. New DC. XI. 41856.

वामनावतार (Vāmanāvatāra) GD. 1651. Granthapura p. 81. (no. 1651). Ranbir 7884.

-by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Melputtur. IO. 8176-77.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 146.

वामनावतारप्रबन्ध (Vāmanāvatāraprabandha) (by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa ?) Trav. Uni. Sup. 20656. (inc.). Trippūṇittura II. 273.

वामनाविर्भावनिर्णय (Vāmanāvirbhāvanirṇaya) by Nirbhayarāma Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd in *Brhat Stotrasaritsāgara*, Gujurati News Press, Bombay, 1927.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 562-63.

वामनाश्रम (Vāmanāśrama)

-Brahmāvabodhana. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/637. SB. New. DC. VII. 26873.

वामनाष्टक (Vāmanāṣṭaka) stotra. Adyar I. p. 206b (inc.). Adyar D. IV. 1959. Extr. p. 281.

-by Jagannātha. OSM. I. 1788.

वामनाष्टाक्षरशतनामस्तोत्र (Vāmanāṣṭākṣara-śatanāmastotra) MD. 9003. Mysore N. D. VI. 20095.

वामनाष्टाक्षरीमन्त्र (Vāmanāṣṭākṣarīmantra) Adyar II. p. 202b.

वामनीग्रन्थ (Vāmanīgrantha) by Vāmanapaṇḍita. Ptd. Bombay, 1889 -1891.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892 -1906. 780.

वामनीयालङ्कार (Vāmanīyālaṅkāra) or Kāvya-
laṅkāra. See under Vāmanālaṅkāra.

वामनेन्द्र सरस्वती (Vāmanendra sarasvatī) teacher of Jñānendra Sarasvatī (a. of C. Tattvabodhinī on Siddhāntakaumudī, Adyar D. VI. 282).

वामनैकादशीकथा (Vāmanaikādaśīkathā) from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. II. 72953.

वामनैकादशीमाहात्म्य (Vāmanaikādaśīmāhātmya) from Skandapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. 15238.

वामनोपनयन (Vāmanopanayana) Pathabari 2111.

वामनोपपुराण (Vāmanopapurāṇa) mentioned in Kūrmapurāṇa, Oxf. 8a; in Bṛhaddharma-
purāṇa, IO. 3402.

See Vāmanapurāṇa.

वामपद्धतिश्राद्धविधि (Vāmapaddhatiśrāddhavidhi) BHU. I. 5295.

वामपुरनाथकीर्तन (Vāmapuranāthakīrtana) Trav. Uni. CM-11-N. CM-11-P.

-by Puntānam Nampūtiri. Trav. Uni. CM-11-R.

वामपूजाविधान (Vāmapūjāvidhāna) Śākta. MD. 5719.

वाममार्ग (Vāmamārga) or Bhairavīcakra.

Ptd. Moradabad, 1899.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 779.

वाममार्गखण्डन (Vāmamārgakhaṇḍana) of the Vipras by Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍe. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 566. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85798 (inc.).

वाममार्गीपूजाविधि (Vāmamārgīpūjāvidhi) RORI. XI. 3570.

वामराशि (Vāmārāśi) teacher of Sarveśvara (a. of Sāhityasāra, MT. 2432).

वामवेध (Vāmavedha) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32716.

वामवेधफल (Vāmavedhaphala) by Vasantarāja Bhaṭṭa, son of Vijayarāja and younger brother of Śivarāja. RORI. II. B. 5801.

वामचारखण्डन (Vāmācārakhaṇḍana) See under Vāmācāramatakhaṇḍana.

वामाचारखण्डन (Vāmācārakhaṇḍana) by Śrīnātha (Kāśīnātha ?). IM. 4647.

वामाचारनिरूपण (Vāmācāranirūpaṇa) or Vāmācāramatakhaṇḍana by Kāśīnātha. See below.

वामाचारनिषेध (Vāmācāranīṣedha) tantra. SSPC. DC. 529 (inc.).

वामाचारमतखण्डन (Vāmācāramatakhaṇḍana) or Vāmācāranirūpaṇa by Kāśīnātha Bhaṭṭa alias ⁰Bhaḍa, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. This is a part of his Mantrapradīpa (L. 747). The writer prohibits all observances of indecent rites to Kālī and asks the devotees to follow the Paśubhāva and beopposed to Vīrabhāva and Divyabhāva.

Allahabad D. VII. 2540. 4903. BHU. 7811 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 1274. RASB. VIII A.

6446. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 11. SB. New DC. VI. 24469. ii. 86161 (inc.). XII. ii. 108016.

-C. Allahabad D. VII. 4903.

वामाचारसिद्धान्त (Vāmācārasiddhānta) tantra. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83.

वामाचारसिद्धान्त (Vāmācārasiddhānta) by Maheśvarācārya, son and pupil of Viśveśvara. MD. 5721. Taylor II. 410.

वामाचारसिद्धान्तसङ्ग्रह (Vāmācārasiddhānta-saṅgraha) by Brahmānandanātha, resident of Godāvarī bank. written in answer to Kāśīnātha's Vāmācāramatakhaṇḍana. MD. 5720.

वामादिशक्तिध्यान (Vāmādiśaktidhyāna) contains dhyānaśloka on 8 Śaktis; like Vāmā etc. French Inst. IV. 410/5 (inc.).

वामानन्दनस्तोत्र (Vāmānandanastotra) Jain. RORI. XXII. 983.

वामाराशि (Vāmārāśi) a Brāhmin Paṇḍit, during the time of both Siddharāja and Kumārapāla. q. in Prabandhacintāmaṇi, see *Singhī Jaina Granthamālā* I. p. 91.

वामार्चनचन्द्रिका (Vāmārcanacandrikā) tantra. q. by Raghunandana in Tithitattva, in Prāṇa-toṣiṇī p. 2.

वामीयसूक्त (Vāmīyasūkta) (Asyavāmīyasūkta ?)
-C. *Bhāṣya*. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88368 (inc.).

वामुक भट्ट (Vāmuka Bhaṭṭa) father of Rudraṭa Bhaṭṭācārya (a. of Kāvyaśāṅkara, VRI. V. 16380).

वामुदेव (Vāmudeva) authority quoted in Rasaratna-samuccaya of Vāgbhaṭa, son of Siṃhagupta, BORI. D. XVI. i. 200.

वामेता (Vāmetā)

-Apāmārjananyāsa. Saurashtra p. 108.

वामेयजिनस्तव (Vāmeyajinastava) L. D. Ser. 20. 240.

वामेयस्तवन (Vāmeyastavana) by Ratnaśekhara Sūri.

Ptd in *Stotrasamuccaya*, NS. Press, Bombay, 1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2887.

वामेश्वरतन्त्र (Vāmeśvaratantra) by Amṛtānandayogin. Andhra Uni. 1339.

वामेश्वरध्वज (Vāmeśvaradhvaja)

-Cc. *Pañcīkā* on C. Nyāyapariśiṣṭa of Udayana on Nyāyasūtra. MT. 3377 (b). Paliyam 257 (c). Pattan I. p. 103. Pattan I. Intro. p. 44 (says Nyāyakusumāñjali). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14980-C.

For more study, see K. Madhava Krishna Sharma, *IHQ*. XXIII. 1. 1947, pp. 56-57 and Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, *IHQ*. XXIII. 4. 1947, pp. 332-33; also *Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyāpiṭha Series* no. 25. Tirupati, 1976.

वामेश्वरध्वजप्रतिज्ञागाङ्गेय (Vāmeśvaradhvaja-pratijñāgāṅgeya) Jain.

See K. C. Jain, *Jainism in Rajasthan*, p. 18b.

वामेश्वर भट्टाचार्य काव्यतीर्थ (Vāmeśvara Bhaṭṭācārya Kāvya-tīrtha)

-Rasaratnadīpikā.

Ptd. Elm Press, Calcutta.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2143. 2887.

वायनदानप्रयोग (Vāyanadānaprayoga) VRI. V. 13788.

-from Dānamayūkha and Dānacandrikā. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61479. iv. 66292.

वायनशान्ति (Vāyanaśānti) TD. 13172 (in a collection).

वायवीयतन्त्र (Vāyavīyatantra) mentioned in Āgamatattvavivilāsa of Raghunātha Tarkavāgīśa, L. 3186.

वायवीयपुराण (Vāyavīyapurāṇa) See under Vāyupurāṇa.

वायवीयसंहिता (Vāyavīyasamhitā) or Vāyavyasamhitā or Vāyusamhitā. a sn. of Śivapurāṇa in two parts-Pūrva and Uttara. derived its name from its being promulgated by Vāyu i. e. Śiva himself to the Ṛṣis. q. by Gīrvāṇendra Sarasvatī in his Prapañcasārasaṅgraha, p. 571 of *Tanjore Sarasvatī Mahal Ser.* 98. ; by Hemādri; by Yadunātha Śarman in his Āgamakalpavallī, RASB. VIII. A. 6219; by Navamī Siṃha in his Tantracintāmaṇi, RASB. VII. A. 6217; by Dāmodara in his Tantracintāmaṇi, Rep. Hpr. 1906, p. 8.

ment. in Pāñcarātrasamhitā which contains an extract from diff. Samhitās including Vāyusamhitā, MT. 352 (a); also ment. in a list of 219 Pāñcarātrasamhitās, see *Lalṣmītantra*, Adyar Libr. Ser. 87, Intr. pp. 10-12.

Adyar I. p. 156a. Allahabad D. III. 4150 (Pūrvabhāga). AS. p. 172. Avaṇapparambu Mana 175B. Baroda II. 3664 (Pūrvabhāga).

3665 (Uttarabhāga). 14079-80 (Pūrva-bhāga). 14081 (Uttarabhāga). Ben. 52. 56. Bikaner 1273. 1274 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/821. BORI. 250 of 1895-1902. Burnell 202b (Pūrva & Uttara). GD. 446 (inc.). 447. Govt. Ori. Libr. Madras 83. Gough p. 32 (Uttara). Granthapura p. 19 (2 mss nos. 446-47). IO. 3617-18. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99 (2mss.). Kavīndrācārya 1732. L. 1283. Mandlik p. 66 (BH. 27). Mysore N. D. VI. 17902. Extr. p. 148. 17903. 18043. Extr. p. 161. Nagpur Uni. 1939. Oppert I. 6195. II. 3070. 7741. 9861. Oudh V. 4. XV. 22. Oxf. I. 76a. Ranbir III. p. 882 (Pūrva). RASB. V. 3530(4). 3535-37. 3538 (inc.). 3539 (Uttara). Rice 170. RORI. I. 673 (title as Vāyaviyapurāṇa). IV. 457-58 (Pūrva). XII. 988 (says. from Mahābhārata). 989 (inc.; with Index). XXI. 2217 (Pūrva). 2218 (uttara). SB. New DC. II. iv. 63929 (inc.). IV. 14617 (inc.). 14692. ii. 70376 (Pūrva). 70549. 70695. 71174. 71314 (inc.). 72199 (inc.). 72505. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1910-11, p. 10 (no. 2032). SSPC. I. F. 24. Stein 215 (Uttara). Sūcīpatra 68. Taylor II. 230 (Pūrva). TCD. 220. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1104, 17. Trav. Uni. 749. T-867. C-1795. 2246-B (inc.). 3319. 4042 (inc.). 8578. 10604. 12550-A (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16398 (inc.). 18494-A(inc.). 19455-56 (inc.). Udaipur p. 138 (no. 443) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 66/1. 89. UVS. VI. 107-08 (inc.). 109 (Uttara). 110 (inc.).

Ptd. with Eng. Transl. *Siddhāntadīpikā*, Madras, 1897-1914.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1491.

-C. *Tātparyadarpaṇa* by Vimukta Sūri. TCD. 221 (inc.). Trav. Uni. T-158. 10578.

-Antyāśramanirṇaya from. Trav. Uni. 2523-D.

-Aupāsanamantra from. Tigalari 60.

-Ādipurāṇa from. Bik. 220.

-Kākapraveśaśānti or Vāyasa⁰ from. See below.

-Kuhūśānti from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10372. Extr. B. pp. 112-13.

-Pañcākṣaramāhātmya from. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18051-F.

-Pāsupatavrata from. Wai D. II. 8577.

-(Vāṇa) Liṅgacihna from. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 72228. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 29 (no. 232).

-Sāmbaśivastotra from. SB. New DC. V. iv. 80798.

-Sṛṣṭikrama from. Adyar D. IX. 1279.

-from Skandapurāṇa Uparibhāga. IO. 6957. Mysore N. D. 17901 (1-26 chs.). 17904 (1-30chs.).

-C. Triv. Cur. I. 13 (26 chs.).

वायवीशान्ति (Vāyaviśānti) from Matsyapurāṇa.

Burnell 149a. TD. 9695-98.13267.

वायव्यपशुयाजुषहौत्रप्रयोग (Vāyavyapaśuyājuṣa-hautraprayoga) ASB. I. iii. 371. IM. 11205.

SB. New DC. I. iii. 53874 (inc.). 54385 (inc.).

वायव्यरहस्य (Vāyavyarahasya) dialogue between Garuḍa and Vāyu.

-Bhagavadgītāprakāśikā from. See under Bhagavad⁰.

वायव्यव्याकरण (Vāyavyavyākaraṇa) Taittirīya-saṃhitā 6. 4. 7. cites Vāyu as assisting to Indra in his grammar. Kavīndrācārya p. 155.

See Y. Mimamsak, *Sam. Vyā. Kā itihās*, pp. 64. 89.

वायव्यसंहिता (Vāyavyasaṃhitā) from Śivapurāṇa (Uttarakhaṇḍa). RORI. II. A. 1191.

वायव्यस्तोत्र (Vāyavyastotra) from Kāśīkhanda. spoken by Bṛhaspati. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81289.

वायव्यागम (Vāyavyāgama) an Upāgama. enlisted in Mukhāmbikāgama.

See list in Kāmikāgama.

वायव्यास्त्रप्रयोगमन्त्र (Vāyavyāstraprayogamantra) MD. 7205. MT. 6961. 9170 (n). 9177. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50846 (inc.). TD. XXV. 4501 (mahāmantra).

वायस० (Vāyasa) See also under Kāka⁰.

वायसदर्शनशान्ति (Vāyasadarśanaśānti) See under Vāyasamaithunadarśanaśānti.

वायसनीयतन्त्र (Vāyasaniyatantra) q. in Triṃśikā-tattvavivarāṇa or Parātriṃśikā⁰ of Rājānaka Abhinavagupta, IO. 2526.

वायसपक्षपादतुण्डस्पर्शनशान्ति (Vāyasapakṣapāda-tuṇḍasparśanaśānti) See under Vāyasasparśanaśānti.

वायसपक्षाहतिशान्ति (Vāyasapakṣāhatisānti) mantra. TD. XX. Sup. 1012 (m).

वायसपातादिशान्ति (Vāyasapātādisānti) VORI. Tirupati 5832.

वायसपादस्पर्शशान्ति (Vāyasapādasparśaśānti) Śaunakīya. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12246. Extr. p. 462.

वायसपिण्डविचार (Vāyasapiṇḍavicāra) Prayag II. 5447.

वायसपिण्डविधानफल (Vāyasapiṇḍavidhānaphala) Bikaner 5128.

-by Vāmana. Bikaner 5129.

वायसप्रवेशशान्ति (Vāyasapraveśaśānti) Gottingen II. 4496 (8). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. IO. 5664. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10266. Extr. B. pp. 93-94. 10271. Extr. B. p. 94. 12247. 12248. Extr. B. pp. 462-63. 12254. 12258-59. 12262. 12265. 12268. 12270. 12273. 12275.

-acc. to Baudhāyana. MD. 16627. 17567.

-spoken by Vasiṣṭha. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12261. Extr. B. p. 466. 12303. Extr. B. p. 470.

-by Sītārāma Bhaṭṭa. VSM. Poona VI. 504.

-Śaunakīya. MD. 3164 (Bṛhacchaunakīya). 3413. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12249. 12256. 12267. 12277. Sukṛtīndra I. 370-71. VORI. Tirupati 5834.

-from Jyotiṣārṇava. Mysore N. D. 12251. Extr. B. pp. 464-65.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. MT. 6920 (inc.).

-from Manusāṃhitā. Mysore N. D. IV. 12253. Extr. B. p. 465. 12255. 12260. 12271. 12276.

-from Rudrayāmala. MD. 3412. MT. 652 (o).
Mysore N. D. IV. 12250. Extr. B. p. 464.
12252. 12266.

-from Vāyusamhitā. MT. 6916 (inc.).
Mysore N. D. IV. 12248. Extr. B. p. 463.
12258-59. 12270. 12275.

-from Śāntisauramānavasamhitā. SB. New
DC. II. iii. 61555.

वायसबलिविधि (Vāyasabalividhi) MT. 437 (in a
collection). Mysore N. D. IV. 12278. Extr.
B. p. 466. 12279-80.

-acc. Śunakīya. MD. 3414.

वायसभाषा (Vāyasabhāṣā) (Kāmarudragāṇa-
samvāda). Dāhīlakshmī XIX. 20.

**वायसमैथुनदर्शनशान्ति (Vāyasamaithunadar-
śanaśānti)** Mysore N. D. IV. 12284. 12289-
90.

-or Śvetavāyasadarśanaśānti. Mysore N. D.
IV. 12282. Extr. B. p. 467. 12283. 12287.

-acc. to Śaunaka. MD. 3415. Mysore N. D.
IV. 12281. Extr. B. p. 467. 12285. 12288.
12291.

-from Jyotiṣārṇava. Mysore N. D. 12286.
Extr. B. p. 468.

वायसरुत (Vāyasaruta) jy. by Garga. Baroda II.
12034. SB. New DC. IX. 37411 (inc.).

वायसलक्षण (Vāyasalakṣaṇa) jy. Mysore N. D. IX.
32717.

वायसवैशस (Vāyasavaiśasa) by R. V. Krishnam-
acharya.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. sn. 490.

वायसशकुन (Vāyasaśakuna) Moodabidri II. 398 (24).

Moodabidri DC. p. 267.

वायसशान्ति (Vāyasaśānti) Adyar I. p. 98b (2 mss.).
Ānandāśrama 4873. MT. 437 (in a
collection). PUL. I. p. 101. SB. New DC. II.
iv. 64057.

Cf. Vāyasapraveśaśānti.

वायसस्पर्शशान्ति (Vāyasasparśaśānti) MT. 437 (in
a collection). VORI. Tirupati 5833.

-acc. Yāmala. Mysore N. D. IV. 12298.

-acc. to Vāsiṣṭha. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12303.

-acc. to Śaunaka. MD. 3416. MT. 6921.
Mysore N. D. IV. 12241 (pakṣasparśa). Extr.
B. p. 461. 12242 (pakṣapādasparśa). Extr.
B. pp. 461-62. 12243-45. 12292. Extr. B. pp.
468-69 (kalpa). 12293-95. 12296-97 (inc.).
12299-300. 12301. Extr. B. p. 469. 12302.
MD. 3411.

वायसोत्पत्तनशान्ति (Vāyasotpatanaśānti) MD. 3785.

वायु (Vāyu) See also Vāyavīya; also under Vāyavya-
vyākaraṇa.

वायुकोणे ध्वजपूजन (Vāyukoṇe dhvajapūjana)
Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 152.

वायुगद्य (Vāyugadya) IO. 8182. Mysore N. D. XV.
45653. Extr. pp. 130-31. Rice 276.

Ptd. in *Stotraratnamālā*, Pt. V (3), in Kanarese
character, Srikrishna Press, Udipi, 1917-23.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2925. 2610.

-by Yadupatiyācārya. VORI. Tirupati 5835.

वायुचक्र (Vāyucakra) mantraśāstra. TD. XX. Sup. 509 (b).

वायुचूर्णिका (Vāyucūrṇikā) Mysore N. D. XV. 47083. Extr. p. 374.

वायुजमलबन्धचिकित्सा (Vāyujamalabandhacikitsā) med. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42518 (fr.).

वायुतत्त्वदोहागीतिका (Vāyutattvadohāgītikā) Bud. by Mahīpāda. Cordier II. p. 231. Sendai 2351. Suzuki, Otani 3178.

वायुतत्त्वभावना (Vāyutattvabhāvanā) Bud. Sendai 2378. Suzuki, Otani 3220.

वायुतत्त्वभावनोपदेश (Vāyutattvabhāvanopadeśa) Bud. by Gorakṣa. Cordier II. p. 237. Sendai 2377. Suzuki, Otani 3219.

-by Gaurāṅgin. Cordier II. p. 237.

वायुतन्त्रागम (Vāyutantrāgama) Kavīndrācārya 1594.

वायुदेवतागायत्रीमन्त्र (Vāyudevatāgāyatrīmantra) mantraśāstra. TD. XX. Sup. 174 (J).

वायुदेवताविचार (Vāyudevatāvicāra) dvai. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44194. Extr. pp. 472-73.

वायुदेवस्तव (Vāyudevastava) See Vāyustava.

(अमृतसिद्धि)वायुदोषनिबर्हणक्रम (Amṛtasiddhi) Vāyudoṣanibarhaṇakrama)) Bud. by Amoghavajra. Cordier III. p. 243.

-by Virūpa. Corider III. p. 243.

वायुनन्दन मिश्र (Vāyunandana Miśra)

-Vāstuśānti.

Ptd. Hitachintaka Press, Benares, 1929-30.

-Śrāddhasaṅgraha.

Ptd. Hitachintaka Press, Benares, 1929.

वायुनिबद्धशरीरशरीरिकृत्यविधि (Vāyunibaddha-śarīraśarīrikṛtyavidhi) Mandlik Sup. 241.

वायुनैवेद्यविचार (Vāyunaivedyavicāra) SB. New DC. III. ii. 67654.

वायुपञ्चकलक्षण (Vāyupañcakalakṣaṇa) Mysore N. D. XIII. 42519 (inc.).

वायुपटलविवेक (Vāyupaṭalaviveka) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32718(inc.).

वायुपरत्त्वसमर्थन (Vāyuparatvasamarthana) by Kāśī Ācārya. Mysore II. p. 31. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44195. Extr. p. 473.

वायुपुराण (Vāyupurāṇa) ascr. Vyāsa. q. in Prabhāsa-kṣetramāhātmya or Prabhāsakhaṇḍa, a section of Skandapurāṇa, IO. 3659; in Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa, IO. 3402; in Kūrmapurāṇa, Oxf. 8a; in Revāmāhātmya, Oxf. 65a; in Devībhāgavatapurāṇa, Oxf. 79b.

For a study, see B. R. Patil, *Cultural History from Vāyupurāṇa*, Poona, 1948. For English transl. by H. H. Wilson, see Oxf. II. 1208; see R. C. Hazra, *Vāyupurāṇa*, in *Winternitz Memorial Number, IHQ*. XIV. 2. Calcutta, 1938.

In 112 chs; often confused with Śivapurāṇa.

Adyar I. p. 155b (3 mss.; 1 inc.). Allahabad D. III. 2848. 3374. America 1451 (inc.). Ānandāśrama 1164. 1389. 5313. 6794. AS. p. 172 (3 mss. ; 2 inc.). Āvaṇapparambu Mana 174. B. II. 30 Baroda II. 960. 3618. 11392. BA. 16. p. 22. BC. 241. 242. Ben. 53, (Revākhaṇḍa) 56. BH. 22. BHU. 7245 (inc.). Bik. 219. Bikaner 1275. 1276-77.

(inc.). 1278 (fr) (inc.). 1279. (Revākhaṇḍa). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/47. BL 2. (Revākhaṇḍa). Bodl. Sup. 103. 104. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 370 (inc.). BORI. 6 of 1872-73 (Revākhaṇḍa). 8 of 1874-75. 110-111 of 1881-82. 251 of 1895-1902. 181 of Viś-II. Brahmasva Maṭha 2A. Burnell 1926. Cabaton I. 495-96. CPB. 5065-69. Crangnore Palace II. 129. Cs. IV. 197 (inc.). Gough pp. 105 (Revākhaṇḍa). 135. Govt. Ori. Libr. Madras 83. IM. 709. (14th ch). IO. 3587-91. 6817, 8105. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99. Jodhpur 759 (99 adhs). Jones. 406. 407. K. 30. Kātm. 2. L. 1678. Kavindrācārya 1340. Khn. 32. Kotah 624. Mandlik p. 66 (BH. 22). Mandlik Sup. 163 (i). MD. 2264-65 (inc.). Mithilā. Mysore N. D. VI. 17896. Extr. p. 147. Nagpur Uni. 1940-1941. NP. IX. 20. X. 22. Oppert I. 725. 810. 4124. II. 4924. Oudh III. 10. (Pūrvārdha). IX. 4. Oxf. 47a (up to Brahmāṇḍāvarta). P. 22. Poona II. 181. PUL. II. p. 143. R. A Sastri III. p. 234. Ranbir III. p. 900. RASB. V. 3561. 3562. 3563 (inc.). 3564. RORI. III. A. 1799. IV. 422. VI. 120. (inc.). XVI. 860 (inc. ; Revākhaṇḍa). XVII. 359. XXI. 2112 (inc.). XXIV. 431-32. XXV. 1142. 1143 (inc.). XXVIII. 741-42 (inc.). 744 (inc.). SB. New DC. IV. 14393-94 (inc.). 14586 (inc.). 14771. 15409. 15505 (inc.). 15507 (inc.). ii. 71921 (inc.). 72729 (inc.). SSPC. I. F. 90. Stein 214. Taylor II. 226 (Adhys 1-35) (inc.). 348 (Adhy 1-93) (inc.). 387. (Adhys. 1-60). TD. 9738-39 (Brahmāṇḍāvarta). Tekkemaṭham II. 4. Tirupati (RSVP). 3156. (inc.). Tod. 14. TPL. 30. Udaipur II. 61, 1. 2. Up. Br. Mutt 66 (inc.). Vaṅgiya pp. 114-15 (inc.). Vatakkemaṭham 72. VORI. Tirupati 5836. VVRI. I. p. 157 (3 mss. ; inc.). Wai D. I. 3599. 5610 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) *Bibl. Ind.* 85, Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta, 1880. (2) with C. in Gujarati, Satyasagar Press, Nadiad, 1884 (3) *ASS.* 49, Poona, 1905 (4) with Eng. Transl. Gaya, 1909 (5) with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1910 (6) with Kannada transl. Mysore, 1910. (7) Eng. transl. in 2 Vols. (vol. 37-38). MLBD.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2925-26.

-C. *Vaiṣṇavapradīpa* by Rāmanārāyaṇa. IM. 704.

-Aparādhastotra from. IM. 7102.

-Āñjaneyavrata or Hanumadvrata from. Mysore N. D. V. 14117. Extr. p. 51.

-Ānandakānanamāhātmya from. TD. 9740-42. XXV. 4.

-Ānandakānanavanamāhātmya or Kāśī-māhātmya (a sn. of Lakṣmīsaṃhitā).

See under respective titles.

Addl. mss. :

Adyar I. p. 155b (3 mss, 1(inc.). KTP. Dharwar D. I. 129. 130 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 179. Mysore N. D. VI. 18240. Extr. p. 212. 18241. Extr. pp. 212-13. 18242-43. Sukṛtīndra 127 (inc.). Extr. p. 154. Trippūṇittura I. 629-C.

-Ekaliṅgamāhātmya from.

Addl. mss.:

Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 15. RORI. XII. 1009. Udaipur S. S. I. 224. (inc.). II. 1780 (inc.). Extr. p. 200. 1868 (inc.).

-Ekavīrastotra from. spoken by Paraśurāma. TD. 19518.

-Ekādaśīmāhātmya from. IM. 10621 (inc.).

-Kāyajvalīvratakathā from. BHU. 9880.

-Kārtikamāhātmya from Tigalari 304.

-Kṛṣṇacaitnyaprādurbhāva from. VRI. II. 3723.

-Kedāramāhātmya from.

See under the text

Addl. mss.:

Adyar I. p. 257b. Burnell 193a. Devaprayag I. 513. 514 (inc.). 515. Ranbir III. p. 938. TD. 9743. VVRI. I. p. 179.

-Gayāmāhātmya from Śvetavarāhakalpa of. TD. 9744-55.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 1480. BHU. 9676-78. 9680-81. B. J. Inst. III. 3589. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/320. 33/70. 33/173. 37/213. 47/33. 50/222. 55/112. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 413-14 (inc.). BORI. 369 of Viś. I. Jha G. N. I. i. 297-300. II. i. 4862-63. IO. 6819. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 18. (2 mss.). Mack. 69. Mysore N. D. VI. 18374. 18375. Extr. p. 250. 18376-79. Nagpur Uni. 500-04. NPS. III. pp. 153. 155 (5mss. ; 1 inc.). Osmania Uni. p. 76 (inc.). p. 178. Oxf. 67b. 84b (index). RORI. III. A. 1944. 1945-47. IV. 475. IX. 428. XVI. 900. XVII. 395 (inc.). XXI. 2258. XXV. 1233. SB. New DC. IV. II. 70962. 71784. 72373 (inc.). 72599. 72602. Udaipur SS. I. 234. VORI. Tirupati 1715. VRI. III. 7355 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 180 (3 mss. ; 2 inc.). Wai D. I. 5551-55.

-Ekaliṅgamāhātmya from. RORI. II. A. 1212.

-Gayāmāhātmya from Svetavarāhakalpa of. RORI. II. A. 1230.

-Gayāśrāddhpaddhati. SB. New DC. II. i. 7095. 7249.

-Gosāvitṛistava from. RASB. V. 3573.

-Gostanīmāhātmya from. IO 3600. Mack. 70.

-Gaurāṅgacandrodaya from. RORI. XII. 1049 (with C.).

-Caitnyajanmotsavavidhi from. MT. 3053 (a-51).

-Caitanya(bhaviṣya)prādurbhava from. MT. 3053 (a-39). VRI. IV. 11076.

-Jambūmārgamāhātmya from. Trav. Uni. 9965.

-Tāṇḍavīnadīmāhātmya from. VORI. Tirupati 8304.

-Tāmbulodyāpana from. Sukṛtīndra I. 443.

-Tīrthayātrāpaddhati from. Allahabad D. VIII. 5453.

-Tulasīmāhātmya from. BISM. (Ptd. Cat) 29/1797. Burnell 193a. TD. 9756-58. 9759 (inc.).

-Tulasīstava from. BISM. (Ptd. Cat) 52/609. Udaipur II, 145, 93-94. VRI. II. 4470.

-Tridaṇḍīśrāddhadarpaṇa from. BHU. I. 4643 (inc.).

-Dīpadānavratakathā from. Mysore N. D. V. 16197. Extr. p. 402.

-Dvārakāmāhātmya from. CPB. 2311. Gough p. 86. Gu. 3. IO. 6870.

-Narmadāmāhātmya from Revākhaṇḍa of.

See under Narmadāmāhātmya.

-Narmadāstotra from. Allahabad D. IX. 234.
Jha G. N. I. II. 2799.

-Nṛsiṃhadvādaśanāmastotra from. SB. New
DC. V. iv. 81915.

-Pakṣipātanaśānti from. Mysore N. D. IV.
11332. B. Extr pp. 292-93.

-Pāṭaṇamāhātmya from. SB. New DC. IV.
ii. 70263 (inc.).

-Pāpaghnimāhātmya from. IO. 3601. Mack.
75.

-Prayāgamāhātmya from. Jha G. N. I. i. 397.

-Bhagavadgītāpārāyaṇavidhi from. Mysore
N. D. VI. 18994.

-Bhagavadgītāprakāśikā from. MT. 1392.
Trav. Uni. 10533.

-Bhagavadgītāmāhātmya from. BC. 63. IO.
6821. Jha G. N. II. i. 4870. Mysore N. D. VI.
18557. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14382.

-Bhāgavatamāhātmya from. Bomb. Uni.
Velankar 443-46. Mysore N. D. 18570. Extr.
p. 305. Trav. Uni. 10247.

-Madhvāvatārapraśamsā from. Mysore I.
533. Mysore N. D. VI. 18587. Extr. pp. 311-
12.

-Marutsūnujanmakathā from. (compiled by
Gaṇeśa Śarman, son of Vyaṅkateśa). RASB.
V. 3572.

-Malimlucakathā from PUL. II. p. 162. SB.
New DC. IV. II. 73248 (inc.).

-Māghamāhātmya from. See under
Māghamāhātmya.

Addl. mss.:

RORI. II. A. 1328-29.

-Mādhavastava from (Māghamāhātmya).
See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Allahabad D. IX. 6339.

-Mārutotpatti from. Baroda II. 3692. Weber
1531.

-Mālavakuṭīraṇasaṃvāda from. RORI. V.
184.

-Māhīṣmatīmāhātmya from. RORI. II. A.
1330.

-Yoga from. IM. 483 (Yogādhyāya). 486.
Jodhpur 1226.

-Ravipañcamīkathā from. WIHM. II. 1970.

-Rājagṛhamāhātmya from. See under the
text.

-Rādhotpattikathā from. Jha G. N. I. i. 535
(inc.).

-Rāhukavaca from. Sukṛtīndra I. 821.

-Ripukāleśvaramāhātmya from. Baroda II.
1061.

-Rudrakavaca from. Burnell 197b. MD.
7083.

-Rudradānavidhi from. Ben. 141.

-Reṇukāstotra from. RORI. XII. 1545.

-Revāmāhātmya from. See under the text

-Lakṣatulasīvratodyāpanavidhi from.
Mysore N. D. V. 151106. Extr pp. 214-15.

- Lakṣapadmavrata from. Mysore N. D. V. 15145. Extr. p. 221.
- Lakṣavartivratākathā from. Bikaner 2146. Mysore N. D. V. 16297-98. 16300.
- Lakṣavartivratākālpa from. MD. 8454-55.
- Lakṣavartivratodyāpana from. MD. 8462.
- Lakṣmīṅṛsimhadvādaśanāmastotra from. Darbhanga Raj 1379.
- Lakṣmīsaṃhitā from. See under the text.
- Vandhyātvaharaśānti from. Mysore N. D. IV A. 12178. Extr. p. 446.
- Vāmanadvādaśivratākathā from. NPS. III. pp. 400-402.
- Vāyūtpatti from. Bd. 179.
- Viṣṇustotra from. RORI. III. B. 4112.
- Veṅkaṭeśakavaca from. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21728. Extr. p. 303. 21
- Veṅkaṭeśastotra from. Burnell 201a.
- Veṅkaṭeśāṣṭaka from. Wai D. II. 10526.
- Veṅkaṭeśāṣṭākṣarīmantra from. Mysore N. D. XVI. II. 50956. Extr. p. 189.
- Vaiśākhamāhātmya from. Pejawar 429a.
- Vraṇaghṇaratnadānavidhi from. Ben. 143.
- Śatāparādhastotra from. Ānandāśrama 8496.
- Śāṇḍilyatattva from. See under the text.
- Śāntidānamantra from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12597. Extr. B. p. 532.
- Śivasamhitā from. RORI. IV. 453-54.

- Śūlaharaśūladāna from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12717. Extr. B. p. 557.
- Ṣaṭtilā-ekādaśīkathā from. RORI. V. 266.
- Saptaślokaḡītā from. RORI. IV. 1755.
- Sarasvatīstava from. RORI. XII. 1584.
- Sarvapaṇharaśānti or Trīśūladānavidhi from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12895. Extr. B. pp. 598-99.
- Sītākunḡa (tīrtha) māhātmya from. Burnell 193a. TD. 9767.
- Suvarṇadhenupratimādānavidhi from. Trav. Uni. 3007-F₃.
- Hanumatkavaca from. Burnell 198a. RORI. IV. 1655.
- Hanumatpañcamukhīkavacastotra from. IM. 11044.
- Hanumatstotra from. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7616. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76026.
- Hanumadvrata from.
- See under Āñjaneyavrata.
- Harivaṃśamāhātmya from. BHU. 9837.

वायुपुराणसूची (Vāyupurāṇasūcī) contained in Purāṇatantrasūcī, MD. 2335. 2336.

Oxf. II. 1220 (11).

वायुपूजा (Vāyupūjā) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 152.

वायुप्रत्यक्षवाद (Vāyupratyakṣavāda) or ^ovicāra. ny. BORI. 213 of 1895-98. IO. 2028. K. 158. L. 145. MD. 4275. MT. 7477. Peters. VI. p. 78 (no. 213). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94081.

95331. TD. 6650 (in a collection). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14620-C.

-by Kṛṣṇamitra. Oudh X. 16.

-by Gadādhara. BORI. 693 of 1883-84. BP. p. 307.

-by Rāmacandra Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya. NPS. II. p. 420. SB. New DC. VIII. 30301.

-by Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa. Tirupati (RSVP). 3157.

वायुप्रत्यक्षताविचार (Vāyupratyakṣatāvicāra) Śitikanṭhīya. (Is it a C. ?). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14620-G.

वायुप्रबोध (Vāyuprabodha) kāvya. by Kedāranātha (Maithila). Allahabad D. II. 339. 503. Jha G. N. III. 11708. Extr. p. 492. Mithilā. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 104481. 106428. Umesh Misra I. 15.

वायुप्रोक्त (Vāyuprokta) śaiva Upāgama in Śarvoktāgama. See list in Kāmika.

वायुफलविचार (Vāyuphalavicāra) jy. from Bṛhatsaṃhitā. Allahabad D. IV. 202. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3655.

वायुभारतस्तोत्र (Vāyubhāratastotra) TD. 20433.

वायुभारतीस्तोत्र (Vāyubhāratīstotra) attr. to Satya-nidhitīrtha of Uttarādi Mutt (1638-1648) Burnell 108a. TD. 21550.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 295.

वायुमन्त्र (Vāyumantra) TD. XXVII. 4695. Trav. Uni. 13649-H.

वायुमाधवपूजा (Vāyumādhavapūjā) Sukṛtīndra I. 468.

वायु मिश्र (Vāyu Miśra) His vv. often q. by Gadādhara in his Rasikajīvana, BORI. D. XII. 247.

वायुरूपयमसूक्त (Vāyurūpayamasūkta) or Yama-sūkta. B. J. Inst. III. 3032. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. i. p. 22. Mysore N. D. I. 2763-66.

वायुलक्षण (Vāyulakṣaṇa) ny. B. IV. 30.

वायुलोकोत्तरागम (Vāyulokottarāgama) Kavīndrācārya 1613.

वायुवर्जन(वलन)पञ्चतरङ्गिणीमाहात्म्य (Vāyuvārjana-(valana)pañcataraṅgiṇīmāhātmya) BORI. 84 of 1875-76. IIO. Stein 269. Report VI.

वायुवाद (Vāyuvāda) Paris (B. 70). SB. New DC. VIII. 31414 (in a collection).

-by Kaṇāda. a modern author, contemporary of Raghunātha Śiromaṇi. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 17.

-by Rāmabhadra. NP. V. 80. SB. New DC. VIII. 31995. ii. 97587.

वायुवादरहस्य (Vāyuvādarahasya) by Mathurānātha. PUL. II. p. 20.

वायुव्याकरण (Vāyuvyākaraṇa) Kavīndrācārya 155. See Y. Mimamsak, *Sam. Vyā. Kā Itihās*, p. 501.

वायुशान्ति (Vāyusānti) dh. Wien II. 2.

वायुशोभाचिकित्सा (Vāyusobhācikitsā) Mysore N. D. XIII. 42520 (fr.).

वायुसंहिता (Vāyusaṃhitā) See under Vāyavīya-saṃhitā.

वायुसूक्त (Vāyusūkta) from Rv. Mysore D. I. 586 (inc.). Mysore N. D. I. 2859. Pejawar 79. SB. New DC. I. iii. 52440. 53318. Trav. Uni. 1183-M.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Ānandatīrtha. PUL. II. App. p. 2.

-Cc. by Jayatīrtha. PUL. II. App. p. 2.

-Ccc. *Vivṛti* by Rāmacandra Yati on. PUL. II. App. p. 2.

वायुस्तवपारायण (Vāyustavapārāyaṇa) Tigalari 282.

वायुस्तुति (Vāyustuti) or ⁰stotra. praising the three incarnations of Vāyu, viz. Hanūmān, Bhīma and Madhva.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 206.

Adyar I. p. 206b (2 mss.). Allahabad D. IX. 3366. 4285. Gough p. 181. IM. 4539. K. 206. Khn. 92. Kṛṣṇapur 111. MD. 9813. MT. 1434 (b) (inc.). 3877 (b). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24422. NP. V. 18. Oppert I. 3002. Osmania Uni. pp. 109-10 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). Rice 276. RORI. XI. 3189 (laghu⁰). SB. New DC. V. iii. 74476. 74906. 75184 (inc.). 76580 (inc.). XIII. 51021 (in a collection). Taylor I. 358. TD. 21551-60. 23260-61. XX. Sup. 1117 (inc.). XXV. 4502. 4504. 4506-07. Tigalari 325. 369. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18736-R. Trippūṇittura I. 458 (3). VORI. Tirupati 5838-39. VSM. Poona III. 572.

Ptd. in *Stotraratnamālā*, Pt. V. (2), Srikrishna Press, Udipi, 1917-23.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2610.

-C. Adyar I. p. 194b (upto 39th verse). IM. 3917 (inc.). K. 206. Khn. 92. Khuperkar I. x. 5. MD. 9813. MT. 1434 (b) (inc.). Mysore I. p. 537. NP. V. 18. Oppert II. 233. 244. Rice 276. RORI. XVI. 2115. S. V. Uni. I. 610 (in

a collection). TD. 21561-62. XXV. 4502. 4508. Trippūṇittura I. 375. 687-G (inc.). Ujjain Latest Additions 238.

-C. by Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha. Trav. Uni. 4204-A.

-C. by Viśveśvara. Mysore I. p. 231.

-C. *Padārthacandrikā* by Vyāsarāya. Trav. Uni. 4206-A.

-C. by (Bīḍarahalli) Śrīnivāsa.

-from Kumārakāṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. MT. 5939(C).

-or Aṇuvāyustuti by Kalyāṇa Devī I, sister of Ānandatīrtha alias Madhva. See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. 280. See under Aṇuvāyustuti.

-or Laghuvāyustuti by Kalyāṇa Devī II. sister of Trivikrama.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. 280.

See under Laghuvāyustuti.

Ptd. in *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 249-50, Belgaun, 1923.

-praise of Ānandatīrtha in 39 vv. in Sragdharā metre by Trivikrama Paṇḍitācārya, son of Subrahmaṇya Tīrtha and disciple of Keśavānanda Tīrtha. Some cats. ascr. to Keśava.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. 284.

Adyar I. p. 194 b (3mss. ; 1 inc.). Adyar D. IV. 3114. 3115. XIII. 2718 (inc.). Adyar PL. p. 114 (3 mss.). AK. 269. Allahabad D. IX. 4326. 4928. 6310. 6315. America 3901. ASB. III. ii. 150. Baroda II. 1929. 5233. 5234.

BBRAS. 1354 (Keśava). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1492 क. 34/132. 34/620. 35/649. 41/465. 52/68. 58/271. 58/307. App. 29/ 2282. BL. 321. Bomb. Uni. 1612. BORI. 269 of 1891-95. 70 of 1919-24. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1062. Burnell 108b. Copenh 3. CPB. 5070-71. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. IO. 603. 2478. 7151. MD. 9810. 9811-12 (inc.). 9813. MT. 856. 1431 (L). 1434(b). 2076. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24414. Extr. p. 457. 24415-17. 24418-19 (inc.). 24420-21. NPS. IV. p. 254 (2 mss.). Oppert II. 5562. Pejawar 29 (a). 79. 321a. 348b. PUL. II. p. 186 (2 mss.). Prayag I. 1894. RASB. XI. 8683-84. RORI. I. 1587. Extr. pp. 74-75. XI. 3190 (inc.). XVI. 2115. XVII. 1080. SB. New DC. V. i. 19874. 20025 (inc. ; Keśava). iii. 74717. 76389 (inc.). 78781. XII. ii. 109173. XIII. 51020 (Keśva). Sukṛtīndra I. 850-53. 854 (inc.). 855. Extr. pp. 176-77. TD. 20700 (Keśava). XX. Sup. 760. Trav. Uni. 2258-C. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22983-B. Trippūñittura I. 479 (b). Triv. Cur. III. 66. Ujjain I. p. 81. Ujjain Latest Additions 238. Udipi Skt. Coll. 43. VRI. V. 15345. VORI. Tirupati 5837 (inc.). 8685. 8686 (inc.). VSM. Poona III. 571. Wai 73. Wai D. II. 7875-82. WIHM. II. 1760.

Ptd. (1) with C. of Viśvapati Tīrtha, Udipi (2) with C. ofa. himself, Jagaddhiteccu Press, Poona, 1877, 1882 (3) in Kanarese char. *Madhva Siddhānta Granthamālā*, Udipi, 1916 (4) in Telugu char. Jayalaya Press, Mysore, 1916.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2926-27.

-C. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/132. Burnell 108b. MD. 9813. MT. 1434 (b). RORI. XVI. 2115.

-C. by a disciple of Trivikrama Paṇḍita. SB. New DC. V. i. 19872 (inc.).

-C. *Suvarṇamañjarī* by Kāntārāma. RORI. I. 1587. Extr. pp. 74-75. Sukṛtīndra I. 855. Extr. pp. 176-77.

-C. by Kūrma Nṛsiṃha. Mysore III. p. 4. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44198. Extr. pp. 475-76.

-C. by Trivikrama the a. himself. RORI. I. 1587. Extr. pp. 74-75. Ptd. See under text.

-C. by Varikanaram Rāma. Triv. Cur. III. 66.

-C. by Viśvapati Tīrtha. MD. 9815. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24430 (inc. ; gives as a.).

-C. *Kavikarṇāmṛta* by (Kavidarpaṇa) Vedātmayati or Vedāṅgatīrtha Bhikṣu. Adyar I. pp. 189a. 194b. Adyar D. IV. 3119-20. Allahabad D. IX. 6315. Baroda II. 1929. 5234. IO. 2478. MT. 856. 1434 (a). Mysore III. p. 18. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44197. Extr. p. 475. PUL. II. p. 186. Sukṛtīndra I. 856 (inc.). Extr. pp. 177-78. TD. 23260. 23261 (inc.). Tirupati 398. VORI. Tirupati 5840. Trav. Uni. 2279-C. 4204-B (inc.). Ujjain Latest Addition 238.

-C. *Mandabodhini* by Śeṣārya, disciple of Chalāri Nṛsiṃhācārya. Adyar I. p. 194b (2 mss.; inc.). Adyar D. IV. 3116-18. Allahabad D. IX. 6310. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/132. BL. 321. CPB. 5072. K. 206. MD. 9814 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 231 (5 mss.). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24424-26. 24427. Extr. p. 458. 24428-29. XIV. 44196. Extr. p. 474. PUL. II. p. 186 (2 mss.). RASB. XI. 8683-84. SB. New DC. V. i. 20025 (inc.). iii. 74476. VRI. V. 15345. VORI. Tirupati 8687. Wai D. II. 7882.

-or Laghuvāyustuti or Aṇuvāyustuti by Nārāyaṇācārya, son of Trivikramācārya. See under Aṇuvāyustuti. Adyar I. p. 223a. Burnell 108b. Gough p. 181. IM. 4725. Nagpur Uni. 1942.

-by Vādirāja Yati. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24423.

See *Poona Ori.* II. p. 211; also BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 214.

Ptd. in *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 250-54.

वायुस्तुतिपुरश्चरण (Vāyustutipuraścaraṇa) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 152. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50847-48. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88805 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7103. Ujjain II. p. 16.

-by Vādirāja Yati. Baroda II. 8655.

वायुस्तुतिपुरश्चरणक्रम (Vāyustutipuraścaraṇa-krama) dvai. Baroda I. 12244.

वायुस्तुतिपुरश्चरणपद्धति (Vāyustutipuraścaraṇa-paddhati) See under ⁰puraścaraṇavidhi.

वायुस्तुतिपुरश्चरणप्रकार (Vāyustutipuraścaraṇa-prakāra) Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24431. Trav. Uni. 2800-B.

वायुस्तुतिपुरश्चरणविधि (Vāyustutipuraścaraṇavidhi) ASR. III. ii. 151. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/50. Mysore I. p. 585. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44199 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. iii. 59249. iv. 66300 (inc.). Sukṛtīndra I. 569-72. 573 (inc.). TD. 21563-65. XXVII.4698. TD. Nandi. 250. Trav. Uni. 4266-C(inc.).

-by Trivikrama Paṇḍitācārya. TD. XXVII. 4696. TD. Nandi. 252.

-by Harirāma Sūri. TD. XXVII. 4697. TD. Nandi. 251.

वायुस्तुत्यन्वयप्रतिग्रहदर्शन (Vāyustutyānvayapratigrahadarśana) by Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha. dva. ASR. III. ii. 152.

वायुस्तोत्रमन्त्रपुरश्चरणपद्धति (Vāyustotramantra-puraścaraṇa-paddhati) a. salutes Ānanda Tīrtha. MD. 14168.

वायुस्थानरोगपरीक्षण (Vāyusthānarogaparīkṣaṇa) by Ayogin. Cordier II. p. 243. Sendai 2407 (⁰parijñāpana). Suzuki, Otani 3249.

वायुस्पर्शवत्तावाद (Vāyusparśavattāvāda) by Śyāmarāja Dīkṣita. RORI. XVII. 500.

वायूत्पत्ति (Vāyūtpatti) from Vāyupurāṇa. Bd. 179. BORI. 179 of 1887-91.

वायूष्मादिप्रत्यक्षाप्रत्यक्षताविचार (Vāyūṣmādi-pratyakṣāpratyakṣatāvicāra) by Mathurānātha. Adyar D. VIII. 1364. Extr. p. 402.

वाय्वग्निबीज (Vāyvagnibīja) mantra. TD. XX. 850 (w) (in a collection).

वाय्वादिवर्णोषधनामानि (Vāyvādivarṇauśadha-nāmāni) SB. New DC. VI. 25959 (inc.).

वारकृत्य (Vārakṛtya) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32719. Extr. pp. 212-13. 32720.

वारग्रहकोष्ठक (Vāragrahaakoṣṭhaka) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32722.

वारग्रहगणित (Vāragrahaḡaṇita) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32721.

वारग्रहणफलाफल (Vāragrahaṇaphalāphala) jy. L. D. Ser. 15. 7209.

वारचन्द्र (Vāracandra) a Jain sage, mentioned in Gautamapṛcchā of Śrītilaka, IO. 7519.

वारचिन्तामणि (Vāracintāmaṇi) jy. Ranbir III. p. 764. Stein 172 (inc.).

वारजातक (Vārajātaka) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32723.

वारण (Vāraṇa) poet. q. in *Padyāvalī*, v. 4034.

वारण वनेश शास्त्रिन् (Vāraṇa Vaneśa Śāstrin)

-C. *Amṛtaśruti* on Prakriyākaumudī of Rāmacandra. Burnell 41a. TD. 5755. See Y. Mimamsak, *Sam. Vyā. Kā Itihās*, I. p. 487.

वारतिथिनिर्णय (Vāratithinirṇaya) VRI. II. 6438.

वारदान (Vāradāna) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 108.

वारदोष (Vāradoṣa) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32724.

वारदोषविचार (Vāradoṣavicāra) jy. Osmania Uni. p. 213.

वारदोषशान्ति (Vāradoṣaśānti) Jain. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44871.

वारदोहदचक्र (Vāradohadacakra) SB. New DC. II. iv. 65521 (in a collection).

वारनक्षत्रजननफल (Vāranakṣatrajananaphala) jy. SSES. 415. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22554-B (inc.). Trippūṇittura II. 13 (3).

वारनक्षत्रतिथ्यादिपदनिरूपण (Vāranakṣatratithyādi-padanirūpaṇa) Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 18.

वारनक्षत्रफल (Vāranakṣatraphala) jy. GD. 959. 994-B. Granthapura pp. 41 (no. 959). 42 (no. 994b). TCD. 1435-B. Trav. Uni. C-1852-B. Trav. Uni. Sup. 19969 (inc.). VRI. II. 6439 (inc. °vicāra).

वारनक्षत्रराशिनिघण्टु (Vāranakṣatrarāśinighaṇṭu) jy. See Vāranighaṇṭu.

वारनक्षत्रविषयटीर्णय (Vāranakṣatraviṣaghaṭī-nirṇaya) jy. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 99061 (inc.).

वारनिघण्टु (Vāranighaṇṭu) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32725-26. Ujjain I. p. 8 (inc.).

वारनिर्णय (Vāranirṇaya) jy. Mysore N. D. III. 9044-45. IX. 32727.

वारनैवेद्य (Vāranavedya) tantra. Trav. Uni. 8542-Z₅ (inc.).

वारपक्षिनिर्णय (Vārapakṣinirṇaya) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32728.

वारपूजाविधि (Vārapūjāvidhi) Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13654. Extr. B. p. 833.

-Śaiva. French Inst. IV. 435/6 (fr.). Mysore N. D. XV. 45654 (inc.).

वारप्रवृत्ति (Vārapravṛtti) jy. RORI. XII. 3096 (inc.). Udaipur p. 138 (no. 555) of Ptd. Cat.

वारप्रवृत्तिनिर्णय (Vārapravṛttinirṇaya) by Kuravi Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa. Trav. Uni. 2962-C.

वारफल (Vārāphala) jy. Adyar II. p. 64a. Mysore N. D. IX. 327629-31. 32732-34 (inc.). 32735. Trav. Uni. T-245. CM-2197-B (or Pañcāṅgaphala). 13194-A (inc. ; with Mal. C.). VVBISIS. I. 286-87.

-C. Trav. Uni. T-245.

-by Kṛṣṇarāja. Mysore N. D. IX. 32743.

वारबलि (विधि) (Vārabali(vidhi)) Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12307. 12309-310

-beg. अथातस्सम्प्रवक्ष्यामि वारेश बलिमुत्तमम्—MD. 3417. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12306. Extr. B. pp. 471-72.

-beg. अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण वाराणां च....Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12304. Extr. B. pp. 470-71.

-beg. सर्वेषाम् एव रोगाणां परिहारं ... Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12305. Extr. B. p. 471.

-beg. भानुवारे भवेद् व्याधिः नवरात्रेण ... Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12308. Extr. B. p. 472.

वारभूषणशतक (Vārabhūṣaṇaśataka) by Rāma-candra Bhārgava. Prayag II. 4066.

-C. by a. himself. Prayag II. 4066.

वारमासी (Vāramāsi) IM. 11004-E.

वारयोग (Vārayoga) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32736.

वारराशितामसादिनिर्णय (Vārarāśitāmasādinirṇaya) jy. Adyar II. p. 64a. Adyar PL. p. 167.

वारराहु (Vārarāhu) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32737.

वाररुचं वाक्यम् (Vārarucaṁ vākyaṁ) jy. by Vararuci. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1114. 45.

वाररुचकाव्य (Vārarucakāvya) by Vararuci. Not extant. mentioned by Patañjali in his Mahābhāṣya, IV. 3. 101. See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. pp. 610-11 fn.

वाररुचफुल्लभाष्य (Vārarucaphullabhāṣya)

-Cc. *Vivarāṇa*. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56265.

वाररुचसङ्ग्रह (Vārarucasāṅgraha) See under Vārarucika.

वाररुचिक (Vārarucika) or Kārakacakra or Prayoga-mukha (maṇḍana) or Prayoga (viveka)-saṅgraha or Vārarucasāṅgraha. by Vararuci. See under Kārakacakra.

Addl. mss. :

Deśamaṅgalam 1568. GD. 960-61. Granthappura p. 41 (nos. 960-61). TCD. 780. Trav. Uni. T-506. 523 (inc.). 1020. 5062-B (inc.). 5806-C (inc.). 9353. 10774-A (inc.). 13263-A (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 19970-71 (inc.). 22922-B.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* p. 165.

-C. *Vivarāṇa*. GD. 805. 807B. Trav. Uni. 523 (inc.). T-1020. 5062-B (inc.). 5806-C (inc.). 10774-A (inc.). 13263-A (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 19815 (inc.). 19817-B (inc.).

-C. *Dīpaprabhā* by Nārāyaṇa. MD. 15315. Paliyam 230 (I). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14676-J. Triv. Cur. II. 67. IV. 58.

Ptd. *TSS*. 33, 1913.

-C. *Prayogamukha* by a. himself.

See under Kārakacakra.

Addl. mss. :

SSPC. II. A. 165. Trav. Uni. 9353. 9359. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14676-J. 19815.

For more commentaries see under Kārakacakra.

Ptd. (1) with C. Madras, 1910. (2) with C. of Nārāyaṇa, *TSS*. No. 32, Trivandrum, 1913.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1174. 1489.

वारलग्न (Vāralagna) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32738.

वारवार्धुषिकवारसंख्यासंस्कारविधि (Vāravārdhuṣika-vārasaṁkhyāsamskāraavidhi) jy. by Devabhadra, son of Balabhadra. Ranbir III. p. 764 (an). Stein 172.

Cf. Vārasaṃskāra below.

वारविचार (Vāravīcāra) Jain. JASB (NS). 1908, p. 431b (no. 6824).

-yoga. Jodhpur 1227.

वारवेलामुहूर्त (Vāraṇelāmuhūrta) jy. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70998.

वारवेलोपपत्ति (Vāraṇelopapatti) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 295. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3656.

वारव्रत (Vāravrata) SB. New DC. XIII. 48956 (inc.).

-for Ravi, Soma and Bhauma vāras. SB. New DC. II. iii. 62357.

वारव्रतकथा (Vāravratākathā) Jain. Chani 1897.

वारव्रतनिर्णय (Vāravratānirṇaya) dh. NP. IV. 26.

वारव्रतपूजा (Vāravratapūjā) Jain. Chani 1593. Delhi III. 241.

वारव्रतविधि (Vāravratavidhi) SB. New DC. XIII. 48835 (inc.).

वारशान्ति (Vāraśānti) Trav. Uni. 12074-G (inc.). 12074-Z (inc.).

वारशुभाशुभकोष्ठक (Vāraśubhāśubhakoṣṭhaka) jy. Osmania Uni. p. 213 (inc.).

वारशूल (Vāraśūla) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32739-41.
-C. Mysore N. D. IX. 32742.

वारसंस्कार (Vārasaṃskāra) jy. by Devabhadra. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 101277.

Cf. Vāravārdhūṣika⁰ above.

वारस अणुवेक्खा (Vārasa Aṇuvekkhā) Pkt. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 387.

वारहखडी (Vārahakhaḍī) jy. SB. New DC. XIII. 51942 (in a collection).

वारहमास (Vārahamāsa) Jain. Pkt. (mistaken for Dvādaśamāsa ?) JASB (NS) 1908, p. 431b (4 mss. nos. 6752. 7132. 7231. 7610).

वारांशबलिविधि (Vārāṃśabalividhi) acc. to Śaunaka. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12312. Extr. B. pp. 473-74. See also Vārabali.

वाराणसी (Vārāṇasī) wife of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa and mother of Kāśīnātha Bhaḍa (a. of Śivādvaitaprakāśikā, IO. 2513).

वाराणसी ईश्वर स्तव (Vārāṇasī Īśvarastava) in 8 vv. by Vyāsa. Taylor II. 88.

वाराणसीदर्पण (Vārāṇasīdarpaṇa) or Kāśikā-prakāśikā. kāvya. by Vatsarāja of Benares, disciple of Bhaṭṭa Dīkṣita and Rāmāśrama, and son of Rāghava. 1641 A. D.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 104 (no. 24). Gough p. 32. RASB. VII. 5212. VVBISIS. II. 849 (inc.).

-C. by a. himself. L. 765. RASB. VII. 5212.

-kāvya. by Sundara, son of Rāghava. BORI. 199 of 1879-80. P. 10. RORI. XXI. 4517. Extr. p. 779. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105592.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101b.

वाराणसीदास (Vārāṇasīdāsa)

-Ardhakathānaka. JASB (NS) 1908, p. 409a (no. 7176).

-Kalyāṇamandirabhāṣā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 112.

-Bhāvanā. BP. p. 230b.

वाराणसीपद्धति (Vārāṇasīpaddhati) Cs. II. 627. SB. New DC. II. iv. 65799. 65806. 65963. Varendra 1918.

वाराणसीपुरपतिस्तव (Vārāṇasīpurapatistava) by Vyāsa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 334. Paliyam 184 (h).

वाराणसीपुरप्रतिष्ठा (Vārāṇasīpurapratisthā) Paliyam 184 (h).

वाराणसीमहिमा (Vārāṇasīmahimā) or ^omāhātmya. Allahabad D. III. 4195. B. II. 50. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70738. 71737 (inc.). 73279. V. iv. 80572 (inc.). Trav. Uni. T-1070-E.

-from Kūrmapurāṇa.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Venkatesvara Press, Bombay, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2900.

-from Padmapurāṇa. Rice 88.

-from Parāśara (upa) purāṇa. PUL. II. p. 157.

-from Śivapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 71747 (Antargṛhanirūpaṇa). 71761 (Antargṛhayātrānirūpaṇa). 71844 (Antargṛhī-yātrā). 72830.

वाराणसीयात्राविधि (Vārāṇasīyātrāvidhi) SB. New DC. II. iii. 60208 (inc.). XIII. 49694.

वाराणसीरहस्य (Vārāṇasīrahasya) Nagpur Uni. 1943.

-from Kāśīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. 16416. ii. 73165.

वाराणसीविलास (Vārāṇasīvilāsa) Jain. JASB (NS) 1908, p. 431b (no. 7177).

वाराणसीविश्वनाथाष्टक (Vārāṇasīviśvanāthāṣṭaka) See Viśvanāthāṣṭaka. Taylor II. 209.

वाराणसीश्वर (Vārāṇasīśvara)

-Vīraśaivismahātāntra. Taylor I. 471.

वाराणसीस्तुति (Vārāṇasīstuti) or ^ostotra. MT. 8230 (d). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 54/504. TD. 22613. 23262-64. Wai D. II. 10598 (or Viśvanātha-stotra).

-by Rāmacandrapaṇḍita. IM. 6306.

-or Viśvanāthanagarīstava by Śaṅkarācārya. Damodara.

-from Kāśīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. RORI. XXV. 1820.

See also under Viśvanāthanagarīstotra.

वाराणस्यष्टक (Vārāṇasyaṣṭaka) RORI. XXV. 2189. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75150. XIII. 50881 (in a collection).

-by Śaṅkarācārya. PUL. II. p. 186.

वारादिदेवतापूजा (Vārādidevatāpūjā) MT. 437 (in a collection).

वारादिफल (Vārādiphala) See under Vārāphala.

वाराधिपत्यादिनिर्णय (Vārādhipatyādinirṇaya) Trav. Uni. 6007-G (interspersed with Mal.)

वारानुगुणरोगशान्ति (Vārānugūṇarogaśānti) Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12311. Extr. B. p. 473. cf. Vārābali.

वाराह (Vārāha) one of the divisions of the

Maitrāyaṇīya recension of the Kṛṣṇa Yv. as mentioned in the Carañavyūha, TD. 1763.

वाराह (Vārāha) Śaiva upāgama in Prodgītāgama. See list in Kāmika.

वाराहकल्प (Vārāhakalpa) SB. New DC. VI. 26273 (inc.).

-Nārāyaṇahṛdaya from. VSM. Poona III. 582.

-from Kalpakāṇḍa of Ātharvaṇarahasya. RORI. XXIV. 1284 (inc.).

वाराहकवच (Vārāhakavaca) from Varāhapurāṇa. BHU. 9131. 9132 (inc.).

वाराहक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य (Vārāhakṣetramāhātmya) or Dhanvīnagaramāhātmya from Rahasya-khaṇḍa. Mysore I. p. 186. Mysore N. D. VI. 18707. Extr. pp. 334-35.

वाराहगृह्य (Vārāhagr̥hya) in 21 khaṇḍas on diff. Saṃskāras.

Ptd. (1) *GOS*. Baroda, 1920. (2) with short extracts from paddhatis of Gaṅgādhara and Vasiṣṭha. ed. by Raghuvira, *Pāṇini Vaidika Granthamālā* 2, Mehrchand Lachmandas, New Delhi, 1982.

वाराहगृह्यचरकशाखा (Vārāhagr̥hyacarakaśākhā)

-Rudrajapavidhi from. Baroda I. 9194 (c).

वाराहगृह्य(सूत्र)पद्धति (Vārāhagr̥hya(sūtra)-paddhati) by Gaṅgādhara. Baroda I. 8088. VVRI. I. p. 47. Extr. II. p. 70.

-by Vasiṣṭha. Baroda I. 8092 (inc.).

वाराहगृह्यसूत्र (Vārāhagr̥hyasūtra) Mysore I. p. 617.

R. A. Sastri I. p. 114. II. p. 199. Mysore N. D. II. 4603. Extr. p. 253. SB. New DC. I. i. 1694 (inc.).

Ptd. with annotation and transl. in French by Pierre Rolland, 1971.

वाराहगृह्यसूत्रप्रयोग (Vārāhagr̥hyasūtraprayoga) Baroda I. 8090 (inc.).

वाराहचरमश्लोक (Vārāhacaramaśloka)

-C. *Rahasyaśikhāmaṇi* by Veṅkaṭanātha Vedāntadeśika. Mysore N. D. XII. 40557. 40558. Extr. p. 333. 40559. Extr. p. 252. 40560. TD. XX. Sup. 938. Tirupati (RSVP). 2849.

वाराहचिन्तामणि (Vārāhacintāmaṇi) Allahabad D. VII. 1146. Jha G. N. II. i. 7018 (inc.). Saurashtra p. 36.

वाराहचिन्तामणिकवच (Vārāhacintāmaṇikavaca) IM. 4428.

-from Varāhapurāṇa. SB. New DC. V. iii. 77174.

वाराहचिन्तामणिस्तोत्र (Vārāhacintāmaṇistotra) from Varāhapurāṇa. VVBISIS. I. 1035.

वाराहतन्त्र (Vārāhatantra) one of the 108 tantras enumerated in Bhāradvājasamhitā, MT. 1343 (c).

वाराहतीर्थमाहात्म्य (Vārāhatīrthamāhātmya) in the dialogue form of Mahādeva and Pārvatī. Mysore N. D. VI. 18708. Extr. p. 335. NW. 484.

वाराहदेव (Vārāhadeva) alias Devatrāta alias Varāhacārya, son of Bhavatrāta. See under Varāhakāyadeva.

वाराहद्वादशीव्रतकथा (Vārāhadvādaśīvratakathā)
SB. New DC. IV. ii. 73252.

वाराहनवमीकथा (Vārāhanavamīkathā) Kotah 678.

वाराहपरमेश्वरीमन्त्र (Vārāhaparameśvarīmantra)
Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50849. Extr. p. 169.

वाराहपरिशिष्ट (Vārāhapariśiṣṭa) See *J. of the Bomb. Uni.* (NS). XXXV. Pt. ii. Sep. 1966, pp. 112ff.

वाराहपर्वन् (Vārāhaparvan) from Harivaṃśa. SB.
New DC. IV. ii. 72045.

वाराहपुराण (Vārāhapurāṇa) See under
Varāhapurāṇa.

वाराहपूजा (Vārāhapūjā) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II.
ii. p. 152.

वाराहप्रयोगविधि (Vārāhaprayogavidhi) Radh. 44.

वाराहप्रवरसूत्र (Vārāhapravasūtra) See *J. of the Bomb. Uni.* XXXV. (NS). Pt. ii. Sep. 1966, pp. 116ff.

वाराहमन्त्र (Vārāhamantra)

-C. *Arthaprakāśikā* by Narasimhayati,
disciple of Vidyādhīśa. KTP. Dahrwar D. I.
578.

वाराहमन्त्रविधि (Vārāhamantravidhi) VRI. I. 2477.

वाराहमहामन्त्र (Vārāhamahāmantra) Mysore N. D.
XVI. ii. 50850.

वाराहविधान (Vārāhavidhāna) Mysore N. D. XVI.
ii. 50851.

वाराहशिलामाहात्म्य (Vārāhaśilāmāhātmya) Deva-
prayag I. 520.

Ptd. with Tīrthayātrānirūpaṇa, Hitachintaka
Press, Benares, 1920.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2751.

वाराहशुल्बसूत्र (Vārāhasulbasūtra) See *J. of the Bomb. Uni.* XXXV. (NS). Pt. ii. Sep. 1966, pp. 115ff.

वाराहश्रौतसूत्र (Vārāhasrautasūtra) Yv. CLB. II. p.
22 (2 mss. ; inc.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 199.

For a study see *J. of the Bomb. Uni. (NS).*
XXXV. 1966, pp. 73-76.

-C. by Kumāra. R. A. Sastri I. p. 114.

वाराहसंहिता (Vārāhasaṃhitā) Pāñcarātra text.
ment. in a list of 219 Pāñcarātrasaṃhitās, see
Laṣmītantra, Adyar Libr. Ser. 87, Intr. pp.
10-12.

वाराहसूत्र (Vārāhasūtra) jy. Prayag II. 5448.

वाराहस्तोत्र (Vārāhastotra) Allahabad 110,108. SB.
New DC. XIII. 50782 (in a collection).

वाराहानुष्टुभविधि (Vārāhānuṣṭubhvidhi) Trav. Uni.
L-537-Z₁₆. 5627-B.

वाराही (Vārāhī) See under Aśvārūḍhavarāhī,
Lagnavarāhī.

वाराहीकल्प (Vārāhīkalpa) or Vajravārāhītantra.
Baroda II. 13234. Cabaton I. 113. SB. New
DC. VI. 25416 (in a collection). TD. XX. Sup.
845. 1036 (°bhāga). Trav. Uni. Sup. 17817-
Z₄.

वाराहीकल्प (Vārāhīkalpa) in the form of dialogues
between Śiva and Pārvatī. TD. XX. Sup. 945
(with Vārtālīyayantra and pravṛtta)

वाराहीकवच (Vārāhīkavaca) Adyar. Govt. Or. Libr.
Madras 83. IM. 6976. 7945. MD. 7206.
19934 (with stotra). Mysore N. D. VII. A.
21697. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76660. Taylor
II. 71. Trav. Uni. 3186-H.

-from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. V. ii.
22898. iii. 78939.

वाराहीक्रम (Vārāhīkrama) tantra. SB. New DC. VI.
25254. ii. 87074. 88132 (in a collection).

-by Umānandanātha. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/
59.

वाराहीचिन्तामणिकवच (Vārāhīcintāmaṇikavaca)
acc. to Vedavyāsa. RORI. XXVIII. 1229.

**वाराहीचिन्तामणिदशश्लोकी (Vārāhīcintāmaṇi-
daśaśloki)** Bharatpur III. 349k.

वाराहीतन्त्र (Vārāhītantra) ref. to by Yadunātha in
his Āgamakalpalatā, BBRAS. 808; in
Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95b; in Śāktānanda-
taraṅgiṇī, Oxf. 104a; by Kamalākara in his
Śatacaṇḍīsahasracāṇḍīprayoga, MT. 424; in
Caṇḍīvidhāna, Lz. 1301; by Navamīsimha
in Tantracintāmaṇi, RASB. VIII. A. 6217;
by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa in his C. on Devī-
māhātmya, Lz. 302.

Allahabad D. VII. 4030. Baroda II. 12287.
BISM. वि. वि. 240. Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p.
139. Dacca 4397 (upto 10th Paṭala). Jaipur
Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99. Kavīndrācārya 1143.
Mithilā. Nabadwip 913. Nepal II. pp. 186-
87. Saurashtra p. 36. SB. New DC. VI. 23916
(inc.). 24715. S. K. Ray 157. S. K. Ray DC.
183. SSPC. DC. I. 843. Extr. p. 253. Tagore
52 (upto 8th Paṭala). Utkal Uni. 384.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1913 (3rd edn.).

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 350; also
see IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1227. 2899.

-C. Allahabad D. VII. 5261.

-Kālīstava from. Ptd. in *Stotramālā*, pp. 12-
13, 1870.

-Gomayaśivaliṅgapūjā from. Dacca 1908-C²
(with kavaca).

-Caṇḍikādevīsūkta from. Bomb. Uni. 1456.

-Caṇḍīnyāsavidhi from. BHU. 7586.

-Caṇḍīpāṭhakrama from. IO. 8032 (i). Jha
G. N. I. i. 1609. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p.
123. SB. New DC. VI. 26507. Vaṅgīya p.
110.

-Caṇḍīpāṭhanirṇaya from. Darbhanga Raj
3032.

-Caṇḍīpāṭhaphala from. BHU. 7587. Dacca
1915-E. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 123 (inc.).
SB. New DC. VI. 25059. ii. 87140.

-Caṇḍīpāṭhavidhāna from. SB. New DC. VI.
ii. 85865. 86756. 87173. Utkal Uni. 996-97.

-Caṇḍīpuraścaraṇavidhi from. WIHM. II.
1819.

-Caṇḍīpūjāvidhāna from. Allahabad 192 (2).

-Caṇḍīpūjāṣaḍaṅganyāsavidhi from. RORI.
XXII. 1545 (inc.).

-Caṇḍīpraśna from. OSM. I. 1264.

-Caṇḍīvidhāna from. Mysore I. p. 570
(2mss.). RORI. XXV. 3147. VRI. V. 15695
(inc.).

-Caṇḍīśahasrākṣarī from. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87734.

-Caṇḍīstavarājamantra from. RORI. XXV. 3078.

-Caṇḍīhomavidhi. Allahabad D. VIII. 4968.

-Candraśekharapaddhati from. Vaṅgīya p. 48.

-Cāmuṇḍāpaṭala from. Baroda II. 11747(a).

-Tripurāstavarāja from. Adyar.

-Dakṣiṇāmnāya from. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89574.

-Durgānīrājana from. Jha G. N. I. i. 1680.

-Durgāvidhāna from. RORI. XXV. 3165.

-Durgāsaptasatīpāṭhavidhi from. VVRI. I. p. 254.

-Devīsūkta from. SB. New DC. V. iii. 78289.

-Navarātraprayogavidhi from. SB. New DC. XIII. 49991. VVRI. I. p. 254 (inc.).

-Navārṇapaṭala from. VVRI. I. p. 255.

-Navārṇavasahasrākṣarīmantra from. Bomb. Uni. 1855-56.

-Balividhi from. SSPC. I. J. 93.

-Bhuvaneśvarīkavaca from. Utkal Uni. 391. 1471.

-Lalitākavaca from. WIHM. I. 1841.

-Vaśyavārāhīstotra from. Bomb. Uni. 1610. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74800.

-Vārāhīnigrahāṣṭaka from. VRI. III. 8499.

-Viparītaśivapūjana from. SB. New DC. VI. 24620.

-Śatacaṇḍīvidhāna from. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90886 (inc.). XIII. 50057.

-Śatacaṇḍīśahasracāṇḍīvidhi from. Weber 1312.

-Śivapūjā(vidhi) from. Jha G. N. II. i. 6159. SB. New DC. II. iv. 67374.

-Saptaśatīpāṭhavidhi from. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59473. Udaipur SS. I. 1429.

-Saptaśatīprayoga from. RORI. II. B. 3819 (inc.).

-Saptaśatīvidhāna from. Baroda II. 10699. Bd. 957. BORI. 957 of 1887-91.

-Sahasrākṣaradevīsūkta from. Wai D. II. 8509.

-Stotrapāṭhavidhi from. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 30.

वाराहीदण्डक (Vārāhīdaṇḍaka) in praise of Vārāhī. Beg. जय जय परसविदानन्द TD. 20434.

वाराहीद्वादशनाम (Vārāhīdvādaśanāma) from Lalitopākhyāna. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75516.

वाराहीद्वादशस्तोत्र (Vārāhīdvādaśastotra) TD. XXVII. 5638.

वाराहीध्यान (Vārāhīdhyāna) tantra. MT. 8108 (in a collection). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14571-F.

वाराहीनिग्रहस्तोत्र (Vārāhīnigrahastotra) RORI. V. 893.

वाराहीनिग्रहाष्टक (Vārāhīnigrahāṣṭaka) stotra. Adyar I. p. 244a. Allahabad D. VII. 5791. IX. 1582. Jha G. N. III. 11095. RORI. IX. 1129. XXVIII. 1454. Saurashtra p. 36. SB. New DC. V. i. 18979. iii. 76064. 78459. iv.

79500. 81913. VRI. III. 8498. 8500. V. 15045 (inc.). WIHM. II. 1745 (Ātharvaṇa).

Ptd. (1) in *Stotrakalāpa* Pt. II. , Ganapati Krishnaji Press, Bombay, 1871; 2nd edn. Jagaddhitechhu Press, Poona, 1875. (2) in Telugu char. in *Devīstotrakadamba*, Adisarasvati Nilaya Press, Madras, 1873, 1875. (3) in *Stotramālā*, Jagadisvara Press, Bombay, 1875 (4) in *Bṛhatstotraratnākara*, Srikalpataru Press, Bombay, 1888. (30 in *Bṛhatstotramuktāhāra* I. (96). Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 556. 560. 2605. 2898.

-or Kroḍamukhīstotra or Nigrahāṣṭaka or Vārāhyāṣṭaka by Avadhūtadāsa. Adyar D. IV. 377-78. Extr. pp. 82-83. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. pp. 164-65 (4 mss.). MD. 10745. MT. 5273 (b). Mysore I. p. 206. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24434. Extr. p. 459. 24435. Paliyam 997(a). TD. 20436. Trav. Uni. Z₁-28. L-1178. L-1416-L.

Ptd in *Bṛhatstotramuktāhāra*, I. p. 200f.

-from Jayadrathayāmalatantra. VRI. V. 15044.

-from Vārāhītantra. VRI. III. 8499.

वाराहीनिधनस्तोत्र (Vārāhīnidhanastotra) Bharatpur I. 224.

वाराहीपञ्चाङ्ग (Vārāhīpañcāṅga) from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91351.

वाराहीपञ्चावरणपूजा (Vārāhīpañcāvaraṇapūjā) See Vārāhīpūjā below.

वाराहीपद्धति (Vārāhīpaddhati) Allahabad D. VII. 5446. RORI. XV. 142.

वाराहीपद्यपुष्पाञ्जलिस्तोत्र (Vārāhīpadyapuṣpāñjali-stotra) by Nānā Paṭavardhana. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74375.

वाराही(पञ्चावरण)पूजा (Vārāhī(pañcāvaraṇa)pūjā) BISM. वि. 544/7. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/544. Fl. 405 (inc.). OSM. I. 441.

वाराहीपूजन (Vārāhīpūjana) tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85895.

वाराहीप्रयोग (Vārāhīprayoga) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89366. TD. XX. Sup. 835 (a₁₄)

वाराहीप्रश्न (Vārāhīpraśna) jy. Pheh. 7.

वाराहीब्रह्मास्त्रवशीकरणस्तोत्र (Vārāhībrahmāstra-vaśīkaraṇastotra) RORI. XVI. 2116.

वाराहीमन्त्र (Vārāhīmantra) Adyar II. p. 225 a (2 mss.). Andhra Uni. 1343 (inc.). L. D. Ser. 5. 4516. Mad Uni. R. K. S. 111 (f). 117 (d). MD. 7207-09. 15548. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50852-53. 50854. Extr. p. 169. 50855. PUL. II. App. p. 60. RORI. XII. 2215. SB. New DC. VI. 24199. ii. 88232. Sukṛtīndra I. 657. TD. 16268-78. XX. Sup. 830 (s). 851 (i). 1020 (w). 1027 (f). 1289. XXV. 4449-50. XXVII. 4637. Trav. Uni. L-529-D. 8599-U. 11272-Z₉ (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 19018-D. 20084-E. Ujjain II. p. 69 (2 mss.).

See also under Vaśīkarnāvārāhīmantra.

वाराहीमन्त्रकल्प (Vārāhīmantrakalpa) from Ākāśa-bhairavakalpa (70th adhyāya). MD. 8080.

वाराहीमन्त्रजप (Vārāhīmantrajapa) SB. New DC. VI. 24196 (inc.).

वाराहीमन्त्रजपप्रयोग (Vārāhīmantrajapaprayoga) SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87059.

वाराहीमन्त्रप्रयोग (Vārāhīmantraprayoga) by
Kāśīnātha. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88205.

वाराहीमन्त्रविधान (Vārāhīmantravidhāna) SB. New
DC. VI. ii. 85546 (inc.). iii. 89231. Trav. Uni.
9232-E₁.

वाराहीमहामन्त्र (Vārāhīmahāmantra) Adyar PL. p.
270 (2mss.). Bharatpur XVI. 129.

वाराहीमहामन्त्रजपविधि (Vārāhīmahāmantra-
japavidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. i. 48320. Extr.
p. 112 (for Kirātaka Vārāhī).

वाराहीमालामन्त्र (Vārāhīmālāmantra) Govt. Or.
Libr. Madras 83. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50856
(inc.).

वाराहीयटीका (Vārāhīyāṭīkā) sic. by Varāhamihira.
Viz. Skt. Coll.

वाराहीयन्त्र (Vārāhīyantra) SB. New DC. V. iii.
78843 (in a collection). Trav. Uni. Sup.
18199-H.

वाराहीरन्तेश्वरीमन्त्र (Vārāhīranteśvarīmantra) MT.
9257 (x).

वाराहीवशीकरणस्तोत्र (Vārāhīvaśīkaraṇastotra)
IM. 7946. NPS. IV. p. 256. Rajapur 900.
WIHM. II. 1746. Cf. Vārāhīstava.

वाराहीवश्यमन्त्र (Vārāhīvaśyamantra) Mysore N.
D. XVI. ii. 50857. Extr. p. 170.

वाराहीविद्या (Vārāhīvidyā) Allahabad D. VII. 219.
Jha G. N. I. i. 1958 (inc.).

वाराहीविधान (Vārāhīvidhāna) SB. New DC. VI.
25318. Ujjain 3591.

-from Garuḍabheraṇḍakalpa. Mysore II. p. 35.

वाराहीव्याख्या (Vārāhīvyākhyā) by Gokulanātha.
NPS. II. p. 102 (uttarārdha).

वाराहीशत्रुनिग्रहकराष्टकस्तोत्र (Vārāhīśatrunigraha-
karāṣṭakastotra) TD. XX. Sup. 964 (a).
Cf. Vārāhīnigrahāṣṭaka.

वाराहीशत्रुनिग्रहस्तोत्र (Vārāhīśatrunigrahastotra)
IM. 4279.

वाराहीसंहिता (Vārāhīsamhitā) tantra. Allahabad D.
VII. 2018.

-Aṅgavidyā from. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 59/312.
Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 208.

-Durgākavaca from. VRI. I. 2087.

-Mantrarājacintāmaṇi from. SB. New DC. VI.
24308 (inc.).

-Vṛndāvanarahasyapaṭala from. VRI. II.
4194.

-Vṛndāvanasamhitā from. VRI. II. 4192-93.

वाराहीसंहिता (Vārāhīsamhitā) or Bṛhatsamhitā or
Varāhasamhitā by Varāhamihira, son of
Āditaya Miśra and father of Pṛthuyāśas.

See under Bṛhatsamhitā.

Addl. mss. :

Amer, Jaipur p. 125 (inc.). Allahabad D. IV.
783. 1035. 1048. 1399. 1406. 1491. 3250.
3815. 4074. 4144. 4275. 4472. BHU. 1880
(inc.). 2000 (inc.). Bodl. Sup. 777-78. Bomb.
Jain p. 126. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal I. pp. 137-38
(5 mss. ; 3 inc.). Damodar. Darbhanga Raj
1825. Fasc. II. 212a. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p.
99 (4 mss.). Jha G. N. II. ii. 8574. III. 11360-
61 (inc.). Kuru. Uni. I. 993-94. L. D. Ser. 15.
7210. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 214 (inc.).

MT. 4419 (b). Nagaur III. 2821. Nagpur Uni. 1269. National Libr. Calcutta 804 (inc.). 855 (inc.). 857 (inc.). Nepal I. p. 26. OSM. I. 1779. Pattan I. p. 169 (inc.). Prayag II. 5430 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 228. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 274 (inc.). Ranbir III. p. 738. R. A. Sastri II. p. 199. RORI. I. 2875-77. 2970. II. B. 5303-04. 5467. III. B. 5575. 7997. IV. 3018-19. 3020 (inc.). 3021. 3026-28. VI. 1126. X. 1992 (inc.). XI. 4283 (an). XII. 3097-98. 3099 (inc.). XIX. 1269 (inc.). XXIII. 1518. XXIV. 1692. XXV. 4276 (inc.). 4277. 4278-81 (inc.). XXVI. 1519 (inc.). Saurashtra p. 53 (3 mss.). SB. New DC. IX. 34716. 35701. 35043. 35678 (inc.). 35737 (inc.). 35883. 36069. 36305. 36306 (inc.). 36309 (inc.). 37078 (inc.). 37309. ii. 98913 (inc.). 98944. 98946. 99210 (inc.). 99271. 99351 (inc.). 99444. 99665 (inc.). 99891 (inc.). 99896. 99901. 100041 (inc.). 100273 (inc.). 100559. 100860 (inc.). 100895. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14459-A. 14480-A (inc.). 14939 (inc.). 15071 (inc.). 16490-H (inc.). 16847-F (inc.). 17953-A (inc.). 17983. 18377 (inc.). Utkal Uni. 2759 (inc.). Viz. Skt. Col. (inc.). VRI. I. 3383 (inc.). IV. 13076. Extr. p. 565. 13077-78. V. 16542. VVBISIS. II. 386 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 90 (6 mss. ; 5 inc.).

on Prāsādalakṣaṇādhyāya of Bṛhatsaṃhitā, see Ajay Mitra Shastri, *J. of Ori. Inst. M. S. Uni. Baroda*, XII. p. 130.

-C. See under Bṛhatsaṃhitā.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. IV. 4275. RORI. XXV. 4279 (inc.). SB. New DC. IX. 36039 (inc.).

-C. *Tippana*. RORI. XVI. 2985. SB. New DC. IX. 37078 (inc.).

-C. *Utpalaparimala*. Pejawar 332a.

Cf. the C. of Yogin on Bṛhatsaṃhitā.

-C. *Vivṛti*. Ānandāśrama 5428. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100859 (with index). Tripūṇittura II. 265. VVBISIS. II. 386 (inc.).

-C. *Dīpa* by Paraśurāma. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100861.

-C. *Vivṛti* by Bhaṭṭotpala.

See under Bṛhatsaṃhitā.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. IV. 1033. 1346. 3032. 3250. 4172. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 123. Alwar 1960. B.J. Inst. III. 5095 (inc.). BORI. 305 of Viś. I. Bṛhatsūcī Nepal I. p. 138 (2 mss.). CPB. 5014. L. 1461. OSM. II. Sup. 5175. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98913 (inc.). 99225 (inc.). 99647. VRI. IV. 13075.

Ptd. (1) in Periodicals, Arunodaya, Calcutta, 1890 (2) Benares, 1895-97 (3) ed. by Avadhavihari Tripathi, Benares Skt. Visvavidyalaya, Benares, 1968. 2 vols.

-Utpātaśānti from. RORI. II. B. 4964.

-Kūpārgala from. Bomb. Uni. 400.

-Grhārcāpratiṣṭhā vidhi from. MD. 2909.

-Gocaraprakaraṇa from. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 59/271.

-Janmakunḍalīvicāra from. Udaipur SS. I. 891.

-Dṛgargala(śāstra) from. BBRAS. 243. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.). 29/1905. NPS. I. p. 616 (Darkārgala; inc.).

-Bhūmikampaparakāra from. BHU. 7914 (Bhūmikādhyāya).

- Mayūracitraka from. See under the text.
- Yamalajananaśānti from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11981. Extr. B. p. 403.
- Vāyuphalavicāra from. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3655.
- Saṅkrāntipaṭāla from. See under Saṅkrāntipaṭāla.
- Saptarṣicāra from. Fasc. II. 245 (3). Paris B-184-II. B-187-II. Sūcīpatra 20.
- Sāmudrika from. Baroda II. 3414. Bikaner 5254 (Strīpuruṣalakṣaṇa). IO. 2983 (Strīpuruṣalakṣaṇa).
- Strīlakṣaṇaphala from. RORI. XVIII. 3767.

वाराहीसहस्रनाम (Vārāhīśahasranāma) NW. 212. PUL. II. p. 186.

- from Uḍḍāmaratantra. Ben. 44. Stein 224.

वाराहीस्तम्भन (Vārāhīstambhana) Adyar II. p. 225a.

वाराहीस्तव (Vārāhīstava) or ⁰stuti or ⁰stotra. Adyar. Allahabad D. VII. 2152. 5779. Andhra Uni. 1288 (in a collection). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/2308. 57/112. 57/120. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99 (2 mss.). Mandlik p. 77 (BM 30) (inc.). MD. 19934 (with Kavaca). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24432 (inc.). Ramsingh 1124 (71). 1124 (41; with japa). RORI. XXIV. 1045. XXVI. 1020. Saurashtra p. 31. SB. New DC. V. ii. 21404. 21965. 22396 (inc.). 22471 (inc.). 23272 (inc.). iii. 75952. 76044. 76523. 76533 (in a collection). 76772. 76962 (Vaśīkaraṇākhyā). 78843. iv. 81504. 81781. TD. XX. Sup. 1019 (c). Trav. Uni. 3186-H. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16032-D. Ujjain II. p. 80. VRI. II. 4513 (inc.). 5529.

- by Rāmānandanātha. MD. 10829.

-from Ākāśabhairavatantra. RORI. XVIII. 3049.

-or Vaśīkaraṇavārāhīstotra from Rudrayāmala. in 6 vv. Adyar D. IV. 376. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/167. Bomb. Uni. 1607. Oudh XVII. 100. RORI. III. B. 5329. V. 894. XXI. 3884-85. XXV. 2746. TD. 20435.

-from Vārāhītantra. Allahabad D. VII. 5486. SB. New DC. V. ii. 21731.

-or Vaśīkaraṇavārāhīstotra from Sautrāmaṇitantra. NPS. V. 394.

वाराहीस्तोत्रमन्त्र (Vārāhīstotramantra) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1283. L. D. Ser. 5. 4516.

वाराहानुग्रहस्तव (Vārāhyanugrahastava) Allahabad 179 (262).

-from Rudrayāmala. Allahabad D. VII. 6243. 6526. 6615.

वाराहानुग्रहाष्टक (Vārāhyanugrahāṣṭaka) Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24433. RORI. IX. 1130 (inc.). SB. New DC. V. iv. 79500.

Ptd. (1) in *Stotrakalāpa* Pt. II. Ganapati Krishnaji Press, Bombay, 1871. (2) in *Devīstotrakadamba*, Adi Sarasvati Nilaya Press, Madras, 1873. 1875; 2nd edn. Jaddhitechhu Press, Poona, 1875. (3) in *Stotramālā*, Jagaddhitechhu Press, Bombay, 1875. (4) in *Bṛhatstotraratnākara*, Sri Kalpataru Press, Bombay, 1888. (5) in *Bṛhatstotramuktāhāra* I. (97). Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 556. 560. 2605, 2606.

-or Vārāhīstotra or Varāhamukhīstava.. diff. from the ptd. version of *BSM*.

beg. कुवलयनिभा—Adyar I. p. 223a. Adyar D. IV. 379. Extr. p. 83. MD. 10830.

Ptd. in *Stotrasamuccaya* Pt. I. pp. 96-98. Adyar.

वाराहष्टक (Vārāhyaṣṭaka) TD. XXVII. 4640. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16855-Z₂. 17309-Z₁₆. 17458-A. VRI. III. 8498.

Cf. Vārāhīnigrahāṣṭaka of Avadhūtadāsa.

वाराहष्टोत्तरशतनामस्तोत्र (Vārāhyaṣṭottaraśata-nāmastotra) Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. MD. 9207-08.

वारिगुप्तोद्धृतप्रायश्चित्त (Vāriguptoddhṛtaprāyaścitta) Mysore N. D. XV. 47084.

वारिचन्द्र (Vāricandra)

-Pāṇḍavapurāṇa. Jain. Adyar II. p. 238b.

वारिजाक्षचरित्र (Vārijākṣacaritra) from Prajñāna-kumudacandrikā of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. BORI. 467 of 1883-84. BP. pp. 45. 292.

वारियार् (Vāriyār) (1869-1944) founder of Ārya-vaidyaśālā, Kottakkāl.

-Aṣṭāṅgaśārīraka.

Ptd. Calicut, '1925.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 194.

-Bṛhacchārīraka. See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. p. 271; also *Kerala Skt. Lit.* p. 99.

वारिविचार (Vārivicāra) Jain. BORI. 232 of 1871-72. Chani 1295. D. p. 31. Gough p. 93.

वारिशास्त्र (Vāriśāstra) jy. by Garga. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal I. p. 200. Nepal I. p. 76. Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 6.

वारुण (Vārūṇa) Śaiva upāgama in Candrajñāna. See list in Kāmikāgama.

वारुण(तन्त्र) (Vārūṇa (tantra)) enumerated in Pādmatantra or Pādmasaṃhitā of Nārada-pāñcarātra; also ment. as a Pāñcarātra text, in a list of 219 Pāñcarātrasaṃhitās, see *Laṣmītantra*, Adyar Libr. Ser. 87, Intr. pp. 10-12.

वारुणं साम (Vārūṇaṃ sāma) SB. New DC. I. iii. 54819.

वारुणपद्धति (Vārūṇapaddhati) śaiva. q. in the Śaivasamnyāsapaddhati of Śivāgrayogin.

-by Varuṇaśiva. q. by Vedajñāna in Ātmārthapūjāpaddhati, Hz. . II. p. 106.

-or Siddhāntadīpa. Burnell 208b.

वारुणपुराण (Vārūṇapurāṇa) mentioned in Bṛhad-dharmapurāṇa, IO. 3402, Parāśara-upapurāṇa, IO. 3403; in Prabhāsakṣetramāhātmya (of Skandapurāṇa), IO. 3659. etc.

Gough p. 173. Kavīndrācārya 1358.

वारुणपूजा (Vārūṇapūjā) acc. to Pratiṣṭhāmantra of the Nandikeśvaramata. Nepal I. p. 76.

वारुणप्रतिष्ठा (Vārūṇapratīṣṭhā) Kuru. Uni. I. 976.

वारुणमण्डपकारिका (Vārūṇamaṇḍapakārikā) SB. New DC. II. iv. 67159.

वारुणमण्डल (Vārūṇamaṇḍala) also called Ṣoḍaśārācakra. America 2427. Bharatpur I. 87. Bomb. Uni. 1913. IM. 3409. 5723. Mithilā. Mithilā IV. 192. PUL. II. p. 101. SB. New DC. II. i. 8695. iii. 62282. iv. 67161.

VI. ii. 88881. iii. 89290. 109278. XII. 45683.
XIII. 45674. Udaipur II. 14, 18. 24.

-from Dānamayūkha. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/
2289.

-acc. to Matsyapurāṇa. IM. 5812.

-an extract from the text of Dāmodara
Ṭhakkūra. RASB. II. 1674-76.

-by Divākara. Allahabad D.V. 1189.

See also under Ṣoḍaśacakra.

वारुणमण्डलकारिका (Vāruṇamaṇḍalakārikā)

VVRI. I. p. 125 (inc.).

-by Bāpu Bhaṭṭa Kelakara. SB. New DC. I.
iv. 56011.

वारुणमण्डलदेवता (Vāruṇamaṇḍaladevatā) VVRI.

I. p. 125.

वारुणमण्डलदेवतास्थापन (Vāruṇamaṇḍaladevatā-

sthāpana) SB. New DC. I. iii. 53993. Trav.
Uni. 7767.

वारुणमण्डलनिर्माणप्रकार (Vāruṇamaṇḍala-

nirmāṇaparakāra) Ānandāśrama 2923.
RORI. I. 477. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59774.

वारुणमण्डलप्रयोग (Vāruṇamaṇḍalaprayoga)

VVRI. I. p. 125.

वारुणमण्डलरचनाकारिका (Vāruṇamaṇḍala-

racanākārikā) from Dānodyota. BISM.
(Ptd. Cat.) 52/923.

वारुणमण्डलविधि (Vāruṇamaṇḍalavidhi) BISM.

(Ptd. Cat.) 32/182.

वारुणमण्डले कूपचक्र (Vāruṇamaṇḍale kūpacakra)

SB. New DC. II. i. 8746.

वारुणमन्त्र (Vāruṇamantra) MD. 7210. Taylor II.
87 (inc.).

वारुणयन्त्र (Vāruṇayantra) TD. XX. Sup. 506 (a).

वारुणयागविधि (Vāruṇayāgavidhi) as uttered by
Nandikeśvara in the Pratiṣṭhāntara, Nepal I.
p. 77.

वारुणवास्तु (Vāruṇavāstu) CPB. 5074.

वारुणश्रुति (Vāruṇaśruti) Sv. work cited by Madhva,
not extant.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. I.
p. 356. Cf. Vāruṇaṃ sāma.

वारुणस्नानविधि (Vāruṇasnānavidhi) BISM. (Ptd.
Cat.) 33/152.

वारुण्यादियोगसङ्ग्रह (Vāruṇyādiyogasaṅgraha)

Darbhangā 242(inc.).

वारुणार्की (Vāruṇārki) father of Viśvanātha (a. of
Subodhapaddhati, Saurashtra p. 42).

वारुणी (Vāruṇī) Allahabad D. VII. 1147. Jha G.
N. II. i. 7019 (inc.).

वारुणीकूपतडागसेतुप्रतिष्ठा (Vāruṇīkūpatadāga-
setupratīṣṭhā) VVBISIS. I. 402. VVRI. I.
p. 125.

-from Matsyapurāṇa. Wien II. 2.

वारुणीपूजा (Vāruṇīpūjā) VRI. IV. 10695.

वारुणीमण्डलफक्किका (Vāruṇīmaṇḍalaphakkikā)

acc. to Dānamayūkha. SB. New DC. III. ii.
68156.

वारुणीमन्त्र (Vāruṇīmantra) SB. New DC. VI. ii.
87306.

वारुणीशान्ति (Vāruṇīśānti) Lucknow Skt. Parishad
II. ii. p. 169. VVBISIS. I. 500.

वारुणीसूक्त (Vāruṇīsūkta) Mysore N. D. I. 2860.

वारुणोपपुराण (Vāruṇopapurāṇa) attr. to Parāśara.
One of the 18 Upapurāṇas. MD. 15663.
Names of 18 Upapurāṇas are given in the
beginning.

वारुण्यदिविवेक (Vāruṇyādiviveka) dh. Allahabad
D. V. 2762.

वारुण्युपनिषद् (Vāruṇyupaniṣad) part of the
Taittirīyopaniṣad (the 8th and 9th
Prapāṭhakas). IO. 162. 179-80. Mysore N.
D. I. 1236. 1252. 2181. Naḍuvil Maṭham 23.
SB. New DC. I. iv. 57393. Serampore G. 2.
18-C.

-C. an. Serampore G. 2. 18-C. Trav. Uni.
13553-B.

-Cc. Serampore G. 2. 18-C.

-C. *Laghudīpikā*. IO. 179-80. SB. New DC.
I. iv. 57393.

-C. *Vedārthaprakāśa* by Mādhava. Hpr. IV.
264.

-C. by Vidyāraṇya. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21763-E.

-C. *Dīpikā* by Śrīrāma. L. 1241.

See also Taittirīya Āraṇyaka.

(श्रीमद्)वारूलनाथी (Śrīmad)Vārūlanāthī)) sic.
tantra. BHU. 7884.

वारेदेवलोक (Vāredevaloka) Jain. JASB. (NS). 1908,
p. 431b (no. 7077).

वारेन्द्र चन्द्रशेखर (Vārendra Candraśekhara) of
Navadvīpa.

-Smṛtidurgabhañjana. Dacca 2293.

वारेश्वर (Vāreśvara) father of Jayadeva Daivajña (a.
of Praśnanidhi, Adyar).

वार्कखण्डि (Vārkakhaṇḍi) mentioned in Gobhila-
gr̥hyasūtra III. 10. 8; in Karmapradīpa,
17,24.

वार्क्ष्यायण (Vārksyāyaṇa) (?)

-C. *Mitākṣarā* on Brahmasūtra. Sūcīpatra 58.

वार्त (Vārta) lex. q. in C. Ṭīkāsarvasva on Amara-
kośa, TSS. edn. p. 190.

वार्तलीमन्त्र (Vārtalīmantra) IM. 7367.

वार्ताकचरित्र (Vārtākacaritra) from Skandapurāṇa.
Trav. Uni. 8286-B.

वार्ताकमीमांसा (Vārtākamīmāṃsā) Mysore N. D.
III. 9046. Extr. IV. A. p. 706.

-by Nṛsiṃhārya. Mysore I. p. 125.

[वार्ताग्रन्थ] (Vārtāgrantha) VRI. IV. 13315.

वार्तान्तरेय (Vārtāntareya) One of the recensions of
Kṛṣṇayajurveda as mentioned in Caraṇa-
vyūha, TD. 1763.

वार्ताबालावबोध (Vārtābālāvabodha) Ujjain Latest
Additions 74.

वार्ताबोध (Vārtābodha) name of C. by Merusundara
Sūri on Bhaktāmarastotra of Mānatuṅga
Sūri. RORI. X. 656.

वार्तामाला (Vārtāmālā) viś. adv. Alwar 1597. Extr.
402. Jha G. N. II. ii. 8265. RORI. II. A.
1719.IX. 606. Lucknow Mus. MT. 5000.
Mysore N. D. XII. 40569. Extr. p. 258.
40570. Extr. p. 259. Oudh V. 26. RORI. XV.
459. SB. New DC. XII. 44572. Sri. Dev. 194.

-or Uḍaiyavarvārtāmālai. in Manipravāla. Mysore N. D. XII. 40567. Extr. pp. 257-59. 40568-70.

-by Rāmānujācārya. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 4245. 5131. 5797. Oudh 1877, 56. XVI. 136. XXI. 154. RORI. V. 364 (inc.). XXI. 3221.

वार्तामाला (Vārtāmālā) med. by Nāgārjuna. ment. by Niścalakara in his C. on Cikitsāsaṅgraha of Cakradatta.

See *IHQ*. XXIII. ii. p. 148.

वार्तारूपविचार (Vārtārūpavicāra) BP. p. 169b. cf. Vārtāvicāra.

वार्तालीतन्त्रघटक लोपामुद्रासंहिता (Vārtālitantra-ghaṭaka Lopāmudrāsamhitā) Trippūṇit-tura I. 445 (2) (inc.).

वार्तालीतन्त्रविधि (Vārtālitantravidhi) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/178.

वार्तालीतिरस्करिणीमन्त्र (Vārtālītiraskariṇīmantra) Adyar II. p. 225a.

वार्तालीपादुकामन्त्र (Vārtālīpādukāmantra) Adyar II. p. 225a.

वार्तालीमन्त्र (Vārtālīmantra) MD. 19935. Trav. Uni. 8599-F. 13130-H.

वार्तालीस्तव (Vārtālīstava) in praise of the presiding Goddess of Music. MT. 488(s).

वार्ताविचार (Vārtāvicāra) Jain Pkt. BORI. 799 of 1899-1915. Firenze 627.

-C. in Skt. Firenze 627. cf. Vārtārūpavicāra.

वार्तिक (Vārttika) mostly ref. to for C. on of Kumārila

Bhaṭṭa Svāmin on Mīmāṃsāsūtra.

वार्तिक (Vārttika) q. by Haradatta Miśra in his C. Padamañjarī on Kāśikāvṛtti, IO. 597; by Candragomin in Cāndravyākaraṇa, IO. 729.

-or Vārttikapāṭha or Sūtravārttika by Kātyāyana. Allahabad 22. 22. Alph. List Beng. Govt. pp. 132. 141. Bhr. 187. BORI. 315 of 1875-76. Cs. VIII. 92. Darbhanga 798. Darbhanga Raj 1994. Deśamaṅgalam 10-11. 1317. Gottingen 181. 182 (alphabetical). Gough p. 174. IM. 7607 (Śrīvārtika). Lgr. 113. 115 (beg. with 1. 1. 36). Nagpur Uni. 1935. Oppert II. 6422. Oudh XIV. 36. RASB. VI. 4216. Report XX. SB. New DC. X. 40100 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 58 (no. 493). Sūcīpatra 3. Trav. Uni. 469-C (inc.). 789-A. 827. 1314-A. C-2171-B. 2400. 2774-A. 10774-C. 12571-E. 13390. VORI. Tirupati 553-54.

Ptd. in edns. of Pāṇinisūtra, Mahābhāṣya of Patañjali.

Ptd. (1) in Kaumudīmahotsava, compiled by Ramachandra, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1877, (2) Benares, 1880. (3) with Gaṇāṣṭā-dhyāyīsūtrapāṭala, School Press, Tiruchinopoly, 1911-12. (4) with Siddhāntakaumudī, Sri Venk. Press, Bombay, 1914. (5) with Laghusiddhāntakaumudī, Ramesvara Press, Darbhanga, 1914. (6) in Pāṇinīyaśikṣādi-saṅgraha, Vidya Vilasa Press, Benares, 1923. (7) with Laghusiddhāntakaumudī, Vidya Vilasa Press, Benares, 1924.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, 188; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2905.

-C. Oppert II. 4925.

-C. *Candrikā* (?). Deśamaṅgalam 33. 1565.

-C. *Arthaprakāśikā* by Rāghava Sūri, disciple of Nārāyaṇa. MT. 3912 (b) (inc.).

वार्त्तिक (Vārttika) Jain. in 55 vv. name of C. on Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Divākara. Pattan I. p. 86.

वार्त्तिक (Vārttika) by Sureśvarācārya (prob. a C. of his on any of the texts). Allahabad 177. IM. 401 (inc.). NP. VIII. 38. NPS. II. p. 420 (2 mss. ; inc.). SB. New DC. VII. 27037. ii. 93183 (inc.). Sūcīpattra 107.

वार्त्तिककार (Vārttikakāra) poet. q. by Hemacandra in his auto C. Bṛhadvṛtti on his Śabdānuśāsana.

See Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* p. 143b.

वार्त्तिकगोपाल (Vārttikagopāla) or Vārttikasāra. vedānta. by Gopālāśramin. A metrical resume of Sambandhavārttika of Sureśvara. Cs. III. 104 (inc.). 109 (inc.). Sūcīpattra 107.

वार्त्तिकचन्द्रिका (Vārttikacandrikā) or Vaktavyacandrikā. gr. Trav. Uni. 672.

वार्त्तिकटिप्पण (Vārttikaṭippaṇa) BORI. 54 of 1880-81. D. p. 169. Kh. 36 (about 150 fragments).

वार्त्तिकटीका (Vārttikaṭīkā) name of C. on Mīmāṃsāvārttika of Kumārila Bhaṭṭa Svāmin. RASB. XI. 8058.

वार्त्तिकपरिभाषादिसूची (Vārttikaparibhāṣādisūcī) Ptd. with Rūpāvatāra of Dharmakīrti, Oriental Press, Madras and Bangalore, 1927.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2219. 2905.

वार्त्तिकपाठ (Vārttikapāṭha) gr. GD. 767-B. Granthapura p. 33 (no. 767-B. NPS. III. p. 282 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). Trav. Uni. 782 (inc.).

-by Kātyāyana. See above under Vārttika.

-by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa. BORI. 187 of 1882-83.

(आत्मबोध) वार्त्तिकपाठादि ((Ātmabodha) Vārttikapāṭhādi) by Śaṅkarācārya. BORI. 18 of 1866-68.

वार्त्तिकप्रकरण (Vārttikaprakaraṇa) by Viśvarūpācārya. SB. New DC. VII. 28642. ii. 93153.

वार्त्तिकप्रश्नोत्तरशतक (Vārttikapraśnottaraśataka) by Merusundaropādhyāya. q. by Samaya-sundara Gaṇin in Sāmācārīśataka.

See IA. Vol. XXIII. p. 173.

वार्त्तिकभाष्य (Vārttikabhāṣya) Gough p. 142. Sūcīpattra 107 (Pūrvārdha).

वार्त्तिकमाला (Vārttikamālā) by Rāmacandra Vidyālaṅkāra, disciple of Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana. A collection of the supplementary Sūtras of the C. of Durgādāsa on Mugdhābodha.

RASB. VI. 4551-B.

वार्त्तिकयोजना (Vārttikayojanā) name of Ccc. by Someśvara Bhaṭṭa on Cc. Tantravārtika of Kumarila on C. Bhāṣya of Śabara on Mīmāṃsāsūtra.

See under Mīmāṃsāsūtra.

-or Āpadevīya, name of Ccc. by Āpadeva on Cc. Tantravārtika of Kumarila on C. Bhāṣya of Śabara on Mīmāṃsāsūtra. RASB. XI. 8057.

वार्तिकयोजना (Vārttikayojanā) mīm. brief indication of the way in which the Vārtikas could be easily construed and properly interpreted. SB. New DC. VII. 29569 (inc.).

वार्तिकवृत्ति (Vārttikavṛtti) Jain. name of C. by Śānti Sūri on Jainavārttika of Siddhasena Divākara. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Jesalmere 186. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 160.

See *Jīnaratnakośa*, 145b.

वार्तिकव्रत (Vārttikavṛata) SB. New DC. XIII. 48854 (inc.).

वार्तिकसङ्ग्रह (Vārttikasaṅgraha) gr. name of Cc. by Rudradhara Upādhyāya, younger brother and pupil of Haladhara, son of Lakṣmīdhara on the C. metrical Vārttikas on Kāśikā. Mithilā. MT. 4346. SB. New DC. X. 40203 (an). 40363 (inc.).

वार्तिकसार (Vārttikasāra) dh. composed in 1785 A. D. NPS. II. p. 532.

-by Yatīśa, son of Ṭekacandra of Benares. composed in 1784 A. D. He was patronised by Vijayapāla, son of Amṛtapāla. Stein 101. 314.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101b.

वार्तिकसार (Vārttikasāra) BORI. 344 of 1899-1915. Jodhpur 1681. IM. 858. Kavīndrācārya 286. Pheh. 11. SB. New DC. VII. 26992. XIII. 48395 (up to 5th ch.). 48438 (inc.). Udaipur SS. I. 1548 (inc.). Ujjain Latest Additions 229. Up. Br. Mutt 650 (inc.).

-C. Oppert I. 2032. Up. Br. Mutt 203.

cf. Ccc. on Cc. of Sureśvarācārya on C. Bhāṣya on Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad.

वार्तिकसार (Vārttikasāra) name of Ccc. on Cc Vārttika of Sureśvarācārya on C. Bhāṣya on Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: B. IV. 88.

वार्तिकसार (Vārttikasāra) name of Ccc. by Vidyāraṇya on Cc Vārttika of Sureśvarācārya on C. Bhāṣya on Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Bhau Dāji 38 (a. is given as Sureśvara). MT. 3901. 4218 (inc.). RASB. XI. 8499 (a. is given as Mādhavācārya). 8500. 8501 (inc.). Udaipur SS. I. 1549 (inc.).

-C. IM. 2695. Oppert I. 2032. R. A. Sastri II. p. 213. Up. Br. Mutt 203.

-C. *Sārasaṅgraha*. See under Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad.

Addl. mss.:

IL. 323 (1-6th chs). MT. 3865 (e). 3901 (b. ; inc.). 3946 (inc.). Oppert I. 1569 (a. is given as Sureśvarācārya). SB. New DC. I. ii. 6472.

-C. *Śāstraprakāśikā* by (Bhagavad) Ānanda alias Ānandagiri.

See under Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad.

Addl. ms.: NPS. II. p. 420 (inc.).

-C. *Sārasaṅgraha* by Maheśvara Tīrtha.

Addl. ms.: Rice 170.

-C. by Rāmānanda, disciple of Vidyāraṇya. RASB. XI. 8499.

वार्त्तिकसारमेयपरीक्षा (Vārttikasārameyaparīkṣā)
America 4250.

वार्त्तिकाचार्य (Vārttikācārya) title given to
Sureśvarācārya. See under Sureśvarācārya.

वार्त्तिकाभरण (Vārttikābharāṇa) name of Cc. by
Abhinava Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī on C.
Vārttika of Sureśvarācārya on Pañcīkaraṇa-
prakriyā of Śāṅkarācārya. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Ānandāśrama 3650. BHU. 3113. Bomb. Uni.
Velankar 1213. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92145.
92153. 92185. 92562. Ujjain II. p. 61.

-C. Ānandāśrama 3650.

**वार्त्तिकार्थप्राकृतबोधभानु (Vārttikārthaprākṛta-
bodhabhānu)** phil. by Vidyānanda Tīrtha.
BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1150.

वार्त्तिकार्णवभाष्य (Vārttikārṇavabhāṣya) on Pkt. gr.
mentioned in Prākṛtamañidīpikā, Hz. Extr.
67.

वार्त्तिकालङ्कार (Vārttikālāṅkāra) Bud. in Māgadhi
Pkt. by Prajñākaragupta. JBORS. XXI. i. p.
42 (inc.). XXIII. i. p. 37 (2 mss. ; inc.).

वार्त्तिकेन्द्र (Vārttikendra) (Is he Merutuṅga?)

-C. on Rasādhyāya. Udaipur II. 199,9.

वार्त्यालितन्त्र (Vārtyalitantra)

-Lopāmudrāsamhitā from. Baroda II. 10211 (e).

वार्धकषट्पद (Vārdhakaṣaṭpada) (Pañcadaśa-
sthalātmaka). Trav. Uni. 9556-A.

वार्धकाष्टक (Vārdhakāṣṭaka) by Rādhākṛṣṇa-
vidyānivāsa. Ani.

**वार्धिकन्यापरिणय (लक्ष्मीकल्याण) (Vārdhikanyā-
pariṇaya (Laṣmīkalyāṇa))** or Lakṣmī-
kalyāṇa. nāṭaka. by Rāmānujācārya, son of
Śaraṇāmbācārya. q. in his Vāsalaṣmī-
kalyāṇa, MD. 12664.

वार्षगण (Vārṣagaṇa) or Vṛṣagaṇa. an early Sāṅkhya
a., who lived (acc. to Paramārtha) 900 years
after Buddha. Teacher of Vindhyavāsa or
Vindhyavāsin alias Īśvarakṛṣṇa. For a note
see BEPEO. 4 (1904) 57-60.

For more ref. see Megumu Honda, *The
Sāṅkhya works prior to the Kārikā, J. of Ind.
& Bud. Studies*, Tokyo, II. (1953-54), 488-
89.

q. by Vācaspati Miśra in Sāṅkhyatattva-
kaumudī, Oxf. 237b.

वार्षगण्य (Vārṣagaṇya) (250-350, acc. to Nakamura).

-Ṣaṣṭitantra.

ed. with Sāṅkhyasūtra of Kapila by
Fitzedward Hall, 1856.

वार्षगण्य (Vārṣagaṇya) q. in Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra,
10,9. 10.

वार्षिक (Vārṣika) dh. See Laghu⁰ and Bṛhat⁰.

वार्षिककथासङ्ग्रह (Vārṣikakathāsaṅgraha)

Ptd. Almoda Press, Almoda, 1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2904.

वार्षिककृत्य (Vārṣikakṛtya) RORI. XXI. 1381
G(inc.).

वार्षिककृत्यनिर्णय (Vārṣikakṛtyanirṇaya) See Kane,
HDS. I. ii. p. 1101b.

वार्षिकग्रहतन्त्र (Vārṣikagrahatantra) Adyar D. XIII.
2027 (inc. ; with a gloss in Kannada). MT.
457 (a).

वार्षिकच्छाया (Vārṣikacchāyā) jy. Mysore N. D. IX.
32744 (inc.).

वार्षिकजन्मदिनपूजन (Vārṣikajanmadinapūjana)
VRI. IV. 10550.

वार्षिकतन्त्र (Vārṣikatantra) jy.

-by Viṭṭhalācārya. q. by Ekanātha in his C.
on Karaṇakutūhala, Lz. 969.

Mithilā. PUL. II. p. 235 (inc.).

-or Kumārasiddhānta by Viddaṇṇācārya of
Karnāṭaka, son of Mallappa of Kaunḍinya
Gotra. Text was composed before 1478 A.
D. and it was revised by Vīrasimha.

See *Bhāratiya Jyotiṣ (Hindi edn.)* p. 399; also
Sen, *Bibl. of Maths.*, p. 242.

America 4391. Baroda II. 13407. 13417.
Bikaner 5130-31. 5132 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd.
Cat.) 52/682. BORI. 575-76 of 1895-1902
(Bhārgavayogādhikāra & Spāṣṭādhikāra).
BORI. D. III. iv. 1086-87. MT. 457(a) (with
Telugu C.). Mysore I. pp. 353 (3 mss.). 648.
Oppert II. 4926 (an.). Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 9.
Mysore N. D. IX. 32745 (inc.). Extr. p. 213.
32746 (inc.). 32747. Extr. p. 214. 32748.
32749-50(inc.). 32751-55 (an.; inc.). Rice
322. SSES. 283. Trav. Uni. 8324-D. 8325-
C. Viśvabhāratī 2955.

-C. Bikaner 5136 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 353.
Mysore N. D. IX. 32756 (inc.). 32758-59
(inc.).

-C. *Dīpāvalī* by Daivajña Tammaṇa, son of
Aśvatthopādhyāya. Bikaner 5134 (inc.).

-C. by Ballāla, son of Bopadeva. Bikaner
5135 (inc.).

-C. auto by a. himself. Baroda II. 13417.
Bikaner 5133 (inc.). Rice 34.

-C. by Harihara Bhaṭṭa. Mysore N. D. IX.
32757.

वार्षिकतन्त्रसारणी (Vārṣikatantrasāraṇī) jy. Bikaner
5137.

वार्षिकतन्त्रोदाहरण (Vārṣikatantradāharaṇa) by
Viśvanātha, son of Divākara. BISM. (Ptd.
Cat.) 52/143. SB. New DC. IX. 36672-74
(inc.). ii. 98579.

cf. *His C. Udāharaṇa* on Varṣatantra of
Nīlakṇṭha.

**वार्षिकपञ्चाङ्गनिर्माणक्रम (Vārṣikapāñcāṅga-
nirmāṇakrama)** jy. by Veṅkaṭācārya.
Adyar II. p. 51a. (inc. ; with Tamil meaning).
Adyar PL. p. 172.

**वार्षिकपार्वणश्राद्धप्रयोग (Vārṣikapārvaṇaśrāddha-
prayoga)** SB. New DC. II. i. 8781.

वार्षिकपूजाप्रकरण (Vārṣikapūjāprakaraṇa) from
Janārdanamahodaya of Raghunātha. BISM.
(Ptd. Cat.) 36/722.

वार्षिकपूजाविधि (Vārṣikapūjāvidhi) Allahabad D.
X. 2392. XII. 1260.

वार्षिकप्रश्न (Vārṣikapraśna) jy. Oppert I. 3003.

वार्षिकप्रश्नचक्र (Vārṣikapraśnacakra) jy. SB. New
DC. IX. ii. 101573.

वार्षिकमुद्दादशा (Vārṣikamuddādaśā) Mithilā III. 337.
337-A (inc.).

वार्षिकव्रत (Vārṣikavrata) dh. SB. New DC. III. ii.
69064.

वार्षिकव्रतकथासङ्ग्रह (Vārṣikavratakathā-
saṅgraha) SB. New DC. II. iv. 64186 (inc.).

वार्षिकव्रतपद्धति (Vārṣikavratapaddhati) by
(compiled?) Rāmadatta, son of Bhavadeva.
Ptd. Nainital, 1899.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 535.

वार्षिकव्रतपूजाकथा (Vārṣikavratapūjākathā)
Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 42 (inc.). NPS. III.
p. 402 (inc.).

वार्षिकव्रतपूजापद्धति (Vārṣikavratapūjāpaddhati)
VRI. II. 6977 (inc.).

वार्षिकव्रतरत्नावली (Vārṣikavrataratnāvalī)

Ptd. Hitachintaka Press, Benares, 1925.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2904.

वार्षिकश्राद्ध (Vārṣikaśrāddha) Allahabad 192 (46).
Allahabad D. V. 2759.

वार्षिकश्राद्धप्रयोग (Vārṣikaśrāddhaprayoga) by
Śaṅkarācārya. Prayag I. 2733.

वार्षिकश्राद्धे शय्यादान (Vārṣikaśrāddhe śayyādāna)
SB. New DC. II. i. 8736.

वार्षिकीकाशीयात्रा (Vārṣikīkāśīyātrā) by Rāma-
krṣṇa. Allahabad D. V. 2869.

वार्षिकोत्सवचम्पू (Vārṣikotsavacampū) by
Akhilānanda Śarman.

Ptd. with auto com. Dharma Divakara Press,
Moradabad, 1908.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2904.

वार्षिकोत्सवदर्पण (Vārṣikotsavadarpaṇa) a
compilation.

Ptd. Satyanama Press, Benares, 1933.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2905.

वार्षिकोदाहरण (Vārṣikodāharaṇa) jy. Mysore N.
D. IX. 32760 (inc.). Extr. pp. 214-15.

-C. an. Mysore N. D. IX. 32761 (inc.).

वार्षियदोरकोत्तरणमन्त्र (Vārṣiyadorakottaraṇa-
mantra) Udaipur SS. II. 2581 (inc.).

वार्ष्णिसंहिता (Vārṣṇisaṃhitā) Rep. Raj & C. I. p.
35.

वार्ष्मोदसूनप्रयोगकारिका (Vārṣmodasūnaprayoga-
kārikā) TD. 18992.

वार्ष्यायणी (Vārṣyāyaṇī) mentioned in Nirukta I. 2.
See Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* p. 143b;
in Āpastamba Dharmasūtra 1,19,5. See
Kane, *HDS* I. ii. p. 1220a.

वार्ष्यायणी (Vārṣyāyaṇī) prob. another a. q. by Hemādri
in Pariśeṣakhaṇḍa, 2,250.

वा(बा)ल्खिल्य ऋषिस्तोत्र (Vā(Bā)lakhilya ṛṣistotra)
French Inst. III. 310/21. 316/5.

वा(बा)ल्खिल्यखण्ड (Vā(Bā)lakhilyakhaṇḍa) from
Skandapurāṇa. Baroda II. 3619. 10437.

वा(बा)ल्खिल्यशास्त्र (Vā(Bā)lakhilyaśāstra) vedic. as
recited by Maitrāvaruṇa priest in Āptor-
yāmayajña.

Ānandāśrama 6935. B. I. 28. Baroda I. 412. 1336. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/196. 33/268. 36/1119. 36/1511. 36/2367. Burnell 28b. CLB. II. p. 78 (2 mss.). Gough p. 31. L. 1342. Mysore I. p. 65. NP. X. 4. PUL. I. p. 10 (or Mahābālakhyāśāstra). RASB. II. 144. SB. New DC. I. i. 229-30. 277(inc.). 3041. 3197-98. 3638. iii. 54432. TD. 2766-67. Ujjain I. p. 20 (2 mss.). VSM. Poona II. 1262. 1263 (inc.). 1264-65. 1266 (inc.). 1267. Wai 315. Wai D. I. 2529-31.

Ptd. with Aitareya Brāhmaṇa, *Bibl. Ind.* 134, Calcutta, 1906.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2878.

वा(बा)ल्खिल्यसंहिता (Vā(Bā)lakhilyasamhitā)
Kavīndrācārya 1723.

वा(बा)ल्खिल्यसूक्त (Vā(Bā)lakhilyasūkta) (RV. VIII. 49-60). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 23. IO. 4228. TD. 178.

वा(बा)ल्खिल्यस्तव (Vā(Bā)lakhilyastava) PUL. II. p. 174.

वा(बा)ल्खिल्यादिकवच (Vā(Bā)lakhilyādikavaca)
See above Vālakhyā r̥ṣistotra.

वा(बा)ल्खिल्योत्पत्ति (Vā(Bā)lakhilyotpatti) from Skandapurāṇa. Dāhīlakshmi V. 98. cf. Bālakhyākhaṇḍa.

वाला(बाला)आचार्य (Vālā (bālā) Ācārya)

-Suśrutasāra. med. BORI. D. XVI. i. 317.

वालाभिदत्त (Vālābhidatta)

-C. on Paribhāṣenduśekhara. Trav. Uni 7530 (inc.).

वालिराजर्षिप्रबन्ध (Vāṭirājar̥ṣiprabandha) Jain. BORI. 1310 (11) of 1886-92. BORI. D. XIX. 2. iii. 660.

वालिवध (Vālivadha) drama. q. in Sāhityadarpaṇa, N. S. Press edn. p. 348.

Trav. Uni. L-1078-D. 1078-G (inc.).

See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.* p. 553.

वालिविजय (Vālivijaya) or Rāvaṇabandhana story of Vāli as found in Rāmāyaṇa.

-by a Brahmin belonging to Kauśikagotra and patronised by the King of Cochin.

See K. K. Raja, CKSL. p. 243.

Trippūṇittura I. 216-C.

-by Yogānanda, son of Nṛsiṃha and grandson of Nṛsiṃha Sūri. Adyar D. V. 1531.

For more ref. see *Adyar Libr. Bulletin*, XIV. 2. mss. notes, pp. 97-99.

वालि विटपिण्डपातिक सरणङ्कर सङ्गराज (Vāli viṭa-piṇḍapātika saraṇaṅkara saṅgharāja) (1698-1778 A. D.).

-Ākhyātarūpamālā. Colombo D. I. 2046-49.

-Gāthārūpamālā or Nāmavaranaḡilīgāthā. Pāli. gr. See under Nāmavaranaḡilīgāthā.

वालिशैलाधिनाथत्रय (Vāliśailādhināthatraya) MD. 11154. Beg. अञ्ज वेदसारम्....

Ptd. in *Stotrarāva* pp. 85-86.

वालुकाख्यागम (Vālukākhyāgama) Kavīndrācārya 1493.

वालुकेश्वरमाहात्म्य (Vālukeśvaramāhātmya) by Munīśvara.

Ptd. Indian Press, 1887.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2884.

वालुङ्क पाठी (Vāluṅki Pāṭhī)

-Yātrābhāgavata. See under the text.

वाल्कराम (Vālkarāma) son of Rāmasahāya.

-Janmeṣṭaśodhana. composed in 1839. Fl. 287.

वाल्मीक (Vālmīka)

-Kumārāmṛta. med. for children, based on diff. authorities like Caraka, Vāgbhaṭa et al. VVBISIS. II. 875 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 236 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 304.

वाल्मीकतन्त्र (Vālmīkatantra) pāñcarātra, enumerated among Pāñcarātra tantras, MT. 1343 (c). q. in Pādmasaṃhitā or Pādmatantra, IO. 2532

वाल्मीकन्यासुरावधानिन् (Vālmīkanyāsura-vadhānin)

-C. *Vivarāṇa* on Vyāsaśikṣā. VORI. Tirupati 6349.

वाल्मीकि (Vālmīki) q. in Taittirīyapṛātiśākhya, 5,36. 9,4. 18,6.

वाल्मीकि (Vālmīki) a writer on politics. mentioned in C. on Nītivākyāmṛta.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1220a.

वाल्मीकि (Vālmīki) verses of him quoted in Śp. (vv. 412. 3355. 3429. 3456. 3916. 3988. 3995. 4011. 4024).

See *ZDMG*. 27 (1873) 84.

वाल्मीकि (Vālmīki) ascr. to

-Ādityahṛdayastotra (Yuddhakāṇḍa of Rāmāyaṇa). Allahabad D. IX. 44-45. 843. 845. 1363. 1659. 2324. 2349. 3685. 5029. RORI. III. B. 4147. XXI. 3440. XXVIII. 1060.

-Ārṣarāmāyaṇa. Allahabad D. III. 1016. 1133. 1213. 1538. 1572. 1655. 1780. 1925. 2254. 2722. 3173. 3178. 3295. 3343. 3356. 3766. 3683. 3763. 3851. 3852-53. 3994. 4061.

-Ekaślokīrāmāyaṇa. RORI. XXVIII. 1077.

-Kathāntarakāvya (collection of ślokas of Sundarākāṇḍa of Rāmāyaṇa). SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105447.

-Kulavāgīśvarīstotra from Ādipurāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 216.

-Gaṅgāpañcaviṃśatināmāni. RORI. I. 1326.

-Gaṅgāṣṭaka. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. IX. 106-11. 625. 924-34. 1476. 1801. 1908. 2679. 2969. 3110. 4152. 4154. 4158. 4494. 4688. 4830-31. 5487. 5509. 5576. 5887. 6246. Baroda II. 5090 (a). III. 15518. BHU. 8369-70. 8372-73. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1135. 48/24. 54/25. B. J. Inst. III. 3882. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 596-97. Darbhanga 2377. 2380. 2390. Darbhanga Raj 1264. Devaprayag I. 415. 501. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. p. 203. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2775-80. 2782. II. ii. 7700-06. 7708. 7709 (inc.). 7710. III. 11017-18. Kuru. Uni. I. 200. II. 288-89. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 94 (2 mss.). II. iii. pp. 62-64 (6 mss.). MT. 8282. Nagpur Uni. 613. NPS. IV. pp. 60 (3 mss.). 62 (3 mss.).

64 (inc.). V. p. 328. OSM. I. 1187. Prayag I. 582. 585. 587-88. 590. 594-97 (inc.). Ranbir III. p. 958. RORI. I. 1323-26. II. B. 3120-21. III. B. 4270-73. IV. 1665. V. 650. 654-55. VI. 601. VII. 808-10. VIII. 583. XI. 2574 (inc.). 2575. 2576 (inc.). 2577-80. XII. 1610-11. 1613. 1615-17. 1626. XV. 1121. XVII. 940 (with C. of Kṛṣṇadeva). XVIII. 2494-98. XXI. 3464-66. XXV. 1930. 1932 (inc.). 1933-35. XXVIII. 1328. 1331. 1333. SB. New DC. V. i. 18365. 18575. 20577. iii. 74440. 74543. 74548 (in a collection). 74923. 74944. 75102. 75108. 75822. 75957. 77672. 77676. 77681. 77683-86. 77688. 77698-700. 77703. 77710-11. 77718. 77721. 77726. 77732. 77734. 77736. 77740. 78232. 78236. 78238. 78242. 78244. 78412-13. 78535. 78897. 78944. 78947. 78949-50. 78955. 79025 (with C.). iv. 80042. 80526. 80692. 80800. 81033. 81051. 81192. 81281. 81349. 81473. 81662. 82001. 82180. TD. 23210. XXV. 1016 (inc.). 1025-27. Udaipur SS. I. 478. II. 2047. 2050 (inc.). Utkal Uni. 898. 904. VRI. I. 1547 (inc.). 1548-53. II. 4618. 4620 (inc.). 4621-23. 4628-29. III. 8233. 8236-37. IV. 11584. 11586. V. 14804. 14810-12. VVBISIS. I. 855-56. II. 672-73. VVRI. I. p. 286. Wai D. II. 7919-23. 7924 (inc.). 7925 (with C.).

-Gaṅgāstava. dig. from famous Gaṅgāṣṭaka of the a. IO. 7072.

-Gaṅgāstotra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/370. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2795. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. pp. 66 (2mss.). 68 (3 mss.). Oudh XX. 50. Pathabari 1335. 1338-40. SB. New DC. V. iv. 80595. Umesh Miśra I. 128. Vaṅgīya p. 267. VRI. I. 1555. VVBISIS. I. 859. VVRI. I. p. 166.

Cf. Gaṅgāṣṭaka.

-Gaṇeśāṣṭaka. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 50/209.

-Gāyatrīrāmāyaṇa. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70186. TD. XXVII. 1233. 1236.

-Citrakūṭamāhātmya (from Rāmāyaṇa ?). IO. 3704.

-Nāṭakarāmāyaṇa. Kavīndrācārya 1430.

-Nāradaśāstra. Kuru. Uni. II. 590.

-Prašnaśāstra. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1109, 43.

-Prātaḥsmaraṇapañcaratnastotra on Śiva. See under Vālmīkistuti (also called as Prātaḥsmaraṇaṇīyaślokaṇcaka).

-Prātaḥsmaraṇastotra. Trav. Uni. 1332-B. 2792-I. 13726-Z₁₂

-Premarāmāyaṇastotra. NPS. IV. p. 150 (says from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa).

-Bṛhadrāmāyaṇa. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1906, p. 7 (no. 1563).

-Madhyavāsiṣṭharāmāyaṇa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76 (Yogavāsiṣṭha?).

-Mahārāmāyaṇa. Udaipur p. 106 (no. 823) of Ptd. Cat. (Yaogavāsiṣṭha?).

-Mārutisahasranāma. See under Hanumat-sahasranāma.

-Mūlarāmāyaṇa. See under Rāmāyaṇa.

Addl. mss.:

RORI. II. A. 740-41.

-Mairāvaṇacarita or ⁰vadha. See under the text.

-Yamunāṣṭaka. IM. 7142-B. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 98 (⁰stava). SB. New DC. V. iv. 80551.

-Yogavāsiṣṭha or Mokṣopāya or Vāsiṣṭha-rāmāyaṇa or Ārṣarāmāyaṇa. see under Yogavāsiṣṭha.

Addl. mss.:

RORI. II. A. 1709-14. 1715 (with C. Tātparya\prakāśinī of Ānandabodha)

-Yogavāsiṣṭhasāra. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 4065-72.

-Yogopāyakathana. Lonavla 492.

-Rāmacandrāṣṭaka. NPS. IV. p. 220 (inc.).

-Rāmabālyacaritra. CPB. 4650.

-Rāmarakṣākavaca. Allahabad D. IX. 2188. Prayag I. 827. SB. New DC. V. i. 19866.

-Rāmarakṣāpañjarastotra. RORI. XV. 1099.

-Rāmarakṣāstotra. See under the text.

Addl. mss.: Allahabad D. IX. 3703. 4087.

-Rāmasahasranāmastotra. VVBISIS. I. 1017.

-Rāmastava. See under the text.

-Rāmastavarāja. CPB. 4687.

-Rāmāyaṇa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. III. 137. 144. 325. 331-32. 377. 686. 696. 712-13. 715-22. 910-11. 914. 950. 960. 987. 1020. 1356. 1396. 1431. 1444. 1476. 1492. 1533-34. 1556. 1559-60.

1617. 1699. 1712. 1723. 1733. 1795. 1869. 1967. 2022. 2089. 2108. 2246. 2285-86. 2295. 2315. 2320. 2326. 2328. 2454. 2480. 2489-90. 2496-2500. 2504. 2506. 2530-36. 2597-2603. 2640. 2719. 2751. 2809. 2867. 2896-98. 2913. 2953. 3010. 3058. 3081. 3090. 3094. 3096-97. 3104-05. 3109. 3115-16. 3118-19. 3128-29. 3233. 3316. 3323. 3326. 3328. 3357-58. 3503-04. 3613. 3649. 3697. 3762. 3871. 3998. 4010. 4022. 4024. 4085. 4151. 4169. 4254. 4255. 4302. 4310. 4333. RORI. II. A. 739 (Ārṣarāmāyaṇa). 743-85 (diff. kāṇḍas). 786-96 (with diff. tīkās). XXVIII. 525-26 (inc.; Bālakāṇḍa). 527 (Ayodhyākāṇḍa). 528-29 (Āraṇyakāṇḍa). 530 (Hanumajanmādhya). 531-33 (inc.). 534. 535 (inc.). 536-37 (Bālakāṇḍa 1st Sarga). 538-41 (Bālakāṇḍa). 542 (Ayodhyākāṇḍa). 543-44 (Ayodhyākāṇḍa). 545-46 (Kiṣkindhākāṇḍa). 547-49 (Āraṇyakāṇḍa). 550-52 (Sundarakāṇḍa). 553 (Laṅkā-kāṇḍa). 554-55 (Sundarakāṇḍa). 556 (Sputākāṇḍa). 557-60 (Yuddhakāṇḍa). 561-64 (Uttarakāṇḍa).

-Rāmāyaṇamukhyaśloka. VORI. Tirupati 5519 (inc.).

-Rāmāvatāraghaṭṭa. VORI. Tirupati 5582 (inc.).

-Rāmāṣṭaka. diff. texts. See under the text. *Addl. ms.:* RORI. XXVIII. 1438.

-Vālmīkiśikṣā. q. in the C. on Siddhāntaśikṣā of Śrīharṣa, IO. 4964.

-Vālmīkisūtra. See below.

-Vālmīkistuti or Prātaḥsmaraṇīyaśloka-pañcaka. See below.

-Vāsiṣṭhahitopadeśa. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70457.

-Vikaṭaṇṛsiṅha(prasanna)stotra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. p. 42. RORI. XI. 3191.

-Śivapañcaka. Trav. Uni. 3292-D.

Cf. Prātaḥsmaraṇapañcaratnastotra.

-Śivastotra from Uttarakāṇḍa of Rāmāyaṇa. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81618.

Cf. Prātaḥsmaraṇapañcaratnastotra.

-Saṃkṣeparāmāyaṇa. Udaipur II. 141,28.

-Sūryadvādaśanāmastotra. OSM. I. 2142.

-Sūryastotra. Darbhanga 2639.

-Sūryaḥṛdayastotra. See Ādityaḥṛdayastotra above.

-Hanumacchasranāma. Prayag I. 2173 (inc.). RORI. XXVIII. 1520. Udaipur II. 145,22. Ujjain I. p. 80.

-Hanumacchatruñjayastotra. IM. 10015.

-Hanumatkavacasahasranāma. Jodhpur 2041.

वाल्मीकि (Vālmīki) (diff. from the a. of Rāmāyaṇa).

-Vālmīkisūtra or Prākṛtasūtra.

See under Prākṛtasūtra.

वाल्मीकि (Vālmīki) disciple of Nityanātha.

-Jātakavarṣapaddhati. BORI. 812 of 1884-87.

वाल्मीकि उपाख्यान (Vālmīki upākhyāna) from Agastyaśaṃhitā of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Tirupati (RSVP.) 3158.

वाल्मीकिकवि (Vālmīkikavi) eldest son of Sundara Tripāṭhin (a. of Gauḍabrāhmaṇa) and father of Rudramaṇi Tripāṭhin (a. of Ramalendu-prakāśa, Bomb. Uni. 529).

वाल्मीकिगर्भस्तोत्रतन्त्र (Vālmīkigarbhastotra tantra) Paira Mall 12.

वाल्मीकिचरित्र (Vālmīkicaritra) Andhra Uni. 306 (in a collection). Mad. Uni. 27b. Oppert I. 7394.

-from Dharmakhaṇḍa. Trav. Uni. 11843-A (inc.).

-by Raghunātha.

ment. in his Saṅgītasudhā, TCD. 1229.

-by Vyāsa. Śṛṅgerī Mutt 299 (I).

-by Vṛndāvana Śukla. NW. 442. Tirupati (RSVP). 3159.

-by Śrīnivāsa Rāghavācārya.

Ptd. in Telugu char. Madras, 1902-03.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2883.

वाल्मीकिजन्मकथा (Vālmīkijanmakathā) by Jagaddurlabha Nyāyālaṅkāra. Viśvabhāratī 820.

वाल्मीकितन्त्र (Vālmīkitantra) a Pāñcarātra text, mentioned in a list of 219 Pāñcarātra-śaṃhitās, see *Laṣmītantra*, Adyar Libr. Ser. 87, Intr. pp. 10-12.

वाल्मीकितात्पर्यतरणि (Vālmīkitātparyatarāṇi) name of C. by Viśvanātha on Rāmāyaṇa. Oudh V. 6.

वाल्मीकिपुरमाहात्म्य (Vālmīkipuramāhātmya) Adyar I. p. 147a.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Adyar.

वाल्मीकिपुराण (Vālmīkipurāṇa) q. in Madhya-
līlāślokaṅkāvalī, Lz. 718.

वाल्मीकिपुस्तकदान (Vālmīkipustakadāna) SB. New
DC. II. ii. 11728 (inc.).

वाल्मीकिप्रश्न (Vālmīkipraśna) Trippūṇittura I. 790-
91 (inc.).

वाल्मीकिभावदीप (Vālmīkibhāvadīpa) by
Anantācārya.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*, sn. 489.

Ptd. Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram, 1904.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Cat. 1906-28, 52. 1488;
also see IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2883.

वाल्मीकिभावप्रकाश (Vālmīkibhāvaprakāśa) or
Bhāvaprakāśikā on Rāmāyaṇa by Hari-
paṇḍita. See under the text.

वाल्मीकिरत्न (Vālmīkiratna) Rāmāyaṇa gems from
Vālmīki.

Ptd. in *Abridgement and Selections*, Madras,
1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Cat. 1892-1906,
775.

वाल्मीकिरामायणनाटक (Vālmīkirāmāyaṇanāṭaka)
by Jayaraṇajin Malladeva. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal
III. p. 64 (with C. in Nevari).

वाल्मीकिशिक्षा (Vālmīkiśikṣā) q. in C. on
Siddhāntaśikṣā of Śrīnivāsa, IO. 4964.

वाल्मीकिसूत्र (Vālmīkisūtra) or Prākṛtasūtra by
Vālmīki (diff. from the a. of Rāmāyaṇa).

See under Prākṛtasūtra. *Addl. mss.* :

Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. MD. 15318
(inc.). 16859 (1-3 adh.). Mysore N. D. X.
34175. Oppert I. 3209. Rice 26.

-C. *Vṛtti*. MD. 16859.

-C. by Trivikrama. See under Prākṛtasūtra.

Addl. mss. :

MD. 15318. 16859.

वाल्मीकिस्तुति (Vālmīkistuti) or Prātaḥsmaraṇīya-
ślokaṇcaka on Śiva. attr. to Vālmīki.
Adyar I. pp. 237a. 244a. Adyar D. IV. 973.
XIII. 2421-22. Adyar PL. p. 114. MD.
11065-67. 18527. 19628. Trav. Uni. 1331-
B. 2729-I. 13726-Z₁₂. 14241-I.

Ptd. in *Bṛahatsotraratnākara*, Vavilla Press,
Madras, pt. I. (1963) pp. 280 ff.

वाल्मीकीय (Vālmīkiya) by Ānandabodhendrayati.
Kuru. Uni. I. 678-79.

-C. Kuru. Uni. I. 678-79.

वाल्मीकीयकाव्योपनिषद् (Vālmīkiyakāvyopaniṣad)
by Lalitakiśorīśaraṇa.

Ptd. Hanumana prasada Vidyapati Press,
Laberiyasaraya, Darbhanga, 1930.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2884.

वाल्मीकीयरामायण (Vālmīkiyarāmāyaṇa) See
under Rāmāyaṇa.

वाल्मीकीयरामायणसारसङ्ग्रह (Vālmīkirāmāyaṇa-
sārasaṅgraha) by Vāsudeva Nampūtiri of
Vālakunnam.

See K. K. Raja, *CKLS*. p. 274.

वाल्मीकेश्वरमाहात्म्य (Vālmīkeśvaramāhātmya)
from Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. Hitachintaka Press, Benares, 1913.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Cat. 1906-28, 813. 1488;
also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2883.

वाल्मीकीदरकथा (Vālmīkodarakathā) (Marmakathane) Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 76.

वाल्मीकीदरसर्पकथा (Vālmīkodarasarpakathā) L. D. Ser. 20. 910.

वाल्लभ्य (Vāllabhya) work cited by Madhva. not extant.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 356.

वालि (Vālli) Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1116 (in a collection).

वाल्लहजिष्णु जोशी (Vālhajīṣṇu Jośī) father of Sukhānanda (a. of Aśvaśāstra, BBRAS. 427).

वावदुककुतूहल (Vāvadukakutūhala) or Vādakutūhala. See under Vādakutūhala.

वावदेव (Vāvadeva) father of Nārāyaṇa (a. of Muhūrtaratnāvali, Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal I. p. 161).

वाश्चरेडिति पद्य (Vāścāreḍiti padya) SSES. 453.
-C. SSES. 454.

वासक (Vāsaka) poet q. by Rūpagosvāmin in Padyāvalī, Bomb. Uni. 2193.

वासकर्मप्रकाश (Vāsakarmaprakāśa) dh. SB. 129.
See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101b.

वासक्षेपपूजा (Vāsakṣepapūjā) Jain. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 431b (no. 6689). RORI. XXVI. 634.

वासठठाणा (Vāsaṭhaṭhāṇā) Jain in Pkt. Delhi V. 301a.

वासतुयन्त्र (Vāsatuyantra) Bharatpur I. 43.

वासना (भाष्य) (Vāsanā (bhāṣya))

-name of C. by Someśvara on Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa I. Bomb. Uni. 329. 335.

-or Nārmadī name of C. on Karaṇakutūhala or Kheṭakarma by Padmanābha, son of Nārmada. See under Karaṇakutūhala.

Addl. ms. Baroda II. 3093.

-name of C. by Ātmarāma on Khaṇḍakhādyā of Brahmagupta. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal I. p. 39 (inc.). Mandlik p. 74 (BL. 35; a. called Rāmaśāstrin).

-name of C. by Gopīrāja on his Grahagaṇita-kalpataru. Bik. 665. Bikaner 4523-24.

-name of C. by Dharmēśvara Daivajña, son of Rāmacandra Daivajña on Jātakapaddhati of Keśava.

Jha G. N. II. ii. 8286 (inc.). 8287. Pheh. 10. RORI. XIV. 1574. WIHM. II. 1195.

-name of C. on Brahmasiddhānta. Baroda II. 11857. IL. 37 (inc.).

Cf. below.

-name of C. by Pṛthūdaka on Brahmasiddhānta. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

, National Libr. Calcutta 805 (inc.). P. 14. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98678.

-name of C. by Rāmasvarūpa Śarman on Brahmasiddhānta.

Ptd. New Delhi, 1966 (4 Vols.).

-name of C. by Yogeśvara on Bhāgavata. BBRAS. 947 (Sk. II.). Jaṭāśaṅkar 58 (Sk. II.).

-name of C. by Bhāskarācārya on Siddhānta-tattvaviveka of Kamalākara, son of Nṛsiṃha. IO. 2890-92. RORI. XXV. 3964 (inc.). 3965. 3966(inc.). 3967-69.

-name of C. by Bhāskarācārya on his Siddhāntaśiromaṇi.

-name of C. by Mohanadāsa on Siddhānta-śiromaṇi. B. IV. 208.

-name of C. by Rājagiripravāśī on the 3rd pt. of Siddhāntaśiromaṇi. Oudh XIII. 60.

-name of C. on Siddhāntaśekhara. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 92.

वासनाक्षयप्रकार (Vāsanākṣayaprakāra) SB. New DC. VII. ii. 91425.

वासनातत्त्वबोधिका (Vāsanātattvabodhikā) or Tārārahasyavṛttikā.

See under Tārārahasyavṛttikā.

वासनात्रयप्रकरण (Vāsanātrayaprakaraṇa) Mysore D. III. 703. Mysore N. D. XI. 38370. Extr. p. 264.

वासनाद्वासुदेवस्येति श्लोक (Vāsanādvāsudevasyeti śloka) Baroda II. 5342 (inc.). BHU. 9133 (inc.). Saurashtra p. 59.

-C. Baroda II. 5342 (inc.). Saurashtra p. 59. Dāhīlakṣmī XX. 3. NP. VI. 30. RORI. VI. 746. XVII. 1081. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 104800 (inc.).

-C. by Caturbhuja. SB. New DC. V. i. 19398.

वासनाध्याय (Vāsanādhyāya) BORI. 54 (Yantrā-dhyāya & Rtuvarṇanādhyāya) & 55 of 1907-15.

वासनानिकर (Vāsanānikara) by Apūccha Jhā. Mithilā.

वासनानिरूपण (Vāsanānirūpaṇa) jy. Mithilā.

वासनापद्धति (Vāsanāpaddhati) Adyar D. XIII. 1792. Extr. pp. 256-57. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88838.

वासनाप्रतीकारदशक (Vāsanāpratīkāradaśaka) by Amareśvara Śāstrin. Mysore I. p. 448. Mysore D. III. 704.

वासनाप्रबन्ध (Vāsanāprabandha) L. D. Ser. 5. 4038.

वासनामञ्जरी (Vāsanāmañjarī) q. in Tīkāsarvasva of Sarvānanda, Śg. II. p. 31.

-name of C. by Kṛṣṇadatta Jhā on Rekhāgaṇita. Ptd. Benares, 1891.

वासनारसायन (Vāsanārasāyana) by Bālakṛṣṇānanda or Kṛṣṇānanda or Dravidācārya. Lz. 987.

वासनार्चन (Vāsanārcana) Śaiva. French Inst. II. 263/6. IV. 377/2.

-from Kāraṇāgama. French Inst. II. 198/6.

वासनार्चनविधिपटलकारणे पद्यरूप (Vāsanārcana-vidhipaṭalakāraṇe padyarūpa) from Pratiṣṭhāntara. Trav. Uni. 8528.

वासनार्णव (Vāsanārṇava) name of C. by Madanapāla on Sūryasiddhānta. BBRAS. 294.

वासना वासुदेवस्य इति पद्य (Vāsanā vāsudevasya iti padya)

-C. *Vyākhyāpāñcaka*. Five types of explanations of the verse. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. pp. 174-76.

वासनाविवरण (Vāsanāvivarāṇa) by Bhīṣma. RORI.
I. 2321. Extr. p. 125. SB. New DC. VII. ii.
91701.

वासनासर्वस्व (Vāsanāsarvasva) or Gaṇitacūḍāmaṇi
by Harihara, son of Āśādhara. IO. 2924.

वासन्तिकानाटिका (Vāsantikānāṭikā) drama. by
Rāmacandra. Baroda I. 12401. Buhler 542.
IO. 4186. 7419.

वासन्तिकास्वप्न (Vāsantikāsvapna) transl. into Skt.
from Eng. by Krishnamachari. an adaptation
of Shakesper's "Midsummer Night's Dream"
A Skt. drama in 5 acts.

Ptd. Kumbhakonam, 1892.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Cat. 1892-1906, 638.

वासन्तिकापरिणय (Vāsantikāpariṇaya)

-nāṭaka. Andhra Uni. 1346 (inc.). Govt. Or.
Libr. Madras 83. Oppert I. 3479. 8237. II.
6007.

-nāṭaka. by Tirumalaya Yatiśvara. Baroda
II. 6499.

-kāvyā. by Narasiṃha. Rice 242.

-nāṭaka. in 5 acts. by Śaṭhāriyati, preceptor
of Śaṭhakopayati alias Śrīvaṇṣaṭhāri Yati, 7th
Pontiff of Ahobila Muth. based on the story
of the marriage of Ahobila Narasiṃha with
Vāsantikā, a wood-nymph.

Adyar II. p. 30a. Adyar D. V. 1532. Ahobila
5. IO. 7420-22. Mack. 111. MD. 12662-63
(inc.). Mysore I. p. 282 (2 mss.). Mysore N.
D. VIII. 27798. 27799. Extr. p. 347. PUL.
II. p. 284. S. V. Uni. I. 247. Extr. II. p. 231.

TA. 2073 (a). 2262 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati
5842.

Ptd. (1) Mysore, 1892. (2) in Telugu char.
Rajarajesvari Niketan Press, Madras, 1907.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Cat. 1892-1906, 95. 624;
also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 302. 2908.

वासन्तीपूजाप्रमाण (Vāsantīpūjāpramāṇa) SSPC.
III. C-7.

वासन्तीपूजाव्यवस्था (Vāsantīpūjāvyavasthā)
Allahabad D. V. 1249. SB. New DC. III.
12561. Vaṅgīya Sup. 1907. Varednra 10.

वासन्ती(पूजा)विवेक (Vāsantī(pūjā)viveka) by
Śūlapāṇi. (1375-1460 A. D.). Allahabad D.
X. 2021. Dacca 1578 R-1 (fr.). Hpr. I. 331.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101b.

Ptd. with Durgotsavaviveka, Siddhesvara
Press, Calcutta, 1924.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 302. 2908.

**वासन्त्येकादशीमाहात्म्य (Vāsantye kādaśī-
māhātmya)** from Padmapurāṇa. RORI. III.
A. 2142-44.

वासपरिपृच्छा (Vāsaparipṛcchā) Bud. See under
Vyāsaparipṛcchā.

वासपूजाजिनस्तवन (Vāsapūjājīnastavana) Jain.
Mandlik Sup. 496.

वासयात्राविधि (Vāsayātrāvidhi) Allahabad D. V. 56.
Jha G. N. I. i. 779.

वासरफल (Vāsaraphala) VVRI. I. p. 281.

वासलक्ष्मीकल्याण (Vāsalakṣmīkalyāṇa) drama. was

enacted in the vernal festival of God Vīrarāghava of Tiruvalūr. by Rāmānujācārya, son of Śaraṇāmbācārya of Vādhūlagotra.

MD. 12664 (inc.). MT. 5663 (inc.).

वासव (Vāsava) poet. q. in Padyāvalī of Rūpa-gosvāmin, v. 248, see IO. 4034.

वासव (Vāsava) Śaiva. Upāgama listed in Aṃśu-madāgama. See list in Kāmika.

वासवकन्यकापुराण (Vāsavakanyakāpurāṇa) attr. to Śālaṅkāyana Muni.

Ptd. in Telugu char. Sarasvati Press, Penugonda, 1925.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2902.

वासवदत्ता (Vāsavadattā) q. in Mahābhāṣya (IV. 3. 87). See Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* p. 147a; by Ujjvaladatta in his C. Vṛtti on Uṇādisūtra, p. 171, Calcutta edn.

See Dr. V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.* pp. 801. 947a. also See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCL. Sns.* 470. 663.; S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. pp. 33. 92. 120fn. 155. 191fn. 200. 203. 205. 213. 216-25. 227. 330. 335. 340; Wint. *HIL. p.* 667a.

-by Subandhu, a nephew of Vararuci. Adyar II. pp. 1b. (5 mss.; 2 inc.). 2a (2 mss.). Adyar D. V. 743-52. 753 (inc.). 754. XIII. 1237 (inc.). Allahabad D. II. 1313. 1432. 1627. 1700. 1712. America 2081-84. Ānandāśrama 793. 7169. 7768. Andhra Uni. 1347-48. (inc.). B. II. 106. Baroda II. 11389 (inc.). BBRAS. 1272. Bd. 463. Ben. 35. BHU. 6627-29. Bik. 562. Bikaner 3249-51. 3252

(inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 53/64. Bl. 99. Bodl. Sup. 332-33. Bomb. Jain p. 106. BORI. 185 of 1875-76. 461 of 1884-87. 781 of 1886-92. 463 of 1887-91. 479 of 1895-1902. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1291. 1292 (inc.). 1293-94. Brhatsūcī, Nepal II. pp. 159-61 (6 mss.; inc.). Burnell 162b. Calicut Uni. 518. Cs. VI. 87. D. p. 83. Damodar. Darbhanga Raj 1580-81. Deśamaṅgalam 627. 1175. Ecole Franc. 359. 1363 (d; inc.). GD. 1652-53A. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. Granthappura pp. 81 (nos. 1652. 1653-A). 184 (no. 3685). H. 113. Hz. 200. 593. 1277. 1990 (inc.). IIO. Stein 147-50. IM. 2779. IO. 4074-80. 7296. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99. Jesalmere pp. 26 (2). 55. Jha G. N. I. ii. 4380 (inc.). Jodhpur 256. K. 76. Kāṭm. 6. Kuru. Uni. I. 977. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 150. Lucknow Mus. Mad. Uni. 759. 889. MD. 12403-05. 12306-07(inc.). 12408-11. 12412 (inc.). 12413. 19001 (inc.). Mithilā. Mithilā II. 135 (inc.). MT. 734(a). 821(a). 1407 (a). 1770 (a). 3861(a) (inc.). 4562(a). 4816 (b) (inc.). Mysore I. pp. 262 (8 mss.). 635 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 26833-38. 26839. Extr. p. 213. 26840. 26841 (inc.). 26842-45. 26852 (inc.). Extr. p. 216. Nasik II. 429 468. Nepal II. p. 58 (inc.). NP. V. 184. NPS. III. p. 520 (2 mss.). XXI. 56. Oppert I. 110. 611. 786. 920. 1147. 2429. 3354. 3480. 4055. 4446. 4768. 5159. 6196. 6662. 6995. 7395. 7633. II. 481. 984. 1475. 2095. 2641. 2860. 3071. 3266. 3362. 3796. 4144. 6008. 6700. 7032. 7742. 8346. 8942. 9090. 9756. OSM. II. 4190-92. Osmania Uni. p. 179. Oudh V. 8. Oxf. 156b. II. 1242. Pathabari 261. Peters. IV. p. 29 (no. 781). Pheh. 6. 13. PUL. II. p. 275 (6 mss.; 3 inc.). Radh. 22. Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 218. Ramesvaram 297. RASB. VII. 5385-88.

Report XII. Rgb. 461. Rice 242. RORI. II. B. 4132. III. B. 6583. V. 1146 (inc.). 1147-49. IX. 1525. XV. 1407. XVI. 2491. XXI. 4611-12. XXIV. 1403. RVK. 48. Sangam 75. SB. New DC. XI. 41487 (inc.). 41813 (inc.). 42698 (inc.). 42860 (inc.). 42889. ii. 104499 (inc.). 105887. 106617 (inc.). Śg. II. 109. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 46 (no. 147). Sri. Dev. 121 (inc.). Stein 81 (inc.). Strasburg 4562. S. V. Uni. I. 795-98. 799-800 (inc.). 801-02. 803. Extr. II. p. 279. TA. 1168. 1259. 1274. 1303. 4236. Taylor I. 86. II. 52. 57 (inc.). 193 (inc.). 200. 453. TD. 4008-14. 1015-16 (inc.). 4024. XXV. 4482 (inc.). XXVII. 4669-70. Tirupati (RSVP). 3160 (inc.). 3161. 3162 (inc.). Tod. 155. Trav. Uni. L-108-A. L-596. 1082 (inc.). 2157-B. 7452. 13731-D (inc.). 13973-B (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 15871. 16276. 16534-A. 20657 (inc.). 20658-A (inc.). 20659 (inc.). Up. Br. Mutt 628. UVS. VI. 23. Viśvabhāratī 2678 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 5843-47. 5848 (inc.). 5849. 8688. VRI. III. 9344 (inc.). V. 16222. Wai 73. Wai D. II. 9051. Weber 560. WIHM. I. 317.

Ptd. (1) Ed. with C. Darpaṇa of Śivarāma Tripāṭhin by Hall, 1859, *Vāṇi Vilāsa Ser.* (2) in Telugu and Grantha Char. Madras, 1861 (3) Hindu Bhasa Sanjivani Press, Madras, 1870 (4) Ed. by Pt. R. V. Krishnamachariar, *Vani Vilas Skt. Ser.* no. 2. Srirangam, 1906. 1908 (5) ed. with Skt. C. Bhāvaparakāśikā of Srinivasa Chariar, St. Joseph's College Press, Trichinopoly, 1906 (6) ed. by Jaivananda Vidyasagar, Calcutta, 1874. 1907 (7) transl. by Louis H. Grey, Columbia University Press, Oxford, 1913.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2908; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1020. 1490.

-C. Adyar II. pp. 1b (inc.). 2a (3 mss.; 1 inc.). Adyar D. V. 755-60 (diff. from each other). Allahabad D. II. 67. Ānandāśrama 7167-68. Baroda II. 6699. 9829. 10013. 13312. Calicut Uni. 519. Damodar. Deśamaṅgalam 1157. Ecole Franc. 1083. GD. 1655. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 83. Granthappura p. 81 (no. 1655). Hz. 341. 593. IO. 4076(ii). 4078-79. Jha B. 120 (inc.). Kāṭm. 6. Mad. Uni. 447. 482b. 759. MD. 12417. 17333 (inc.). MT. 734(b). 1407 (b). 2138 (a) (inc.). 4562(b). 4943(b) (inc.). 5654 (inc.). Mysore I. pp. 262 (5 mss.). 635. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26852 (inc.). Oppert I. 3481. Ramesvaram 297. Rice 242. RORI. V. 1148. SB. New DC. XI. 41521 (inc.). S. V. Uni. I. 802. 807 (inc.). 808. Taylor II. 201. 453. TCD. 1395. TD. 4022-23 (inc.). Trav. Ad. Rep. 1103, 163 (inc.). Trav. Uni. L-108-B. TM-371. 2157-A. 3473. 5103. 12336. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15271-D. 16534-B. 16833-A. 20660. UVS. VI. 24. VORI. Tirupati 5849. 5853 (inc.). 5854.

Ptd. (1) in Telugu char. Sūryaloka Press, Oggulur, 1861 (2) in Telugu char. Jñāna-sūryodaya Press, Madras, 1862 (3) in Gr. char. Hindubhasha Sanjivani Press, Madras, 1870.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 2908.

-C. *Kavisindhusudhāṃśubindu*. Burnell 157a. TD. 4024.

-C. *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*. Allahabad D. II. 1259.

-C. *Tippaṇa*. GD. 1653-B (inc.). 1654 (inc.). Granthappura p. 81 (nos. 1653-b. 1654). L.

D. Ser. 36. p. 150. Trav. Uni. 3391. Trav. Uni. Sup. 20658-B (inc.).

-C. *Pañjikā* or *Vidagdhavallabhā* (prob. by Tathāgata Miśra). Bd. 464. BORI. 464 of 1887-91. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1295. RORI. XVI. 2492.

-C. *Vidagdhavallabhā*. Allahabad D. II. 1628.

-C. *Vivarāṇa*. diff. commentaries. Adyar D. V. 758-60. Mad. Uni. 37. 220. MD. 12414-16. MT. 821 (b). 1574. 1770 (b). Mysore N. D. VIII. 26850. 26854. 26855. Extr. p. 217. 26856 (inc.). 26857. Extr. p. 217. 26858-59 (inc.). 26860. Extr. p. 218. 26861. Extr. p. 218. S. V. Uni. I. 806. TA. 1168. 4236. TD. 4021.

-C. *Vivṛti*. BHU. 6628.

-C. *Sūkṣmadarśanā*. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 84. MD. 12420. MT. 7504 (inc.).

-C. by Kāśīrāma Vācaspati. IO. 4076 (iii).

-C. by Kṛṣṇa Śarman (prob. same as Jagaddhara). Trav. Uni. 7582.

-C. *Paṭubodhapadārthaprakāśa* or *Durbodhapadārtha*⁹ by Kṛṣṇāvadhūta. MT. 5728. Trav. Uni. 9415.

-C. by Ghanaśyāma. mentioned by his wives in their C. on *Viddhaśālabhañjikā*, TD. 4678.

-C. by Cidambara, son of Subrahmaṇya. See *Leiden Plate in Insc.* XI. 20.

-C. *Tattvadīpinī* by Jagaddhara, son of Ratnadhara alias Vidyādhara. He was a protege of the Mithilā, Kings of Kāmeśvara dynasty. See *JASB (NS)* XI (1915). 431.

Adyar II. p. 2a. Adyar D. V. 761-62. Allahabad D. XII. 110. America 2085. Ānandāśrama 1817. Baroda II. 10783 (inc.). Ben. 35. Bikaner 3253. BISM. वि. 1022/22. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/1022. 53/56. BL. 99. Bold. Sup. 333. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 675-76. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal II. p. 161. Burnell 162a. Darbhanga Raj 1582 (inc.). 1583. Hz. 1752. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 100 (2 mss.) Extr. p. 435. Jodhpur 258. K. 76. L. 1981. MD. 12421-22. Mithilā (2 mss.). Mithilā II. iii. 136. 136A-D. Muller Fund 40. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26851 (inc.). Extr. p. 215. Nepal I. p. 15. Oppert II. 2291. 2746. 3797. 4145. 6009. Oxf. 156b. PUL. II. p. 275 (inc.). RASB. VII. 5387. RORI. III. B. 6584-85. IX. 1525 (the name of C. says *Vidagdhavallabhā*). SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106318. 106385. Stein 81. TD. 4017-19. Trav. Uni. 9415 (name of C. is given as *Durbodhapadārtha-prakāśana*).

-C. *Vāsavadattapañjikā* or *Vidagdhavallabhā* by Tathāgata Miśra. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 12.

-C. *Darpaṇa* by Timmayya Sūri. Baroda II. 7052. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 84. MD. 12419. 17863 (inc.). MT. 3723. Mysore I. p. 635. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26846. 26847. Extr. p. 214. 26848. 26849 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 5.

-C. *Bhāvadīpa* by (Medhāvī) Trivikrama. Adyar II. p. 2a. Adyar D. V. 763-64. 765 (inc.). 766. Baroda II. 6903 (b). 9996 (a). MD. 12418. Paliyam 910-D (inc.). TD. 4020. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16384.

-C. by (Vaidya) Narasiṃha Sena. America 2086. Cs. VI. 88. Oxf. 156b.

-C. *Sarvaṅkaṣā* by Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita. AK. 567. B. II. 106. BORI. 567 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1297 (inc.). Jodhpur 257. Radh. 22. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 42. RORI. I. 2038. Extr. p. 111. V. 1149. S. V. Uni. I. 803. Extr. II. p. 279. VORI. Tirupati 8689.

-C. by Prabhākara Bhaṭṭa, son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa. Baroda II. 8905. 12508. Bikener 3254. 3255 (inc.). BL. 100. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 100. Extr. p. 434. K. 76. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 52. RORI. III. B. 6586.

-C. *Ṭippaṇa* by Bhānucandra Gaṇin. RORI. IV. 2394.

-C. *Vāsavadattāsthūlatātparyārtha* by Bholānātha Śarman. IO. 4080.

-C. by Raṅganātha Bhaṭṭācārya (Gauḍa-deśīya). AK. 566. BHU. 6630. BISM. वि. 1021/22. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/1081. BORI. 566 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1296.

-C. *Tattvakaumudī* by Rāmadeva Miśra. See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Lit.* p. 750. L. 2434.

-C. by Rāmanātha Sūri. Trav. Uni. 3526-A (inc.).

-C. *Ṭippaṇasāra* by Vaṅganātha. IM. 2840.

-C. by Vāsudeva. Baroda II. 11389 (inc.).

For more ref. see Gode P.K. *Date of Vāsudeva's Commentary on the Vāsavadattā of Subandhu - Between A. D. 1500 and 1700- Journal of Oriental Studies*, (Pardi Dist. Surat). Vol. II. no. 2. (Jan. 1950) pp. 1-7.

-C. *Vyākhyāyikā* by Vikramarddhi Kavi. Burnell 162a.

-C. *Kāñcanadarpaṇa* by Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, son of Kṛṣṇarāma Tripāṭhin.

For a note on the author and the work see Louis H. Grey, *Śivarāma's Com. on the Vāsavadattā*, *JAOS.* 24 (1903) 57-63.

America 2087. Baroda II. 12737. IO. 4074. K. 76. Pheh. 13. Oudh V. 8. XV. 44. RORI. III. B. 6587. Extr. pp. 140-41. SB. New DC. XI. 42114. ii. 105225 (inc.). Skt. Col. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 46 (no. 147).

-C. *Laghupañjikā* by Śṛṅgāra Gupta. BORI. 186 of 1875-76. Mithilā II. iii. 137. Report XII.

-C. *Ṭippaṇa* by Sarvacandra. IO. 4076 (i). 4077.

-C. by Sarvarakṣita. Stein 81.

-C. by Siddhicandra Gaṇin. BORI. 781 of 1886-92. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1294. Peters. IV. p. 29 (no. 781).

-C. by Subandhu. RORI. V. 1148.

-C. *Anvyayacandrikā* by Subrahmaṇya. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26853. Extr. p. 216.

वासवदत्ताकथासङ्ग्रह (Vāsavadattākathā-saṅgraha) Ānandāśrama 1834. Ecole Franc. 925 (h). L. D. Ser. 36. p. 211. S. V. Uni. I. 798 (in a collection). 804. Extr. II. pp. 279-80. VORI. Tirupati 5850.

वासवदत्ताकथासार (Vāsavadattākathāsāra) an epitome. by Narasiṃha Iyengar.

Ptd. Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam, 1907.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Cat. 1938, p. 2909.

वासवदत्ताचरित (Vāsavadattācarita) by Govinda.
S. V. Uni. I. 805. Extr. II. p. 280. VORI.
Tirupati 5851.

वासवदत्ताख्यायिका (Vāsavadattākhyāyikā) (Is it
Vāsavadattākathāsaṅgraha?). B. II. 106.

वासवदत्तानाट्यधारा (Vāsavadattānāṭyadhārā) q.
in Abhinavabhārati.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 955.

वासवदत्तामहाकथा (Vāsavadattāmahākathā) BP.
p. 239b. Cf. Vāsavadattākathāsaṅgraha.

वासवदत्ताविवरण (Vāsavadattāvivarṇa) VORI.
Tirupati 5852.

वासवदत्तासंक्षेप (Vāsavadattāsaṁkṣepa) Dacca
2438-B.

वासवदत्तास्थपदनिर्वचन (Vāsavadattāsthapada-
nirvacana) MD. 14363.

वासव मिश्र (Vāsava Miśra)

-C. *Bālābodhinī* on Sārasvatavyākaraṇa.
Amer, Jaipur p. 141 (2 mss.).

वासवयोगिकथा (Vāsavayogikathā) L. D. Ser. 20. 911.

वासवसेन (Vāsavasena)

-Yaśodharacarita. See under the text.

वासवानन्दकवि (Vāsavānandakavi)

-Prāśnasindhu. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. p. 60.

वासविचार (Vāsavicāra) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 891.
Jha G. N. II. ii. 8690.

वासविहरमाणस्तुति (Vāsaviharamāṇastuti) Jain.
JASB. NS. 1908, p. 431b (no. 7662).

वासवीपराशरी (Vāsavīparāśarī) a prakaraṇa by D.
Narasimhācārya.

Ptd. in Telugu char. Vijayanagaram, 1914.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2909.

वासवीशान्तनव (Vāsavīśāntanava) nāṭaka in 6 acts,
with love as the main sentiment. by
Godavarman alias Jayatuṅgarāja, disciple of
King Rāma.

See *J. of Trav. Uni. Ori. Mss. Libr.* XVIII.

TCD. 1213-C. Trav. Uni. C-619-C. T-518.
Triv. Cur. IV. 136.

वासस्थानस्थितिनिर्द्धारणजलमन्त्र (Vāsthānasthiti-
nirddhāraṇajalamāntra) Mysore N. D.
XVI. ii. 50858.

वासहीसयणासणादि अष्टकथा (Vāsahīsayaṇā-
sanādi-aṣṭakathā) RORI. XXVI. 934.

वासाधिकरण (Vāsādhikaraṇa) tantra. one of the
Aṣṭasaṁhitās spoken by Muni. ment. in
Śivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 of Madras edn,
(1927).

वासासाहु (Vāsāsāhu)

-Nemaṇāthapurāṇa. BORI. 953-C of 1892-95.

See Paṭṭāvali p. 28 (no. 25).

वासिकलक्षण (Vāsikalakṣaṇa) See under
Viṇādhārikalakṣaṇa.

वासिकेश्वर (Vāsikeśvara)

-Mahātantra. BORI. 236 of 1883-84.

वासितभुक्तकथा (Vāsitaḥhuktakathā) L. D. Ser. 5.
4037. 4039.

वासिष्ठ उग्रचण्डीशापविमोचनहोमविधि (Vāsiṣṭha ugra-
caṇḍīśāpavimōcanahōmavidhi) tantra. Jha
G. N. II. i. 7016.

वासिष्ठकल्प (Vāsiṣṭhakalpa) OSM. 2414-16 (inc.).
-Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇa. IM. 8663

वासिष्ठकृष्णस्तुति (Vāsiṣṭhakṛṣṇastuti) by Yadu-
patyācārya. Adyar D. IV. 1960.
Ptd. in *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 104-12.

वासिष्ठग्रहयज्ञकारिका (Vāsiṣṭhagrahayajñakārikā)
RORI. XXI. 962.

वासिष्ठचन्द्रिका (Vāsiṣṭhacandrikā) or Yoga-
vāsiṣṭha. name of C. by Ātmasukha on Yoga-
vāsiṣṭha. See under the text.

वासिष्ठज्योतिष (Vāsiṣṭhajyotiṣa) jy. TD. 11599 (inc.).

वासिष्ठतत्त्वबोधिनी (Vāsiṣṭhatattvabodhinī) TD.
4484.

वासिष्ठपद्धति (Vāsiṣṭhapaddhati) or °śānti or
°navagrahamakha or °grahaśānti or
°grahaśāntipaddhati. by Vasiṣṭha.

AS. p. 173. B. J. Inst. III. 5646. 5649. BORI.
176 of 1886-92. Cs. II. 343. Dāhilakshmī
XXXIX. 65 (2 mss.). IM. 3040. Jaipur Mus.
Ser. 7. pp. 197-98. Kaśin. 24. Nagpur Uni.
521. Prayag I. 2735. Ranbir II. p. 436. RORI.
II. A. 421 (inc.). 578. 661 (with Bhairava-
pūjā). 678. III. A. 1146. 1148. IX. 241 (inc.).
XI. 633 (inc.). XV. 143 (inc.). XXI. 1607-
08. 1610. VVRI. p. 125 (2 mss.). Saurashtra
p. 117. VVRI. I. pp. 124. 125 (2 mss.).

-by Mahānanda, son of Viśvanātha. Bik. 492.
1053. NP. V. 46 (laghu°).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101b.

वासिष्ठरामायण (Vāsiṣṭharāmāyaṇa) or Yogavasiṣṭha
or Ārṣarāmāyaṇa or Mokṣarāmāyaṇa. acc.
to Vālmīki. See under Yogavāsiṣṭha.

Addl. ms.: RORI. XXVIII. 1018-22.

वासिष्ठयोगज्ञानकर्मसमुच्चय (Vāsiṣṭhayoga-
jñānakarmasamuccaya) TCD. 343 (2).

वासिष्ठलघुकारिका (Vāsiṣṭhalaghukārikā) See Kane,
HDS. I. ii. p. 1101a.

वासिष्ठलैङ्ग (Vāsiṣṭhalaiṅgya) or °Upapurāṇa or
°purāṇa. 12.chs. ment. in Devībhāgavata-
purāṇa, Oxf. 80a.

America 1445. Bikaner 1284. G. D. 462(a).
L. 1759. MD. 1664. Oppert I. 1079. 2033.
II. 2225. Oudh XI. 6. Oxf. Oxf. I. 141. 836
(fr.). Radh. 40. RORI. III. A. 1845-46. XXI.
XXI. 2192-2193. Tirupati (RSVP.) 3163.
Trav. Uni. 3739-B (inc.). 4226-B. 5711-A.
12716-A (inc.). Udaipur I. p. 138. VVRI. I.
p. 158.

-C. by Śrīdharācārya. RORI. III. A. 1845-
46.

-Viṣṇurahasya from. MD. 2358.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. GD. 462-63.
Granthapura p. 20 (nos. 362-63) (inc.).
Trav. Uni. Sup. 19471-A. 19472.

-from Liṅgapurāṇa. Burnell 203b.

वासिष्ठशान्ति (Vāsiṣṭhaśānti) See under Vāsiṣṭha-
paddhati.

वासिष्ठशिक्षा (I) (Vāsiṣṭhaśikṣā (I)) on doubling of
consonants, diff. from the work printed in the
Śikṣāsaṅgraha. It belongs to Vājasaneyā

School. See Aithal, *Vedalakṣaṇa*, pp. 550-51.
q. in *Siddhāntavyākhyāna*, Brl. 9.

-beg. स्वरं स्वराञ्चानुस्वारात् Adyar I. p. 53a.
Adyar D. I. 972. GB. 32. Hz. 1431. MD. 957.
Mysore N. D. II. 3761. Oppert II. 7447. 9091.
9884. VVRI. p. 301. Whish 216 (C).

-C. GB. 32. Mysore p. 2. Mysore I. p. 34.
Mysore N. D. II. 3762. Whish 216.

वासिष्ठशिक्षा (II) (Vāsiṣṭhaśikṣā (II)) beg. अष्टषष्टी
वदन्त्येके चतुषष्टीमथापरे VORI. Tirupati 3503.

वासिष्ठशिक्षा (III) (Vāsiṣṭhaśikṣā (III)) beg. अथ शिक्षा
प्रवक्षामि वसिष्ठस्य मतं यथा AS. p. 318. BBRAS.
13 (i). IM. 3381 (for Rg. and Yv.). RASB.
V. 1254. VVRI. p. 53.

Ptd. in *Śikṣāsaṅgraha*, Benares, 1889.

वासिष्ठशिक्षिलीशान्ति (Vāsiṣṭhaśiṭhīlīśānti) See under
Śiṭhīlīśānti.

वासिष्ठसंहिता (Vāsiṣṭhasaṁhitā) said to be cited by
Śaṅkarācārya on Śvetāśvataropaniṣad. Bodl.
Sup. 565.

वासिष्ठसंहिता (Vāsiṣṭhasaṁhitā) āgama. See under
Vasiṣṭhasaṁhitā.

वासिष्ठसङ्ग्रह (Vāsiṣṭhasaṅgraha) vedānta. by
Bukka Bhūpa. Tirupati (RSVP.) 3169 (inc.).

वासिष्ठसारसङ्ग्रह (Vāsiṣṭhasārasaṅgraha) or
°samuccaya. purāṇa. Trav. Uni. 2585-G.
2586-I. Trav. Uni. Sup. 19479 (inc.). 19493-
75.

वासिष्ठसिद्धान्त (Vāsiṣṭhasiddhānta) jy. See under
Vṛddhavāsiṣṭhasiddhānta.

वासिष्ठसूत्र (Vāsiṣṭhasūtra) RASB. III. 1850.

वासिष्ठसेतु (Vāsiṣṭhasetu) vedānta. Trav. Uni. 5239
(inc.).

वासिष्ठस्मृति (Vāsiṣṭhasmṛti) Adyar I. p. 257 (inc.).
BHU. 5296. BORI. 45 & 46 of 1866-68. 213
of A 1881-82. cf. Laghuvāsiṣṭha.

**वासिष्ठहौत्राध्वयुप्रवरोक्ति (Vāsiṣṭhahautrā-
dhvayupravarokti)** śrauta. BISM. (Ptd.
Cat.) 37/432.

वासिष्ठामृतसिन्धुसार (Vāsiṣṭhāmṛtasindhusāra) by
Bālakṛṣṇa, pupil of Gaṅgādharendra
Sarasvatī, a summary of Yogavāsiṣṭha,
based on the C. of Ānandabodha, Bomb. Uni.
Velankar 1256.

वासिष्ठाष्टक (Vāsiṣṭhāṣṭaka) or Namaḥ śivāyāṣṭaka.
MD. 11011-16.

वासिष्ठिकावाचस्पति (Vāsiṣṭhikāvācaspati) (?) Pheh.
12.

वासिष्ठी (Vāsiṣṭhī) med. B. IV. 240.

वासिष्ठी (Vāsiṣṭhī) smṛti. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/498.
NPS. I. p. 323 (2 mss.; inc.). RORI. XXII.
224. 422.

वासिष्ठी (Vāsiṣṭhī) by Ūrvīdhara. Prayag I. 2735.

वासिष्ठी (Vāsiṣṭhī) jy. Bikaner 5138.

वासिष्ठीग्रन्थ (Vāsiṣṭhīgrantha) smṛti. RORI. III. A.
1147.

**वासिष्ठीग्रहशान्तिपद्धति (Vāsiṣṭhīgrahaśānti-
paddhati)** See under Vāsiṣṭhapaddhati.

वासिष्ठीपद्धति (Vāsiṣṭhīpaddhati) RORI. XVIII. 180-
81. VRI. V. 13534.

-from Śivapurāṇa. Allahabad D. VIII. 4634.

वासिष्ठीहवनपद्धति (Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati) or
 °homa° or °homavidhi. or °homaśāntividhi. by
 Vasiṣṭha. Allahabad D. VIII. 4977. AK. 350.
 America 2950. ASB. I. i. 31. 68. iii. 612 (I).
 Baroda I. 5855. 7644. 11287 (Navagraha-
 śānti). 12032 (att. to Rāma). BHU. 4776.
 4784 (inc.). 5296. II. 7471 (Navagraha-
 saṅgraha). 9579 (Navagrahaśānti). BISM.
 (Ptd. Cat.) 22/308. CPB. 5082-86.
 Devaprayag II. 1264. Hpr. 1706. IM. 3040.
 7717 (inc.). 9919 (inc.). 10324. 10561. Jha
 G. N. I. i. 1121-22 (inc.). L. D. Ser. 15. 6979
 (Navagrahāṣṭaka). Lucknow Skt. Parishad II.
 i. p. 126. Lz. 635-37. Mithila I. 319. Nagpur
 Uni. 521. NPS. I. p. 322-23 (9 mss.; 6 inc.).
 V. p. 53 (2 mss.; inc.). NS. Press 48. NW.
 230. Peters. IV. p. 6 (no. 176). PUL. I. p. 90.
 RASB. III. 2607-08. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 42.
 RORI. IX. 634. XI. 634. XV. 143 (inc.). 505
 (Navagrahaśānti). XXI. 1609. XIV. 197.
 XXV. 637. Sūcīpattra 43. Udaipur p. 150
 (no. 249) of Ptd. Cat. VVRI. I. pp. 124-25.

Ptd. (1) Lucknow, 1900. (2) Bara Banki, 1902.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 788.

वासिष्ठु सुत (Vāsiṣṭhu sutta) (Is it Vāsiṣṭhasūtra ?)
 Copenh pp. 23. 33.

वासुकवि (Vāsukavi)

-Rasamañjarī.

Ptd. in Telugu char. Sarasvati Nilaya Press,
 Madras, 1881.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2140. 2922.

वासुकि (Vāsuki) mentioned as a writer on dramaturgy

by Bhāvaprakāśana and Ratnāpaṇa.

See Kane, *HSP*. p. 436b.

वासुकिनागराज (Vāsukināgarāja)

-Avalokiteśvarastotra.

Ptd. *Bud. St. Saṅgraha*, p. 35.

वासुकिनागराजस्तव (Vāsukināgarājastava) Bud.
 AS. p. 254.

वासुकिपूजा (Vāsukipūjā) Trav. Uni. Sup. 21822-H.

वासुकिस्तव (Vāsukistava) Balinese Śaiva hymn. beg.
 इन्द्रगिरि मूर्तिलोकं in nine vv.

See *Stuti and Stava* no. 345.

वासुकिस्तोत्र (Vāsukistotra) beg. ओं नमो भगवते करुणा-
 - . Petrograd 305 (4).

वासुणि मूस्तत् (Vāsuṇṇi Mūssat) (1855-1914 A.
 D) of Vellāvasseri family in Kuttūr.

-(Śrī)Pādādikeśapañcāśikā.

-Mānavikramasāmūtiricarita.

-Māyāstava.

-Vṛttaratnamālā.

-Sārūpyasāmṛājya campū.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. pp. 260-61, 270.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) a grammarian. q. in Mādhaviya-
 dhātuvṛtti.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) a medical writer. q. in Rasa-
 rājalakṣmī, Oxf. 321a.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) a rhetorician. q. by Gadādhara
 in his Rasikajīvana, BORI. D. XII. A. 247.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) dh. writer, q. by Anantadeva in his Rudrakalpadruma, BBRAS. 714; in Yati-dharmasaṅgraha of Viśveśvara Sarasvatī, IO. 1643; cited in Prāyaścittapaddhati of Rāmacandra, IO. 446; by Raghunandana (C. 1515-45) in his Yajuhśrāddhatattva, JASB (NS) XI (1915) 371.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) saluted by the a. of Kauṣītaka-śrautasūtrakārikā, MT. 5399(b).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) an ascetic, saluted by Agnihotra Bhaṭṭa in his Tattvacintāmaṇyālokaśphūrti, MT. 1677.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) poet. q. in *Śp.* v. 3513, *Sbhv.* 1418; in *SKM.* vv. 589. 1659. 1938. 2289. 2304.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) disciple of Jñānendra, grand teacher of Agnihotra Sūri. ref. by Agnihotra Sūri in his C. Tattvavivecanī on Advaita-ratnaśa, BORI. D. IX. i. 18.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) king and patron of Rāmānanda (a. of C. on Kāśīkhaṇḍa, Bomb. Uni. 1370, who wrote the C. on the request of the king).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) preceptor of the a. of Vivekasāra, Trav. Ad. Rep. 1101, 9.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) preceptor of Govindācārya (a. of Bhagavadvicāralalitāryā, Trav. Uni. 3472).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) preceptor of (a. of C. on Adhyāropaṇa, TD. 7607 and many more works).

See R. Thangasvami, *Bibl. Adv. Lt.* p. 450.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) preceptor of (the a. of Santāna-dīpikā, Trav. Uni. 8241).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) preceptor of Śrīdāsapaṇḍita (a. of C. Hṛdayabodhikā on Aṣṭāṅghṛdaya of Vāgbhaṭa, MT. 2893).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) the mantraguru of Śivānanda (a. of Rjuvimarśinī; see *Sārasvatīsuṣamā*, XX. ii. p. 22).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) preceptor of Soma Daivajña (a. of C. Paddhatibhūṣaṇa on Jātakapaddhati, BBRAS. 365).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) preceptor of Vidyādhara (a. of Tājikālaṅkāra, RASB. X. 7115).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) preceptor of Vallabhendra (a. of Pradoṣapūjāpaddhati, Cs. II. 348).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) preceptor of Nārāyaṇa (a. of C. Prayogataranī on Bodhāyanaśrautaprayoga, MT. 5211).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) preceptor of Nārāyaṇatīrtha (a. of C. Sāṅkhyacandrikā on Sāṅkhyakārikā of Īśvarakṛṣṇa, MT. 439).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) preceptor and father of Śaṅkara (a. of Smṛtisudhākara, RASB. III. 2163).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) grandfather of Śrīnidhi (a. of C. on Anargharāghava, MT. 3721).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) grandfather of Hemādri (a. of Caturvargacintāmaṇi, IO. 1376).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) father of Vāmana and grandfather of Keśava (a. of Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī, Bomb. Uni. Velankar 752).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) grandfather of Viṣṇudeva (a. of Ratnakalāpa, Bṛhatsūci, Nepal I. p. 176).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) father of Kāmarāja and grand father of Cakrapāṇi (a. of Vijayakalpalatā, Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 100).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) grandfather of Veṇīdatta (a. of C. Bhāgavatadīpikā on Śataślokī, TD. 11141).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) father of Dāmodara (a. of C. on Āśvalāyanagrhyaprayoga, TCD. 47A).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) father of Maheśa of Vaṭapura (a. of Kuṇḍakala, Baroda I. 4610).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) father of Paramānanda Jyotiṣarāya (a. of Jahāṅgiravinodarātnākara, RORI. VII. 1425).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) father of Durgayya (a. of C. on Dāyadaśaślokī, TD. 18886.).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) (wife Śrīdevī) father of Dhana-
ñjaya (a. of Nighaṇṭusamaya, Adyar D. VI. 982).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) father of Balarāma (a. of Paddhaticandrikā, Bikaner 4829).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) father of Cakradhara (a. of Yantracintāmaṇi, Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 85).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) father of Anantadeva (a. of Rājadharmakaustubha, S. K. Ray DC. 82).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) father of Gopīnātha (a. of Saṃvatsaraphala, Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1444).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) of Malwa, father of Śrīdhara (a. of Ślokasaṅgraha, RASB. VII. 5457).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) father of Nārāyaṇanātha of Ponnur (a. of Saubhāgyamañjarī, MT. 5265 (a)).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Rudra, grandson of Jayadhara and father of Śaṅkara (a. of C. on Abhijñānaśākuntalam, Oxf. 135a).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Dharaṇīdhara and father of Harinātha (a. of Rāmavilāsakāvya, Oxf. 132b).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) brother of Bhavadāsa II. and paternal uncle of Parameśvara II. of Payyūr family (a. of C. on Nītitattvārtha, MT. 4302).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) of the Mādhava family, brother of Kumāramaṇi (a. of Rasikarañjana, Trav. Uni. 7646).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) compiler of a Prayoga manual. saluted by Ananta Bhaṭṭa in his Kaṇva-kaṇṭhābharaṇa, MT. 1663).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) seems to have corrected Pratiṣṭhāvidhidarpaṇa of Narasiṃhayajvan. See TCD. 989.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) joint a. of Navagrahaphala. TD. 11705-17.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) identity not specified.

-C. on Arjunarāvaṇīya (Rāvaṇārjunīya). MT. 2954.

-C. on Alaṅkāramañjarī. RORI. VIII. 932.

-Āśvatthodyāpana. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 46/ 296.

-Ādhānottaracāturmāsyādivikṛtīṣṭikāla-
vicāra. Baroda I. 12241. CLB. II. p. 34.

-C. on Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. AS. p. 144.

-C. on Ekāhnikacāturmāsaprayoga. RORI.
XII. 264.

-C. *Vimalodayamālā*. on Kārīrīṣṭi. śr. Trav.
Uni. 9731.

-Kālādīpa. jy. MT. 5158 (a and b). Trav. Uni.
L-1379-CD.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* pp. 69.
98. 165.

-Kāśikāvṛttisāra. gr. Oudh XX. 80.

-Gr̥hyasūtrapaddhati. Allahabad D. VIII.
1897. 1939.

-Gopālārcanapaddhati. OSM. I. 1216.

-Cakraratnāvalī. NPS. I. p. 568.

-Cikitsāsarvasva. Utkal Uni. 2312.

-Caitrādhimāsanirṇaya. BHU. 1351(inc.).

-Tulasīvivāhavidhi. Allahabad D. VIII. 4467.

-Dvaitanirṇayakhaṇḍana. NPS. II. p. 376.

-Nakārabheda. gr. Dacca 1979-C. 3907.

-C. *Mantravimarśinī* on Nārāyaṇīya of
Nārāyaṇa. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18726-A.

-C. *Nyāyaratnāvalī* on Nyāyasiddhānta-
mañjarī of Jānakīnātha Cūḍāmaṇi
Bhaṭṭācārya.

Bhr. 742. Bikaner 6044. BORI. 742 of 1882-
83.

-Parīkṣāpaddhati. dh. L. 2195.

-Paścimaraṅgarājāṣṭaka. MD. 10161.

-Pravāsavidhi. ASB. I. iii. 675 (inc.). IM.
7883 (inc.).

-Bālabodhinī. Adyar PL. p. 262.

-C. *Budharañjinī* on 10th skanda of
Bhāgavata. quotes C. of Śrīdhara.

MT. 2952. RASB. V. 3643.

-Bhuvaneśvarīmantrapaddhati. SB. New DC.
VI. 25291(inc.).

-Maṇḍalasarvasva. Utkal Uni. 1527 (inc.).

-Malamāsāghamarṣaṇī or Malamāsa-
nirṇayatanttrasāra. Burnell 140. Kāmakoṭī
23/8. TD. 18607-15 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083b.

-C. *Pradīpa* on Mugdhabodha of Bopa-
deva. gr. Baroda I. 9554 (Kṛdanta). RORI.
XIII. 2719. Extr. pp. 392-93.

-Mūrtipratīṣṭhā. Ujjain I. p. 21.

-Meghamālā. B. IV. 180.

-Yajñanīyatvadīpaka. ASB. I. iii. 674 (inc.).
IM. 2511.

-Yogasaṅgraha. Trav. Uni. Sup. 20034.
Trippūṇittura I. 744 (inc.).

-Rahasyagopālamantracintāmaṇi. MT. 3430
(d). Trav. Uni. Sup. 15770-B (°kalpa).

-Rāmavṛttamaṇinīcaya. Allahabad D. II.
1553.

-Rāmastotra. Trav. Uni. 748-C.

-Vadarīnāthastotra. NPS. IV. p. 254.

-C. on Vāsavadattā. See under the text.

- Vāsudevamananasanṅgraha. MD. 18979.
- Vāsudevīyakārikā. CLB. II. p. 78. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 100 (°paddhati).
- Vibhaktyarthanirṇaya. gr. Trav. Uni. 1038-C.
- C. *Vṛtti* on Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. Ujjain I. p. 80.
- Viṣṇustuti. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24484.
- Vaikṛtacandrikā. Andhra Uni. 2553 (inc.).
- Śatacaṇḍīśahasracāṇḍīpaddhati. Trav. Uni. 10147.
- Śivacandrikā. TCD. 1046.
- Śaunakagrhyakārikā. Baroda I. 356.
- cf. Vāsudevakārikā of Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa.
- C. *Prabodhini* on Śrutabodha of Kālidāsa. Oxf. II. 1152.
- Sadyaskarī. Allahabad D. VIII. 1288 (acc. to Bodhāyana). SB. 86.
- Sadasyatattvadīpa. Ujjain I. p. 31.
- Sarvadevapraṭiṣṭhāprayoga.
- See under the text.
- Sārasvataprasāda. BORI. 62 of 1873-74.
- C. *Sarasvatīśūtra* on Sārasvataprakriyā of Ānubhūtiśvarūpācārya. gr. Alwar 1195.
- C. *Nyāyaratnāvalī* on Siddhāntamañjarī. Bhr. 742. BORI. 742 of 1882-83.
- Svalpāṅka. IM. 1166.
- C. on Hiraṇyakeśīya. R. A. Sastri I. p. 21.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) Jain a.

-Traiḷokyasāradīpikā. Śravaṇabelagola 379.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) brother of Parameśvara II of the Payyūr Bhaṭṭatiri family and son of Ṛṣi II and Gopālikā. See *Poona Ori.* XXII. p. 54.

-Acyutalīlā. yamaka kāvya. MT. 3060(D). 3607 (d).

-Kaumārīlayuktimālā. mīm. MT. 3060(e). 3607 (e).

-Cakorasandeśa. attr. to. MT. 3607 (f).

-Devīcarita. yamaka kāvya. MT. 3060 (a) (inc.). . 3607 (a) (inc.).

-Vākyāvalī. kāvya. in 4 sargas. MD. 19424. MT. 4204.

-Śivodaya. yamaka kāvya. MT. 3060(C).

-Satyatapaḥ kathā. yamaka kāvya. MT. 3060(b).

See *J. of Trav. Uni. Ori. Mss. Libr.* VI. pp. 11-16. It is understood that the above mentioned works are attr. to Vāsudeva I the paternal uncle of Vāsudeva II.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. p. 23.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Umāpati.

-Ānandasāgara. Baroda II. 13113.

-Rāmamānasārcāstotra. Baroda II. 13011.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Prabhākara Bhaṭṭa.

-C. *Prakāśa* on Karpūramañjarī of Rāja-śekhara.

For more ref. see Gode P.K. *Date of āsudeva's Commentary on the Karpūra-*

mañjarī of Rājaśekhara -Between A. D. 1450 and 1750 - *Oriental Thought*, (Nasik) Vol. I. no. 1 (October 1954) pp. 59-62.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Hall p. 192. Ranbir II. p. 340. RORI. XVI. 2467.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) (1680-1760 A. D.) son of Śiva Sūri.

-C. (*Nṛsiṃha*) *Kuṇḍāśaya* on Kuṇḍa-camatkṛti. śr. Hz. 1985. TD. 11882 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1220a.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) of Peruvana.

-Gajendramokṣa. kāvya in 5 cantos. GD. 1738. Granthappura p. 85 (no. 1738). MT. 3637-f.

Ptd. under the title *Vṛttagajendra*, in *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Bulletin*, XVII. ii. pp. 51-68, 1965.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) of Kāśmīradeśa.

-C. on Cittapradīpa of Śaṅkarācārya. vedānta. composed in 1866 C.E. Ranbir II. p. 516. Stein 119.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) (Paramaśivayogin), son of Ravi, disciple of Bhārataguru, of Viprasattama village Pāpānattūr ; a yamaka poet.

See *A further note on the author of Nalodaya* in *J. of Myth. Society*, XVI. p. 135; also K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. pp. 24-30; also V. Venkatarama Sharma, *AIOC*. X. pp. 187-202.

Tripuradahana. See V. Venkatarama Sharma, *AIOC*. X. pp. 187-202.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Baroda II. 7886 (b). 13703 (b). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14497-D (inc.). 16293-B. 16447-B. 17677-B (inc.). 17694-A (inc.). 18334 (inc.). 18553-I (inc.). 20779-a (inc.). 20780. 22266-A (inc.).

-Nalodaya. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Deśamaṅgalam 438-43. 1344. 1591. GD. 1792. Granthappura p. 86 (no. 1792). Paliyam 217b (given as commentator). Sukṛtīndra I. 999. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14674 (inc.). 16253-C (inc.). 16261-A. 16261-B. 16327-A. 18124-B. 20779-B. 20796-97. 20798-A. 20798-B. 20799. 20800 (inc.). 20801-04. 22979-D.

-Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya.

See K. K. Raja, *Vāsudeva, the author of Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya* in *C. Kunhan Rājā Presentation Volume*, Madras, 1941, pp. 314-85.

See under the text.

-Śaurikathodaya. Baroda II. 13703 -C.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Deva Bhaṭṭa and elder brother of Bāla Bhaṭṭa.

-Navarasalakṣaṇa. abridgement of 1st part of Kāvyaṭilāsa of Cirañjīvin. See *Adyar Libr. Bulletin*, VI. 1 ms. notes p. 54. Adyar II. p. 366.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Ārāvamuārya and belonged to Gautama gotra. He owed his knowledge of Saṃskṛta to his father.

-Prayogaratnākara. Lonavla 272. TCD. 995. Trav. Uni. T-693. C-857. Triv. Cur. V. 142.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) of Svarṇagrāma, disciple of Devarājagiri.

-C. *Sarvāṅgasundarī* on Prayogasāra, attr. to Govinda. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Calicut Uni. 345 (inc.). Lonavla 276 (5 mss.; 3 inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14565-A. 14593-A (inc.).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Viśvapa Yajvan and disciple of Pañcanadīśvara.

-Prāyaścittaprayoga. Āpast. Baroda I. 8240. CLB. II. p. 68. Extr. pp. 288-89.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) alias Rādhāmaṅgala Vaidyanātha alias Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin.

-Plavagaṣaṣṭi.

Ptd. Coleroon, 1904.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Cat. 1892-1906. 419. 789.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva)

-Bhṛṅgasandeśa. MD. 11865.

For his identity with Vāsudeva, a. of Vāsudevavijaya, see K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. pp. 233-36; also *Kerala Skt. Lit.* p. 100; also *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* II. ii. p. 61.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Nārāyaṇa and Umā. patronized by Āditya Varman of Kerala.

-Rāmakathā. See under the text.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Kṣemāditya.

-Vāsudevānubhava. See under the text.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Yogānanda; belonging to Harivaṃśa family and resident of Navāpāradeśa.

-Vāstupradīpa. See under the text.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Nīlakaṇṭha.

-Jītakamukuṭa. Allahabad D. IV. 3329. B. IV. 134.

-Vivāhadīpikā. See under the text.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) of Madhurāpurī.

-Vivekasāra. Calicut Uni. 523 (inc.).

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) alias Sāhityamalla alias Perumānan, disciple of Karuṇākara (a. of C. on Vṛttaratnākara).

-C. *Mārgadarśinī* on Viddhaśālabhañjikā. MT. 2715.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Kṛṣṇarāya, native of Uḍupi.

-C. *Prāmāṇyaśaṅkāpaṅkaprakṣāṇa* on Vṛndāvanākhyāna of Vādirāja. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44262. Extr. pp. 509-10.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Goda Śarman and Sāvitrī and disciple of Nṛsiṃhācārya.

-Vyavahārasaṅgraha. Trav. Uni. 783.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Yogadeva.

-C. on Śabdacitrāvalī of Yogadeva. Baroda II. 11853. 12966. Jodhpur 272.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Ījaṭa.

-Śāṅkhāyanagr̥hyakarmasaṅgraha. Baroda I. 810.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) son of Viṭṭhalācārya.

-C. *Vṛtti* on Śāṅḍilyatattva. Adyar I. p. 117a.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) disciple of Hṛṣikeśāśramin Śrīpāda.

-Saccidānandānubhavapradīpikā. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1278. RORI. VII. 383. Sūcīpatra 61.

वासुदेव (Vāsudeva) disciple of Hṛdayānanda Sūri Bhaṭṭācārya and Anubhūti Svarūpācārya.

-Sārasvatakramakaumudī. gr. MT. 4332.

वासुदेवकथा (Vāsudevakathā) Jain. Chani 3920.

वासुदेवकथा (Vāsudevakathā) or °carita. a poem in 7 sargas. by Veṇīdatta, son of Jagajjīvana. IO. 3877.

वासुदेवकलानन्त इत्यस्योपरि विचार (Vāsudeva-kalānanta ityasyopari vicāra) Udaipur II. 94, 1, 72.

वासुदेवकवच (Vāsudevakavaca) BHU. 9134 (inc.).

-from Padmapurāṇa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. p. 42. Ser. 8. p. 105.

वासुदेवकवि (Vāsudevakavi) one of the names mentioned in the Bhojaprabandha. See *Poona Ori.* X. p. 67 fn.

वासुदेवकवि (Vāsudevakavi) mentioned in Pāṇḍava-caritra, MT. 3390.

वासुदेवकवि (Vāsudevakavi) prob. of Mahiṣamaṅgala family, patronized by King Ravi Varman of Vettattunad of Kerala, 16th cent.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. p. 203.

-Kalyāṇanaṣadha. MT. 2972. PUL. II. p. 251. Trav. Uni. 1034-B (inc.). 10905-C (inc.).

वासुदेवकवि (Vāsudevakavi) alias °Daivajña.

-Advaitaprakāśa. deals with Advaita found in Śruti, Smṛti, Purāṇas and Itihāsas. q. by him in his Kaivalyaratna, MT. 3628(a).

-Kaivalyaratna. deals with Advaita found in Upapurāṇas. MT. 3628(a).

Ptd. *The Pandit*, N. S. V. 1883-84.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 437.

वासुदेवकवि (Vāsudevakavi) of Kerala.

-C. on R̥gvedasarvānukramaṇī of Kātyāyana. Baroda I. 7869. 12333. CLB. I. p. 25 (2mss.). MT. 5508. Naḍuvil Maṭham 177.

-C. on Prakriyākaumudī of Rāmacandra. Trav. Uni. 5217-A (inc.). 5217-B (inc.).

-Paryāyapadāvalī or Vyākaraṇapadāvalī. See under Paryāyapadāvalī.

Addl. mss. :

Trav. Uni. Sup. 14998-B. 19817-A (inc.). 19818-A. 21592.

वासुदेवकवि (Vāsudevakavi) of Mahiṣamaṅgalam, patronized by Ravi Varman of Vettattunād (c. 1600 C.E).

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. pp. 123. 203-05; also *Ker. Skt. Lit.* pp. 168-69. 226-27.

-Kalyāṇanaśadha. See under the text.

-Govindacarita. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Deśamaṅgalam 652. 854. 926. 1448 (says the title as Govindavaṃśa). Paliyam 1016 (a).

-Bhāratasaṃkṣepa. GD. 1859 (inc.). Granthappura p. 89 (no. 1859). MT. 2895. Paliyam 508b (title says Bhāratakathā). PUL. II. p. 269.

-Vāsudevavijaya and its C. See under the text.

-Śvetāraṇyastuti. MT. 3798b.

-Saṃkṣepabhārata. See under Bhārata-saṃkṣepa.

-Saṃkṣeparāmāyaṇa. MT. 2969. PUL. II. p. 269 (2 mss.).

वासुदेवकवि (Vāsudevakavi)

-Kṛṣṇārjunīya. Trippūṇittura I. 299-E (inc.). 702-L.

वासुदेवकवि (Vāsudevakavi)

-Yogasārasaṅgraha. Trippūṇittura I. 744 (inc.).

See under the text.

वासुदेवकवि (Vāsudevakavi) of Puruvanagrāma in Kerala.

-Vāsudevavijaya or Dhātukāvya.

See under Vāsudevavijaya.

वासुदेवकवि (Vāsudevakavi)

-C. *Vyākhyā* on Saundaryalaharī. Viśva-bhārati 2309.

वासुदेवकविकङ्कण चक्रवर्तिन् (Vāsudevakavikaṅkaṇa Cakravartin)

-Tārāvilāsodaya. tantra. in 10 Ullāsas. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 47. Cs. V. 30. L. 1602. RASB. VII. A. 6327. 6328 (chs. 1-8).

वासुदेवकवीन्द्र (Vāsudevakavīndra) alias Govinda-śrīvatsāṅka, of Kashmir.

-Subhagānanda. TD. 4641.

वासुदेवकवीश्वर (Vāsudevakavīśvara)

-Gotrapravarānirṇaya. BORI. 106 of 1895-1902.

वासुदेवकारिका (Vāsudevakārikā) śrauta. by Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa. Baroda I. 9804(h). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/320. CLB. II. p. 78. Extr. pp. 334-35. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55819 (inc.).

वासुदेवगणक (Vāsudevagaṇaka) brother of Munīśvara (a. of C. Marīci on Golādhyāya and Gaṇitādhyāya of Siddhāntaśiromaṇi of Bhāskara, IO. 2862).

वासुदेवगति (Vāsudevagati) L. D. Ser. 20. 484.

वासुदेवगीर्वाणकवि (Vāsudevagīrvāṇakavi) alias Vāsudevan Poṭṭi (1833-1893) of Mutteṭat in Cannannur.

-Kāṃsavadha

-Kucelavṛtta.

-Skāndacampū

-Viṣṇudāsacarita.

-Vṛṣalāṣṭaka.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. p. 267.

वासुदेवगुरु (Vāsudevaguru) of Bhāradvāja gotra, father of Narasiṃha Sūri (a. of C. Śukra-hṛdayarañjanī on Bhāgavata, MD. 2237).

वासुदेवगोखले (Vāsudevagokhale) son of Nārāyaṇa. -Kāmyavṛṣotsargaprayoga. gṛh. for Taittirīyas; composed in 1781 A. D. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 44/161. Bomb. Uni. 1005.

वासुदेवगोलिगोप (Vāsudevagoligopa) -Yajñapaśumīmāṃsā. SB. 151.

वासुदेवघोष (Vāsudevaghōṣa) -Gaudācandragītā. BORI. 1440 of 1891-95. -Rasaparipāṭī. BORI. 1470 of 1891-95.

वासुदेवचक्रवर्तिन् (Vāsudevacakravartin) -C. on Durgāsaptasatī. RORI. XXV. 1728.

वासुदेवचरित्र (Vāsudevacaritra) -by Bilvamaṅgala. IM. 5447 (inc.). -in 10 cantos by Bhāskara Śarman of Vatta Pilla. See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. p. 264. Adyar II. p. 25b. Adyar D. V. 669 (inc.). TCD. 1524-25. Trav. Uni. TM-2. T-345. Triv. Cur. IV. 172. -by Veṇīdatta. See Vāsudevakathā above.

वासुदेवचरित्र (Vāsudevacaritra) Jain. by Bhadrabāhu. ref. to in Śānticaritra of Devacandra. Pattan I. p. 335.

वासुदेव चयनि (Vāsudeva cayani) father of Yadumaṇḍana (a. of Nāṭavāṭaprahasana, BL. 65).

वासुदेव चयनि (Vāsudeva cayani)

-C. on Sāhityaratnākara of Dharmasudhī. OSM. II. 4430.

वासुदेव चितले भट्ट (Vāsudeva Citale Bhaṭṭa) son of Āpadeva Citale of the Cittapāvana family, resident of Cipaḷoṇa.

-Pratiṣṭhāratnamālā or Prayogaratnamālā. See under Prayogaratnamālā.

Addl. mss. :

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 71 (no. 2940). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/93 (Pratiṣṭhā-vāsudevī). 36/141 (Viṣṇupratiṣṭhā). 36/1045. 36/1966. Rajapur 566. 595 (or Viṣṇupratiṣṭhā). SB. New DC. II. iii. 61453. Ujjain Latest Additions 174. VSM. Poona III. 345 (Dattaputravīdhāna).

वासुदेवचित्र (Vāsudevacitra) SB. New DC. XII. 45607.

वासुदेव जनार्दन कशेलकर (Vāsudeva Janāradana Kaśelakara)

-C. *Ratnaprabhā* on Abhidhānacintāmaṇi of Hemacandra.

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1924.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2917.

वासुदेवजन्मकीर्तन (Vāsudevajanmakīrtana) Dacca 401-A-5.

वासुदेवज्योतिष् (Vāsudevajyotiṣ) poet. q. in *Skm.* vv. 231. 818.

वासुदेवतत्त्व (Vāsudevatattva) adv. by Appayya Dīkṣita. Adyar II. p. 148 b.

वासुदेवतन्त्र (Vāsudevatantra) alchemy.
Kavīndrācārya 971.

वासुदेव तर्कालङ्कार (Vāsudeva Tarkālankāra) son
of Hṛdayānandācārya of Caṭṭakula.

-Kṛtidīpikā. jy. in 6 chs. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: BHU. 1270 (inc.).

वासुदेवतीर्थ (Vāsudevātīrtha) preceptor of
Nārāyaṇātīrtha (a. of Sāṅkhyacandrikā, Oxf.
237b).

वासुदेवतीर्थ (Vāsudevātīrtha)

-C. *Vyākhyā* on Pramāṇapaddhati. MT.
3928(c).

वासुदेवत्रिपाठिन् (Vāsudevatripāṭhin)

-Prāyaścittavilocana. dh. Hpr. IV. 172. OSM.
I. 1590.

वासुदेवत्रिपाठिन् (Vāsudevatripāṭhin)

-C. *Vṛtti* on Rāmagītā. OSM. I. 751.

वासुदेवदास (Vāsudevadāsa)

-Gaṅgāṣṭaka. Allahabad D. IX. 5460.

वासुदेवदीक्षित (Vāsudevadīkṣita) father of Jagadī-
śvara Paṇḍita (a. of Āhnikasāra, RORI. IX.
143).

(शेष) वासुदेव दीक्षित ((Śeṣa)Vāsudeva Dīkṣita)
teacher of (a. of Bauddhāyana cayana-
prayoga, Cs. I. 315).

वासुदेवदीक्षित (Vāsudevadīkṣita) of 1700-1760 A.
D. son of Annapūrṇā and Mahādeva and
patronised by Pandit Ānandarāya, the prime

minister of the three kings, Śāhaji, Śarabhoji
and Tulajā of the Cola dynasty.

See *Tattvabindu* intro. pp. 141-43.

q. by Devabhadra in Kātyāyanaprayoga-
sāra, L. 756.

-Agnicayanaprayoga or Cayanaprayoga.
Baudh. Kāthaka. America 230. BISM. (Ptd.
Cat.) 35/332. 37/646. Bomb. Uni. Velankar
144. IL. 105. IO. 4748. 4750. Kavīndrācārya
398. Mysore I. p. 57. National Libr. Calcutta
377. 454. PUL. I. p. 47. SB. New DC. I. I.
3495 (Vaiśvasraja⁰). 3663 (Savitrāgni-
nāciketāgni-prayoga): iii. 53865. 55692.
VSM. Poona II. 1399. Extr. p. 337. 1400-
02. 1403 (inc.). 1404-05. Wai D. I. 2473.
2474 (inc)

-Ādhānaprayoga. acc. to. Bauddhāyana-
śrautasūtra. VSM. Poona II. 68 (inc.).

Cf. Agnicayanaprayoga above.

-Āpastambaśrautasūtraprayogakārikā. Hz.
708. 710. TD. 2629.

-Kaukilīsautrāmaṇiprayoga. Tb. 23.

-C. *Paddhati* on Kauśikagr̥hyasūtra or
Atharvagr̥hyapaddhati. BORI. 1 of 1884-86.
Peters. III. p. 383 (no. 1). RORI. XXI. 923.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1220a.

-Gr̥hyapaddhati. See under the text.

Addl. mss.

-Cayanaprayoga. See Agnicayanaprayoga
above.

-Carakasautrāmaṇiprayoga.

-Darśapūrṇamāsakārikā. Adyar.

-Paśuprayoga. baudh.

-Paśubandhakārikā. MD. 1106. MT. 7952. VVRI. I. p. 33.

-Pāraskaragrhyapaddhati or Vāsudeva-paddhati. See Vāsudevapaddhati.

-Prayogaratna or Paśuprayoga. Burnell 24a.

-C. on Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra. Hz. 680 (inc.). TD. 2064-65.

-Baudhāyanaśrautasūtraprayoga. Mysore I. p. 63.

-Mahāgnicayanaprayoga. AS. p. 138.

-Mahāgnisarvasva. See under the text.

Add. ms. : Allahabad D. VIII. 40. XII. 847.

-C. *Adhvaramīmāṃsākutūhalavṛtti* on Mīmāṃsāsūtra. See under Adhvaramīmāṃsākutūhalavṛtti and also under Mīmāṃsāsūtra.

Add. ms. :

Granthapura p. 141 (no. 2886; with C. Sāra).

-Yājñikasarvasva.

-Śrautaprayogavicāra. Adyar.

-Sāvitrādikāthakavicāra.

-C. *Bālamānoramā* on Siddhāntakaumudī.

Ptd. Balamanorama Press, Madras, 1929.

-Somakārikā. Adyar.

-Somapañcakaprayoga. Hz. 753.

वासुदेवदीक्षित (Vāsudevadīkṣita)

-Kātyāyanagrhyapaddhati. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06. p. 3.

See also Pāraskaragrhyapaddhati.

-Yūpaikādaśinīprayoga. Allahabad D. VIII. 1418.

-Samāsasūtravicāra. Mysore I. p. 325.

वासुदेव दीक्षित (Vāsudeva Dīkṣita)

-Tārīkacandrikā. ny. Viśvabhāratī 1417(c) (inc).

(दुण्डिराज) वासुदेव दीक्षित (गुर्जर) ((Dhuṇḍhirāja) Vāsudeva Dīkṣita (Gurjara))

-Darśaśrāddhaprayoga. Rajapur 425.

वासुदेव दीक्षित (Vāsudeva Dīkṣita) See under Vāsudeva Ratha Somayājīn.

वासुदेव दीक्षित (Vāsudeva Dīkṣita)

-Śivacandrikā. tantra. Baroda II. 6994 (inc).

वासुदेवदीक्षितकारिका (Vāsudevadīkṣitakārikā) (by Vāsudeva Dīkṣita ?) SB. New DC. iii. 55819. (inc). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/320.

वासुदेव दीक्षितीय (Vāsudevadīkṣitīya) (may be any text of Vāsudeva) Kaḍayanallūr 2.

वासुदेव देशिक (Vāsudeva Deśika) preceptor of (a. of Vedāntamanana, OSM. IV. 2902).

वासुदेव देवज्ञ (Vāsudeva Daivajña) father of Mhālugi (a. of Jātakarmapaddhati, BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/126).

वासुदेव देवज्ञ (Vāsudeva Daivajña)

-Prašnaśāstra.

Ptd. Ādisarasvati Nilaya Press, Madras, 1914.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2916.

वासुदेवद्वादशाक्षर (Vāsudevadvādaśākṣara) tantra.
by Gopālakṛṣṇa. CPB. 5087. Rice 298.

वासुदेवद्वादशाक्षरन्यास (Vāsudevadvādaśākṣara-
nyāsa) mantra. Adyar I. p. 244b. II. p. 198b.
Adyar PL. p. 270.

वासुदेवद्वादशाक्षरपुरश्चरणविधि (Vāsudeva-
dvādaśākṣarapuraścaraṇavidhi) by
Śaṅkarācārya. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91032.

वासुदेवद्वादशाक्षरमन्त्र (Vāsudevadvādaśākṣara-
mantra) mantra. Adyar II. p. 198b (2 mss.).
MD. 7211. 18519. MT. 9169(o). Mysore N.
D. XVI. II. 50861. 50862. Extr. pp. 170-71.
50863-67. RORI. III. B. 5700. Trav. Uni.
4290-K₅. 13735-I. VORI. Tirupati 5871. Wai
D. II. 10656-57.

वासुदेवद्वादशाक्षरमन्त्रजपविधि (Vāsudeva-
dvādaśākṣaramantrajapavidhi) Wai D. II.
8548.

वासुदेवद्वादशाक्षरमन्त्रपूजाविधि (Vāsudeva-
dvādaśākṣaramantrapūjavidhi) SB. New
DC. XIII. 49756.

वासुदेवद्वादशाक्षरीध्यानश्लोक (Vāsudeva-
dvādaśākṣarīdhyānaśloka) mantra. Adyar
I. p. 244b. Adyar PL. 114.

वासुदेवद्वादशार्णमन्त्रोद्धार (Vāsudevadvādaśārṇa-
mantroddhāra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii.
50868.

वासुदेव द्विवेद (Vāsudeva Dviveda)

-C. on Yām kalpayantīti sūkta. SB. New DC.
I. i. 1455. See under the text.

वासुदेव द्विवेदिन् (Vāsudeva Dvivedin) youngest son
of Śrīpati Dvivedin.

-Ātharvaṇapramitākṣarā (Gaṇapatimantra-
vyākhyā) Baroda 7603. 11920. BORI. 117
of 1880-81. D. p. 176. Kh. 58.

-C. on the Abhiṣekamantras of Sāmaveda.
Adyar D. I. 543.

-C. *Bālābodhinī* or Bālābodhavivekinī on
Kṛtyānirharāṇasūkta or ^osūktagaṇa of Av.
See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

ASB. I. iii. 5. Ranbir I. p. 60 SB. New DC. I.
i. 1454. VI. ii. 87868.

-C. on Kṛtyānirharāṇasūtra. See under the
text.

-C. *Bālābodhavivekinī* on Pratyāṅgirā-
kalpa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Darbhanga Raj 3111. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p.
60. PUL. II. App. p. 58. SB. New DC. I. iii.
52879. Trav. Uni. 4770. 7585. 7798 (inc.).
9951-B(inc.).

-Sādasyatattvadīpa. Hpr. IV. 330. VVBISIS.
II. 158. VVRI. I. p. 39. Extr. II. p. 59.

-Sādhāraṇapadārthatattvadīpana. Hpr. IV.
331. SB. New DC. XIII. 47791(inc.).

वासुदेव द्विवेदिन् (Vāsudeva Dvivedin)

-Saṃskṛtagītamālā.

See M. K. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Index.

वासुदेवद्व्यक्षरीजपविधि (Vāsudevadvyakṣarī-
japavidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50860.

वासुदेवध्यान (Vāsudevadhyāna) in one verse. Adyar I. p. 244b. Adyar D. IV. 1961. Extr. p. 281 (inc.).

वासुदेवनन्द (Vāsudevananda)

-Kṛtyratnāvalī. OSM. I. 1144.

वासुदेवनन्दनपूजा (Vāsudevanandanapūjā) RORI. XXVIII. 451.

वासुदेवनन्दिनी (Vāsudevanandini) by Gopāla-kṛṣṇa. Rice 276.

वासुदेव नम्पूतिरि (Vāsudeva Nampūtiri) of Pāla-kāṭṭirimana, near Celakkara and disciple of Kumāra.

-Śauricarita. GD. 1982.

-C. on Horā. See *Śāstras Practical and Theoretical* in *J. of Myth. Soc.* XXI. p. 214.

वासुदेव नम्पूतिरि (Vāsudeva Nampūtiri) of Vālakunnam.

-Laghubhāgavata.

-Vālmīkirāmāyaṇasargasāra.

-Śrīkṛṣṇastotra.

See K. K. Raja, *CKLS*. p. 274.

वासुदेवनरेन्द्र (Vāsudevanarendra) alias Govinda Śrīvatsāṅka of Kashmir.

-Subhagānanda prahasana. S. V. Uni. I. 310. Extr. II. pp. 236-37. TD. 4641.

वासुदेवनवाध्यायी स्तोत्र (Vāsudevanavādhyāyī stotra) from Ādityapurāṇa of Saurasamhitā. RORI. III. B. 4082-83. Extr. pp. 8-10.

वासुदेवनामानि (Vāsudevanāmāni) RORI. XX. 753 (in a collection.).

वासुदेवनारायण गोखले (Vāsudevanārāyaṇa Gokhale)

-Kāmyavṛṣotsarga. composed in 1781 A. D. Bomb. Uni. 1005. Wai D. I. 3944 (Hiraṇya^o).

वासुदेवनारेरि (Vāsudevanāreri) one of the classmates of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri who combinedly (along with his friends) wrote C. Kṛṣṇārpaṇa on Dhātukāvya of Nārāyaṇa.

Ptd. Dhātukāvya with C. Kṛṣṇārpaṇa Vijñānacintāmaṇi Press, 1893.

See under Dhātukāvya .

वासुदेवनित्यपूजाविधि (Vāsudevanityapūjāvidhi) Tirupati (RSVP). 3170.

वासुदेवन्यायवागीश (Vāsudevanyāyavāgīśa)

-Bhāgavatakathā. Viśvabhārati 102. 259. (chs 10-12) 355. (a)(chs 6-9). 714 (chs 10-12). 873 (chs. 3). 2438.

वासुदेवपण्डित (Vāsudevapaṇḍita)

-C. on Rāmasahasranāma. Allahabad D. IX. 5062. BORI. 411 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1031.

वासुदेवपण्डित (Vāsudevapaṇḍita) son of Yogānanda,

-Vāstupradīpa. jy. See under the text.

वासुदेवपण्डित (Vāsudevapaṇḍita)

-Vāsudevānubhaba. Weber 940.

वासुदेवपद्धति (Vāsudevapaddhati) or Pāraskara-grhyapaddhati. by Vāsudevadīkṣita. q. by Kāmadeva in his Pāraskaragrhyaprayogapaddhati, Weber 266.

See under the Pāraskaragrhyapaddhati,

Addl. mss.

Kavīndrācārya 517 (3 kāṇḍas). Ranbir i p. 70. RORI. XII. 278. XXV. 147. Sūcīpatra 33.

-Ṛtuśānti from. RORI. I. 307.

-Vivāhāṅgacaturthī from. OSM. IV. 2739.

वासुदेवपद्यव्याख्या (Vāsudevapadyavyākhyā) by Jagannātha Śarman, resident of Kāśī. RORI. XXII. 2046 (inc.).

वासुदेवपरंब्रह्मपण्डित (Vāsudevaparam brahma-panḍita) son of Advaitabrahmapaṇḍita and Jānakī.

-Jaganmohanavṛttaśataka. MT. 1979 (c).

-C. on Śaktimīmāṃsā of Gauḍapādamuni. MT. 5159.

-C. on Śrīvidyāratnasūtra. Adyar.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. sn. 1099. p. 910

वासुदेव परमशाब्दिक चक्रवर्ती (Vāsudevaparama-śābdika Cakravartī) son of Rudra and father of Śaṅkara (a. of C. on Abhijñāna-śākuntalam, Dacca 1835).

वासुदेव पात्र (Vāsudevapātra) of Karaṇa family, father of Gopīnāthabhūṣaṇa Pātra (a. of Kavīcintāmaṇi, S. V. Uni. I. 1005. Extr. II. pp. 298-99).

वासुदेवपुण्याहवाचन (Vāsudevapuṇyāhavācana) pāñcarātra. from Pāñcarātrasaṃhitā. Mysore II. p. 38. Mysore N. D. XV. 47086. Oppert II. 4147. Tirupati (RSVP). 3171.

वासुदेवपुरीपूज्यपाद (Vāsudevapūripūjyapāda) preceptor of Ānanda Bhaṭṭopādhyāya (a. of C. on Bhāgavata, TCD. 178.).

वासुदेवपूजा (Vāsudevapūjā) Burnell 146 a. OSM. I. 1789-90. Petrograd 56. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89582 ("pūjāpaddhati). TD. 14851. XX. Sup. 1000 (c).

-acc. to Tantrasāra. MD. 17874.

वासुदेवन् पोट्टि (Vāsudevan poṭṭi) alias Vāsudeva. Gīrvāṇa of Mutteṭat in Cannannur. See above.

वासुदेवप्रकाशिका (Vāsudeva prakāśikā) ref. to by Gadādhara in his Bhāṣya on Pāraskara-grhyasūtra, Bomb. Uni. 923.

वासुदेवप्रतिष्ठा (Vāsudevapratīṣṭhā) Dacca 4721. (inc.).

वासुदेवप्रतिष्ठाप्रमाणविधि (Vāsudevapratīṣṭhā-pramāṇa-vidhi) SB. New DC. II. IV. 66655.

-by Kṛṣṇānanda Śarman. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68963 (inc.).

वासुदेवप्रतिष्ठाविधि (Vāsudevapratīṣṭhāvidhi) SB. New DC. II. iii. 600024 (inc.).

वासुदेवप्रभु (Vāsudevaprabhu) glorified in Venkaṭakṛṣṇabhūpatistuti, MD. 18792.

वासुदेव प्रहराज (Vāsudeva Praharāja) of Orissa.

-Rāghavayādavīya mahākāvya. MT. 3733. OSM. II. 4166. 4709-10. IV. 3321.

वासुदेवब्रह्मप्रसाद (Vāsudevabrahmaprasāda) son of Aniruddha and disciple of Hṛṣikeśāśrama.

-Ānandānubhavādīpikā. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 11.

-C. *Prakāśikā* on Mādyandinaśākhopaniṣad or Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad.

See under Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad.

Addl. ms. : Ānandāśrama 854.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 395.

-Saccidānandānubhavapradīpikā. Baroda I. 3822. Ujjain I. p. 66.

वासुदेवब्रह्मेन्द्र सरस्वती (Vāsudebrahmendra Sarasvatī) disciple of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.

-(Śāstra) Siddāntaleśatātparyasaṅgraha.

Ptd. Hinduprachara Press, Madras, 1926.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2916. 2406.

वासुदेव भट्ट (Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa) son of Bhaṭṭaskanda. Composed the Lakkhā Maṇḍal (Dehradun UP.) inscription.

Ed. by Buhler, *Epi. Ind.* Vol. I. pp. 12ff, also *JRAS.* Vol. XX. p. 454.

वासुदेव भट्ट (Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa) ref. by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa in his Sāpiṇḍyapradīpikā, Bomb. Uni. 1198.

वासुदेव भट्ट (Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa) son of Prabhākara.

-Rāmaprasasti. kāvya. Bikaner 3083 (inc.).

वासुदेव भट्ट (Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa) disciple of Caṇḍīśvara.

-C. *Prasāda* on Sārasvataparakriyā. BORI. D. II. ii. 201-02.

वासुदेव भट्ट (Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa) identity not specified.

-Avyayaprakaraṇa. RORI. IV. 2542.

-Āśvalāyanapaddhati. Rv. VRI. III. 6752 (inc.).

-Dattaputratattvaviveka. Stein 91. Extr. 307.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1039b.

-Yajñapaśumīmāṃsā. SB. New DC. VII. 29388.

-Vīraparākramasvaraśāstra. Darbhanga Raj 1865.

-C. *Vyākhyāna* on Śāstradīpikā. Gough p. 177.

-Sthāvaraviṣṇvādipratīṣṭhā from Prayoga-ratnamālā. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 57/335.

वासुदेव भट्ट (Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa)

-Vāsudevakārikā. See under the text.

वासुदेव भट्ट (Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa)

-Vīraparākrama. Baroda II. 3403. Bikaner 5166. Mithilā.

वासुदेव भट्टाचार्य (Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭācārya) son of Raṅganātha.

-Āhnikāmṛta.

Ptd. Kumbhakonam, 1900.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 760. 789.

वासुदेवभट्टीय (Vāsudevabhṭṭīya) (sic) Prayag I. 2736.

वासुदेवभदन्त (Vāsudeva Bhadanta) poet. q. in *Sbhv*
V. 3129.

वासुदेवभिक्षु (Vāsudevabhikṣu) Dakṣiṇāmūrti-
vilāsa. Adyar II. p. 145b. Trav. Uni. 2589-
A. .

वासुदेवमनन (Vāsudevamanana) or Vedānta-
manana or Manana, in 8 Prakaraṇas. by
Vāsudeva Paramahansa alias Vāsudevendra.
Dealing with the state of yogic self-
realisation, which is known as Samādhi.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 438.

See under the Manana.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. XI. ii. 4739. Adyar II. pp. 148b-
49a (9th mss. ; 1 inc.). Adyar D. XIII. 1695.
Andhra Uni. 1349 (inc.). 1350.
Āvaṇapparambu Mana 142. CPB. 3805.
Gough p. 178 (2 mss.). Harihara Sastri XXIII.
Kāḍayanallūr 72. 73. Lonavla 544 (inc.).
Mad. Uni. 381. 509a. Mad. Uni. R. A. S. 14a.
28. MD. 4380(inc.). Mysore D. III. 705-06.
Mysore N. D. XI. 38372. 38373. Extr. p. 265.
Oppert I. 4056. 6785. 7634. II. 483. 2408.
4927. 6604. 7120. 7743. 8347. 9757. 10036.
OSM. IV. 2902. PUL. II. p. 63. Rice 170.
Tekkemaṭham III. 12. Śṛṅgerī Mutt 82. TA.
268a. 1025a. 3590. TCD. 362 (an.). TD.
7570. 7571 (Laghu⁰). 7572 (an.).
Thiruvavadu. 471. Tirupati (RSVP). 3354
(inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 53 (4. inc.). Trav. Uni.
C-1598-B. 2932-M. 3174-F. 4535. 6317-A.
7917. Sup. 17149-C. 17201-B. 18034 (inc.).
Up. Br. Mutt 364. 496. 625. Viśvabhārati
2782a. 2786a. VORI. Tirupati 5872-73.
VVRI. I. p. 315 (inc.).

Ptd. (1). Madras, 1884. (2). (with Telugu
Char.) Sarada Nilaya Press, 1884. (3). Sri
Vidya Press, Kumbhakonam, 1893. (4).
Vasanta Press, Madras, 1895. 2nd edn. 1918.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 450. 1892-
1906. 790. 1906-28. 1182. 1491; also IO. Ptd.
Bks. 1938, pp. 2918-19.

वासुदेवमननसङ्ग्रह (Vāsudevamananasanḡraha)
or Laghuvāsudevamanana in 12chs. by
Vāsudevandra Sarasvatī or ʻyati. An
abridgement of Vāsudevamanana.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 438.

Adyar D. IX. 1135-36. 1137-38 (inc.). 1139-
40. 1141 (fr.). 1142 (inc.). 1143. XIII. 1696.
Baroda I. 6928 (a). 7018 (a). 7111. 9816 (e).
10213. BORI. D. IX. ii. 729. IM. 10629. Mad.
Uni. 771. MD. 18979. 19215. MT. 124. 929
(up to 8th Prakaraṇa). 1913 (Varṇakas 11-12
inc.). 1915 (1st 12 Varṇakas). 2111 (a). 7309.
9104. Mysore I. p. 448 (2 mss.). Mysore N.
D. XI. 38372. 38373. Extr. p. 265. SB. New
DC. VII. ii. 92456. TCD. 331-B. TD. 7487.
XXV. 24493-94. Trav. Uni. 2913-A. 2932-
K. Trav. Uni. Trav. Uni. Sup. 7719-C. 15281-
F(inc.). VORI. Tirupati 5874. VVRI. I. p. 246.
Whish 194.

Ptd. (1). (Telugu Char). Saradanilaya Press,
1884. (2). Srī Vidya Press, Kumbhakonam,
1893. (3). Venkatesvara Press, Bombay,
1901. (4) Vasanta Press, Madras, 1918 (2nd
edn.). (5). Sastra Sanjivini Press, Madras,
1918. (6). Vāṇī Vilāsa Press, Srirangam,
1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2919.

वासुदेवमननसङ्ग्रहसार (Vāsudevamanana-saṅgrahasāra) in 46 subdivisions called Varnaka. Adyar D. IX. 1144.

See R. T. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 451.

वासुदेवमननसार (Vāsudevamananasāra) in prose. by Vāsudevānandatīrtha. Wai 213. Wai D. II. 6712.

cf. Vāsudevamananasāgraha.

वासुदेवमन्त्र (Vāsudevamantra) Allahabad D. VII. 220. CPB. 5088. Kuru. Uni. II. 1018. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 122 (Vaiṣṇavamāntra). Nasik II. 339. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86542 (in a collection). 87037. TD. XX. Sup. 455. 835(u). 1016 (h). Trav. Uni. L-537. Z-53.

-by Vyañkateśa Bhaṭṭa. BISM. वि. 583/7. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/583.

वासुदेवमन्त्र (Vāsudevamantra) or Viṣṇudvāda-śākṣarīmantra. Jha G N. I. i. 1959.

वासुदेवमन्त्रजपविधि (Vāsudevamantrajapavidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50869. Extr. p. 171.

वासुदेवमन्त्रन्यास (Vāsudevamantranyāsa) mantra. RORI. VIII. 754.

वासुदेवमन्त्रपुरश्चरणविधि (Vāsudevamantra-purścaraṇavidhi) by Śaṅkarācārya. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/503.

वासुदेवमन्त्रमाहात्म्य (Vāsudevamantramāhātmya) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50870.

वासुदेवमन्त्रराजजपपद्धति (Vāsudevamantrarāja-japapaddhati) Allahabad. D. VI. 6337.

वासुदेवमन्त्रविधि (Vāsudevamantravidhi) mantra. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90605. VRI. I. 2547.

वासुदेव महापात्र (Vāsudeva Mahāpātra) (is he scribe?)

-Siddhāntacandrikā. gr. Utkal Uni. 2549 (inc.).

वासुदेवमहामन्त्र (Vāsudevamahāmantra) Allahabad D. VII. 6059. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50871. Extr. pp. 171-172. Ujjain II. p. 69.

वासुदेवमहाराधन (Vāsudevamahārādhana) Oppert II. 5265.

वासुदेवमानसपूजा (Vāsudevamānasapūjā) VSM. Poona III. 511 (inc.).

वासुदेवमाहात्म्य (Vāsudevamāhātmya) from Skandapurāṇa. RORI. I. 741.

Ptd. Bombay, 1909-11.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 806-07. 1491.

वासुदेव मिश्र (Vāsudeva Miśra)

-Karmavipāka. Bikaner 1605.

वासुदेव मिश्र (Vāsudeva Miśra) nephew and pupil of Jayadeva (Paṅsadhara) Miśra. He got the title Nyāyasiddhāntasārābhijñā.

-C. *Ṭīkāsāra* on Tattvacintāmaṇi. See under the text.

See *JASB. (NS)*. XI. (1915.). p. 26768. also S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL*. p. 456.

वासुदेव मिश्र (Vāsudeva Miśra)

-Bālabodhinī. gr. SB. New DC. X. 39555. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1913-14, p. 2 (no. 2270.).

वासुदेव मिश्र (Vāsudeva Mīśra) alias Vāsudeva Vācāsundara, patronised by Candra Sāhi, son of Arjuna Dāsa of Gaḍhā.

-C. *Padābhīnayamañjarī* on Gītagovinda of Jayadeva. B. J. Inst. III. 3700 (inc). OSM. II. 4659. Stein 67 (1-8). Extr. 281. Utkal Uni. 2638.

वासुदेव मुनि (Vāsudeva Muni)

-Yatidharmasaṅgrahaprakāśa. Mysore N. D. III. 8955. Extr. IV. A. p. 694.

वासुदेवमूर्ति (Vāsudeva Mūrti)

-Gāruḍatantra (or Purāṇa ?). Filliozat I. 210.

वासुदेवमूलमन्त्रविधान (Vāsudevamūlamantra-vidhāna) to be recited before Bhāgavata-pārāyaṇa. French Inst. III. 316/2.

वासुदेव यज्वन् (Vāsudeva Yajvan) son of Kāla-hastīśvara Yajvan (a of C. on Bhāgavata and father of Kacchapeśvara Dīkṣita a/ of Rāmacandrayaśobhūṣaṇa, MD. 12950).

वासुदेव यज्वन् (Vāsudeva Yajvan)

-Aghaviveka. Mysore I. p. 94. Trav. Uni. 4398-E.

वासुदेव यति (Vāsudeva Yati) preceptor of Vivekasāra, TCD. 353.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 451.

वासुदेव यति (Vāsudeva Yati) disciple of Gopāla Tīrtha.

-Pañcāvasthāviveka on Ātmānātmaviveka. adv. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 200(b). MT. 5327 (uttarabhāga.). Trav. Uni. 833-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14552-A. VORI. Tirupati 614.

-Vedāntaprakaraṇa. TCD. 359A. Trav. Uni. CM-591-A.

वासुदेव यति (Vāsudeva Yati) disciple of Rāmakṛṣṇa.

-C. *Paramārthasāraprakāśikā* on Paramārthasāra of Ādiśeṣa. MT. 4149 (c). VORI. Tirupati 3432.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 438.

वासुदेव यति (Vāsudeva Yati) teacher of Bāla-kṛṣṇānanda (a. of Siddhasiddhāñjana, Ptd. TSS.)

See *P. Mīm.* App. p. 67.

वासुदेव यति (Vāsudeva Yati) alias Vāsudeva Paramahansa alias Vāsudevendra.

-Vāsudevamanana or Vedāntamanana. See Vāsudevamanana above.

वासुदेव यति (Vāsudeva Yati) alias Vāsudevendramuni, See below.

वासुदेव यति (Vāsudeva Yati) identity not known.

-Advaitaratnakośa. Gough p. 177.

-Ātmabodhaprakaraṇa. K. 116. Trav. Uni. 10158. VORI. Tirupati 607.

-Dākureśāṣṭaka. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74694.

-Mantragarbhadattātreyāṣṭottaraśatanāma. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74358.

-C. on Manīṣāpañcaka. See under text.

वासुदेवयन्त्रविधि (Vāsudevayantravidhi) Allahabad D. VII. 3826. SB. New DC. VI. 24481 (inc.). iii. 89421.

वासुदेव योगीन्द्रशिष्य (Vāsudeva Yagīndraśiṣya)

-Tattvabodha (prakaraṇa). See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. XI. ii. 5168. 5666. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/76. 29/1053. 34/832. 34857. 52/ 392. Darbhanga Raj 2647 (inc.). 2648-49. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 38. (2mss.). Jha G. N. I. ii. 3176-78. II. ii. 8129 (an.) Mysore N. D. XI. 37724. Extr. p. 104 (an). Nagpur Uni. 772. OSM. I. 2328. Osmania Uni. p. 130. RORI. V. 324. VII. 360. XI. 1276. XII. 1220-21. XV. 380. XVII. 447. XXIV. 606-09. SB. New DC. VII. 26886-90 (inc.). 27016. 27088-89. 27135-36. 27169-70. 27303. 27962. 28828 (an.). 28857. ii. 91383. 91680. 91693. 92237. 92441. 93058. 93271. VORI. Tirupati 2250-51. VVBISIS. II. 192-93. VVRI. I. pp. 204 (2 mss.). 205 (3 mss. ; 2 inc.). Wai D. II. 6627-30.

वासुदेव रतिकेलिकथा (Vāsudevaratikēlikathā) by Jayadeva. Allahabad D. II. 2086.

वासुदेव रथ सोमयाजिन् (Vāsudeva Ratha Soma-yājīn) of Orissa. Elder son of Dayānidhi Ratha and grandson of Kāśīnātha and Vanamalikā of the Ātreya gotra.

-Jyotiḥprakāśa. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 13.

-Bhuvaneśvarīprakāśa. See under the text.

-Maṇḍalaprakāśa. OSM. I. 1682.

-Yajñaprakāśa. ASB. I. ii. 588 (inc). MT. 3823. RASB. II. 1145.

-Śyāmārcanapaddhati. OSM. I. 485.

-Smṛtiprakāśa.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 1220b.

Ptd. *Bib. Ind. New Ser. Vol.* 23. Calcutta, 1912.

-Hautrikabhāṣyaprakāśa.

वासुदेव रथ सोमयाजिन् (Vāsudeva Ratha Soma-yājīn) of Orissa, son of Govinda.

-Gaṅgavaṃśānucaritacampū.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

OSM. II. 4653-54. Sup. 4994. IV. 3230-31. Utkal Uni. 2935.

वासुदेवरसानन्द (Vāsudevarasānanda) Vedānta. by Śivaśarman Sūri. Oudh XX. 232.

Ptd. Allahabad, 1897.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 652.

वासुदेवरहस्य (Vāsudevarahasya) ref. to by Yogendra in his Āgamasārasaṅgraha, RASB. VIII. A. 6220. Allahabad D. VII. 4621.

-Rādhātānta from. BHU. 7792 (inc.).

वासुदेवरामकृष्ण आलेकर (Vāsudeva Rāmakṛṣṇa Ālekara)

-Laghukriyāpadarūpakośa.

Ptd. Jagaddhitechu Press, Poona, 1918.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2919. 1430.

वासुदेवरोमन्थ (Vāsudevaromantha) name of C. q. in Romantha by Muḍumbai Nṛhari alias Narasiṃhācārya of Śrīvatsagotra. MT. 2821 (a).

वासुदेववंशवृत्तान्त (Vāsudeva vaṁśavṛttānta) by
Viṣṇujīva. Adyar PL. p. 132.

वासुदेववाचासुन्दर (Vāsudevavācāsundara) See
under Vāsudeva Miśra.

वासुदेवविचार (Vāsudevavicāra) (Caturviṁśati
Tīrthaṅkara). Baroda III.15634 -35. 17437.

वासुदेवविजय (Vāsudevavijaya) by Vāsudeva Kavi
of Puruvana village in Kerala; a supplement
to Bhīmasena's and Mādhava's works. ment.
in Dhātukāvya for the purpose of inculcating
the sūtras of Pāṇini (MD. 11538).

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*,
Vol. I. pp. 336, 617; also K. K. Raja, *CKSL*,
pp. 124. 142. 203-05.

Deśamaṅgalam 475. GD. 1945.
Granthappura p. 91 (no. 1945). IO. 7882.
TCD. 1526 (4 sargas). Trav. Uni. 89-A. L-
142. L-198. 242. L-912. C-2231. 6110.
5106-C. 10711-A. 13448-A (all inc.). Trav.
Uni. Sup. 17914-A (inc.). 18943 (inc.).
VVRI. I. p. 226 (inc.).

See M. Krishnamacariaer, *HCSL*. sns. 46,
170

Ptd. (1) with auto C. *KM*. 52. Bombay, 1894.
(2) with C. of Rāmaprappana Śāstrin, Punjab
Printing works, Lahore, 1915.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906 . 161.
1906 -28, 1491. 1179; also see IO. Ptd. Bks.
1938, p. 2921.

-C. by Rāmanātha Tarkaratna.

Ptd. (1) Vālmīki Press, Calcutta, 1884 (2)
English Samskrita Press, Calcutta, 1890-
1891.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 337. 1906-
28, 1491. 856; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p.
2921.

-C. (Mal.) *Padacandrikā* by Nārāyaṇa.
Trav. Uni. L142. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17914-A
(inc.). 18943 (inc.).

-C. *Padacandrikā* by the a. himself.
Deśamaṅgalam 475. GD. 1945-46 (inc.).
Granthappura p. 91. (no. 1945 -46, 1-5 chs.).
TCD. 1526. Trav. Uni. 89-A. L-198. C-2231.
5106. 6110. 10711-A. Trav. Uni. Sup.
20949. 20950. 21850-C (all inc.).

वासुदेव विद्यालङ्कार (Vāsudeva Vidyālaṅkāra)

-Siddhantakusumāvali . OSM. II. 3603 -04.

वासुदेवविशारद (Vāsudevaviśārada)

-Ṛgvedavahnisthāpana. ASB. I. ii. 188.
RASB. II. 414.

वासुदेवविश्वसेन्द्रशिष्य (Vāsudeva-viśvasendra-śiṣya)

-Vedāntadīpikā. MT. 1562.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 451.

वासुदेव विष्णु (Vāsudeva Viṣṇu) purāṇa.

-Rāmavijaya. CPB. 4669-70.

**वासुदेव वैदूर्यमालाकथा (Vāsudeva Vaidūrya-
mālākathā)** L. D. Ser. 5. 5383.

वासुदेव व्यास (Vāsudeva Vyāsa) son of Vyāsarāma.

-Sadācāracūḍāmaṇi. RASB. III. 2227.

वासुदेवशतक (Vāsudevaśataka) stotra. a brief resume
of the Mahābhārata. GD. 1195-E. Granthap-
pura. p. 58 (no. 1195-e). Trav. Uni. Sup.
20203-E (inc.).

वासुदेवशतक (Vāsudevaśataka) by Īśānubhūti Yati
alias Devadeveśānubhūti Yati.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. p. 242.

वासुदेवशतनामस्तोत्र (Vāsudevaśatanāmastotra)
RORI. III. B. 4616.

-from Viṣṇupurāṇa. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15429-Q.

वासुदेवशब्दार्थविचार (Vāsudevaśabdārthavicāra)
gr. Allahabad D. VI. 209. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3914
(inc.).

**वासुदेव शर्मन् (पणशीकरोपाह्व) (Vāsudevaśarman
(Paṇaśīkaropāhva))**

-Caṇḍīpāṭhavidhi. tantra. VVBISIS. II. 807.

वासुदेव शर्मन् (Vāsudeva Śarman) ascr. to

-Pratiṣṭhātantra. tantra. TCD. 988. Trav. Uni.
C-1892 (inc.).

वासुदेव शर्मन् (Vāsudevaśarman)

-Śrautaprāyaścittacandrikā. Baudh. SB. 26.

वासुदेव शर्मन् (Vāsudeva Śarman)

-Vṛttaratnamālā.

Ptd. Vijñāna Cintāmaṇi Press, Pattambi, 1911.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 3074.

वासुदेवशर्मा मुनि (Vāsudevaśarmā muni) dh. disciple
of Rāmakṛṣṇāśrama and Śrī Govindāśrama.

-Yatidharmaprakāśa. See under the text.

वासुदेव शास्त्रिन् (Vāsudeva Śāstrin) civil name of
Kavīndra Tīrtha, of the Madhva sect. See
Bhr. 203.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. I.
p. 274.

वासुदेव शास्त्रिन् (Vāsudeva Śāstrin)

-Rāmodanta. kāvya. Oppert I. 2723.

**वासुदेव शास्त्रिन् अभ्यङ्कर (Vāsudeva Śāstrin
Abhyaṅkara)**

-Advaitāmoda.

Ptd. with exposition *ASS*. no. 84. Poona,
1918.

-Dharmatattvanirṇaya.

Ptd. Anandasrama Press, Poona, 1929.

-Sūtrāntaraparigrahavicāra.

Ptd. Anandasrama Press, Poona, 1922.

-C. *Prakāśa* on Yatīndramatadīpikā of
Śrīnivāsadāsa.

Ptd. Anandasrama Press, Poona, 1906.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2920. 3123; also
Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1182.

-Yājñahautravīcāra. VSM. Poona II. 12.

वासुदेवशिष्य (Vāsudevaśiṣya) preceptor of (a. of
Santānadīpikā, Trav. Uni. 8241).

वासुदेव शुक्ल (Vāsudeva Śukla)

-C. *Bālābodhinī* on Śiśupālavadha of
Māgha.

Ptd. Vedic Press, Ajmer, 1917. See IO. Ptd.
Bks. 1938, p. 2921.

वासुदेवशेष (Vāsudevaśeṣa) son of Śeṣānta, father of
Śeṣanārāyaṇa (a. of Śrautasarvasva, IO. 368).

वासुदेवश्लोकार्थ (Vāsudevaślokārtha) in 8 different interpretations. RORI. XVI. 2117.

वासुदेवषडक्षरीमहामन्त्र (Vāsudevaṣaḍakṣarīmahāmantra) French Inst. III. 310/16 (in a collection). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50872.

वासुदेवषोडशाक्षरीमन्त्र (Vāsudevaṣoḍaśākṣarīmantra) RORI. III. B. 6009. Trav. Uni. L-537-Z₂₀.

वासुदेवसंहिता (Vāsudevasaṃhitā) pāñcarātrāgama. ment. in a list of 219 Pāñcarātrasaṃhitās, see *Laṣmītantra*, Adyar Libr. Ser. 87, Intr. pp. 10-12.

Gough p. 167. MT. 3959 (c). Tirupati (RSVP.) 3172 (inc.).

See *Panorama of Pāñcarātra Literature*, p. 61.

वासुदेवसंहिता (Vāsudevasaṃhitā) med. Kavīndrācārya 948.

-by Vāsudeva. Allahabad 173.

वासुदेव सरस्वती (Vāsudeva Sarasvatī) preceptor of Pūrṇendu Sarasvatī (a of Bhāvanā-nirṇaya, Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 73).

वासुदेव सरस्वती (Vāsudeva Sarasvatī)

-Brahmaprakāśikā.

See R. Thangasvami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 438.

वासुदेव सरस्वती (Vāsudeva Sarasvatī)

-Cc. *Vṛttī* on C. *Bhāṣya* on Brahmasūtra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 66.

वासुदेव सरस्वती (Vāsudeva Sarasvatī)

-Gaṇapatistotra. Beg. द्विद्वानन विघ्नकाननज्वलन

-Śaṅkarastotra.

-Sūryastotra. Beg. यस्योदयास्तसमये

Ptd. in *Br. St. Ratnākara*, pp. 297-99. Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

वासुदेव सर्वज्ञ (Vāsudeva Sarvajña) a poet. q. in *Śp.* v. 3605.

वासुदेवसहस्रनामस्तोत्र (Vāsudevasahasranāma-stotra) Adyar I. p. 218 a (2 mss.). Allahabad D. IX. 386. SSPC. II. C-193 (inc.). Taylor I. 359. TD. XXIV. 1604. Trav. Uni. 12442-B. Udaipur SS. II. 2129 (inc.).

-from Anuśāsanaparvan of Mahābhārata. RASB. VIII. B. 6813 (6).

वासुदेवसहस्रनामस्तोत्र (Vāsudeva-sahasra-nāmastotra) spoken by Mahādeva. diff. texts. MD. 9004. 9005 (inc.).

वासुदेवसानन्द (Vāsudevasānanda) by Śivarāma Śarman Sūri.

Ptd. Allahabad.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Index.

वासुदेवसारस्वतोत्तंस (Vāsudevasārasvatottamsa) son of Maheśa and Gaṅgā and patronized by Govindarāja.

-Nirṇayasāra. RASB. III. 2120.

वासुदेव सार्वभौम (Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma)

-C. on Advaitamakaranda of Lakṣmīdhara. L. 2854. SB. New DC. VII. 27177.

वासुदेव सार्वभौम (Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma)

-(Kṛṣṇa)caitanyāṣṭaka. VRI. II. 4589.

वासुदेव सार्वभौम (Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma) father of Rāmeśvara (a. of Chandoratnākara, RASB. VI. 4775).

For more ref. see Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya. *IHQ*. XVI-1. 1940, pp. 58-69; also see Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, *Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma*, in *J. of Ori. Inst. Ms. Uni*, Baroda, 26. I. 81-86.

वासुदेव सार्वभौम (Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma) son of Maheśvara Viśārada also preceptor of Raghunāthaśiromaṇi (a. of Tattvacintāmaṇi-didhīti).

-C. *Nyāyasiddhāntasāra* or Sārva-bhaumanirukti on Tattvacintāmaṇi on Tattvacintāmaṇi of Goṅgeśa.

See Gopinatha Kaviraj, *Gleanings from the History and Bibliography of the Ny. Vais. Lit*. Reprint (1982). pp. 67-72; also *JBORS*. VI. (1920) p. 60 ; See S. C. Vidyabhusan, *HIL*, p. 462.

वासुदेव सार्वभौम (Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma) son of Sūrya Sūri of Kashmir.

-C. *Padapañcikā* on Nyāyasāra of Bhāsarvajña. See under the text.

Addl. mss.

Baroda I. 88. 1831 (c). Daśamaṅgalam 126-27. Moodbidri DC. p. 97 (3 mss.). RASB. XI. 7535 (fr.). RORI. I. 771. Extr. p. 37. XIX. 34.

See S. C. Vidyabhusan, *HIL*, p. 371.

वासुदेव सार्वभौम (Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma) grandson of Jñānānanda Bhaṭṭācārya.

-Puraścaraṇaprayoga. Vaṅgīya p. 59 (inc.).

वासुदेव सार्वभौम भट्टाचार्य (Vāsudeva Sārva-bhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) father of Durgādāsa Vidyā-vāgīśa (a. of C. Subodhā on Mugdhabodha, Cs. VIII. 58).

वासुदेव सार्वभौम भट्टाचार्य (Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Caitanyaśataka.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1911. (2) with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1930.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 576.

-Kṛṣṇacaitanyaṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra.

Ptd. Art Press, Brindavan, 1969.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 576.

वासुदेव सार्वभौम भट्टाचार्य (Vāsudeva Sārva-bhauma Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Samāsavāda. Ben. 150.

वासुदेव सूरि कौशिक (Vāsudeva Sūri Kauśika)

-Prāsādalakṣaṇa. Adyar.

वासुदेव सूरि (Vāsudeva Sūri) father of Śrīnivāsa (a. of Śulbāgninidhidīpikā, MT. 1003-a).

वासुदेव सेन (Vāsudeva Sena) poet. q. in *Skm*. v. 1844.

वासुदेवस्तव (Vāsudevastava) in prose by Cintāmaṇi Miśra of Orissa. mentioned by him in his *Vāṇmayaviveka*, L. 2837.

वासुदेवस्तवराज (Vāsudevastavarāja) Allahabad D. IX. 1805.

वासुदेवस्तोत्र (Vāsudevastotra) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 42/

47. BORI. 482 of 1883-84. BP. p. 293. Burnell 201b.CPB. 5089. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 410. NPS. V. p. 394 (inc.). RORI. I. 1588. Extr. p. 75. XXIV. 1046. XXVIII. 1784. SB. New DC. V. iii. 77746. TD. 21547. Trav. Uni. L-722-Y. L-1178-Z₃₅. 5524-B. 5790-Z₅. Trav. Uni. Sup. L-1178-Z-35 (Śrī⁰).17382-G.

-C. *Pañcārthī*. ref. to Śakti, Viṣṇu, Rudra, Bhānu and Kṛṣṇa. RORI. I. 1588. Extr. p. 75.

-C. by Viśvapati Tīrtha. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24438.

-by Tattvadāsācārya. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24437.

-or Bilvamaṅgalastotra or Govindadāmodarastotra by Bilvamaṅgala.

See under Govindadāmodarastotra and also under Bilvamaṅgalastotra.

Add. mss.:

Baroda II. 5447. BHU. 9143-44. 9145 (inc.). Coochbehar 90 (c & d). Dāhilakshmī XXXIX. 15. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 101. NPS. IV. p. 258. (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). V. p. 394. RORI. XVII. 1013. (inc.). SB. New DC. V. i. 19037. ii. 21181. 21302. iii. 76254. 77864. 78251. Trav. Uni. 1655. Varendra 702. VRI. I. 1986-92. 2315. Extr. p. 56. II. 5180-91. III. 8684-91. 111864-65. V. 15263.

वासुदेवस्तोत्र (Vāsudevastotra)

-from Gurutīrtha of Padmapurāṇa, in 35 śloka. Br. Mus. 149 (c).

-from Padmapurāṇa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1603. BORI. 482 of 1883-84. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1063.

-from Bhāgavata. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 104.

वासुदेवस्तोत्रराज (Vāsudevastotrarāja) Jaipur Mus.

Ser. 2. p. 100.

वासुदेवसृष्टद्रव्यमाहात्म्य (Vāsudevasṛṣṭadravya-māhātmya) Mysore N. D. XV. 47087.**वासुदेवस्वामी (Vāsudevasvāmī)**

-Dattapāduḥkākāṣṭaka.

Ptd. Indu Prakasa Press, Bombay. 1920.

-Dattātreyasahasranāmāvali.

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1914.

-C. on Gurucaritatriśatī.

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1915.

वासुदेवहिण्डी (Vāsudevahiṇḍī) or Vasudeva-hiṇḍī.

See under Vasudevahiṇḍī.

वासुदेवागाशे (Vāsudevāgāṣe)

-Piṇḍapitṛyajñādarśaśrāddhavyatiṣaṅga-prayoga. Wai D. I. 4410-12.

वासुदेवाचार्य (Vāsudevācārya) civil name of Ānanda

Tīrtha, founder of Dvaitavedānta School.

See Bhr. p. 203.

See under Ānanda Tīrtha.

वासुदेवाचार्य (Vāsudevācārya) preceptor of Ṛṣiputra

Parameśvara (a. of C. on Mīmāṃsāsūtras, MT. 3080).

वासुदेवाचार्य (Vāsudevācārya) of Śrī Karahāṭaka Kṣetra, father of Nārāyaṇācārya and grandfather of Gopālācārya (a. of Bhagavatabhūṣaṇa, RASB. V. 3681).

वासुदेवाचार्य (कौलिग) (Vāsudevācārya (Kauliga)) teacher of (Uṭake) Govindācārya (a. of Bhagavadvicāralalitāryā, Adyar).

वासुदेवाचार्य (Vāsudevācārya)

-Cāpajātyam. gaṇita. Allahabad D. IV. 1000. 1295. Jha G. N. II. ii. 8795. III. 11470.

वासुदेवाचार्य (Vāsudevācārya)

-C. *Vyākhyāna* on Nītiśataka of Bhartṛhari. Ptd. Star of India Press, Madras, 1901.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 420. 2916.

-C. *Vyākhyā* on Bhallaṭaśataka of Bhallaṭa. See under the text.

वासुदेवाचार्य (Vāsudevācārya) son of Kumbhāri Nārāyaṇārya.

-C. *Bhedacandrikā* on Bhedojjīvana of Vyāsātīrtha. See under the text.

वासुदेवाचार्य (Vāsudevācārya)

-Smṛtisārasaṅgraha. SB. New DC. III. ii. 67733 (Viṣayānukramaṇikā).

वासुदेवाचार्य (Vāsudevācārya)

-Sarvasamarpaṇastotra. Adyar D. XIII. 2726.

वासुदेवादिमन्त्रप्रयोग (Vāsudevādimantraprayoga) by Ānandatīrtha. SB. New DC. VI. 25695 (inc.).

वासुदेवाध्यात्म (Vāsudevādhyātma) work cited by

Madhva.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 356.

वासुदेवाध्वरिन् (Vāsudevādhvarin) See under Vāsudeva Dīkṣita.

वासुदेवाध्वरिन् (Vāsudevādhvarin) resident of Pallākaceri village, teacher of Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa Yajvan (a. of Kuśalavavijayanāṭaka, GD. 1496.).

वासुदेवानन्द भट्ट (Vāsudevānanda Bhaṭṭa) disciple of Bālabrahmānanda.

-C. on Mānadīpikā of Bālabrahmānanda. See under the text.

वासुदेवानन्द सरस्वती (Vāsudevānanda Sarasvatī) desciple of Jñānānanda and preceptor of Vibudhānanda Sarasvatī (a. of Sandhyā-vandanamantrabhāṣya, Mysore D. I. 628).

वासुदेवानन्द सरस्वती (Vāsudevānanda Sarasvatī)

-Ātmapūjā (dīpikā).

Ptd. with C. Bombay, 1916.

-Gurucaritra kāvya.

Ptd with C. Gwalior, Bombay, 1915.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 240.

वासुदेवानन्द सरस्वती (Vāsudevānanda Sarasvatī)

-Dakṣiṇāmūrtivilāsa. adv. Adyar II. p. 145b. Trav. Uni. 2598-A.

वासुदेवानन्द सरस्वती (Vāsudevānanda Sarasvatī)

-C. on Dattātreyamāhātmya. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 71524.

वासुदेवानन्द सरस्वती (Vāsudevānanda Sarasvatī)

-Dattāparādhakṣamāpaṇastotra. VSM.
Poona III. 529.

वासुदेवानन्द सरस्वती (Vāsudevānanda Sarasvatī)

-Pūrṇābhīṣeka. Udaipur SS. I. 1475.

वासुदेवानन्द सरस्वती (Vāsudevānanda Sarasvatī)

-Anādikalpeśvarastotra. beg: कर्पूरगौरो-
भुषणोन्द्रहारो-गङ्गाधरो).

-Annapūrṇāstotra. beg: श्रीदेवी दर्शनीयोऽश.....

-Kāśīviśveśvarādistotra. (beg: नमः
श्रीविश्वनाथाय..).

-Gaṇapatistotra. (beg: नमो गणपते तुभ्यं ज्येष्ठज्येष्ठाय
ते नमः.....).

-C. on Gurucaritratriśatī.

-Dattapādukāṣṭaka (Vṛttagarbha). beg:
कृष्णवेणीपञ्चगङ्गा..).

-Dattātreyasahasranāmāvalī.

-Dattātreyāparādhakṣamāpaṇastotra.

-Dattātreyāṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra. (beg:
ओंकारतत्त्वरूपाय.....).

-Nakṣatramālikāparanāmakam Dattastotra.
(beg: दत्तात्रेयमहामाय वेदगेय हतामय.....).

-Narmadāstotra. (beg: वारितानर्थसंघाय.....).

-Nṛsiṃhasarasvatyaṣṭaka.

-Nṛsiṃhasarasvatīstotra.

-Rudrastotra. (beg: वाण्या ऊंकाररूपिण्या अन्त.....).

-Vināyakāṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra. beg.
वारणस्योदरघ्नो).

-Viṣṇustotra. (beg: विष्णोर्हास्यमसौ).

-Śaktistotra. (beg: शिवोऽपि शक्तियुक्तश्चेत्प्रभुः).

-Sarasvatīstotra. (beg: हृद्वक्ष स्थितविद्वमाधिक).

-Sarasvatīstotra. (beg: वाग्वादिनीपापहरासि).

-Sarasvatīstotra. (beg: जुषस्व बालवाक्य वत्सकं.....).

All the works of the a. has been published in
Br. St. Ratnākara, Pandit Pustakalaya, Kasi,
1950.

वासुदेवानन्द सरस्वती (Vāsudevānanda Sarasvatī)

-C. on Dattātreyapurāṇa.

Ptd. N. S. Press, 1916.

-Dattātreyā-ṣoḍaśāvatāra-jayantīkalpa.

Ptd. Manorama Press, Bombay, 1918-19. pp.
710-11.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 710-11. 2919.

वासुदेवानन्द सरस्वत्याष्टक (Vāsudevānanda-sarasvatyaṣṭaka) by Narahari Śarman.

Ptd. with Dattātreyā-ṣoḍaśāvatāra-jayantīkalpa of Vāsudevānanda Sarasvatī.
Manorama Press, Bombay, 1918-19.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2919.

वासुदेवानन्दिनीचम्पू (Vāsudevānandinīcampū) by

Timmarāya Śarman alias Gopālakṛṣṇa.
Mysore N. D. VIII. 27280. Extr. pp. 272-73.
Rice 252.

वासुदेवानुभव (Vāsudevānubhava) by Paṇḍita Vāsudeva. Weber 940.**वासुदेवार्चनक्रम (Vāsudevārcanakrama) or Viṣṇu-paddhati. tantra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1904, p. 6 (no 1342. ; inc.). SB. New DC. II. ii. 10975. (inc.).**

वासुदेवार्चनक्रम (Vāsudevārcanakrama) by Kāśī-nātha. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85386.

वासुदेवार्चनचन्द्रिका (Vāsudevārcanacandrikā) vaiṣṇava tantra. by Vidyādhara, desciple of Yadurāma. Baroda II. 11984.

वासुदेवार्चनपद्धति (Vāsudevārcanapaddhati) from Mahābhārata. Utkal Uni. 1305.

वासुदेवार्थ (Vāsudevārtha)

-C. by Jagannātha Śarman of Kāśī. IM. 3766 (inc.).

वासुदेवार्थ यज्वन् (Vāsudevārtha Yajvan) or Nīlakhāṇṭha Dīkṣita.

-Aghaviveka. MT. 3867(b). Mysore N. D. III. no. 7332. 7333. Extr. p. 364.

वासुदेवावरण (Vāsudevāvaraṇa) TD. XX. Sup. 456 (inc.). 457.

वासुदेवाश्रम (Vāsudevāśrama) disciple of Rāma-kṛṣṇāśrama and Śrī Govindāśrama.

-Aurdhvadaihanirṇaya. B. III. 74.

-Yatidharmaprakāśa. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Allahabad D. V. 2437.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1220. b.

वासुदेवाश्रममुनि (Vāsudevāśramamuni)

-Kāmataḥ strīvadhe prāyaścittanirṇaya. Harshe p. 42.

वासुदेवाष्टक (Vāsudevāṣṭaka) Adyar I. p. 244b. Adyar D. IV. 1962. Extr. ii. pp. 281-82. Allahabad D. IX. 388. B. J. Inst. III. 4285. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2241 (inc.). Lucknow Skt.

Parishad II. iii. pp. 378 (or Kṛṣṇāṣṭaka). 410. Pathabari 1555. Pallurutti 30c. SB. New DC. V. iv. 79728. Trav. Uni. 5790-X.

-by Vidūra. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. Iii. 410.

वासुदेवाष्टाक्षरीमन्त्र (Vāsudevāṣṭākṣarīmantra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50873.

वासुदेवी (Vāsudevī) or Pratiṣṭhāratnamālā or Prayogaratnamālā by Vāsudeva Citale, son of Āpadeva.

See under Prayogaratnamālā.

Addl. ms.: BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/31.

वासुदेवीगृह्यपद्धति (Vāsudevīgrhyapaddhati) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 32/60.

वासुदेवीपद्धति (Vāsudevīpaddhati) Lucknow Mus.

वासुदेवीय (Vāsudevīya)

-C. on Śrauta. R. A. Sastri II. p. 212.

वासुदेवीयपद्धति (Vāsudevīyapaddhati) jy. by Vāsudeva. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 100.

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra) preceptor of the (a. of Ṣoḍaśavarṇa, K. 134).

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra) preceptor of Śaṅkarācārya (a. of Tattvabodha, Ind. Mus. (phil.). 427-30).

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra) saluted by the a. of Vedāntadīpikā, MT. 1567.

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra) preceptor of Vallbhendra Sarasvatī (a. of C. Mokṣalakṣmīvilāsa on Jāvālopaniṣad, CLB. I. p. 64).

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra) teacher of Saṃkṣepā-cārya (a. of Vedāntamanana, Hpr. IV. 279.).

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra) preceptor of Taraṅga-candrodaya, TCD. 1222).

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra)

-Aparokṣānubhava. K. 114.

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra)

-Ācārapaddhati. B. IV. 2 (yoga). Nasik XXX. 15.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1220b.

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra)

-Ātmabodha, a work on Vedānta. CPB. 358-63. K. 116. Trav. Uni. 10158. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 91375 (inc.).

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra)

-Ātmānātmaviveka. Hz. 1482.

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra)

-Tattvabodhapaniṣatprakaraṇa. Mysore N. D. XI. 37724. Extr. p. 104.

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra)

-Mananaprakaraṇa. See under Vāsudeva-manana.

वासुदेवेन्द्र (Vāsudevendra)

-C. on Māhāvākya. K. 126.

वासुदेवेन्द्रमुनि (Vāsudevendramuni) preceptor of Jñānendramuni (a. of C. Puruṣārtha-sudhānidhi on Brahmasūtra of Bādarāyaṇa, Adyar D. IX. 529).

वासुदेवेन्द्रमुनि (Vāsudevendramuni) (1700-1765 A. D.) preceptor of Upaniṣad Brahmendra (a. of Mahāvākyaratnāvalī, SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92962) .

-C. *Pañcaratnavivṛti* on Maniṣāpañcaka. Adyar IX. 1021-23.

Ptd. Vanivilas Press, Srirangam.

-Vivekamakaranda. See under the text.

-Vairāgyapañcaka. (7769. TSML.). TD. 7769.

See R. Thangasvami, *Bibl. of Adv. Lit.* . p. 127.

-C. on Śāstradīpikā. Bomb Uni. 2034.

See R. Thangasvami, *Bibl. of Adv. Lit.* p. 397.

वासुदेवेन्द्रयति (Vāsudevendrayati) disciple of Rāmacandra alias Upaniṣadbrahmaendra.

-Pratyaktattvapakāśikā.

See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Mysore N. D. XI. 37976. 37977. Extr. pp. 165-66.

-Brahmasūtraviṣayavākya-vivarāṇa. Mysore I. 441. Mysore N. D. XI. 38132. Extr. pp. 199-200.

वासुदेवेन्द्र योगिन् (Vāsudevendra Yogin)

-Svarūpadarśanasiddhāntajñāna. Lonavla 647 (2 mss.).

वासुदेवेन्द्र योगीन्द्र (Vāsudevendra Yogīndra)

teacher of the (a. of Tattvabodha, Jha G. N. II. ii. 8129).

वासुदेवेन्द्र योगीन्द्र (Vāsudevendra Yogīndra) pupil of Śaṅkarendra

-Vidyāvilāsa. Hz. 330. Extr. 73.

वासुदेवेन्द्र सरस्वती (Vāsudevendra Sarasvatī) preceptor of Rāmabrahmendra Sarasvatī (a. of C. Bhāṣyasārasaṅgraha on Brahmasūtra, Adyar D. IX. 527 and many other texts).

वासुदेवेन्द्र सरस्वती (Vāsudevendra Sarasvatī) saluted by Vedāṅgarāya (a. of Kuṇḍa-kṣetraphalodaya, RASB. II. 1107).

वासुदेवेन्द्र सरस्वती (Vāsudevendra Sarasvatī) disciple of Jñānendra Sarasvatī.

-C. *Ānandadīpikā* or Vedāntabhūṣaṇa or Vedaprakaraṇavimarśaṭīkā of Avadhūta-śivayogin.

See under Vedaprakaraṇavimarśaṭīkā.

वासुदेवेष्टि (Vāsudeveṣṭi) dh. PUL. I. p. 91.

वासुदेवोग्रसेनसंवाद (Vāsudevograsenasamvāda) from Śāntiparvan of Mahābhārata. Trav. Uni. L-1427-E. VRI. III. 7432.

वासुदेवोदयमहाकाव्य (Vāsudevodayamahākāvya) by Kumāra Cūḍāmaṇi Māndhātā, son of Madanapāla. RASB. VII. 5202. VRI. IV. 12297. Extr. p. 540.

वासुदेवोपनिषद् (Vāsudevopaniṣad) or Ūrdhva-puṇḍropaniṣad.

Adyar I. pp. 43b. 44a (8 mss.). Adyar II. App. p. 244a). Adyar PL. p. 14 (9 mss.). Adyar

Up. I. p. 273 (6 mss.). Allahabad D. I. 2878. 3417. America 768. 769. Ānandāśrama 947-I. 2961. 4589. 6489. B. I. 132. Baroda I. 5888 (o-1). 7164 (h). 7486(b.). 9995 (p). 10743. (t/1.). 11529. (m/1.). Bd. 49. Bhr. 487. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/66. 51/176. BISM. वि. 66/29. BORI. 30A of 1884-86. Brl. 64. BP. p. 285. Burnell 36a. CLB. I. pp. 61 (inc.). 93. (6 mss.). Govt. or. Libr. Madras 84. Haug. 44. Hz. 1057 (i). IM. 762. 10291 (D). IO. 491 (12). 493. 494. (74). 4854A (11). 4925. 2511. Khn. 22. L. 110. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 136 (k). 454 (y). MD. 787-90. (about wearing the Ūrdhva-puṇḍra with Gopīcandra.). Mithilā IV. 154. MT. 90 (a-12.). 4123 (b). 8620. Munchen 187. Mysore I. p. 10. 13. 14. Mysore D. I. 228. 448-452. Mysore N. D. I. 2182-92. Extr. pp. 268-70. National Libr. Calcutta 116. Oudh IV. 7. Oxf. 390b. II. 1006 (67.). 1008 (1C.). Oppert I. 4447. 8238. II. 7446. 9204. Peters. III. p. 384 (no. 30). PUL. I. p. 34. II. App. p. 17. Radh. 4. Ranbir I. pp 164-66 (2 mss.). RASB. II. 1718 (48, in a collection of Upniṣads) 1794. RORI. I. 1717. III. A. 316. VII. 32. Saurashtra p. 11. SB. New DC. I. ii. 6423. 6438. 6450. iv. 57135 (in a collection). 57258 (inc.). 57294. 57901. 58209. 58333 (in a collection). 58375 (in a collection). 58471. 58574. 58726. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 13 (no. 108b). Sg. II. 51. Taylor II. 328. TD. 988. 989. XXVII. 4685. Trav. Uni. 1031-C. 1031-P. L-1307-I. 2309-A. 2523Z₃₀. 6310. 9868-C. 13709-C. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16065-Z₄. 22713-Z₃₁. Udaipur II. 8, 5a. Up. Br. Mutt 409 (B). VRI. I. 73. IV. 10174. VSM. Poona I. 1206-07. VSUS. Poona p. 2a. Wai D. I. 1307-09.

See IA. Vol. XVI. p. 86.

Ptd. (1) *Upaniṣads : General Collection*, Bombay, 1895, (2) In the light of the Truth or Siddhāntadīpikā, Madras, 1897-1914. (3) Ādi Sarasvatī Nilaya Press, Madras, 1917 (4) Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927. (5) with C. Anvaya Pasupati Press, Calcutta, 1919-23.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 741; 1906-28, 1491. 1116; also see IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2921.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. BORI. 133 (56) of 1880-81. 487 (56) of 1882-83. 30 (1) of 1884-87. 49 (6) of 1887-91. BORI. D. I. iii. 971-74. Dāhīlakshmī III. 971-74. Mysore N. D. I. 2193. Extr. p. 270. 2194-95. Up. Br. Mutt 481g.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar Up. I. p. 273. Mysore I. p. 458 (in a collection). Mysore D. III. 707.

-C. by Ānandagiri. Ranbir I. p. 164.

-C. *Vivarāṇa* by Upaniṣad Brahmayogin. Adyar.

Ptd in *Aṣṭottaraśatopanīṣat*, Vol. III. Vasanta Press, Adyar, 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2816. 2921.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Gaṅgācaraṇadāsa Vedānta Vidyāsāgara Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. Nityananda Press, Calcutta, 1916.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2815. 2921.

-C. *Dīpikā* by Nārāyaṇa. Ānandāśrama 4604. 8121. AS. p. 22. B. I. 132 (an). Baroda I. 11529 (m/1). Bhr. 233. BORI. 233 (46) of 1882-83. 355 of 1883-84. BORI. D. I. iii. 975-76. BP. p. 285. CLB. I. p. 93. IM. 762. IO.

4926. Jodhpur 148. L. 27. National Libr. Calcutta 116. NPS. I. p. 98 (an.; inc.). RASB. II. 1730. 1795 (a). 1796. RORI. I. 1717. SB. New DC. I. ii. 6459. iv. 57258 (inc.). Stein 37. VSM. Poona I. 1207.

Ptd. in *Eleven Ātharvaṇa Upaniṣads with C.*, pp. 25-34, Govt Central Book Depot. Bombay, 1891.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2921.

-C. *Vivṛti* by Rāghavendrācārya. SB. New DC. I. iv. 57901.

-C. by Sureśvarācārya. Ranbir I. p. 166.

वासुनारायण(Vāsunārāyaṇa)

-Vādhūlagrhyāgamavṛttirahasya. Trav. Uni. T-1092.

वासुपूज्य (Vāsupūjya)

-Ekasandhisamhitā. Moodbidri II. 683.

वासुपूज्य (Vāsupūjya)

-Dānaśāsana. Arrah II. 12. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 5. Śravaṇabelagola 284a.

वासुपूज्य ऋषि (Vāsupūjya Ṛṣi)

-Dānasāra. See under the text.

Addl. mss. :

Moodbidri I. 308 (b.). Moodbidri DC. p. 208.

Pannalal Bombay V. p. 1. Rice p. 312.

वासुपूज्यचरित्र (Vāsupūjyacaritra) Jain. BORI. 255

of 1873-74. 298 of A 1883-84. BP. pp. 163b. 165b. 175a. 247b. Chani 960. 1855. 1926. 2983. D. p. 414. Leumann 112-R. Peters. II. p. 200 (no. 298).

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 497.

-Puṇyāḍhyakathā from. L. D. Ser. 20. 854 (inc.).

-by Candraprabhopādhyāya. Pattan I. p. 140 (inc.).

-or Āhlādanāṅkamahākāvya Vardhamāna Sūri, disciple of Vijayasimha of Nāgendra Gaccha. composed in 1242 A. D.

See Tank, *Dict of Jaina Bibliography*, p. 10; also see M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 235.

Baroda II. 2920. Bomb. Jain p. 129. BORI. 298 of A 1883-84. (inc.). 1313 of 1884-87. 1827 of 1886-92. 1336 of 1887-91. 777 if 1895-1902. BORI. D. XIX. 2. iii. 661. 662. 663 (inc.). 664. D. p. 67. (inc.). Filliozat II. 232. Firenze 731. Fl. j. II. iii. 25. IO. 7664. JBhp. I. 2317-21. Jeselmere 210. Kh. p. 101 (inc.). L. D. Ser. 5. 4815-18. Ser. 20. 1070. Ser. 36. pp. 102. 349. Peters. II. p. 29 (no. 298). Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 48. RORI. I. 1906. Extr. pp. 101-02. Tod. 18 (inc.).

Ptd (1) Jaina Dharma Prasasakasabha in V. S. 1966. (2) Hiralal Hamsaraj, 1928-30.

वासुपूज्यचरित्रसूची (Vāsupūjyacaritrāsūcī) BORI. 1327 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 50 (no. 1327).

वासुपूज्यचैत्यवन्दन (Vāsupūjyacaityavandana) 5 vv. in Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Ptd. in *Jainasamskṛtastotraratna*, pp. 18-20.

वासुपूज्यजिनप्रकाश (Vāsupūjyajinaprakāśa) JBhp. I. 2323.

वासुपूज्यजिनस्तवन (Vāsupūjyajinastavana) RORI. XIV. 716.

Ptd. in *Stotrasamuccaya* (110.). NS. Press, Bombay, 1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2617. 2922.

वासुपूज्यजिनस्तुति (Vāsupūjyajinastuti) in 4 vv. Beg. एतांसि यानि जगति

Ptd. in *Caturviṃśati Jinānandastutayah, Ājanmodaya Samiti* Ser. 59. pp. 12-13, with his own C. and Gujarati transl. *ibid.* pp. 80-88.

वासुपूज्यजिनस्तोत्ररत्न (Vāsupūjyajinastotraratna) in 9 verses in Rathoddhatā metre by Sahasramunisundara. (Big. सर्वदैत्य-विजाश्रियोज्ज्वलो).

Ptd. in *Jainastotrasaṅcaya*, pt. II. p. 56.

वासुपूज्यपञ्चक (Vāsupūjyapañcaka) stotra. MD. 9495. 11391. 16362. 16474. 18440. 18469.

वासुपूज्यपूजा (Vāsupūjyapūjā) Jain. Arrah I. A. p. 46. Ptd.

वासुपूज्यपूजा (Vāsupūjyapūjā) by Rāmacandra. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1128 (in a collection).

वासुपूज्यस्तव (Vāsupūjyastava) stotra. by Jina-prabha Sūri. L. D. Ser. 20. 1354.

वासुपूज्यस्तोत्र (Vāsupūjyastotra) by Merucandra. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1162 (in a collection).

वासुपूज्यवे(केव)ली (Vāsupūjyave (keva)lī) BP. p. 211a.

वासुपूज्यविद्याम्राय (Vāsupūjyavidyāmnāya) Saurashtra p. 36.

वासुब्रह्मेन्द्र (Vāsubrahmendra)

-Agnipurūṣadhyānastuti. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 22257.

वासुल (Vāsula) son of Kakka. composer of Mandasor stone inscription.

Ed. by Fleet, see *Ind. Ant.* Vol. XV. p. 256; also *Uṭṭāṅkitaśilāśāsana*, III, pp. 601-03, verse no. 9.

वासुलीयतन्त्र (Vāsulīyatantra) BHU. 7825.

(सूत्रोक्त)वासुशान्ति (Sūtrōkta)Vāsuśānti) yāñika. Ānandāśrama 2320.

वासेट्टसुत्त (Vāseṭṭhasutta) Bud. See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 92b.

वासोदकतिलोदकतर्पणविधि (Vāsudokatilodakatarpaṇavidhi) Mysore N. D. III. 6682.

वासोधारप्रक्रिया (Vāsodhāraprakriyā) dh. Rice 214.

वासोन्तकप्रकरण (Vāsontakaprakaraṇa) Jain. Chani 806. 975.

वासोन्तिकादिप्रकरण (Vāsontikādiprakaraṇa) by Guṇaratna Sūrī. BORI. 394 of 1879-80. 627 of 1884-86. D. p. 147. L. D. Ser. 20. 522. Peters. III. p. 406 (no. 627).

वासोयज्ञोपवीतविचार (Vāsoyajñopavītavīcāra) MT. 2144. VORI. Tirupati 5875.

वासोयज्ञोपवीतसाञ्चिका (Vāsoyajñopavītasāñcikā) dh. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 84.

वासोविधि (Vāsovidhi) TD. XX. Sup. 1015 (a).

वास्तवकुण्डसिद्धि (Vāstavakuṇḍasiddhi) by Baladeva Pāṭhaka.

Ptd. with Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi of Viṭṭhaleśvara, Hitachintaka Press, Benares, 1926.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1555. 2912.

वास्तवचन्द्रशृङ्गोन्नतिसाधन (Vāstavacandraśṛṅgonnatisādhana) by Sudhākara Dvivedin.

See Sen, *Bibl. of Astron.* p. 239.

Ptd. Allhabad, 1923.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Cat. 1906-28, 1029. 1490.

वास्तुकचक (Vāsturcaka) med. Oudh XIX. 2 (2 mss.). XXI. 2. Wien II. 2. 3.

वास्तुकम्बासूत्र (Vāstukambāsūtra) arch. by Sukhānanda. Baroda II. 8263 (inc.).

वास्तुकर्म (Vāstukarma) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 1229. Jha G. N. III. 11423.

वास्तुकर्मवेदिका (Vāstukarmavedikā) NPS. V. p. 52.

वास्तुकलशस्थापन (Vāstukalaśasthāpana) SB. New DC. II. iv. 66210.

वास्तुकल्प (Vāstukalpa) America 3137. Gough p. 167. Weber 1075.

वास्तुकुमारपूजा (Vāstukumārapūjā) Amer, Jaipur p. 125.

वास्तुकोश (Vāstukośa) BORI. 341 of 1875-76.

वास्तुकौतुकसार (Vāstukautukasāra) Baroda II. 11105 (inc.).

वास्तुकौमुदी (Vāstukaumudī) by Rāmakṛṣṇa. Vaṅgīya p. 268 (inc.).

वास्तुग्रन्थ (विशेष) (Vāstugrantha (viśeṣa)) arch. CPB. 5090-91. SB. New DC. IX. 35140 (inc.). Tirupati (RSVP). 3173 (inc.). Vidyāranyapura 80.

वास्तुगृहप्रवेशविधि (Vāstugṛhapraveśavidhi) from
Viśvaprakāśa. RORI. XVI. 569.

वास्तुगृहसारिणी (Vāstugṛhasārīṇī) Devaprayag III.
1625.

वास्तुज्ञान (Vāstujñāna) SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100110.

वास्तुचक्र (Vāstucakra)

-tantra. Devaprayag II. 1331. Tirupati
(RSVP). 3174 (inc.).

-jy. Mithilā. Mithilā III. 338. Mysore N. D.
IX. 32767. 35056.

-arch. Mysore N. D. IX. 34742. Oppert I.
7397. SB. New DC. XII. 45692. 45706. ii.
109031. 109241.

-karmakāṇḍa. Darbhanga Raj 1197 (inc.).
SB. New DC. II. i. 8585. iii. 62994. iv. 64982.
65415.

-Brahmādimanḍala citra from. SB. New DC,
XII. 45669.

-Sarvatobhadracakra from. SB. New DC. II.
iv. 65383.

वास्तुचक्रविधान (Vāstucakravīdhāna) gr. Mysore
N. D. IV. A. 12314. Extr. B. p. 474.

वास्तुचन्द्रिका (Vāstucandrikā) dh. by Karuṇā-
śāṅkara. NW. 108.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1166a.

-by Kṛpārāma (1498 A. D). NW. 174.

See *Bhāratiya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi edn.). p. 381.

-by Narahari Jyotiṣī. relating to the selection
of the site and the construction of a house,

auspicious moments for its commencement.
RASB. III. 2817-18.

वास्तुचित्र (Vāstucitra) jy. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 101029.
XII. 45711. ii. 109213

वास्तुतत्त्व (Vāstutattva) dh. Gough p. 34. Radh. 19.

-by a disciple of Gaṇapati.

Ptd. Lahore, 1853.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1101b.

-attr. to Bharadvāja. NW. 78.

-by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. See under
Vāstuyāgatattva.

वास्तुतन्त्र (Vāstutantra) q. in Paraśurāmapratāpa.

See *Poona Ori*. VII. p. 21; in Kālādarśa of
Āditya Bhaṭṭa, IO. 1655.

वास्तुतिलक (Vāstutilaka) Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 39.

वास्तुदर्पण (Vāstudarpaṇa)

Ptd. in Telugu Char. Aryananda Press,
Madras, 1924.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2912.

वास्तुदर्शनशकुनावली (Vāstudarśanaśakunāvalī)
RORI. XXII. 2979.

वास्तुदेव (Vāstudeva)

-Vedīnirmāṇakārikā. in 9 kārikās. RASB. II.
1132 (IV).

वास्तु [देवता] (Vāstu[devatā]) Taylor II. 39.

वास्तु (मण्डल) देवताक्रम (Vāstu(maṇḍala)-
devatākrama) French Inst. IV. 437/7 (of 51
deities). 453/3 (of 55 deities)

वास्तु(मण्डल)देवताध्यान (Vāstu(maṇḍala)-devatādhyaṇa) French Inst. IV. 407/1. 461/2.

वास्तुदेवतापूजा (Vāstudevatāpūjā) diff. texts. Allahabad D. X. 1868. 2610. XII. 1073. French Inst. II. 183/6. III. 361/3. Jha G. N. III. 10083.

Cf. Vāstudevatākrama.

वास्तुदेवतापूजा (Vāstudevatāpūjā) Jain. for the deities of a Jain temple. MD. 8770.

वास्तुदेवतामण्डल (Vāstudevatāmaṇḍala) dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 50/81.

वास्तुदेवतारङ्गकारिका (Vāstudevatāraṅgakārikā) IM. 5827.

वास्तुदेवतासर्वतोभद्रदेवता (Vāstudevatāsarvato-bhadradevatā) Darbhanga 672.

वास्तुदेवतास्थापन (Vāstudevatāsthāpana) dh. AK. 407. BORI. 407 of 1891-95. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10834. iii. 62581 (inc.). XIII. 48625 (inc.).

वास्तुदेवताहोम (Vāstudevatāhoma) Nagpur Uni. 1948.

वास्तुदोषोपशमनकर्म (Vāstudoṣopaśamanakarma) SB. New DC. II. iv. 66393 (inc.).

वास्तुनक्षत्रादि (Vāstunakṣatrādi) (ascr. to Vararuci) Luck. Uni. p. 55.

वास्तुनिर्णय (Vāstunirṇaya) q. by Vandyaghaṭīya Śivacakravartin in his Śiśubodhinī, RASB. X. ii. 7306; in Sāramañjarī by Vanamālī Miśra, IO. 3006. Mithilā.

वास्तुनिर्दोषप्रकार (Vāstunirdoṣaparakāra) from Jayapṛcchā. Baroda II. 11075.

वास्तुनिर्माण (Vāstunirmāṇa) JBhP. I. 2324 (inc.). Pheh. 9.

-C. JBhP. I. 2324 (inc.).

वास्तुनिर्माणमुहूर्त (Vāstunirmāṇamuhūrta) Mood-bidri DC. p. 168 (inc.).

वास्तुनिर्माणविधि (Vāstunirmāṇavidhi) SB. New DC. II. iii. 58877 (inc.).

वास्तुपदन्यासविधि (Vāstupadanyāsavidhi) Jain. MD. 8771. 8772 (inc.).

वास्तुपद्धति (Vāstupaddhati) karmakāṇḍa. Adyar II. p. 47a. Ānandāśrama 5104. Baroda I. 1672. B. J. Inst. III. 4878 (inc.). Bomb. Uni. 1142. BORI. 123 of 1879-80. 151 of 1884-86. 134 of 1892-95. IM. 3019-A (inc.). Jha G. N. III. 10084 (inc.). Jodhpur 518 (ka). Mithilā. P. 7. Peters. III. p. 389 (no. 151). V. p. 233 (no. 134). RASB. III. 2821. RORI. I. 438 (R̥gvedīya). XVIII. 671 (inc.). XXI. 1611. XXII. 420. Saurashtra p. 117 (8 mss.). SB. New DC. II. ii. 11049 (inc.). iii. 58859 (inc.). TD. XXV. 4486.

-from Āśvalāyanagr̥haysūtra. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10456.

-by Indrajit Śarman. Prayag I. 2737.

-by Khad̥gamaṇi Śāstrin. CPB. 5092-94.

-by Govindapaṇḍita, son of Rāmapaṇḍita. BHU. 5297. RASB. III. 2498. Ujjain Latest Additions 226.

-by Trilocana Bhaṭṭa. Baroda II. 12061 (based on Matsyapurāṇa).

-by Maṇḍanasūtradhāra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 100. cf. Vāstumañjarī.

-by Raghunandana. WIHM. I. 911.

-by Raghunātha Kāśyapa, son of Viṣṇu. RORI. XI. 635. Extr. p. 512.

वास्तुपरिभाषा (Vāstuparibhāṣā) dh. Mithilā.

वास्तुपीठ (Vāstupīṭha) CPB. 5095. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61050 (inc.).

वास्तुपीठचित्र (Vāstupīṭhacitra) SB. New DC. XII. ii. 109264.

वास्तुपीठदेवतास्थापनयन्त्र (Vāstupīṭhadevatāsthāpanayantra) RORI. VII. 1345.

वास्तुपीठभद्र (Vāstupīṭhabhadra) SB. New DC. II. iii. 61221.

वास्तुपुरुष (Vāstupuruṣa) on acrh. Adyar II. p. 47b. Adyar PL. p. 158.

वास्तुपुरुषचित्र (Vāstupuruṣacitra) SB. New DC. IX. ii. 99473.

वास्तुपुरुषदेवता (Vāstupuruṣadevatā) dh. Baroda I. 8824 (with mantra).

वास्तुपुरुषध्यान (Vāstupuruṣadhyāna) TD. XXVII. 4680.

वास्तुपुरुषपूजन (Vāstupuruṣapūjana) Allahabad D. X. 2393. XII. 1110. SB. New DC. II. iv. 65509.

वास्तुपुरुषप्रकाश (Vāstupuruṣaprakāśa) Mysore N. D. X. 34743 (inc.). Extr. p. 105.
-C. Mysore N. D. X. 34744.
Cf. Vāstupuruṣalakṣaṇa.

वास्तुपुरुषमन्त्र (Vāstupuruṣamantra) Devaprayag III. 1617.

वास्तुपुरुषलक्षण (Vāstupuruṣalakṣaṇa) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32768. 32769 (inc.). X. 34745.
-C. Mysore N. D. IX. 32770 (inc.).

वास्तुपुरुषविधि (Vāstupuruṣavidhi) nibandha. Mysore I. p. 126.

-by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. BORI. 459 of Viś. I. Poona 459.

-Śaivāgama. from a Pūjāpaddhati. acc. to the Kāraṇāgama. Mysore I. p. 597.

वास्तुपुरुषशयन (Vāstupuruṣaśayana) Mysore N. D. X. 34746.

[वास्तुपूजन] [Vāstupūjana] RASB. III. 2502.

वास्तुपूजनचक्र (Vāstupūjanacakra) Devaprayag III. 1611-12.

वास्तुपूजा (Vāstupūjā) or °pūjana or °pūjāpaddhati or °pūjāvidhi. karmakāṇḍa. diff. texts. AK. 408. Allahabad 176. Allahabad D. IV. 4667. X. 2122. 2394-2409. XII. 884-85. 1054-55. 1066. 1069. 1093. 1127. 1143. 1197. 1222. 1225. 1237. 1289. America 3138-40. Amer, Jaipur p. 205. Ānanandāśrama 8345. Arrah II. 33. Baroda II. 1468. 9088 (says from Viśvakarmāvatāra). BHU. 5298. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/249. B. J. Inst. III. 4879. 5650. BORI. 241 of 1884-87. 291 of 1886-92. 408 of 1891-95. CPB. 5096 (attr. to Vyāsa). 5097. 5098 (attr. to Vyāsa). 7882. Cs. II. 515. Damodar. Darbhanga 674 (inc.). 679. Darbhanga Raj 1198. 1200. Devaprayag II. 1323. 1602 (inc.). Filliozat II. 233. French Inst. II. 183/22 (Maṇḍapaśānti). III. 296/7.

361/3. IV. 430/7. IM. 5951 (B). 5969. Jha G. N. I. i. 1123. 1124 (inc.). II. i. 5966. III. 10085-87. Kuru. Uni. II. 1019. Lucknow Skt. Parishad pp. 22. 206. II. ii. p. 152 (2 mss.) Lz. 682-83. Mithilā (2 mss.). Mithilā I. 324. III. 339. Munchen I. 313. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13656. 13657 (inc.). Nagpur Uni. 1950. NPS. I. pp. 324. 326 (5 mss. ; 2 inc.). Osmania Uni. p. 51 (inc.). Peters. IV. p. 10 (no. 291). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. 67. V. p. 903 (3 mss.). Ranbir II. p. 436. Rgb. 241. RORI. I. 439. V. 131. VII. 130. VIII. 954. XVI. 570. XVIII. 672 (inc.). XXI. 1612-13. XXVIII. 452 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. i. 8653 (inc.). 8659. 8682. 8782. ii. 11462. 11729 (inc.). iii. 58877 (inc.). 58887. 60036. 61427. 62564. iv. 63025. 63095. 64702. 65197. 65639. 65695 (inc.). 65897. 66964. VI. ii. 85447. Śṛṅgerī 206 (Manuprokta). Stein 101. Tigarari 96 (g). Trav. Uni. 7747. 9781. 12249-Q. Varendra 1118. 1860. Viśvabhāratī 81. VRI. I. 271. (inc.). V. 13939. VSM. Poona III. 510 (inc.). Weber 2246. Wien II. 2.

Ptd. compiled by Kusesvara Kumara Sarman, Jñānamaṇḍala Press, Darbhanga, 1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2914.

-beg. शुक्लाम्बरधरं विष्णुं शशिवर्णं चतुर्भुजं French Inst. I. 76/7. 366/8.

-beg. वास्तुपदादिनिरीक्षणादिभिर्विशोध्य French Inst. II. 118/1.

-beg. अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण वास्तुपूजां विधिक्रमम् French Inst. II. 204/7.

-beg. विघ्नध्वान्तनिवारणैकतरणि French Inst. II. 210/2.

-in prose. beg. वास्तुवाम्भे प्रथमेष्टिकायां गर्भन्यासे बालालये French Inst. III. 283/2. 285/16.

-in prose. beg. प्रासादाग्रे शा(बा)लस्थाने यागमण्डपे वास्तुपूजास्थानं French Inst. III. 334/3. 366/1. IV. 407/4. 420/2. 431/8. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13655. Extr. B. p. 833.

-beg. एकादशपदं कृत्वा मध्ये नवपदं तथा French Inst. IV. 426/7.

-in abridged form. French Inst. III. 307/2.

-in 60 vv. Trav. Uni. 1665.

-in 81 vv. Mysore N. D. X. 34748. Extr. p. 106.

-acc. to Āśval. Oudh XIX. 100.

-acc. to Śākalya. L. 895.

-acc. to Śaunaka. B. J. Inst. III. 4880. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13661. Extr. B. p. 834.

-or Sūkṣmaśāstra. French Inst. I. II. 237/7.

-by the son of Rāma. RASB. III. 2496.

-by Indrajit Śarman. RASB. III. 2503.

-by Gaṇapati, son of Hariśaṅkara. RORI. XVI. 571 (inc.).

-by Govindapaṇḍita. VRI. V. 13789.

-by Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa Mahārāṣṭra. Deva-prayag III. 1602 (inc.).

-by Paramācārya. BORI. 290 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 10 (no. 290).

-by Brahma Sūri. IO. 7596.

-by Yājñikadeva or Devayājñika. BORI. 56 of 1883-84. BP. p. 261.

-by Yellumbhaṭṭa (from his Smṛtikadamba). Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13660. Extr. B. p. 834.

-by Rūpanārāyaṇa. Darbhanga Raj 1199.

-by Rudra Bhaṭṭa. Nagpur Uni. 1949.

-by Vināyaka. SB. New DC. XIII. 49813 (inc.).

-from Ajitāgama (18th Paṭala). French Inst. IV. 386/43. 391/38.

Ptd. as an appendix to Āgamakośa, IX. pp. 110-114. Kalpataru Res. Academy, Bangalore.

-from Kāraṇāgama. French Inst. III. 296/6. PUL. I. p. 129.

-from Nāradasaṃhitā. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13658-59.

-from Matsyapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 7734.

-from Vidhānasārasaṅgraha. PUL. I. p. 101 (Āśvālāyana).

-from Viśvakarmāvatāra. Baroda II. 9088.

-Śaivāgama. Mysore N. D. XV. 45655. 45656. 45657 (inc.).

वास्तुपूजा (Vāstupūjā) Jain. IO. 7597. Moodbidri I. 98 (e). 119 (a). Mysore N. D. XIV. 44733. Pannalal Bombay 191.

-in prose and verse. Moodbidri II. 647 (b). Moodbidri DC. pp. 88 (2 mss.). 170 (inc.).

वास्तुपूजानुक्रमणिका (Vāstupūjānukramaṇikā) SB. New DC. II. i. 8791.

वास्तुपूजाप्रतिज्ञाविधि (Vāstupūjāpratijñāvidhi) SB. New DC. II. iii. 62254.

वास्तुपूजाप्रयोग (Vāstupūjāprayoga) RASB. III. 2506 (I). 2506 (II). SB. New DC. II. iii. 61894. iv. 66054. 66117.

वास्तुपूज्य (Vāstupūjya)

-Dānaśāsana. Moodbidri DC. p. 47.

वास्तुप्रकरण (Vāstuprakaraṇa) jy. diff. texts.

Allahabad D. IV. 435-36. 896-99. 1230. 2777. 3062. America 4911. Baroda II. 11102. Bikaner 3838. BISM. वि. 6/8. क. 69/32. BORI. 207 of 1883-84. BORI. D. III. iv. 1088. BP. 273. CPB. 5099. Devaprayag III. 1615 (inc.). Fl. 141. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3657. 3658 (inc.). II. ii. 8691. 8692-94 (inc.). III. 11424. Lucknow Mus. Mithilā. Mithilā III. 340-41. 341A-C. Mysore I. p. 648. II. p. 14 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. IX. 32772 (inc.). X. 34749. 34750 (inc.). 34751 (inc.). Extr. p. 106. 34752. Extr. p. 107. 34753. Extr. p. 107. 34754. Extr. p. 108. 34755 (inc.). 34756-57. Pathabari 1891. RORI. III. B. 7116. IV. 2682. TA. 392 (b)(inc.).

-C. Allahabad D. IV. 436. BHU. 1883-A (inc.). Jha G. N. I. ii. 3658 (inc.). SB. New DC. IX. 34537.

-from Jyotiṣadarpaṇa of Kāñcana Yallaya. Śg. II. p. 248.

-from Daivajñāmanohara. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100726.

-C. from Muhūrtacintāmaṇi. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1954.

-C. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1954.

-by Mahādeva, disciple of Lūṇiga. (from Ratnamālā). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 100.

-attr. to Sanatkumāra. Viśvabhāratī 1614.

-gr. BISM. वि. 163/32. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 32/69. 32/163. Mandlik p. 78 (BN7) (inc.). Tirupati (RSVP). 3176-77.

वास्तुप्रकार (Vāstuprakāra) Darbhanga Raj 1201.

वास्तुप्रकाश (Vāstuprakāśa) or Viśvakarmaprakāśa
by Viśvakarman. See Viśvakarmaprakāśa.

वास्तुप्रतिष्ठा (Vāstupratīṣṭhā) Allahabad D. IV. 3073.
BHU. 5299-5300. Devaprayag III. 1609
(inc.). NPS. I. p. 326 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). Tirupati
(RSVP). 3178. VRI. I. 273 (inc.). V. 13790.
Wien II. 2.

वास्तुप्रतिष्ठाविधि (Vāstupratīṣṭhāvidhi) from
Śaivāgama. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13662.
Extr. p. 835.

वास्तुप्रतिष्ठासङ्ग्रह (Vāstupratīṣṭhāsāṅgraha)

Ptd. compiled by Ramachandra,
Venkatesvara Press, Bombay, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2913.

वास्तुप्रदीप (Vāstupradīpa) jy. composed in Śaka
1572 (1650 A. D). by Vāsudevapaṇḍita, son
of Yogānanda, belonging to the Harivaṃśa
family and a resident of Navāpāradeśa.
treatise dealing with omens at the time of
building a house. q. by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa in
his C. Mārtaṇḍavallabhā on his own work
Muhūrtacintāmaṇi, BBRAS. 321.

Allahabad D. IV. 1411. 1998. 4256. America
5350. Baroda II. 3295. 5285. BHU. 1883-B
(inc.). BORI. 208 of 1883-84. BORI. D. III.
iv. 1089. BP. p. 273. Hpr. III. 267. Mithilā.
Mithilā III. 342. 342-A. 342-C. 343 (an).
National Libr. Calcutta 892 (inc.). NP. X. 56.
NPS. II. p. 102. Oudh III. 16. PUL. II. p.
206. RASB. III. 2815-16. SB. New DC. IX.
35438. 35478. 35889. 37278. 37339. 35478.
ii. 100900 (an). 100911. XII. ii. 108998.

109011 (an. inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901,
pp. 15 (no. 615). 223 (no. 909). 1903, p. 25
(nos. 1042. 1044). WIHM. II. 1315.

Ptd. as Grhavāstupradīpa, Lucknow, 1901.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 198.

वास्तुप्रबन्ध (Vāstuprabandha)

Ptd. compiled by Rajakiśora Varman Lāla
(along with his C.) Lucknow Press, Bombay,
1904. 2nd edn. Lucknow, 1932.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2913.

वास्तुप्रमाणचन्द्रिका (Vāstupramāṇacandrikā) arch.
Nabadwip 841.

-on building houses. by Rāmānanda Tīrtha
alias Vācaspati. written in Śaka 1683 (1761
AD). ment. in Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 10.

SB. New DC. III. ii. 69791.

वास्तुप्रयोग (Vāstuprayoga) Allahabad D. IV. 1430.
BHU. 5301. BORI. 595 of 1883-84. BP. p.
300. RASB. III. 2502. SB. New DC. II. iv.
66065 (inc.).

-by Narahari Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. II. iii.
62475.

-from Gobhilagrhyapaddhati. RORI. XVII.
1586.

See also under Catuṣṣaṣṭipadavāstu-prayoga.

वास्तुप्रयोगरत्नमाला (Vāstuprayogaratnamālā) dh.
Ānandāśrama 1927a.

वास्तुप्रवेश (Vāstupraveśa) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32771.

वास्तुप्रवेशपद्धति (Vāstupraveśapaddhati) or
Vāstuśānti. Weber 1076.

वास्तुप्राणप्रतिष्ठा (Vāstuprāṇapratīṣṭhā) dh. CPB.
5100.

वास्तुबन्धादिटिप्पणी (Vāstubandhādīṭippanī) Utkal
Uni. 3128.

वास्तुबलिविधि (Vāstubalividhi) RORI. XXI. 1614.
SB. New DC. II. iv. 64667 (inc.).

(शाकल्य)वास्तुभेद ((Śākalya) Vāstubheda) arch. ascr.
to Śākalya. TCD. 1093.

वास्तुमञ्जरी (Vāstumañjarī) q. in Śāntisāra. Jain. B.
J. Inst. III. 4883. Chani 3277b.

-C. B. J. Inst. III. 4883.

-ascr. to Viśvakarman. Dāhīlakshmī XIII. 43.

-by Sūtradhāramaṇḍana, son of Kṣetra,
brother of Maṇḍanasūtradhāra. Baroda II.
3598. 10453. B. J. Inst. III. 4888. Mandlik p.
60 (BG. 70a). Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 38.

-C. B. J. Inst. III. 4883. 4888.

वास्तुमण्डन (Vāstumaṇḍana) arch. in 8 chs. by
Maṇḍanasūtradhāra. Allahabad D. IV. 2566.
Alwar 1961. Extr. 574. 1962. Extr. 575.
Baroda II. 3599. 5317. Bhr. 405. BORI. 405
of 1882-83. Kavīndrācārya 2149. Kāśin. 30.
RASB. XIV. 42. RORI. XXI. 5114. SB. New
DC. IX. 36531. XII. 45469 (inc.). Skt. Coll.
Ben. 1903. p. 21 (no. 1013).

वास्तुमण्डपशान्ति (Vāstumaṇḍapaśānti) Thiru-
vavadu. 472.

वास्तुमण्डल (Vāstumaṇḍala) RORI. XI. 3947.
Saurashtra p. 117. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10203
(inc.). iv. 65322 (inc.). XII. 45680. 45694-

98. 45708-09. 45713. 45746. ii. 109259
(inc.). XIII. 50069 (inc.).

-from Reṇukākārikā. SB. New DC. II. 8637.

-by (Bhaṭṭa)Nīlakaṇṭha. ASB. I. i. 206 (inc.).
IM. 3307.

वास्तुमण्डलकारिका (Vāstumaṇḍalakārikā) SB. New
DC. II. iii. 61957 (inc.).

-by Trivikrama. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59930 (inc.).

वास्तुमण्डलचक्र (Vāstumaṇḍalacakra) SB. New DC.
II. iii. 61224. 62247.

Ptd. in Gobhila Gr̥hyakarmaprakāśikā,
compiled by Subrahmaṇya, 1886, Medical
Hall Printing Press, Benares, 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 926. 2912.

वास्तुमण्डलदेवता (Vāstumaṇḍaladevatā) BISM.
(Ptd. Cat.) 29/1386. VSM. Poona III. 418 (in
a collection).

वास्तुमण्डलदेवतास्थापन (Vāstumaṇḍaladevatā-
sthāpana) See under Vāstudevatāsthāpana.

वास्तुमण्डलदेवनमस्कार (Vāstumaṇḍala-deva-
namaskāra) SB. New DC. II. iii. 59785.

वास्तुमण्डलपूजा (Vāstumaṇḍalapūjā) B. J. Inst. III.
4843. IO. 8082. SB. New DC. XIII. 49973.

वास्तुमण्डलपूजाविधि (Vāstumaṇḍalapūjāvidhi) TD.
XXVII. 4679.

वास्तुमण्डलविधि (Vāstumaṇḍalavidhi) Mysore N.
D. XVI. ii. 50874. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61141
(inc.).

वास्तुमण्डलादौ देवतावाहनादिविधि (Vāstu-maṇḍalādaṁ devatāvāhanādividhi) SB. New DC. II. i. 8654 (inc.).

वास्तुमन्त्रन्यास (Vāstumantryāsa) for Śūdras. Viśvabhāratī 1972.

वास्तुमहोदधि (Vāstumahodadhi) by Varāhamihira. RORI. IV. 2683.

-C. by Bhaṭṭotpala. RORI. IV. 2683.

वास्तुयन्त्र (Vāstuyāntṛa) Mysore N. D. X. 34760. RORI. XXVIII. 2550. SB. New DC. VI. 25535. IX. 36530. XII. ii. 108996.

वास्तुयाग (Vāstuyāga) or ^oyāgapaddhati. BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 812. RASB. III. 2500. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10436 (inc.). SSPC. I. I. 282. Utkal Uni. 1302. 1303 (inc.). VRI. IV. 10551 (inc.).

-Āśval. Oudh XXI. 110.

-for Sāmāgas. based on the work of Raghunandana. RASB. III. 2499.

वास्तुयागतत्त्व (Vāstuyāgatattva) by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. a Pt. of his Smṛtitattva.

Adyar II. p. 236b (an.). Allahabad D. V. 454. 1723. 2008. 2014. 2282. 2809. BHU. 5302. Bodl. Sup. 695. Cabaton I. 787 (III). 819. Cs. II. 535. Dacca 181-A. 188-G. 194-F. 330-E. 1853-A. 1915-A. 1993-B. 2133-E. 2520. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 143. Jha G. N. II. i. 5463 (inc.). 5968-69. Mithilā. Oxf. 290a. Paris (D. 74b). Pathabari 1886-89. 1892 (an.). RASB. III. 2004. 2025. SB. New DC. II. iii. 62932. iv. 64320. 65987. III. 12253. 12773 (inc.). ii. 68764. 69068. 70026. XIII. 49589. SSPC. I. I. 21, 210 (with prayoga). 22, 210 (with prayoga). 72. 175. 262 (inc.). 360 (inc.).

406 (inc.). 485. 490. III. I. 8. 184. Sūcīpatra 33. Vaṅgīya pp. 141. 149 (2 mss.). Varendra 1464. Viśvabhāratī 2520 (inc.).

-for Yajurvedins. RASB. III. 2501.

वास्तुयागप्रदीप (Vāstuyāgapradīpa) by Raghunandana. SSPC. III. I. 59.

वास्तुयागप्रयोग (Vāstuyāgaprayoga) dh. Darbhanga Raj 1202 (inc.). IM. 10796. Mithilā I. 322. SB. New DC. II. ii. 11436 (inc.). 11726. iv. 65818. S. K. Ray 459 (inc.).

वास्तुयागविधि (Vāstuyāgavidhi) from Brhatsaṃhitā. OSM. IV. 2726.

-from Vāsiṣṭhapāñcarātra. OSM. IV. 3461.

वास्तुरचनापद्धति (Vāsturacanāpaddhati) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1251 ख.

वास्तुरत्नाकर (Vāsturātnākara) by Daivajña Sevaka-rāma. NPS. II. p. 102.

-Vāstoṣpatipūjāvidhi from.

Ptd. Chandrika Press, Guntur, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2914.

वास्तुरत्नावली (Vāsturātnāvalī) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 900. 1231. Jha G. N. II. ii. 8695 (inc.). III. 11425 (inc.).

-by Jīvanātha Jhā, son of Śambhunātha. See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1102a.

Mithilā. Mithilā III. 344. 344 A-C. SB. New DC. IX. 37324.

Ptd. (1) Anjoman Press, Benares, 1883. (2) Rajarajesvari Press, Benares, 1888. (3) Girvana Bhasa Ratnakara Press, Madras,

1897. (4) Radhakrishna Press, Benares, 1919.
See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2914.

वास्तुराज (Vāsturāja)

-by (Sūtradhāra) Nārasimha. Baroda II. 10990 (b). 11072. 11105 (inc.).

-by (Sūtradhāra) Rājasimha. Rajasthan Jain, Pt. V. p. 1200. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 38.

Cf. the text by Nṛsimha.

वास्तुराजवल्लभ (Vāsturājavallabha) arch. SB. New DC. IX. 35370 (inc.). ii. 98914. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 67 (no. 232) (inc.).

-by Nṛsimhadatta of Maharastra. Devaprayag III. 1632 (inc.).

-by Sūtradhāramāṇḍana. See under Rāja-vallabha.

Addl. ms.:

Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 37 (no. 1137).

वास्तुलक्षण (Vāstulakṣaṇa) America 5356. Cuttack 114. Dacca 667-H. GD. 927-B. Granthappura p. 40 (no. 927-B). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 84. Mad. Uni. RKS. 317 (C). Mysore I. p. 640. Mysore N. D. IX. 32773-75. X. 34761 (inc.). 34762. 34763 (inc.). Paliyam 146 (C). Taylor I. 313. 323. Oppert I. 3005. 6198. Tirupati (RSVP). 3179. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16306-I (interspersed with Tamil C.). 19937-B. Utkal Uni. 3129.

Ptd. in Mal. char. Keralasobhini Press, Ottappalam, 1903.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2912.

-C. Mysore N. D. IX. 32776.

-by Śaratkumāra. Trav. Uni. TM-328-C (with Mal. transl). T-1080. 5472 (with Telugu C.) (inc.). 5492 (inc.).

वास्तुलङ्घननिर्णय (Vāstulaṅghananirṇaya) from Paramapurūṣaśaṃhitā. Mysore N. D. XV. 47088. Extr. pp. 375-76.

वास्तुवत्सचतुर्ज्ञान (Vāstuvatsacaturjñāna) (sic) jy. Prayag II. 5449.

वास्तुवर्णन (Vāstuvārṇana) Arrah I. p. 28.

वास्तुविचार (Vāstuvicāra) jy. diff. texts. Allahabad D. IV. 288. 901. 1232-33. Devaprayag III. 1658 (inc.). Jha G. N. I. ii. 3659 (inc.). II. ii. 8696. III. 11426. 11427 (inc.). Mithilā. Mithilā III. 345-46. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 99174 (inc.). 100932 (inc.). VVBISIS. II. 387.

-arch. B. IV. 276. NP. IX. 56 (Viśvakarman). National Libr. Calcutta 891 (in a collection).

वास्तुविज्ञानफलादेश (Vāstuvijñānaphalādeśa) jy. Radh. 36.

वास्तुविद्या (Vāstuvidyā) Ann. Uni. 26. Baroda II. 10990 (a) (ascr. to Viśvakarman). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1910. Cabaton III. 1120. Chirayattu Muttatu 39. Deśamaṅgalam 224. GD. 1128 (inc.). 1129. 1130 (with bhāṣā). Granthappura pp. 49-50 (nos. 1128-30). Kavīndrācārya 2103. Oppert I. 6199. Paliyam 145(a). 191. PUL. II. p. 206. VVRI. I. p. 243 (3 mss. ; 1 inc.).

-C. BHU. 1884. BORI. 250 of 1883-84. BP. 276.

-in 16 adhys. MT. 3385. 3450. TCD. 1081-D. 1089. 1090 (inc. with Mal. C.). 1091 (inc.

with Mal. C.). Trav. Uni. L-116. TM-161. CM-239-C. CM-327. TM-328-D (inc.). L-367 (inc.). TM-372. 4147 (inc. ; with Mal. C.). 4158-A (with Mal. C.). 1103-A (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14643-A (inc.). 15741-D (inc.). 16073-A (inc.). 16306-H (inc.). 17826-A (inc.). 17826-Z₃. 17998-C (inc.). 18070-B (inc.). 20136 (inc.). Triv. Cur. I. 193. II. 113-15.

-C. BP. p. 276.

Ptd. ed. by J. Ganapati Sastrin, in *TSS*. 30. Trivandrum, 1913; with C. of Mahādeva Śāstrin, *TSS*. 142, Trivandrum.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2916.

-by Maya. IIO. Stein 151 (inc.). 257.

वास्तुविधि (Vāstuvidhi) dh. Adyar II. p. 47 b (2 mss.). CPB. 5101. Jha G. N. III. 10088. SB. New DC. II. iv. 67034.

-from Matsyapurāṇa. Burnell 138a. Darbhanga Raj 1203 (inc.; a. says Hari Śarman). RASB. V. 4004.

-from Sadānandaprakāśa. VVBISIS. II. 914.

वास्तुविधि (Vāstuvidhi) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 3885. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 323. NPS. II. p. 102. Prayag II. 5450 (inc.).

वास्तुविधि (Vāstuvidhi) Jain. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 903 (inc.). Śravaṇabelgola 254.

वास्तुविधि (Vāstuvidhi) Śaiva. French Inst. II. 198/2.

वास्तुविधि (Vāstuvidhi) arch. RASB. III. 2507. Utkal Uni. 3127.

-by Nārada. Adyar II. 47b (2 mss.).

-by Viśvakarman. Mack. 133.

-by Śākalyācārya. B. J. Inst. III. 4881 (inc.).

वास्तुविधिक्रम (Vāstuvidhikrama) acc. to Gobhila Gr̥hayasūtra. BBRAS. 797.

वास्तुविनिर्णय (Vāstuviniṇaya) See Vāstusaukhya.

वास्तुवृषभचक्र (Vāstuvṛṣabhacakra) Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12315. 1231640. Extr. pp. 474-75. XV. 45658.

वास्तुवेध (Vāsturvedha) tantra.

-C. by Śrīkaṇṭhācārya. Baroda II. 12985.

वास्तुशकुन (Vāstuśakuna) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 4517.

वास्तुशमन (Vāstuśamana) (Hiraṇyakeśīya) Viśvabhāratī 162.

वास्तुशान्ति (Vāstuśānti) or °śāntiprayoga. diff. texts. Adyar D. XIII. 693. Allahabad D. IV. 3290. V. 1464. Ānandāśrama 317. 329. 330. 1963. 2312. 4265. 5506. 5671. 8305. 8306. 8313. Baroda I. 1159. 3601. 7071 (i). II. 7086. Bd. 298-99. Ben. 11. BHU. 5303. 5304 (inc.). 5305. Bikaner 2215. 2216 (inc.). BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 639. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/122. 36/1609. 37/659 ग. 52/89. 52/144. 52/156. 52/273. 54/183. 54/669. Bomb. Uni. 881. BORI. 210 of 1880 -81. 596 of 1883-84. 292 of 1886-92. 298 and 299 of 1887-91. 113 of 1895-1898. BP. p. 300. Burnell 138a. 148b. Chandausi I. 153. CPB. 5102-05. Darbhanga 243. 666. Deo 335. French Inst. III. 290/16. IV. 452/20. IM. 3411. 5137. 5141 (inc.). 5951A. 5953. 5960. 7733 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 100. Jha G. N. II. i. 5970. K. 192. Kh. 63. Kuru.

Uni. II. 1020. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 52. Lz. 684-87 (inc.). Mandlik p. 79 (BN. 21). MD. 16633. Mysore 3 (in a collection.). Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12318-22. 12323 (inc.). Extr. B. pp. 476-77. 12324 (inc.). 12325. 12329 (Vāstusaṅkalpavidhi). Extr. pp. 477-78. 12331-32. 12335. 12336 (inc. with a list of items used in Vāstuhoma). 12337. 12338-39 (inc.). 12341 (inc.). Nagpur Uni. 1951-52. Nasik II. 200. 232b. National Libr. Calcutta 891. NPS. I. p. 328 (2 mss.). Oppert II. 245. 8086 (inc.). Peters. IV. pp. 10 (no. 292.). 68 (no. 113. 114.). Prayag I. 2738. PUL. I. p. 101. Ranbir II. pp. 436. 448. RASB. III. 2596 (I). 2613 (inc.). RORI. II. A. 662. XI. 636-37. XVIII. 673. 674. (inc.). 675 (Brahmādi-devabalidānamantra). XXI. 1615. XXV. 638. SB. New DC. II. i. 8590 (inc.). 8591. 8639. 8655. 8673. 8676. 8731. 8735. 8745. 8792 (inc.). 8795 (inc.). 8815. 8678. 8693 (inc.). 9591. ii. 10204. 10170. 10801 (inc.). 10964. 11382. 11722 (inc.). 11723-24. iii. 58872. 59442. 60071. 60144. 62071. 61254 (inc.). 61620. 61917 (inc.). 62204 (in a collection). 62404. 62421. iv. 63865 (in a collection). 63879 (in a collection). 63899 (inc.; in a collection.). 64177. 65666 (inc.). 65672 (inc.). 66009. 66198. 66369. 67120 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1916-17, p. 11 (no. 2670.). Stein 101. TD. 13470-13505. 13506. 13508-09 (Vāstu-vidyā). 13510 (Vāstupratīṣṭhā.). 13511. 13512 (Vāstuhavana). 13513-16 (Vāstuyāntra.). XXVII. 4681. VORI. Tirupati 5876. VRI. I. Extr. p. 7. VSM. Poona III. 678. VVRI. I. p. 125 (with Kārikā). Wai D. I. 4751-55. 4757-63. II. 10447.

-acc. to Āśvalāyanagr̥hyasūtra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/460. 39/353क. 56/ 63क. IM. 5843. 5970. PUL. I. p. 74. Rajpur 883. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10945. iv. 63850. Trav. Uni. 1739. 5276.

Ptd (I). in R̥gvedī Brahmakarma. compiled by Subrahmanya. Native Opinion Press, Bombay, 1884. (2). in Gobhilīyagr̥hyakarmaprakāśikā, compiled by Subrahmanya. Medical Hall Press, Benares, 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 926. 2187. 2915.

-from Gobhilīyagr̥hyapaddhati. IM. 5952 (inc.). RORI. III (A). 1151. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66407.

-C. *Subodhinī*. by Śivarāma, son of Viśrāma Śukla. RORI. I. 442. Exrt. pp. 27-28. III. A. 1151. VII. 131.

-acc. to Pāraskaragr̥hyasūtra. Bik. 1056. Jodiya II. 220.

-from Nāradasaṃhitā. MD. 3418. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12328. Extr. B. p. 477.

-from Matsyapurāṇa (in a collection). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 47/206. TD. 13507.

-from Śāntisāra. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59418. See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1102.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2915.

-from Satyāśādhā (Hiraṇyakeśīya). Ānandāśrama 2037. Baroda I. 2574. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 56/145.

-by Kaustubha. Āśvalāyanīya. Baroda I. 8615 (h).

-acc. to Parvaśākhā. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12330. B. Extr. p. 478.

-acc. to Śaunakīya. L. 879. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 52. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12320. Extr. B. p. 476. 12334. Rajapur 777. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10455.

-acc. to Śaivāgama. Baroda I. 8109 (Śānti-cintāmaṇi). Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12317. B. Extr. p. 475. 12319. 12321. 12326-27. 12333. 12340. Extr. B. pp. 478-79.

-or °prayoga. by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa. Allahabad D. V. 1068. 1326. BISM. वि. 17/ 5. SB. New DC. II. i. 8726. II. iv. 66782. Wai D. I. 4756.

-by Govinda Paṇḍita. Viśvabhāratī 1650.

-by Jīvanarāma Divedin, son of Jagannātha. Allahabad D. XII. 565. IM. 5669. RASB. III. 2595. SB. New DC. II. iii. 62692. iv. 66885.

-by Dinakara Bhaṭṭa alias Divākara Bhaṭṭa. from Śāntisāra. AS. p. 173. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/818. 56/97. Deo 64. IM. 3405. Proceed, ASB. 1869, 135. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59063. 59418. iv. 64403. VRI. V. 13791.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1102.

Ptd. in *Ṛgvedibrahmakarma*, Gopal Nārāyaṇa and Co. Bombay, 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 272. 2187-88. 2915.

-by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/ 1260. 56/63.

-by Padmanābha. Harshe p. 47.

-or Vāstuśāntiprayoga by Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Āśvalāyānīya.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1102.

Allahabad D. V. 1229. America 3240 -41. B. I. 156. Baroda 2288. 8643. Bhk. 23. BISM. Ptd. Cat. 29/460. BORI. 271 of A 1881-82. Br. Mus. 210. Cs. II. 296. IM. 5843. Jha G. N. I. i. 1125 (inc.). L. 896. NPS. I. p. 328. SB. New DC. II. i. 8709. 8771. 8815. II. ii. 10945. iii. 58817 (inc.). 58827. 59929 (from Śāntiratna). 60474. iv. 63850. 65578 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909-10, p. 9 (no. 1900). Trav. Uni. 1739. 5276.

-by Rudradeva, son of Toro Nārāyaṇa. from his Pratāpanārsimha. Baroda I. 8615 (a).

-by Vāyunandana Miśra.

Ptd. Hitachintaka Press, Benares, 1929-30. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2915.

-by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. XIII. 49632.

-by Śākala. AS. p. 173.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1109.

वास्तुशान्ति] (Vāstu[śānti]) arch. compilation of diff. architectural texts like Agastyasaṃhitā, Mānasāra, Mayamata, etc. IO. 6463.

वास्तुशान्तिक्रम (Vāstuśāntikrama) America 3256-57. French Inst. IV. 452/20. 472/11. (beg. अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण वास्तुशान्तिक्रमं विदुः . . .).

वास्तुशान्तिदेवता मण्डल (Vāstu-śānti-devatā-mandala)

Ptd. in *Ṛg veda Brahmakarma*. Gopālanārāyaṇa & Co's Press, Bombay, 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2188. 2914.

वास्तुशान्तिपरिभाषा (Vāstuśāntiparibhāṣā) jy.
Allahabad D. IV. 2509.

(चतुर्थवर्णोपयुक्त) वास्तुशान्तिप्रयोग ((Caturtha-
varṇopayukta)vāstuśāntiprayoga) SB.
New DC. II. ii. 10406. iii. 62171.

वास्तुशान्तिप्रयोग (Vāstuśāntiprayoga) dh. Allahabad
D. VIII. 4351. TD 4487. 4490-91.

-from Gobilagrhapaddhati by Śivarāma,
father of Viśrāmaśukla. Allahabad D. VIII.
4270. RORI. I. 442. Extr. pp. 27-28. III. A.
1151.

वास्तुशान्तिबलिदानविधि (Vāstuśāntibalidānavidhi)
RORI. XXII. 421.

वास्तुशान्तिविधि (Vāstuśāntividhi) or ^opaddhati.
French Inst. IV. 392/2. H. 213. Hpr. III. 268.
Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 199. Jha G. N. II. i.
5971. NPS. I. p. 328 (title says Vāstupūjana
addhati). V. p. 52. Oxf. II. 1504. RORI. I.
440-41. III (A). 1149-50. X. 98 (inc.). XI.
638. SB. New DC. I. iii. 53106 (in a
collection.). II. iii. 61348. iv. 64077. 65955.
TD. XXVII. 4682. Umesh Misra. I. 90.

-from Kāraṇāgama. French Inst. III. 352/1.
Extr. बालस्थाने सभास्वविश्वपित्रे यागकार्ये

-acc. to Pāraskaragrhyasūtra. Bikaner 837-
38.

वास्तुशान्तिसङ्कल्प (Vāstuśāntisaṅkalpa) BISM.
(Ptd. Cat). 29/983. 29/ 1378.

वास्तुशान्तिहोम (Vāstuśāntihoma) MD. 14294 (inc.).

वास्तुशान्तिहोमक्रम (Vāstuśāntihomakrama)
mantrāśātra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 870 (b).

वास्तुशालाकर्मपद्धति (Vāstuśālākarmapaddhati)
Nagpur Uni. 1954. Ujjain I. p. 22.

वास्तुशास्त्र (Vāstuśāstra) Compilation of architecture
texts like Agastyasamhitā, Mānasāra,
Mayamata etc.

IO. 6463 (with Telugu rendering).

वास्तुशास्त्र (Vāstuśāstra) ment. in Śuddhidharma-
tattva, Oxf. 279a; in Nirṇayasindhu.), in
Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi, Oxf. 341a.

-or Prāsādapraṭiṣṭhāpaddhati. SB. New DC.
II. iii. 61621.

-in the dialogue form of Vṛddha Garga and
Jākṣuki. Nepal II. pp. 88-89 (fr.).

-not specified. BORI. 353-354 of 1880-81.
IM. 9797. 10105. Kh. 75. Pheh. 9. Mad. Uni.
764. Mandlik p. 79(BN. 40). Radh. II. 44.
Sūcīpatra 135. TD. XXV. 4488.

Ptd. Ganesaprabhakara Press, 1888.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 2913. 2915.

-by Viśvambhara. Kavīndrācārya 2148.

-by Sanatkumāra. Adyar II. p. 64b. Adyar
D. XIII. 2003 (inc.). Arrah I. p. 28. Govt. Or.
Libr. Madras 19. Hz. 643. IO. 3151 (III).
6468. Mack. 133. MD. 13060-61. 13062-63
(inc.). 13065-67 (inc.). 13068. 18079 (inc.).
19252. 19456 (inc.). MT. 486 (C). 3117
(inc.). Moodbidri I. 106 (b). II. 22 (inc.).
Moodbidri DC. p. 174 (3 mss.; all inc.).
Mysore I. p. 640 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. X.
34765 (inc.). 34766 (inc.). 34767. Extr. p.
108. 34768. 34769 (inc.). 34770-71. 34772
(acc. to Pratiṣṭhātantra). Extr. p. 109. 34773-
74. Oppert I. 8239. II. 2096 (an.). 4148. SB.

New DC. IX. 34536 (inc.). 37214. TA. 1581. 2327. 2403. 2408. 4311b (inc.). Taylor II. 354 (Adhys. 1-6 inc. with Telugu C.). Tigarari 225-26 (inc.). Tirupati 266. Tirupati (RSVP). 3933.

-C. Adyar II. p. 64b.

-acc. to Indra. MT. 3825 (Paṭala 70.). (Col. इत्येन्द्रमते वास्तुशास्त्रे द्वारपालविधिर्नाम सप्ततितमः पटलः).

-or Rājavallabha. by Sūtradhāramaṇḍana. See under Rājavallabha.

-arch. Andhra Uni. 346 (inc.). Baroda II. 1758. 3602 (inc.). 11143. III. 14143 (in a collection.). B. J. Inst. III. 4885-86. Kavindrācārya 2153. Lz. 688, 1. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 206 (inc.). MD. 17769. Mysore I. p. 640. Mysore N. D. X. 34773 (inc.). 34774. 34776. Nagpur Uni. 1953. Osmania Uni. p. 233 (E.). RASB. XIV. 46 (inc.). RORI. I. 2503. XII. 2742-43 (inc.). SB. New DC. XII. 45491 (inc.). ii. 109032. Trav. Uni. T. 1063 (inc.). 6201 (inc.). Udaipur II. 217, 19. Utkal Uni. 3130. VORI. Tirupati 5877.

-from Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra of Bhojadeva. Adyar II. p. 47b (inc.). Bikaner 3840 (inc.). 3841 (Vāstuvīdyā.). BORI. 356 of 1880-81. Kh. 75.

-Pratimādīlakṣaṇa from. RORI. XXI. 5116.

-arch. by Devasiṃha. Bik. 1055. Bikaner 3839 (inc.).

-by Dhāra Maṇḍana. RORI. XXVII. 984. Udaipur II. 183. 23 (by Vallabha Bhūpati).

-arch. by Maya. Baroda II. 4638. BC. 423. Mysore N. D. X. 34775. Extr. p. 109.

Paliyam 36b (inc.). See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1102a.

-arch or Vāsturāja by Rājasimha. L. D. Ser. 5. 6381. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1200 (inc.).

-arch. by Vijñānācārya. Udaipur SS. I. 1594 (inc.). Extr. pp. 255-56. on planning and construction of palaces, chere of sports. measuremeants, directions.

-arch. by Viśvakarman. Baroda II. 8270. B. J. Inst. III. 4890 (inc.). Cabaton I. 988. Jha. G. N. II. ii. 9591. K. 192. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 206 (inc.). Mack. 132. Mithilā. MT. 5555. Mysore N. D. X. 34787. Extr. p. 111. Ranbir 6656. 7618. R. A. Sastri I. p. 103 (13 chs.). RORI. II. B. 4643. Extr. pp. 154-55. 4644. IX. 1667 (inc.) (or Vṛkṣārṇava Vāstuśāstra). XXI. 5115. SB. New DC. IX. 36389. Trav. Uni. 1503 (or Viśvakarma-prakāśa; inc.).

See also under Viśvakarmaprakāśa.

-C. *Paramāṇubodhinī* by Anantarāva Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya. Baroda II. 13727. 13728. MT. 5555.

Ptd. *TSS*. 85. 1958.

-jy. Allahabad D. IV. 997. 2365. 2622. 3312. 4503. 4587. Devaprayag III. 1629 (inc.). 1630-31. 1657. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 100 (Yāvana). Prayag I. 5451. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1201 (inc.). Ranbir III. p. 766. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100621 (inc.). 101037 (inc.). TA. 1681. Thiruvavadu. 473.

-by Garga. Trav. Uni. 12327 (inc.).

-jy. by Giridhara. BORI. 415 of 1884-86. Peters. III. p. 398 (no 415.).

-jy. by Nṛsiṃhadatta Mahārāṣṭra. Deva-
prayag III. 1603 (inc.).

वास्तुशास्त्र (Vāstuśāstra) Jain. Chani 1127. 3302.
3690. Delhi IV. 386. Moodbidri II. 524.
Moodbidri D. C. p. 219.

वास्तुशास्त्रविधान (Vāstuśāstravidhāna) jy. MD.
13592 (31st. Adhyāya.).

Col. इति परशिवविश्वकर्मण्ये वास्तुशास्त्रे
तिथिवारनक्षत्रादियोगकरण.

वास्तुशास्त्रविधान (Vāstuśāstravidhāna) from
Mānasāra. arch. French Inst. IV. 475/4. (अथ
वान्यप्रकारेण बेराणां जीर्ण—)

**वास्तुशास्त्रसङ्ग्रहकारिका (Vāstuśāstrasāṅgraha-
kārikā)** by Bhaṭṭa. Bomb. Uni. 755.

वास्तुशिरोमणि (Vāstuśiromaṇi) jy. Devaprayag III.
1604. 1606. 1616 (Bṛhad^o). 1621. 1623 (all
inc.). Pheh 9.

-by Śaṅkara at the instruction of Mahā-
rājādhirājaśyāmasāha. Alwar 1963. Extr.
576. Devprayag III. 1619 (inc.). 1622 (inc.).
NP. 92. RORI. XXI. 5117-18.

See *ABORI*. 35. pp. 35-41; also Kane, *HDS*.
I. ii. 1102a.

वास्तुशिलान्यास (Vāstuśilānyāsa) grh. SB. New DC.
II. iv. 63088.

वास्तुशिल्पचित्र (Vāstuśilpacitra) SB. New DC. XII.
45743.

वास्तुशेषप्रदीप (Vāstuśeṣapradīpa) jy. SB. New DC.
IX. 36532.

वास्तुसंहिता (Vāstusamhitā) q. by Hemādri in *Vrata-
khaṇḍa* I. 240. NPS. II. p. 104 (2 mss.; inc.).

वास्तुसङ्कल्प (Vāstusaṅkalpa) Jha G. N. II. i. 5972.

वास्तुसङ्ग्रह (Vāstusaṅgraha) arch. IO. 6465 (with
Telugu interpretation.). RASB. XIV. 45. (This
is वास्तुसार of Sūtradhāramaṇḍana.) SB. New
DC. II. iii. 5878 (inc.).

-by Viśvakarman. Mack. 133.

वास्तुसङ्ग्रह (Vāstusaṅgraha)

Ptd. compiled by Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha Śāstrin (in
Tel. Char.). Aryananda Press, 1918, (2nd ed.)
1927. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2914.

वास्तुसङ्ग्रह (Vāstusaṅgraha)

Ptd. compiled by Vīrabhadra Ācārya (in Tel.
Char.), Bharatitilaka Press, Vedarūpaka,
Rayaoasam (Godavari), 1907. (2). Scape &
Co. Cocanada, 1922. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938,
p. 2914.

वास्तुसमुच्चय (Vāstusamuccaya) arch. by Viśva-
karman. Kāśin 6.

वास्तुसर्वस्व (Vāstusarvasva) by Nāñjuṇḍa Dīkṣita.
Ptd. (1) Town Press, Bangalore, 1884.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2915. (2) Madras,
1916; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. pp.
1490. 664.

वास्तुसाधन (Vāstusādhana) jy. SB. New DC. IX. ii.
98886 (inc.).

वास्तुसार (Vāstusāra) Jain. Chani 3981b.

वास्तुसार (Vāstusāra) q. by Vandyaghaṭīya Śiva
Cakravartin in his Śiśubodhinī, RASB. X. ii.
7306.

Ānandāśrama 1161. BP. p. 166a. Chani
322a. L. D. Ser. 20. 1271. RORI. XXIV.

1334(inc.). SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100804.

-jy. Devaprayag III. 1633.

-by Pheru Ṭhakkura, son of Śrīcandra Ṭhakkura. Baroda II. 3021a. RORI. III. 7119. IV. 2684. IX. 1666. XXVII. 985.

Ptd. See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 349a.

-by Viśakarman. Bhau Dāji 119.

-by Śrīdhara. PUL. II. p. 206. SB. New DC. IX. 35119.

-by Sanatkumāra. Mysore N. D. X. 34779. Extr. p. 110.

-also called Vāstusāramaṇḍana by Sūtra-dhāramaṇḍana. Baroda II. 3603. 8266. 8272. BBRAS. 411. B. J. Inst. III. 4882 (inc.). 4884. 4887. 4849. Mandlik Sup. 189(i). (iii). 210. NP. V. 92. RASB. XIV. 43. 45 (title says Vāstusaṅgraha). RORI. IIIB. 7117. VII. 1346. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 109005.

Ptd (with Guj. C.). Maganalāla Karamacanda Potas Press, Ahmedabad, 1878. (2) Ed. by Śrī Krishna Jugnu, with his Com. New Bharatiya Book Corporation, 2005.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2915. (2nd ed.).

-C. B. J. Inst. 4884. 4889. Mysore N. D. X. 34780. RORI. III. B. 7118.

वास्तुसारसङ्ग्रह (Vāstusārasaṅgraha) Tirupati (RSVP). 3182 (inc.).

-by Gaṇapayya. Mysore N. D. X. 34781-82 (in Telugu).

वास्तुसारसमुच्चय (Vāstusārasamuccaya) Devaprayag III. 1608.

वास्तुसारस्वतादिसङ्ग्रह (Vāstusārasvatādisaṅgraha)

Mysore III. p. 8 (with C. in Telugu).

वास्तुसारिणी (Vāstusāriṇī) BHU. 1885(inc.).

-by Jagannāthaprasāda Pāṇḍeya. Devaprayag III. 2420.

-by Mātrprasādapāṇḍeya.

Ptd. Nāgeśvara Press, Benares, 1909. (2).

Satyanāma Press, Benares, 1933.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2915.

वास्तुसुप्तचन्द्रचक्र (Vāstusuptacandrakakra) lapidary. America 4912.

वास्तुसूक्त (Vāstusūkta) or Vāstoṣpatisūkta. See below.

वास्तुसौख्य (Vāstusaukhya) or Gṛhasaukhya or Deśasaukhya. a section of Ṭoḍarānanda. by Ṭoḍaaramalla. See under Ṭoḍarānanda.

Addl. mss. :

Allahabad D. IV. 3697. SB. New DC. IX. 36529. 37213 (inc.). ii. 99608.

वास्तुस्थापन (Vāstusthāpana) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32777. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1201.

वास्तुस्थापनक्रम (Vāstusthāpanakrama) Weber 1074.

वास्तुस्थापनप्रतिष्ठा (Vāstusthāpanapratīṣṭhā) NS. Press 49.

वास्तुस्थापनविधि (Vāstusthāpanavidhi) SB. New DC. II. iv. 66364.

वास्तुहोम (Vāstuhoma) Adyar I. p. 92a. Gough p. 34. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 84. L. 439. MT. 1194-C. 3131(d; with Gṛhanirmāṇavidhi).

Mysore N. D. IX. 32778. XV. 45930. PUL. II. p. 60(in a collection.). RORI. IX. 242. SB. New DC. II. 8714 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 5878.

-Ś. Yv. RASB. II. 1233.

-acc. to Vaikhānasāgama. Mysore N. D. XV. 45929. Extr. pp. 193-94.

-acc. to Śaunaka. Sukṛtīndra I. 501(in a collection.).

-from Śāntikalpa. MT. 745a (in a collection).

वास्तुहोमप्रकार (Vāstuhomaprakāra) ka. kā. SB. New DC. II. iv. 63866 (in a collection.).

वास्तुहोमप्रयोग (Vāstuhomaprayoga) MT. 746k (inc.). Mysore I. p. 126(2 mss.).

वास्तुहोममन्त्र (Vāstuhomamantra) Trav. Uni. Sup. 16469-C.

वास्तुहोमर्षिदेवताच्छन्दांसि (Vāstuhomarṣi-devatācchandāṃsi) MD. 3419.

वास्तुहोमविधि (Vāstuhomavidhi) gr̥h. Adyar PL. p. 50. Mysore N. D. III. 6683-84(inc.). 6685. Extr. p. 245. 6686-87. XV. 47089. SB. New DC. II. iv. 63895 (inc.). TD. XXVII. 4677. 4678 (with krama). Tigarari 321. Trav. Uni. 13714w.

Acc. to Viṣṇutantra. Mysore N. D. XV. 47090.

-acc. to Śaivāgama. Mysore N. D. XV. 45659. Extr. p. 131. 45660.

-from Bṛhacchaunaka. MD. 3420.

वास्तुहोमादिसंकीर्णविषय (Vāstuhomādi-samkīrṇaviṣaya) French Inst. I. 92/40. Deals with Vāstuhoma with expiatory rites like Śāntihoma.

वास्तूद्यापन (Vāstūdyāpana) See Vāstupaddhati.

वास्तूपशमपद्धति (Vāstūpaśamapaddhati) RORI. XXII. 423. Weber 1075.

-or Vāstuyāgatattva. by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. See above.

वास्तोष्पति पूजाविधि (Vāstoṣpatipūjāvidhi) from the Vāsturatnākara.

Ptd. (Tel. Char.) Candrikā Press, Guntur, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2912.

वास्तोष्पतिमन्त्रार्थ (Vāstoṣpatimantrārtha) Mysore N. D. I. 2861.

वास्तोष्पतिसूक्त (Vāstoṣpatisūkta) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. i. pp. 26 (4 mss.). 50 (2mss.). 52. 60. Mysore I. p. 17. Mysore D. I. 588 (inc.). 52. 60. Oudh XVI. 12. 14. XIX. 10. XXI. 1. 4. 14. XXII. 18. 20.

वास्तोष्पतिहोम (Vāstoṣpatihoma) śrauta. Adyar I. p. 70a. Adyar PL. p. 35. Mysore I. p. 126. Mysore N. D. II. 5204(inc.).

वास्तोष्पत्यादिशान्तिमन्त्र (Vāstoṣpatyādiśānti-mantra) Mysore D. I. 587(inc.).

वास्त्वध्याय (Vāstvadhyāya) Baroda II. 12822 (inc.).

वास्त्वनुक्रमणिका (Vāstvanukramaṇikā) VRI. V. 13789 (in a collection.).

वास्त्वादिपद (Vāstvādipada) āgama. French Inst. II. 164/9.

वास्त्वानुकूल्यादिमन्त्र (Vāstvánukūlyādimantra) TD.
13938.

वास्यादिषट्प्रयोग (Vāsyādiṣaṭprayoga) Gough p.
183.

वाहगुरुमन्त्राष्टक (Vāhagurumantrāṣṭaka) by
Nihālasimha. See Khālasacintāmaṇi by
Nihāla Simha. 1888.

Ptd. Khaḍga Vilāsa Press, Bankipur (Patna).
1888.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1346. 2838.

वाहट (Vāhaṭa) or Bāhaṭa. a medical writer (Is he
Vāgbhaṭa?). q. by Mallinātha on Raghu-
vaṃśa 3. 1. 2. 6. 8.

वाहट (Vāhaṭa) or Vāhvaṭa. Poet. q. in *Skm.* vv.
601 (a. given as śadhoka). 602 of Calcutta
edn, p. 85. (2 vv.) of Lahore edn.

वाहट (Vāhaṭa) father of Maskarin (a. of. C.
Gautamadharmasūtra, MD. 15267).

वाहट (Vāhaṭa) son of Vaidyapati Saṅhagupta. See
under Vāgbhaṭa.

वाहटग्रन्थ (Vāhaṭagrantha) med. spoken by
Kārtikeya. MD. 13176 (1-2 Pariccheds).
13177(1-9 Pariccheds.).

वाहटचन्द्रिका (Vāhaṭacandrikā) med. by Bhāmana.
q. in Vṛkṣadohadas.

वाहटरत्नमाला (Vāhaṭratnamālā) q. in Kollūri
Rājaśekhara's Sāhityakaladruma, p. 216.
MT. 2126a.

वाहटाचार्य (Vāhaṭācārya) or Vāgbhaṭācārya.

-Dvādaśārthanirūpaṇa. MD. 13093-94.
Mysore N. D. XII. 41865. Extr. p. 151. 41866
(inc.).

वाहड (Vāhaḍa) father of Maṇḍana and brother of
the minister Padma.

-Prayogamukhasāra. Ranbir I. p. 192.

[वाहन] [Vāhana]

-Ugratārākavaca. WIHM. I. 406 (with
Ugratārākavaca).

वाहनचरित्र (Vāhanacaritra) by Sabheśa Dīkṣita.
Trav Uni. 8602.

वाहनपतनशान्ति (Vāhanapatanaśānti) from
Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa. MD. 17766.

वाहनपुत्रभावादि (Vāhanaputrabhāvādī) jy. Śṛṅgerī
Mutt 207 (6).

वाहनपूजाविधि (Vāhanapūjāvidhi) French Inst. 91/
43. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13663 (inc.). Extr.
p. 835.

वाहनप्रतिष्ठाविधि (Vāhanapratīṣṭhāvidhi) from
Pauṣkarasaṃhitā. Mysore N. D. XV. 47092.

वाहनफल (Vāhanaphala) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 3162.
Mysore N. D. IX. 32779.

वाहनलक्षण (Vāhanalakṣaṇa) pāñcarātra. from
Brahmasaṃhitā. Mysore N. D. XV. 47092
(inc.).

वाहनविचार (Vāhanavicāra) from Rudrayāmala.
WIHM. II. 1313.

वाहनशकुन (Vāhanśakuna) jy. Mysore N. D. IX.
32780.

वाहनसार (Vāhanasāra) or Aśvaśāstra. Bṛhatsūcī,
Nepal V. p. 100 (2 mss; inc.).

वाहनस्थापनविधि (Vāhanasthāpanavidhi) Mysore
N. D. XV. 47093. Extr. p. 376. 47094.

वाहनादिपूजाविधि (Vāhanādipūjāvidhi) from
Dharmacandrodaya. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 84.

वाहनाभिषेक (Vāhanābhiṣeka) acc. to. Śaunaka. MD.
3421. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13664. Extr. B.
p. 836. 13665. Extr. B. p. 836. 13666. Extr.
B. p. 837.

वाहनारोहणक्रम (Vāhanārohaṇakrama) Mysore N.
D. XV. 47095.

वाहरिगणिन् (Vāharigaṇin) (jointly with Śīla
Āchārya).

-C. on *Sūtrakṛtāṅga*. L. 2628.

वाहाड (Vāhāḍa) alias Bahāḍa, son of Vikrama.

-Aśvāyurvedasārasaṅgraha or Śālihotra-
śāstra. See under Śālihotraśāstra.

वाहाहार्य (Vāhāhārya) vedānta. by Maṅgalavāda.
RORI. XVI. 1018. .

वाहिनीपति (Vāhinīpati) mentioned by Paramānanda
Ghanendra, in his Prayogaratnāvalī, MT.
1629(c).

वाहिनीपति (Vāhinīpati) poet. q. by Rūpagosvāmin
in Padyāvalī, Bomb. Uni. 2193.

वाहिनीपति (Vāhinīpati) See under Jīvadāsa
Vāhinīpati.

वाहिनीपति (Vāhinīpati) stated to be a great poet
who praised Śaṭhāri Svāmin (a. of Vāsantikā-
pariṇaya, a drama. MD. 12662).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sns. 698.
904.

वाहिनीपति (Vāhinīpati) son of Vāsudeva Sārva-
bhauma of Orissa and disciple of Rāma-
bhadrā Sārvabhauma.

-C. *Uddyota* on Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka.
BBRAS. 1018. NP. V. 164. SB. 193 (Śabda).

See Umesh Mishra, *Hist. of Ind. Philosophy*,
II. pp. 411-12.

वाहिनीपति (Vāhinīpati)

-Prāyaścittadīpikā. Hz. 171.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 738b.

Cf. Prāyaścittaprayoga of Vāhinīpati
Śaṅkarakīṅkara.

वाहिनीपति (Vāhinīpati)

-C. on Somapañcaka. Hz. 166. 641.

-Somaprayoga. Trav Uni. 11870.

वाहिनीपतिप्रायश्चित्त (Vāhinīpatiprāyaścitta) āpast.
BISM. 957. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/957.

वाहिनीपति भट्टाचार्य (Vāhinīpati Bhaṭṭācārya)
Śabdālokokoddyota.

See Dineshchandra Bhaṭṭācārya, *Hist of*
Navya Ny. in Mithilā, p. 67.

वाहिनीपतिश्रौतप्रयोग (Vāhinīpatiśrautaprayoga)
R. A. Sastri II. p. 214.

वाहिनीश (Vāhinīśa) father of Svapneśvara,
Kaumudīprabhā. II. p. 6.

वा(बा)हुकसर्वाङ्गपरिमोचन (Vā(bh)hukasarvāṅga-
parimocana) Lucknow Mus.

वाहट (Vāhvaṭa) see Vāhaṭa.

PUBLICATIONS OF NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM (NCC)

| Vol. | Extent | Year | Chief Editors |
|--------|--|--------------|---|
| I | aṃśatrayī - ahrīka | 1st edn:1949 | Dr. C. Kunhan Raja |
| | | Rev.edn:1969 | Dr. V. Raghavan |
| II | āāradaśāo - ustaraḷāvayantra | 1966 | Dr. V. Raghavan |
| III | ūkhāsaṃbharāṇa - kārtavīryārjunasahasranāma | 1967 | Dr. V. Raghavan |
| IV | kārtavīryārjunastavarāja - kṛṣṇasarasvatī | 1968 | Dr. V. Raghavan |
| V | kṛṣṇasahasranāma - gāyatrīkalpalatā | 1969 | Dr. V. Raghavan |
| VI | gāyatrīkavaca - cahāgītā | 1971 | Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja |
| VII | cākādāsa - ṇāṇa | 1973 | Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja |
| VIII | ṭaṅka - dahyamānasūkta | 1974 | Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja |
| IX | dākṣāyaṇa - nahribhaṭṭa | 1977 | Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja |
| X | nāī - nvādi | 1978 | Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja |
| XI | pa-iṭṭāvihī- pahīlupaṇadevī | 1983 | Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja &
Dr. N. Veezhinathan |
| XII | pāiyalacchināmamālā - pradhyāna | 1988 | Dr. N. Veezhinathan |
| XIII | prapañcadarpaṇa- bāhvābhyantaradeśaprakaraṇa | 1991 | Dr. N. Veezhinathan |
| XIV | bi-iyāvaracariyā - brahmasūkta | 2001 | Dr. N. Veezhinathan &
Dr. E. R. Rama Bai |
| XV | brahmasūtra - bhaṅgura | 2007 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XVI | bhajagovindastotra - bhājyabhāgādi(homa)vicāra | 2007 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XVII | bhāṭṭakalpataru - bhvādyādigaṇapāṭha | 2007 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XVIII | mauradeva - mahalliyāpiṇḍaniryukti | 2007 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XIX | mahā-aṭṭhakathā - mahyādidānaprayoga | 2007 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XX | māṃsatattvaviveka - muṇḍīkumāra | 2011 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXI | mutitaśrī - yasminnastamidaṃ yāti śloka | 2011 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXII | yāṃ kalpayantītisūkta - ratnaghoṣa | 2011 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXIII | ratnacakrābhīṣekopadeśakrama - rādha | 2011 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXIV | rādha - rāmāmṛtayati | 2011 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXV | rāmāyaṇa - rauhiṇeyakathā | 2011 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXVI | lakāra - lyādyantakośa | 2013 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXVII | vaṃśakarapaurṇamāsīvrata - vahnyutsavavidhi | 2013 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXVIII | vākcaṣurmukhyatvanirūpaṇa - vāhvaṭa | 2013 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXIX | viṃśakakārikā - vivāhyakanyāsvarūpanirṇaya | 2013 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXX | vivika - vīsaladevarāsa | 2013 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXXI | vugamallalokeśvaradhāraṇī - vaidyadhanya | 2013 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |
| XXXII | vaidyanarasimhasena - śaṅkarācāryotpatti | 2013 | Dr. Siniruddha Dash |